USDA
United States
Department of
Agriculture


Natural
Resources Conservation
Service

In cooperation with


Bureau of Land Management,

National Park
Service, United
States
Department of the Interior

And the Arizona
Agricultural Experiment
Station

## Soil Survey of Mohave County, Arizona, Central Part

## How To Use This Soil Survey

## Detailed Soil Maps

The detailed soil maps can be useful in planning the use and management of small areas.
To find information about your area of interest, locate that area on the Index to Map Sheets Note the number of the map sheet and turn to that sheet.

Locate your area of interest on the map sheet. Note the map unit symbols that are in that area. Turn to the Contents, which lists the map units by symbol and name and shows the page where each map unit is described.

The Contents shows which table has data on a specific land use for each detailed soil map unit. Also see the Contents for sections of this publication that may address your specific needs.


This soil survey is a publication of the National Cooperative Soil Survey, a joint effort of the United States Department of Agriculture and other Federal agencies, State agencies including the Agricultural Experiment Stations, and local agencies. The Natural Resources Conservation Service (formerly the Soil Conservation Service) has leadership for the Federal part of the National Cooperative Soil Survey.

Major fieldwork for the Order 2 portion of this soil survey was completed in 1980. Major fieldwork for the Order 3 portion of this soil survey was completed in 2003. Soil names and descriptions were approved in 2004. Unless otherwise indicated, statements in this publication refer to conditions in the survey area in 2003. This survey was made cooperatively by the Natural Resources Conservation Service, the Bureau of Land Management and National Park Service of the United States Department of the Interior, and the Arizona Agricultural Experiment Station. The survey is part of the technical assistance furnished to the Big Sandy Natural Resources Conservation District.

Soil maps in this survey may be copied without permission. Enlargement of these maps, however, could cause misunderstanding of the detail of mapping. If enlarged, maps do not show the small areas of contrasting soils that could have been shown at a larger scale.

The United States Department of Agriculture (USDA) prohibits discrimination in all its programs and activities on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, religion, age, disability, political beliefs, sexual orientation, or marital or family status. (Not all prohibited bases apply to all programs.) Persons with disabilities who require alternative means for communication of program information (Braille, large print, audiotape, etc.) should contact the USDA's TARGET Center at (202) 720-2600 (voice and TDD).

To file a complaint of discrimination, write USDA, Director, Office of Civil Rights, Room 326-W, Whitten Building, 1400 Independence Avenue, SW, Washington, D.C. 20250-9410, or call (202) 720-5964 (voice and TDD). USDA is an equal opportunity provider and employer.

Cover: An area of Pantak family-Taine-Terino family complex, 15 to 65 percent slopes, on basalt hills in Hackberry Valley, Mohave County, Arizona.

> Additional information about the Nation's natural resources is available on the Natural Resources Conservation Service home page on the World Wide Web. The address is http://www.nrcs.usda. gov.

## Contents

How To Use This Soil Survey ..... 2
Contents ..... 4
Foreword ..... 11
General Nature of the Area ..... 12
How This Survey Was Made ..... 13
Detailed Soil Map Units ..... 14
1-Alko family cobbly loam, 0 to 25 percent slopes ..... 15
2-Alko family gravelly sandy loam, 1 to 15 percent slopes ..... 15
3-Appleseed-Huevi association, 4 to 30 percent slopes ..... 16
4-Aridic Argiustolls-Lithic Haplustolls complex, 1 to 40 percent slopes ..... 16
5-Arizo-Detrital-Nickel complex, 2 to 6 percent slopes ..... 17
6-Arizo-Franconia-Riverwash complex, 1 to 3 percent slopes ..... 18
7-Arizo-Riverwash complex, 0 to 1 percent slopes ..... 19
8-Arizo-Riverwash complex, 1 to 4 percent slopes ..... 20
9—Arizo-Riverwash complex, dry, 0 to 1 percent slopes ..... 20
10-Arizo-Riverwash complex, moist, 1 to 3 percent slopes ..... 21
11-Azure-Detrital-Antares complex, 5 to 30 percent slopes ..... 22
12-Birdsbeak very channery loam, 10 to 35 percent slopes ..... 23
13-Bluebird-Detrital complex, 2 to 15 percent slopes, very stony ..... 23
14-Bluebird-Lostman complex, 1 to 5 percent slopes ..... 24
15-Carrizo complex, 1 to 5 percent slopes ..... 25
16-Carrizo-Riverwash complex, 0 to 1 percent slopes ..... 26
17-Carrizo-Riverwash complex, 3 to 8 percent slopes ..... 26
18-Chuckawalla-Riverbend complex, 2 to 15 percent slopes ..... 27
19-Circular complex, 1 to 3 percent slopes ..... 28
20-Circular-Dusty complex, 0 to 4 percent slopes ..... 28
21-Cod gravelly sandy loam, 2 to 6 percent slopes ..... 29
22-Cordes-Manikan-Riverwash complex, 1 to 6 percent slopes ..... 30
23-Cupel-Rock outcrop complex, 35 to 65 percent slopes ..... 31
24-Cyclopic very stony loam, 3 to 8 percent slopes ..... 31
25-Deluge-Gotchell-Sunstroke complex, 3 to 7 percent slopes ..... 32
26-Detrital-Bluebird complex, 2 to 12 percent slopes ..... 33
27-Detrital-Nealy complex, 1 to 6 percent slopes ..... 34
28-Detrital-Nickel complex, dry, 1 to 6 percent slopes ..... 35
29-Detrital-Nickel family complex, 1 to 4 percent slopes ..... 36
30-Detrital-Skelon family complex, 1 to 5 percent slopes ..... 37
31-Dusty-Kurstan family complex, 1 to 6 percent slopes ..... 37
32-Dutchflat sandy loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes ..... 38
33-Dye-Tovar-Rock outcrop complex, 6 to 25 percent slopes ..... 39
34-Faraway-Rock outcrop complex, 30 to 70 percent slopes ..... 40
35-Fig-Blind-Nodman complex, 30 to 70 percent slopes ..... 40
36-Filaree gravelly sandy loam, 2 to 6 percent slopes ..... 42
37-Filaree-Dutchflat complex, 2 to 6 percent slopes ..... 42
38-Garnet-Dutchflat complex, 2 to 6 percent slopes ..... 43
39-Goesling family silt loam, 3 to 8 percent slopes ..... 44
40-Goldroad-Rock outcrop complex, 15 to 35 percent slopes ..... 44
41-Goldroad-Rock outcrop complex, 35 to 65 percent slopes ..... 45
42-Gonzales-Rock outcrop complex, 15 to 35 percent slopes ..... 45
43-Goodsprings family gravelly sandy loam, 10 to 35 percent slopes ..... 46
44-Gotchell-Sunstroke complex, 6 to 35 percent slopes ..... 47
45—Graham-Arivaca complex, 2 to 15 percent slopes ..... 47
46-Graham-Rock outcrop complex, 10 to 40 percent slopes ..... 48
47-Grandwash extremely flaggy sandy loam, 2 to 25 percent slopes ..... 49
48-Greyeagle family extremely gravelly coarse sandy loam, 15 to 40 percent slopes ..... 50
49-Greyeagle family extremely gravelly sandy loam, 35 to 60 percent slopes ..... 50
50-Greyeagle family-Cyclopic complex, 3 to 12 percent slopes ..... 51
51-Greyeagle-Skelon families complex, 2 to 12 percent slopes ..... 51
52-Greyeagle-Skelon families complex, moist, 4 to 25 percent slopes ..... 52
53-Gypsids, 3 to 50 percent slopes ..... 53
54-Haplogypsids, eroded-Haplogypsids complex, 35 to 75 percent slopes ..... 54
55-Hassell family-Lampshire-Rock outcrop complex, 10 to 30 percent slopes ..... 54
56—Hindu-Rock outcrop complex, 5 to 45 percent slopes ..... 55
57-Hooks-Courtland families complex, 1 to 5 percent slopes ..... 56
58-Hosta family sandy loam, 1 to 8 percent slopes ..... 57
59-House Mountains family-Calvista family-Rock outcrop complex, 10 to 35 percent slopes ..... 57
60-Huevi extremely cobbly sandy loam, 2 to 6 percent slopes ..... 58
61-Huevi very gravelly loam, 10 to 40 percent slopes ..... 59
62-Huevi very gravelly sandy loam, 15 to 35 percent slopes ..... 59
63-Huevi-Carrizo complex, 1 to 25 percent slopes ..... 60
64—Huevi-Carrwash complex, 2 to 75 percent slopes ..... 61
65-Huevi-Sunrock-Rock outcrop complex, 20 to 70 percent slopes ..... 61
66-Hulda extremely gravelly sandy loam, 20 to 65 percent slopes ..... 62
67-Hulda-Rock outcrop complex, 20 to 65 percent slopes ..... 63
68-Hulda-Rock outcrop complex, moist, 35 to 70 percent slopes ..... 63
69—Ireteba family-Arizo complex, 1 to 3 percent slopes ..... 64
70-Jagerson very gravelly loam, 0 to 4 percent slopes ..... 65
71-Jagerson-Nealy complex, 1 to 3 percent slopes ..... 65
72—Kingtut-Promontory complex, 3 to 12 percent slopes ..... 66
73-Kinley gravelly loamy sand, 15 to 35 percent slopes ..... 67
74—Kurstan family-Dusty complex, 2 to 6 percent slopes ..... 68
75-Lampshire-Rock outcrop complex, 20 to 60 percent slopes ..... 69
76-Lostman gravelly sandy loam, moist, 1 to 5 percent slopes ..... 69
77-Lostman sandy loam, 1 to 4 percent slopes ..... 70
78—Luzena-Thunderbird complex, 3 to 20 percent slopes ..... 70
79—Lykorly gravelly loam, 1 to 4 percent slopes ..... 71
80—Lykorly silt loam, moist, 1 to 5 percent slopes ..... 72
81-Manikan-Nuffel complex, 1 to 3 percent slopes ..... 72

82-Mathis family-Riverwash complex,
1 to 4 percent slopes ..... 73
83-Mayswell-Rock outcrop complex, 5 to 40 percent slopes ..... 73
84-Meadview extremely gravelly sandy loam, 5 to 40 percent slopes ..... 74
85-Meadview-Yurm family complex, 4 to 25 percent slopes ..... 75
86-Meriwhitica-Rock outcrop complex, 5 to 35 percent slopes ..... 76
87-Mextank very gravelly sandy loam, 2 to 15 percent slopes ..... 76
88-Milkweed-Quartermaster-Buckndoe complex, 2 to 20 percent slopes ..... 77
89-Milok-Pastern complex, 4 to 12 percent slopes ..... 78
90-Mutang-Dutchflat complex, 0 to 3 percent slopes ..... 79
91-Mutang-Wikieup-Rock outcrop complex, 3 to 30 percent slopes ..... 80
92-Nealy-Shamock family complex, 2 to 8 percent slopes ..... 81
93-Nealy-Skelon family-Detrital complex, 3 to 10 percent slopes ..... 81
94-Nickel family-Bluebird complex, 15 to 45 percent slopes ..... 83
95-Nickel-Skelon family-Detrital complex, 3 to 10 percent slopes ..... 83
96-Nickel-Topawa-Eba families complex, 10 to 50 percent slopes ..... 84
97-Nodman-Antares complex, 3 to 15 percent slopes ..... 86
98-Nodman-Courtland family complex, 2 to 20 percent slopes ..... 86
99-Nodman-Rock outcrop complex, 15 to 65 percent slopes ..... 87
100-Nodman-Romero family complex, 15 to 65 percent slopes ..... 88
101-Nolam family-Ustalfic Petrocalcids- Caralampi family complex, 1 to 15 percent slopes ..... 89
102-Ohaco family-Bluebird complex, 2 to 8 percent slopes ..... 90
103-Orejano gravelly sandy loam, 4 to 35 percent slopes ..... 91
104-Pantak family-Taine-Terino family complex, 15 to 65 percent slopes ..... 92
105-Pastern-Strych complex, 4 to 20 percent slopes ..... 93
106-Peachsprings-Havasupai complex, 2 to 35 percent slopes ..... 94
107-Pearce extremely stony loam, 4 to 15 percent slopes ..... 95
108-Pearce-Detrital-Rock outcrop complex, 20 to 75 percent slopes ..... 95
109-Pearce-Rock outcrop complex, 5 to 65 percent slopes ..... 96
110-Pedregosa-Tombstone families complex, 1 to 15 percent slopes ..... 97
111-Pidineen-Tricon families complex, 2 to 10 percent slopes ..... 98
112—Pits-Dumps complex ..... 98
113-Playa ..... 99
114-Prieta-Rock outcrop complex, 2 to 35 percent slopes ..... 99
115-Quagwa silt loam, 1 to 3 percent slopes ..... 99
116-Razorback extremely gravelly sandy loam, 15 to 35 percent slopes ..... 100
117-Razorback-Rock outcrop complex, 15 to 70 percent slopes ..... 100
118-Razorback-Rock outcrop complex, 20 to 70 percent slopes ..... 101
119-Rift silt loam, 0 to 1 percent slopes, frequently flooded ..... 101
120—Rift silty clay loam, 0 to 1 percent slopes ..... 102
121-Rillino family-Shamock family- Dutchflat complex, 1 to 4 percent slopes ..... 102
122-Rock outcrop-Appleseed complex, 35 to 75 percent slopes ..... 104
123-Rock outcrop-Pearce complex, 35 to 75 percent slopes ..... 104
124-Rock outcrop-Razorback complex, 20 to 70 percent slopes ..... 105
125-Rock outcrop-Torriorthents complex, 35 to 75 percent slopes ..... 105
126-Rock outcrop-Torriorthents, cool complex, 35 to 75 percent slopes ..... 106
127-Rock outcrop-Valena-Kopie family complex, 5 to 35 percent slopes ..... 106
128—Rolie-Dean complex, 2 to 20 percent slopes ..... 107
129—Romero-Chiricahua-Rock outcrop complex, 5 to 35 percent slopes ..... 108
130-Romero-Lampshire-Rock outcrop complex, 35 to 70 percent slopes ..... 109
131-Rositas sand, 4 to 30 percent slopes ..... 110
132—Shortbread loamy sand, 1 to 4 percent slopes ..... 111
133-Shortbread-Kurstan family-Dusty complex, 0 to 7 percent slopes ..... 111
134-Skelon family-Greyeagle family- Detrital complex, 3 to 30 percent slopes ..... 112
135-Skelon-Pinaleno families complex, 1 to 4 percent slopes ..... 113
136-Storybook very gravelly loam, 1 to 3 percent slopes ..... 114
137-Stronghold-McAllister families complex, 2 to 15 percent slopes ..... 115
138-Sunrock extremely gravelly sandy loam, 15 to 35 percent slopes ..... 116
139-Sunrock-Rock outcrop complex, 30 to 65 percent slopes ..... 116
140-Superstition family-Carrwash complex, 35 to 75 percent slopes ..... 117
141-Taine extremely cobbly loam, 12 to 35 percent slopes ..... 117
142-Thimble-Rock outcrop complex, 35 to 65 percent slopes ..... 118
143-Tombstone-Caralampi-Nolam families complex, 2 to 30 percent slopes ..... 119
144—Torriorthents, 25 to 75 percent slopes ..... 120
145-Torriorthents, gypsic-Haplocambids, gypsic complex, 3 to 15 percent slopes ..... 120
146-Torriorthents-Rock outcrop complex, 25 to 75 percent slopes ..... 121
147-Tovar-Grandwash complex, 6 to 25 percent slopes ..... 122
148-Truxton complex, 1 to 3 percent slopes ..... 123
149-Tumarion very cobbly loam, 2 to 15 percent slopes ..... 123
150-Tumarion-Nickel family complex, 8 to 35 percent slopes ..... 124
151-Tumarion-Nickel family complex, moist, 5 to 40 percent slopes ..... 125
152-Tyro extremely stony sandy loam, 3 to 35 percent slopes ..... 126
153-Tyro very gravelly sandy loam, 3 to 30 percent slopes ..... 126
154-Tyro-Sunrock complex, 3 to 15 percent slopes ..... 127
155-Urban land-Calvista family complex, 2 to 10 percent slopes ..... 127
156-Ustorthents-Rock outcrop complex, 35 to 90 percent slopes ..... 128
157-Valena-Carri complex, 3 to 15 percent slopes ..... 129
158-Valena-Rock outcrop-Carri family complex, 1 to 25 percent slopes ..... 130
159—Vekol family gravelly loamy sand, 2 to 7 percent slopes ..... 130
160—Vekol family loam, 1 to 3 percent slopes ..... 131
161-Vekol family-Whitehills complex, 2 to 7 percent slopes ..... 131
162—Vock-Elements-Rock outcrop complex, 30 to 65 percent slopes ..... 132
163-Vock-Elements-Rock outcrop complex, cool, 30 to 65 percent slopes ..... 133
164-Water ..... 134
165-White House gravelly loamy sand, 2 to 15 percent slopes ..... 134
166-White House family very gravelly loamy sand, 2 to 15 percent slopes ..... 135
167-Whitehills very gravelly loam, 1 to 5 percent slopes ..... 135
168-Wodomont-Kydestea complex, 5 to 40 percent slopes ..... 136
169-Wodomont-Metuck-Rock outcrop complex, 25 to 45 percent slopes ..... 137
170—Wodomont-Rock outcrop complex, 5 to 40 percent slopes ..... 138
171-Yahana family silty clay loam, 1 to 3 percent slopes ..... 138
172—Zibate family extremely gravelly sandy loam, 5 to 35 percent slopes ..... 139

173—Zibate family very stony loam,
12 to 30 percent slopes ..... 139
174-Zibate family-Dutchflat-Tumarion complex, 4 to 30 percent slopes ..... 140
Use and Management of the Soils ..... 142
Interpretive Ratings ..... 142
Rating Class Terms ..... 142
Numerical Ratings ..... 142
Rangeland and Woodland Understory Productivity and Characteristic Plant Communities ..... 142
Forestland Productivity ..... 143
Recreation ..... 143
Engineering ..... 145
Building Site Development ..... 145
Sanitary Facilities ..... 147
Construction Materials ..... 148
Water Management ..... 149
Soil Properties ..... 151
Engineering Index Properties ..... 151
Physical Properties ..... 152
Chemical Properties ..... 153
Soil Features ..... 154
Water Features ..... 154
Classification of the Soils ..... 156
Soil Series and Their Morphology ..... 156
Alko family ..... 156
Antares Series ..... 157
Appleseed Series ..... 158
Aridic Argiustolls ..... 158
Arivaca Taxadjunct ..... 159
Arizo Series ..... 160
Azure Series ..... 160
Birdsbeak Series ..... 161
Blind Series ..... 162
Bluebird Series ..... 162
Buckndoe Series ..... 163
Calvista family ..... 164
Caralampi family ..... 165
Carri Series ..... 166
Carri family ..... 166
Carrizo Series ..... 167
Carrwash Series ..... 167
Chiricahua Series ..... 168
Chuckawalla Series ..... 168
Circular Series ..... 169
Cod Series ..... 170
Cordes Taxadjunct ..... 171
Courtland family ..... 171
Cupel Series ..... 172
Cyclopic Series ..... 173
Dean Series ..... 174
Deluge Series ..... 174
Detrital Series ..... 175
Dusty Series ..... 176
Dutchflat Series ..... 177
Dye Taxadjunct ..... 177
Eba family ..... 178
Elements Series ..... 179
Faraway Series ..... 179
Fig Series ..... 180
Filaree Series ..... 180
Franconia Series ..... 181
Garnet Series ..... 181
Goesling family ..... 182
Goldroad Series ..... 183
Gonzales Series ..... 184
Goodsprings family ..... 184
Gotchell Series ..... 185
Graham Series ..... 185
Grandwash Series ..... 186
Greyeagle family ..... 187
Gypsids ..... 187
Haplocambids ..... 188
Haplogypsids ..... 188
Hassell family ..... 189
Havasupai Series ..... 189
Hindu Series ..... 190
Hooks family ..... 191
Hosta family ..... 191
House Mountain family ..... 192
Huevi Series ..... 193
Hulda Series ..... 194
Ireteba family ..... 194
Jagerson Series ..... 195
Kingtut Series ..... 196
Kinley Series ..... 196
Kopie family ..... 197
Kurstan family ..... 198
Kydestea Series ..... 199
Lampshire Series ..... 199
Lithic Haplustolls ..... 200
Lostman Series ..... 200
Luzena Series ..... 201
Lykorly Series ..... 201
Manikan Taxadjunct ..... 202
Mathis family ..... 203
Mayswell Series ..... 204
McAllister family ..... 204
Meadview Series ..... 205
Meriwhitica Series ..... 206
Metuck Series ..... 207
Mextank Series ..... 207
Milkweed Series ..... 208
Milok Series ..... 209
Mutang Series ..... 209
Nealy Series ..... 210
Nickel Series ..... 211
Nickel family ..... 211
Nodman Series ..... 212
Nodman Taxadjunct ..... 213
Nolam family ..... 213
Nuffel Taxadjunct ..... 215
Ohaco family ..... 215
Orejano Series ..... 216
Pantak family ..... 217
Pastern Series ..... 218
Peachsprings Series ..... 218
Pearce Series ..... 219
Pedregosa family ..... 219
Pidineen family ..... 220
Pinaleno family ..... 221
Prieta Series ..... 222
Promontory Series ..... 222
Quagwa Series ..... 223
Quartermaster Series ..... 224
Razorback Series ..... 224
Rift Series ..... 225
Rillino family ..... 226
Riverbend Series ..... 227
Rolie Series ..... 227
Romero Series ..... 228
Romero family ..... 228
Rositas Series ..... 229
Shamock family ..... 229
Shortbread Series ..... 230
Skelon family ..... 230
Storybook Series ..... 231
Stronghold family ..... 232
Strych Series ..... 233
Sunrock Series ..... 233
Sunstroke Series ..... 234
Superstition family ..... 234
Taine Series ..... 235
Taine Taxadjunct ..... 236
Terino family ..... 237
Thimble Series ..... 237
Thunderbird Series ..... 238
Tombstone family ..... 238
Topawa family ..... 239
Torriorthents ..... 240
Tovar Taxadjunct ..... 240
Tricon family ..... 241
Truxton Series ..... 242
Tumarion Series ..... 243
Tyro Series ..... 243
Ustalfic Petrocalcids ..... 244
Ustorthents ..... 245
Valena Series ..... 245
Vekol family ..... 246
Vock Series ..... 247
White House Series ..... 247
White House family ..... 248
Whitehills Series ..... 249
Wikieup Series ..... 249
Wodomont Series ..... 250
Yahana family ..... 251
Yurm Family ..... 251
Zibate family ..... 252
References ..... 254
Glossary ..... 256
Tables ..... 266
Table 1.-Acreage and Proportionate Extent of the Soils ..... 267
Table 2.-Rangeland and Forest Understory Productivity and Characteristic Plant Communities ..... 272
Table 3.-Forestland Productivity ..... 317

Table 4.-Camp Areas, Picnic Areas,
and Playgrounds ..... 334
Table 5.—Paths, Trails, and Golf Fairways ..... 391
Table 6.—Dwellings and Small Commercial Buildings ..... 442
Table 7.—Roads and Streets, ShallowExcavations, and Lawns andLandscaping482
Table 8.-Sewage Disposal ..... 537
Table 9.-Landfills ..... 572
Table 10.-Source of Gravel and Sand ..... 618

Table 11.-Source of Reclamation Material, Roadfill, and Topsoil645
Table 12.—Ponds and Embankments ..... 702
Table 13.-Engineering Properties ..... 741
Table 14.—Physical Soil Properties ..... 812
Table 15.-Chemical Soil Properties ..... 853
Table 16.-Soil Features ..... 884
Table 17.-Water Features ..... 907
Table 18.-Taxonomic Classification of the Soils ..... 942
NRCS Accessibility Statement ..... 946

## Foreword

This soil survey contains information that affects land use planning in this survey area. It contains predictions of soil behavior for selected land uses. The survey also highlights soil limitations.

This soil survey is designed for many different users. Ranchers and foresters can use it to evaluate the potential of the soil and the management needed for maximum production. Planners, community officials, engineers, developers, builders, and home buyers can use the survey to plan land use, select sites for construction, and identify special practices needed to ensure proper performance. Conservationists, teachers, students, and specialists in recreation, waste disposal, and pollution control can use the survey to help them understand, protect, and enhance the environment.

Various land use regulations of Federal, State, and local governments may impose special restrictions on land use or land treatment. The information in this report is intended to identify soil properties that are used in making various land use or land treatment decisions. Statements made in this report are intended to help the land users identify and reduce the effects of soil limitations on various land uses. The landowner or user is responsible for identifying and complying with existing laws and regulations.

Great differences in soil properties can occur within short distances. Some soils are seasonally wet or subject to flooding. Some are shallow to bedrock. Some are too unstable to be used as a foundation for buildings or roads. Clayey or wet soils are poorly suited to use as septic tank absorption fields. A high water table makes a soil poorly suited to basements or underground installations (Natural Resources Conservation Service, 2003).

These and many other soil properties that affect land use are described in this soil survey. The location of each soil is shown on the detailed soil maps. Each major soil in the survey area is described. Information on specific uses is given for each soil. Help in using this publication and additional information are available at the local office of the Natural Resources Conservation Service or the Cooperative Extension Service.

David L. McKay
State Conservationist
Natural Resources Conservation Service

# Soil Survey of Mohave County, Arizona, Central Part 


#### Abstract

By Richard K. Strait Fieldwork for the Order 2 portion of the survey area by Russel L. Barmore, Natural Resources Conservation Service. Fieldwork for the Order 3 portion of the survey area covering the Peacock Mountains and Hackberry Valley by Arthur F. Fischer and Richard K. Strait, Natural Resources Conservation Service. Fieldwork for the remaining Order 3 portion of the survey area by Wendell Jorgensen, Natural Resources Conservation Service, and Paul Hobbs, Bureau of Land Management.

This survey was made cooperatively by the Natural Resources Conservation Service, the Bureau of Land Management and National Park Service of the United States Department of the Interior, and the Arizona Agricultural Experiment Station. The survey is part of the technical assistance furnished to the Big Sandy Natural Resources Conservation District.


## General Nature of the Area

Mohave County, Central Part, is located in the middle portion of Mohave County, Arizona. Kingman, the county seat, had a population of 20,069 in 2000. The survey area encompasses about 3,799 square miles, or 2,431,200 acres. Dominant land types include rangeland, recreation, urban land, and woodland. Major Land Resource Areas include the Mohave Desert, the Colorado Plateaus, and the Mogollon Transition (Soil Conservation Service, 1981).

Elevations of the survey area range from about 600 to about 6,800 feet above mean sea level.

Physiographically, the survey area consists of four main mountain ranges and three broad valleys. The Black Mountains separate the Colorado River drainage from the Sacramento Valley to the south and the Detrital Valley to the north. The Cerbat Mountains lie to the east of these valleys. Hualapai Valley is bounded by the Cerbat Mountains to the west, the Music Mountains to the northeast, and the Peacock Mountains to the southeast.

The geology of the Black Mountains includes granite, basalt, schist, volcanics, and rhyolite. Granite dominates the Cerbat Mountains, with smaller amounts of basalt and andesite. The Music Mountains are mostly granite capped with basalt and limestone. The


Figure 1.-Location of Mohave County, Arizona, Central Part
Peacock Mountains consist mostly of granite and schist, with lesser amounts of basalt and andesite.

Soils in the valleys developed in alluvium from the
surrounding mountains. These soils are strongly influenced by granitic parent material.

## How This Survey Was Made

This survey was made to provide information about the soils and miscellaneous areas in the survey area. The information includes a description of the soils and miscellaneous areas and their location. Soil scientists observed the steepness, length, and shape of the slopes; the general pattern of drainage; the kinds of crops and native plants; and the kinds of bedrock. They dug many holes to study the soil profile, which is the sequence of natural layers, or horizons, in a soil. The profile extends from the surface down into the unconsolidated material in which the soil formed. The unconsolidated material is devoid of roots and other living organisms and has not been changed by other biological activity.

The soils and miscellaneous areas in the survey area are in an orderly pattern that is related to the geology, landforms, relief, climate, and natural vegetation of the area. Each kind of soil and miscellaneous area is associated with a particular kind of landform or with a segment of the landform. By observing the soils and miscellaneous areas in the survey area and relating their position to specific segments of the landform, a soil scientist develops a concept or model of how they were formed. Thus, during mapping, this model enables the soil scientist to predict with a considerable degree of accuracy the kind of soil or miscellaneous area at a specific location on the landscape.

Commonly, individual soils on the landscape merge into one another as their characteristics gradually change. To construct an accurate soil map, however, soil scientists must determine the boundaries between the soils. They can observe only a limited number of soil profiles. Nevertheless, these observations, supplemented by an understanding of the soil-vegetation-landscape relationship, are sufficient to verify predictions of the kinds of soil in an area and to determine the boundaries.

Soil scientists recorded the characteristics of the soil profiles that they studied. They noted soil color, texture, size and shape of soil aggregates, kind and amount of rock fragments, distribution of plant roots, reaction, and other features that enable them to
identify soils. After describing the soils in the survey area and determining their properties, the soil scientists assigned the soils to taxonomic classes (units). Taxonomic classes are concepts. Each taxonomic class has a set of soil characteristics with precisely defined limits. The classes are used as a basis for comparison to classify soils systematically. Soil Taxonomy, the system of taxonomic classification used in the United States, is based mainly on the kind and character of soil properties and the arrangement of horizons within the profile. After the soil scientists classified and named the soils in the survey area, they compared the individual soils with similar soils in the same taxonomic class in other areas so that they could confirm data and assemble additional data based on experience and research.

While a soil survey is in progress, samples of some of the soils in the area generally are collected for laboratory analyses and for engineering tests. Soil scientists interpret the data from these analyses and tests as well as the field-observed characteristics and the soil properties to determine the expected behavior of the soils under different uses. Interpretations for all of the soils are field tested through observation of the soils in different uses and under different levels of management. Some interpretations are modified to fit local conditions, and some new interpretations are developed to meet local needs. Data are assembled from other sources, such as research information, production records, and field experience of specialists.

Predictions about soil behavior are based not only on soil properties but also on such variables as climate and biological activity. Soil conditions are predictable over long periods of time, but they are not predictable from year to year. For example, soil scientists can predict with a fairly high degree of accuracy that a given soil will have a high water table within certain depths in most years, but they cannot predict that a high water table will always be at a specific level in the soil on a specific date.

After soil scientists located and identified the significant natural bodies of soil in the survey area, they drew the boundaries of these bodies on aerial photographs and identified each as a specific map unit. Aerial photographs show trees, buildings, roads, and rivers, all of which help in locating boundaries accurately.

## Detailed Soil Map Units

The map units delineated on the detailed soil maps in this survey represent the soils or miscellaneous areas in the survey area. The map unit descriptions in this section, along with the maps, can be used to determine the suitability and potential of a unit for specific uses. They also can be used to plan the management needed for those uses.

A map unit delineation on a soil map represents an area dominated by one or more major kinds of soil or miscellaneous areas. A map unit is identified and named according to the taxonomic classification of the dominant soils. Within a taxonomic class there are precisely defined limits for the properties of the soils. On the landscape, however, the soils are natural phenomena, and they have the characteristic variability of all natural phenomena. Thus, the range of some observed properties may extend beyond the limits defined for a taxonomic class. Areas of soils of a single taxonomic class rarely, if ever, can be mapped without including areas of other taxonomic classes. Consequently, every map unit is made up of the soils or miscellaneous areas for which it is named and some minor components that belong to taxonomic classes other than those of the major soils.

Most minor soils have properties similar to those of the dominant soil or soils in the map unit, and thus they do not affect use and management. These are called noncontrasting, or similar, components. They may or may not be mentioned in a particular map unit description. Other minor components, however, have properties and behavioral characteristics divergent enough to affect use or to require different management. These are called contrasting, or dissimilar, components. They generally are in small areas and could not be mapped separately because of the scale used. Some small areas of strongly contrasting soils or miscellaneous areas are identified by a special symbol on the maps. The contrasting components are mentioned in the map unit descriptions. A few areas of minor components may not have been observed, and consequently they are not mentioned in the descriptions, especially where the pattern was so complex that it was impractical to make enough observations to identify all the soils and miscellaneous areas on the landscape.

The presence of minor components in a map unit in no way diminishes the usefulness or accuracy of the data. The objective of mapping is not to delineate pure taxonomic classes but rather to separate the landscape into landforms or landform segments that have similar use and management requirements. The delineation of such segments on the map provides sufficient information for the development of resource plans. If intensive use of small areas is planned, however, onsite investigation is needed to define and locate the soils and miscellaneous areas.

An identifying symbol precedes the map unit name in the map unit descriptions. Each description includes general facts about the unit and gives the principal hazards and limitations to be considered in planning for specific uses.

Soils that have profiles that are almost alike make up a soil series. Except for differences in texture of the surface layer, all the soils of a series have major horizons that are similar in composition, thickness, and arrangement.

Soils of one series can differ in texture of the surface layer, slope, stoniness, salinity, degree of erosion, and other characteristics that affect their use. On the basis of such differences, a soil series is divided into soil phases. Most of the areas shown on the detailed soil maps are phases of soil series. The name of a soil phase commonly indicates a feature that affects use or management. For example, Vekol loam is a phase of the Vekol series.

Some map units are made up of two or more major soils or miscellaneous areas. These map units are complexes or associations.

A complex consists of two or more soils or miscellaneous areas in such an intricate pattern or in such small areas that they cannot be shown separately on the maps. The pattern and proportion of the soils or miscellaneous areas are somewhat similar in all areas. Tyro-Sunrock complex, 3 to 15 percent slopes, is an example.

An association is made up of two or more geographically associated soils or miscellaneous areas that are shown as one unit on the maps. Because of present or anticipated uses of the map units in the survey area, it was not considered practical or
necessary to map the soils or miscellaneous areas separately. The pattern and relative proportion of the soils or miscellaneous areas are somewhat similar. Appleseed-Huevi association, 4 to 30 percent slopes, is an example.

This survey includes miscellaneous areas. Such areas have little or no soil material and support little or no vegetation. Pits-Dumps complex is an example.
Table 1 gives the acreage and proportionate extent of each map unit. Other tables give properties of the soils and the limitations, capabilities, and potentials for many uses. The Glossary defines many of the terms used in describing the soils or miscellaneous areas.

## 1—Alko family cobbly loam, 0 to 25 percent slopes

Map Unit Setting<br>Landform: fan terraces<br>Elevation: 2,000 to 4,800 feet ( 610 to 1,463 meters)<br>Mean annual precipitation: 9 to 12 inches ( 229 to 305 millimeters)<br>Mean annual air temperature: 62 to 68 degrees $F$ (17 to 20 degrees C)<br>Mean annual soil temperature: 64 to 70 degrees F (19 to 22 degrees C)<br>Frost-free period: 180 to 255 days

## Map Unit Composition

Alko family and similar soils: 85 percent
Minor components: 15 percent
Properties and Qualities

## Alko family soils

Taxonomic classification: Loamy, mixed, superactive, thermic, shallow Typic Haplodurids
Parent material: Alluvium derived from mixed rock sources
Slope: 0 to 25 percent
Depth to restrictive feature: 10 to 20 inches to duripan Drainage class: Well drained
Permeability: From 2.0 to 6.0 in/hr (moderately rapid)
Available water capacity total inches: 1.6
Shrink-swell potential: About 1.5 LEP (low)
Flooding hazard: None
Seasonal water table minimum depth: Greater than 6 feet
Runoff class: Very high
Hydrologic group: D
Major Land Resource Area: 30; Mojave Desert Land Resource Unit: 30-2AZ; Middle Mojave Desert Ecological site name: Limy Upland 6-10" p.z.

Other ecological sites may occur in this map unit and vary in extent between delineations.
Ecosystem site number: R030XB214AZ
Present native vegetation: creosotebush, white bursage, big galleta
Land capability (nonirrigated): 7c
Typical Profile
A-0 to 1 inch; cobbly loam
Bw-1 to 10 inches; gravelly loam
Bk-10 to 15 inches; gravelly loam 2Bkqm-15 to 31 inches; indurated $2 \mathrm{C}-31$ to 60 inches; extremely gravelly sand

## 2—Alko family gravelly sandy loam, 1 to 15 percent slopes

## Map Unit Setting

Landform: fan terraces
Elevation: 3,300 to 3,900 feet ( 1,006 to 1,189 meters)
Mean annual precipitation: 9 to 12 inches ( 229 to 305 millimeters)
Mean annual air temperature: 59 to 64 degrees F ( 15 to 18 degrees C)
Mean annual soil temperature: 61 to 66 degrees F (17 to 20 degrees C)
Frost-free period: 200 to 230 days

## Map Unit Composition

Alko family and similar soils: 85 percent
Minor components: 15 percent

## Properties and Qualities

## Alko family soils

Taxonomic classification: Loamy, mixed, superactive, thermic, shallow Typic Haplodurids
Parent material: Alluvium derived from mixed rock sources
Slope: 1 to 15 percent
Depth to restrictive feature: 7 to 20 inches to duripan
Drainage class: Well drained
Permeability: From 2.0 to $6.0 \mathrm{in} / \mathrm{hr}$ (moderately rapid)
Available water capacity total inches: 2.0
Shrink-swell potential: About 1.5 LEP (low)
Flooding hazard: None
Seasonal water table minimum depth: Greater than 6 feet
Runoff class: Very high
Hydrologic group: D
Major Land Resource Area: 30; Mojave Desert Land Resource Unit: 30-3AZ; Upper Mojave Desert Ecological site name: Limy Upland 10-13" p.z.

Other ecological sites may occur in this map unit and vary in extent between delineations.
Ecosystem site number: R030XC311AZ
Present native vegetation: Juniperus, broom
snakeweed, Yucca
Land capability (nonirrigated): 7c
Typical Profile
A—0 to 2 inches; gravelly sandy loam
Bw-2 to 10 inches; gravelly loam
Bk-10 to 18 inches; gravelly loam
2Bkqm-18 to 31 inches; indurated
2C-31 to 60 inches; extremely gravelly sand

## 3—Appleseed-Huevi association, 4 to 30 percent slopes

## Map Unit Setting

Landform: hills and mountains
Elevation: 1,200 to 2,000 feet (366 to 610 meters)
Mean annual precipitation: 3 to 6 inches ( 76 to 152 millimeters)
Mean annual air temperature: 70 to 78 degrees $F$ (21 to 26 degrees C)
Mean annual soil temperature: 72 to 80 degrees $F(23$ to 28 degrees C)
Frost-free period: 280 to 320 days

## Map Unit Composition

Appleseed and similar soils: 45 percent
Huevi and similar soils: 40 percent
Minor components: 15 percent
Properties and Qualities

## Appleseed soils

Taxonomic classification: Loamy-skeletal, mixed, superactive, calcareous, hyperthermic Lithic Torriorthents
Parent material: Alluvium derived from limestone
Slope: 4 to 30 percent
Surface fragments: About 25 percent channers, about 35 percent coarse gravel
Depth to restrictive feature: 4 to 20 inches to bedrock (lithic)
Drainage class: Somewhat excessively drained
Permeability: From 2.0 to $6.0 \mathrm{in} / \mathrm{hr}$ (moderately rapid)
Available water capacity total inches: 0.8
Shrink-swell potential: About 1.5 LEP (low)
Flooding hazard: None
Seasonal water table minimum depth: Greater than 6 feet

Runoff class: Very high
Hydrologic group: D
Major Land Resource Area: 30; Mojave Desert
Land Resource Unit: 30-1AZ; Lower Mojave Desert
Ecological site name: Limestone Hills 3-6" p.z.
Other ecological sites may occur in this map unit and vary in extent between delineations.
Ecosystem site number: R030XA126AZ
Present native vegetation: white brittlebush
Land capability (nonirrigated): 7c

## Typical Profile

A-0 to 2 inches; very flaggy sandy loam Bk-2 to 11 inches; very flaggy sandy loam 2R—11 to 11 inches; unweathered bedrock

## Huevi soils

Taxonomic classification: Loamy-skeletal, mixed, superactive, hyperthermic Durinodic Haplocalcids
Parent material: Alluvium derived from limestone
Slope: 4 to 30 percent
Surface fragments: About 40 percent coarse gravel, about 5 percent cobbles
Drainage class: Well drained
Permeability: From 2.0 to 6.0 in/hr (moderately rapid)
Available water capacity total inches: 4.8
Shrink-swell potential: About 1.5 LEP (low)
Flooding hazard: None
Seasonal water table minimum depth: Greater than 6 feet
Runoff class: Low
Hydrologic group: A
Major Land Resource Area: 30; Mojave Desert Land Resource Unit: 30-1AZ; Lower Mojave Desert
Ecological site name: Limy Slopes 3-6" p.z.
Other ecological sites may occur in this map unit and vary in extent between delineations.
Ecosystem site number: R030XA107AZ
Present native vegetation: creosotebush, white bursage
Land capability (nonirrigated): 7c
Typical Profile
A-0 to 2 inches; very gravelly sandy loam Bk-2 to 18 inches; very gravelly sandy loam 2Bkq-18 to 60 inches; very gravelly loam

4-Aridic Argiustolls-Lithic Haplustolls complex, 1 to 40 percent slopes

Map Unit Setting<br>Landform: fan terraces

Elevation: 5,100 to 5,300 feet (1,554 to 1,616 meters)
Mean annual precipitation: 14 to 18 inches ( 356 to 457 millimeters)
Mean annual air temperature: 48 to 52 degrees F (9 to 11 degrees C)
Mean annual soil temperature: 50 to 54 degrees F (11 to 13 degrees C)
Frost-free period: 135 to 150 days

## Map Unit Composition

Aridic Argiustolls and similar soils: 60 percent Lithic Haplustolls and similar soils: 30 percent Minor components: 10 percent

## Properties and Qualities

## Aridic Argiustolls soils

Taxonomic classification: Aridic Argiustolls
Parent material: Alluvium derived from limestone Slope: 1 to 40 percent
Drainage class: Well drained
Flooding hazard: None
Seasonal water table minimum depth: Greater than 6 feet
Hydrologic group: C
Major Land Resource Area: 35; Colorado Plateaus
Land Resource Unit: 35-7AZ; Mogollon Plateaus Pinyon-Juniper Woodland and Grassland
Ecological site name: Clayey Upland 14-18" p.z.
Other ecological sites may occur in this map unit and vary in extent between delineations.
Ecosystem site number: R035XG706AZ
Present native vegetation: western wheatgrass, blue grama, bottlebrush squirreltail, sideoats grama, galleta, muttongrass
Land capability (nonirrigated): 6c

## Typical Profile

Soils in this landscape position are highly variable with respect to depth, texture, color, and/or chemical properties. Therefore, physical and chemical properties of specific horizons are not given, and interpretations such as erodibility are not determined. The taxonomic unit description is representative of what may be found in this landscape position.

## Lithic Haplustolls soils

Taxonomic classification: Lithic Haplustolls
Parent material: Alluvium derived from limestone
Slope: 1 to 40 percent
Depth to restrictive feature: 5 to 20 inches to bedrock (lithic)
Drainage class: Well drained
Flooding hazard: None

Seasonal water table minimum depth: Greater than 6 feet
Hydrologic group: D
Major Land Resource Area: 35; Colorado Plateaus
Land Resource Unit: 35-7AZ; Mogollon Plateaus Pinyon-Juniper Woodland and Grassland
Ecological site name: Shallow Loamy 14-18" p.z.
Other ecological sites may occur in this map unit and vary in extent between delineations.
Ecosystem site number: R035XG717AZ
Present native vegetation: blue grama, needle and thread, black grama, bottlebrush squirreltail, muttongrass, sideoats grama
Land capability (nonirrigated): 6c

## Typical Profile

Soils in this landscape position are highly variable with respect to depth, texture, color, and/or chemical properties. Therefore, physical and chemical properties of specific horizons are not given, and interpretations such as erodibility are not determined. The taxonomic unit description is representative of what may be found in this landscape position.

## 5—Arizo-Detrital-Nickel complex, 2 to 6 percent slopes

## Map Unit Setting

Landform: alluvial fans
Elevation: 2,400 to 2,900 feet ( 732 to 884 meters)
Mean annual precipitation: 6 to 9 inches (152 to 229 millimeters)
Mean annual air temperature: 64 to 70 degrees F (18 to 21 degrees C)
Mean annual soil temperature: 66 to 72 degrees $F(20$ to 23 degrees C)
Frost-free period: 230 to 280 days
Map Unit Composition
Arizo and similar soils: 40 percent Detrital and similar soils: 30 percent Nickel and similar soils: 20 percent Minor components: 10 percent

Properties and Qualities

## Arizo soils

Taxonomic classification: Sandy-skeletal, mixed, thermic Typic Torriorthents
Parent material: Alluvium derived from mixed rock sources
Slope: 2 to 6 percent

Surface fragments: About 25 percent coarse gravel
Drainage class: Excessively drained
Permeability: From 6.0 to $20 \mathrm{in} / \mathrm{hr}$ (rapid)
Available water capacity total inches: 2.2
Shrink-swell potential: About 1.5 LEP (Iow)
Flooding hazard: None
Seasonal water table minimum depth: Greater than 6 feet
Runoff class: Negligible
Hydrologic group: A
Major Land Resource Area: 30; Mojave Desert Land Resource Unit: 30-2AZ; Middle Mojave Desert
Ecological site name: Sandy Loam Upland 6-10" p.z. Limy Subsurface, Gravelly
Other ecological sites may occur in this map unit and vary in extent between delineations.
Ecosystem site number: R030XB205AZ
Present native vegetation: creosotebush, big galleta, white bursage
Land capability (nonirrigated): 7c

## Typical Profile

C1-0 to 6 inches; gravelly loamy sand
C2-6 to 20 inches; extremely gravelly coarse sand
C-20 to 60 inches; extremely gravelly loamy coarse sand

## Detrital soils

Taxonomic classification: Loamy-skeletal, mixed, superactive, thermic Typic Haplocambids
Parent material: Alluvium derived from mixed rock sources
Slope: 2 to 6 percent
Surface fragments: About 20 percent coarse gravel, about 2 percent cobbles
Drainage class: Somewhat excessively drained
Permeability: From 2.0 to 6.0 in/hr (moderately rapid)
Available water capacity total inches: 3.4
Shrink-swell potential: About 1.0 LEP (low)
Flooding hazard: None
Seasonal water table minimum depth: Greater than 6 feet
Runoff class: Very low
Hydrologic group: A
Major Land Resource Area: 30; Mojave Desert
Land Resource Unit: 30-2AZ; Middle Mojave Desert
Ecological site name: Sandy Loam Upland 6-10" p.z. Limy Subsurface, Gravelly
Other ecological sites may occur in this map unit and vary in extent between delineations.
Ecosystem site number: R030XB205AZ
Present native vegetation: creosotebush, big galleta, white bursage

Land capability (nonirrigated): 7c

## Typical Profile

A-0 to 3 inches; gravelly sandy loam
Bw-3 to 24 inches; extremely gravelly sandy loam
B/Ck-24 to 60 inches; very gravelly sandy loam

## Nickel soils

Taxonomic classification: Loamy-skeletal, mixed, superactive, thermic Typic Haplocalcids
Parent material: Alluvium derived from mixed rock sources
Slope: 2 to 6 percent
Surface fragments: About 80 percent coarse gravel, about 2 percent cobbles
Drainage class: Well drained
Permeability: From 0.2 to $0.6 \mathrm{in} / \mathrm{hr}$ (moderately slow)
Available water capacity total inches: 2.7
Shrink-swell potential: About 1.5 LEP (low)
Flooding hazard: None
Seasonal water table minimum depth: Greater than 6 feet
Runoff class: Medium
Hydrologic group: B
Major Land Resource Area: 30; Mojave Desert
Land Resource Unit: 30-2AZ; Middle Mojave Desert
Ecological site name: Sandy Loam Upland 6-10" p.z. Limy Subsurface, Gravelly
Other ecological sites may occur in this map unit and vary in extent between delineations.
Ecosystem site number: R030XB205AZ
Present native vegetation: creosotebush, big galleta, white bursage
Land capability (nonirrigated): 7c

## Typical Profile

A-0 to 3 inches; extremely gravelly sandy loam Bw-3 to 19 inches; very gravelly sandy loam Bk-19 to 60 inches; extremely gravelly sandy loam

## 6-Arizo-Franconia-Riverwash complex, 1 to 3 percent slopes

## Map Unit Setting

Landform: flood plains
Elevation: 2,800 to 3,500 feet ( 854 to 1,067 meters)
Mean annual precipitation: 9 to 12 inches (229 to 305 millimeters)
Mean annual air temperature: 59 to 64 degrees $F$ ( 15 to 18 degrees C)

Mean annual soil temperature: 61 to 66 degrees F (17 to 20 degrees C)
Frost-free period: 200 to 230 days
Map Unit Composition
Arizo and similar soils: 40 percent
Franconia and similar soils: 30 percent
Riverwash: 20 percent
Minor components: 10 percent
Properties and Qualities

## Arizo soils

Taxonomic classification: Sandy-skeletal, mixed, thermic Typic Torriorthents
Parent material: Alluvium derived from mixed rock sources
Slope: 1 to 3 percent
Drainage class: Excessively drained
Permeability: From 2.0 to $6.0 \mathrm{in} / \mathrm{hr}$ (moderately rapid)
Available water capacity total inches: 2.4
Shrink-swell potential: About 1.5 LEP (low)
Flooding hazard: Frequent
Seasonal water table minimum depth: Greater than 6 feet
Runoff class: Very low
Hydrologic group: A
Major Land Resource Area: 30; Mojave Desert
Land Resource Unit: 30-2AZ; Middle Mojave Desert
Ecological site name: Sandy Wash 6-10" p.z.
Other ecological sites may occur in this map unit and vary in extent between delineations.
Ecosystem site number: R030XB218AZ
Present native vegetation: white burrobrush, catclaw acacia, creosotebush
Land capability (nonirrigated): 7c

## Typical Profile

A-0 to 2 inches; gravelly sandy loam
C1-2 to 11 inches; gravelly sandy loam
C2-11 to 15 inches; sandy loam
C3-15 to 35 inches; extremely gravelly loamy sand
C4-35 to 60 inches; very gravelly loamy coarse sand

## Franconia soils

Taxonomic classification: Sandy, mixed, thermic Typic Torrifluvents
Parent material: Alluvium derived from mixed rock sources
Slope: 1 to 3 percent
Drainage class: Somewhat excessively drained
Permeability: From 2.0 to $6.0 \mathrm{in} / \mathrm{hr}$ (moderately rapid)
Available water capacity total inches: 4.0

Shrink-swell potential: About 1.5 LEP (low)
Flooding hazard: Occasional
Seasonal water table minimum depth: Greater than 6 feet
Runoff class: Very low
Hydrologic group: B
Major Land Resource Area: 30; Mojave Desert
Land Resource Unit: 30-2AZ; Middle Mojave Desert
Ecological site name: Sandy Wash 6-10" p.z.
Other ecological sites may occur in this map unit and vary in extent between delineations.
Ecosystem site number: R030XB218AZ
Present native vegetation: white burrobrush, catclaw acacia, creosotebush
Land capability (nonirrigated): 7c

## Typical Profile

A-0 to 2 inches; sandy loam C1-2 to 18 inches; loamy sand C2-18 to 33 inches; stratified loamy sand C3-33 to 60 inches; gravelly loamy sand

## Riverwash

Barren fluvial channels, usually coarse-textured, exposed along narrow drainageways, subject to shifting during flood events.

## 7-Arizo-Riverwash complex, 0 to 1 percent slopes

Map Unit Setting<br>Landform: flood plains<br>Elevation: 2,000 to 2,700 feet ( 610 to 823 meters)<br>Mean annual precipitation: 9 to 12 inches (229 to 305 millimeters)<br>Mean annual air temperature: 64 to 70 degrees F (18 to 21 degrees C)<br>Mean annual soil temperature: 66 to 72 degrees F (20 to 23 degrees C)<br>Frost-free period: 230 to 280 days<br>\section*{Map Unit Composition}

Arizo and similar soils: 55 percent
Riverwash: 35 percent
Minor components: 10 percent

## Properties and Qualities

## Arizo soils

Taxonomic classification: Sandy-skeletal, mixed, thermic Typic Torriorthents
Parent material: Alluvium derived from mixed rock sources

Slope: 0 to 1 percent
Surface fragments: About 15 percent coarse gravel
Drainage class: Excessively drained
Permeability: From 2.0 to 6.0 in/hr (moderately rapid)
Available water capacity total inches: 1.7
Shrink-swell potential: About 1.5 LEP (low)
Flooding hazard: Very Rare
Seasonal water table minimum depth: Greater than 6 feet
Runoff class: Very low
Hydrologic group: A
Major Land Resource Area: 30; Mojave Desert Land Resource Unit: 30-2AZ; Middle Mojave Desert
Ecological site name: Sandy Wash 6-10" p.z.
Other ecological sites may occur in this map unit and vary in extent between delineations.
Ecosystem site number: R030XB218AZ
Present native vegetation: white burrobrush, catclaw acacia, creosotebush
Land capability (nonirrigated): 7c

## Typical Profile

A-0 to 1 inch; gravelly sandy loam
C1-1 to 9 inches; loamy coarse sand
C2-9 to 60 inches; extremely gravelly loamy coarse sand

## Riverwash

Barren fluvial channels, usually coarse-textured, exposed along narrow drainageways, subject to shifting during flood events.

## 8—Arizo-Riverwash complex, 1 to 4 percent slopes

## Map Unit Setting

Landform: flood plains
Elevation: 2,500 to 4,500 feet ( 762 to 1,372 meters)
Mean annual precipitation: 9 to 12 inches (229 to 305 millimeters)
Mean annual air temperature: 64 to 70 degrees $F$ (18 to 21 degrees C)
Mean annual soil temperature: 66 to 72 degrees $\mathrm{F}(20$ to 23 degrees C)
Frost-free period: 230 to 280 days

## Map Unit Composition

Arizo and similar soils: 50 percent
Riverwash: 25 percent
Minor components: 25 percent

## Properties and Qualities

## Arizo soils

Taxonomic classification: Sandy-skeletal, mixed, thermic Typic Torriorthents
Parent material: Alluvium derived from mixed rock sources
Slope: 1 to 4 percent
Surface fragments: About 25 percent coarse gravel
Drainage class: Excessively drained
Permeability: From 6.0 to $20 \mathrm{in} / \mathrm{hr}$ (rapid)
Available water capacity total inches: 2.2
Shrink-swell potential: About 1.5 LEP (low)
Flooding hazard: Frequent
Seasonal water table minimum depth: Greater than 6 feet
Runoff class: Negligible
Hydrologic group: A
Major Land Resource Area: 30; Mojave Desert Land Resource Unit: 30-3AZ; Upper Mojave Desert
Ecological site name: Sandy Wash 10-13" p.z.
Other ecological sites may occur in this map unit and vary in extent between delineations.
Ecosystem site number: R030XC322AZ
Present native vegetation: white burrobrush, catclaw acacia, creosotebush
Land capability (nonirrigated): 7c

## Typical Profile

C1-0 to 6 inches; gravelly loamy sand C2-6 to 20 inches; extremely gravelly coarse sand
C-20 to 60 inches; extremely gravelly loamy coarse sand

## Riverwash

Barren fluvial channels, usually coarse-textured, exposed along narrow drainageways, subject to shifting during flood events.

## 9—Arizo-Riverwash complex, dry, 0 to 1 percent slopes

## Map Unit Setting

Landform: flood plains
Elevation: 2,000 to 2,700 feet (610 to 823 meters)
Mean annual precipitation: 9 to 12 inches (229 to 305 millimeters)

Mean annual air temperature: 64 to 70 degrees F (18 to 21 degrees C)
Mean annual soil temperature: 66 to 72 degrees F (20 to 23 degrees C)
Frost-free period: 230 to 280 days
Map Unit Composition
Arizo and similar soils: 60 percent
Riverwash: 30 percent
Minor components: 10 percent

## Properties and Qualities

## Arizo soils

Taxonomic classification: Sandy-skeletal, mixed, thermic Typic Torriorthents
Parent material: Alluvium derived from mixed rock sources
Slope: 0 to 1 percent
Surface fragments: About 25 percent coarse gravel
Drainage class: Excessively drained
Permeability: From 6.0 to $20 \mathrm{in} / \mathrm{hr}$ (rapid)
Available water capacity total inches: 3.1
Shrink-swell potential: About 1.5 LEP (low)
Flooding hazard: Very Rare
Seasonal water table minimum depth: Greater than 6 feet
Runoff class: Negligible
Hydrologic group: A
Major Land Resource Area: 30; Mojave Desert
Land Resource Unit: 30-2AZ; Middle Mojave Desert
Ecological site name: Sandy Wash 6-10" p.z.
Other ecological sites may occur in this map unit and vary in extent between delineations.
Ecosystem site number: R030XB218AZ
Present native vegetation: white burrobrush, catclaw acacia, creosotebush
Land capability (nonirrigated): 7c

## Typical Profile

A-0 to 6 inches; gravelly loamy sand C1-6 to 12 inches; gravelly loamy sand C2-12 to 60 inches; extremely gravelly sand

## Riverwash

Barren fluvial channels, usually coarse-textured, exposed along narrow drainageways, subject to shifting during flood events.

## 10—Arizo-Riverwash complex, moist, 1 to 3 percent slopes

Map Unit Setting<br>Landform: flood plains<br>Elevation: 2,400 to 4,000 feet ( 732 to 1,219 meters)<br>Mean annual precipitation: 9 to 12 inches (229 to 305 millimeters)<br>Mean annual air temperature: 64 to 70 degrees $F$ (18 to 21 degrees C)<br>Mean annual soil temperature: 66 to 72 degrees $F(20$ to 23 degrees C)<br>Frost-free period: 230 to 280 days<br>Map Unit Composition<br>Arizo and similar soils: 55 percent<br>Riverwash: 35 percent<br>Minor components: 10 percent

Properties and Qualities

## Arizo soils

Taxonomic classification: Sandy-skeletal, mixed, thermic Typic Torriorthents
Parent material: Alluvium derived from mixed rock sources
Slope: 1 to 3 percent
Surface fragments: About 70 percent coarse gravel
Drainage class: Excessively drained
Permeability: Greater than $20 \mathrm{in} / \mathrm{hr}$ (very rapid)
Available water capacity total inches: 3.0
Shrink-swell potential: About 1.0 LEP (low)
Flooding hazard: Frequent
Seasonal water table minimum depth: Greater than 6 feet
Runoff class: Negligible
Hydrologic group: A
Major Land Resource Area: 30; Mojave Desert
Land Resource Unit: 30-3AZ; Upper Mojave Desert
Ecological site name: Sandy Wash 10-13" p.z.
Other ecological sites may occur in this map unit and vary in extent between delineations.
Ecosystem site number: R030XC322AZ
Present native vegetation: white burrobrush, catclaw acacia, creosotebush
Land capability (nonirrigated): 7c

## Typical Profile

C-0 to 60 inches; extremely gravelly sand

## Riverwash

Barren fluvial channels, usually coarse-textured, exposed along narrow drainageways, subject to shifting during flood events.

## 11-Azure-Detrital-Antares complex, 5 to 30 percent slopes

## Map Unit Setting

Landform: hills
Elevation: 2,200 to 3,500 feet (671 to 1,067 meters)
Mean annual precipitation: 9 to 12 inches (229 to 305 millimeters)
Mean annual air temperature: 57 to 64 degrees $F$ (14 to 18 degrees C)
Mean annual soil temperature: 59 to 66 degrees $F$ (16 to 20 degrees C)
Frost-free period: 200 to 230 days

## Map Unit Composition

Azure and similar soils: 45 percent
Detrital and similar soils: 30 percent
Antares and similar soils: 20 percent
Minor components: 5 percent

## Properties and Qualities

## Azure soils

Taxonomic classification: Loamy-skeletal, mixed, superactive, thermic, shallow Typic Haplargids
Parent material: Alluvium derived from mixed rock sources
Slope: 5 to 30 percent
Surface fragments: About 50 percent coarse gravel
Depth to restrictive feature: 10 to 20 inches to bedrock (paralithic); 20 to 30 inches to bedrock (lithic)
Drainage class: Somewhat excessively drained
Permeability: From 2.0 to 6.0 in/hr (moderately rapid)
Available water capacity total inches: 0.6
Shrink-swell potential: About 1.5 LEP (low)
Flooding hazard: None
Seasonal water table minimum depth: Greater than 6 feet
Runoff class: Very high
Hydrologic group: D
Major Land Resource Area: 30; Mojave Desert Land Resource Unit: 30-3AZ; Upper Mojave Desert Ecological site name: Granitic/Schist Upland 10-13" p.z. Alkaline

Other ecological sites may occur in this map unit and vary in extent between delineations.
Ecosystem site number: R030XC329AZ
Present native vegetation: flattop buckwheat, big galleta, Joshua tree, Nevada Mormon tea
Land capability (nonirrigated): 7c

## Typical Profile

A-0 to 2 inches; very gravelly sandy loam Bt1-2 to 6 inches; very gravelly sandy loam Bt2-6 to 10 inches; very gravelly sandy loam $2 \mathrm{Cr}-10$ to 28 inches; weathered bedrock 2R-28 to 28 inches; unweathered bedrock

## Detrital soils

Taxonomic classification: Loamy-skeletal, mixed, superactive, thermic Typic Haplocambids
Parent material: Alluvium derived from mixed rock sources
Slope: 5 to 30 percent
Surface fragments: About 40 percent coarse gravel
Drainage class: Somewhat excessively drained
Permeability: From 2.0 to $6.0 \mathrm{in} / \mathrm{hr}$ (moderately rapid)
Available water capacity total inches: 3.6
Shrink-swell potential: About 1.5 LEP (low)
Flooding hazard: None
Seasonal water table minimum depth: Greater than 6 feet
Runoff class: Low
Hydrologic group: A
Major Land Resource Area: 30; Mojave Desert
Land Resource Unit: 30-3AZ; Upper Mojave Desert
Ecological site name: Sandy Loam Upland 10-13" p.z. Limy, Skeletal
Other ecological sites may occur in this map unit and vary in extent between delineations.
Ecosystem site number: R030XC318AZ
Present native vegetation: blackbrush, creosotebush, Joshua tree
Land capability (nonirrigated): 7c

## Typical Profile

A-0 to 2 inches; very gravelly sandy loam Bw1-2 to 27 inches; very gravelly sandy loam Bw2-27 to 60 inches; very gravelly sandy loam

## Antares soils

Taxonomic classification: Loamy-skeletal, mixed, superactive, calcareous, thermic, shallow Typic Torriorthents
Parent material: Alluvium derived from granite
Slope: 5 to 30 percent
Surface fragments: About 30 percent coarse gravel, about 5 percent cobbles, about 2 percent stones

Depth to restrictive feature: 4 to 20 inches to bedrock (paralithic)
Drainage class: Somewhat excessively drained
Permeability: From 2.0 to 6.0 in/hr (moderately rapid)
Available water capacity total inches: 0.7
Shrink-swell potential: About 1.5 LEP (low)
Flooding hazard: None
Seasonal water table minimum depth: Greater than 6 feet
Runoff class: Very high
Hydrologic group: D
Major Land Resource Area: 30; Mojave Desert
Land Resource Unit: 30-3AZ; Upper Mojave Desert
Ecological site name: Granitic/Schist Upland 10-13" p.z. Alkaline

Other ecological sites may occur in this map unit and vary in extent between delineations.
Ecosystem site number: R030XC329AZ
Present native vegetation: flattop buckwheat, big galleta, Joshua tree, Nevada Mormon tea
Land capability (nonirrigated): 7c

## Typical Profile

A-0 to 3 inches; very gravelly sandy loam Bw-3 to 18 inches; very gravelly sandy loam $2 \mathrm{Cr}-18$ to 60 inches; weathered bedrock

## 12—Birdsbeak very channery loam, 10 to 35 percent slopes

## Map Unit Setting

Landform: hills
Elevation: 4,700 to 5,200 feet (1,433 to 1,585 meters)
Mean annual precipitation: 10 to 14 inches ( 254 to 356 millimeters)
Mean annual air temperature: 52 to 55 degrees F (11 to 13 degrees C)
Mean annual soil temperature: 54 to 57 degrees $F(13$ to 15 degrees C)
Frost-free period: 150 to 165 days

## Map Unit Composition

Birdsbeak and similar soils: 90 percent
Minor components: 10 percent
Properties and Qualities

## Birdsbeak soils

Taxonomic classification: Clayey-skeletal, mixed, active, mesic, shallow Ustic Haplargids
Parent material: Alluvium derived from schist

Slope: 10 to 35 percent
Surface fragments: About 10 percent stones, about 40 percent cobbles
Depth to restrictive feature: 4 to 20 inches to bedrock (paralithic)
Drainage class: Well drained
Permeability: From 0.06 to 0.2 in/hr (slow)
Available water capacity total inches: 0.6
Shrink-swell potential: About 7.5 LEP (high)
Flooding hazard: None
Seasonal water table minimum depth: Greater than 6 feet
Runoff class: Very high
Hydrologic group: D
Major Land Resource Area: 38; Mogollon Transition
Land Resource Unit: 38-1AZ; Mogollon Transition Interior Chaparral, Grassland, and Pinyon-Juniper Savannah
Ecological site name: Schist Hills 12-16" p.z.
Other ecological sites may occur in this map unit and vary in extent between delineations.
Ecosystem site number: R038XA114AZ
Present native vegetation: turbinella oak, Utah juniper, desert ceanothus, sideoats grama
Land capability (nonirrigated): 6c

## Typical Profile

A-0 to 2 inches; very channery loam Bt1-2 to 4 inches; very channery clay loam Bt2-4 to 8 inches; very channery clay 2Crt-8 to 20 inches; weathered bedrock $2 \mathrm{Cr}-20$ to 60 inches; weathered bedrock

## 13-Bluebird-Detrital complex, 2 to 15 percent slopes, very stony

## Map Unit Setting

Landform: fan terraces
Elevation: 3,400 to 4,500 feet ( 1,036 to 1,372 meters)
Mean annual precipitation: 9 to 12 inches (229 to 305 millimeters)
Mean annual air temperature: 59 to 64 degrees $F(15$ to 18 degrees C)
Mean annual soil temperature: 61 to 66 degrees F (17 to 20 degrees C)
Frost-free period: 200 to 230 days

## Map Unit Composition

Bluebird and similar soils: 50 percent
Detrital and similar soils: 40 percent
Minor components: 10 percent

## Properties and Qualities

## Bluebird soils

Taxonomic classification: Loamy-skeletal, mixed, superactive, thermic Typic Haplargids
Parent material: Alluvium derived from granite
Slope: 2 to 15 percent
Surface fragments: About 20 percent coarse gravel Drainage class: Well drained
Permeability: From 0.2 to $0.6 \mathrm{in} / \mathrm{hr}$ (moderately slow)
Available water capacity total inches: 3.1
Shrink-swell potential: About 1.5 LEP (low)
Flooding hazard: None
Seasonal water table minimum depth: Greater than 6 feet
Runoff class: High
Hydrologic group: C
Major Land Resource Area: 30; Mojave Desert
Land Resource Unit: 30-3AZ; Upper Mojave Desert
Ecological site name: Sandy Clay Loam Upland 10-13" p.z. Gravelly

Other ecological sites may occur in this map unit and vary in extent between delineations.
Ecosystem site number: R030XC302AZ
Present native vegetation: flattop buckwheat, rayless goldenhead, big galleta
Land capability (nonirrigated): 7c

## Typical Profile

A-0 to 2 inches; very stony sandy loam $A B-2$ to 5 inches; very gravelly sandy loam
$\mathrm{Bt}-5$ to 30 inches; extremely gravelly sandy clay loam
BC-30 to 60 inches; extremely gravelly coarse sandy loam

## Detrital soils

Taxonomic classification: Loamy-skeletal, mixed, superactive, thermic Typic Haplocambids
Parent material: Alluvium derived from mixed rock sources
Slope: 2 to 15 percent
Surface fragments: About 15 percent stones, about 15 percent coarse gravel
Drainage class: Somewhat excessively drained
Permeability: From 2.0 to $6.0 \mathrm{in} / \mathrm{hr}$ (moderately rapid)
Available water capacity total inches: 4.0
Shrink-swell potential: About 1.5 LEP (low)
Flooding hazard: None
Seasonal water table minimum depth: Greater than 6 feet
Runoff class: Low
Hydrologic group: A
Major Land Resource Area: 30; Mojave Desert

Land Resource Unit: 30-3AZ; Upper Mojave Desert
Ecological site name: Coarse Sandy Loam 10-13" p.z.
Other ecological sites may occur in this map unit and vary in extent between delineations.
Ecosystem site number: R030XC305AZ
Present native vegetation: big galleta, black grama, banana yucca, bush muhly, white burrobrush
Land capability (nonirrigated): 7c

## Typical Profile

A-0 to 1 inch; very stony sandy loam BA-1 to 13 inches; gravelly sandy loam $B w-13$ to 60 inches; very gravelly sandy loam

## 14—Bluebird-Lostman complex, 1 to 5 percent slopes

## Map Unit Setting

Landform: fan terraces
Elevation: 2,840 to 2,900 feet ( 866 to 884 meters)
Mean annual precipitation: 9 to 12 inches (229 to 305 millimeters)
Mean annual air temperature: 59 to 62 degrees $F$ ( 15 to 17 degrees C)
Mean annual soil temperature: 61 to 64 degrees F (17 to 19 degrees C)
Frost-free period: 200 to 220 days

## Map Unit Composition

Bluebird and similar soils: 70 percent
Lostman and similar soils: 25 percent
Minor components: 5 percent
Properties and Qualities

## Bluebird soils

Taxonomic classification: Loamy-skeletal, mixed, superactive, thermic Typic Haplargids
Parent material: Alluvium derived from granite
Slope: 1 to 5 percent
Surface fragments: About 45 percent coarse gravel
Drainage class: Well drained
Permeability: From 0.2 to 0.6 in/hr (moderately slow)
Available water capacity total inches: 5.5
Shrink-swell potential: About 1.0 LEP (Iow)
Flooding hazard: None
Seasonal water table minimum depth: Greater than 6 feet
Runoff class: High
Hydrologic group: C
Major Land Resource Area: 30; Mojave Desert
Land Resource Unit: 30-2AZ; Middle Mojave Desert
Ecological site name: Limy Fan 6-10" p.z.

Other ecological sites may occur in this map unit and vary in extent between delineations.
Ecosystem site number: R030XB211AZ
Present native vegetation: big galleta, white bursage, creosotebush, Joshua tree
Land capability (nonirrigated): 7c

## Typical Profile

A-0 to 2 inches; loam
AB-2 to 8 inches; gravelly sandy clay loam
Bt1-8 to 20 inches; gravelly sandy clay loam Bt-20 to 60 inches; very gravelly sandy clay loam

## Lostman soils

Taxonomic classification: Coarse-loamy, mixed, superactive, thermic Typic Haplocambids
Parent material: Alluvium derived from mixed rock sources
Slope: 1 to 5 percent
Surface fragments: About 20 percent coarse gravel
Drainage class: Well drained
Permeability: From 2.0 to $6.0 \mathrm{in} / \mathrm{hr}$ (moderately rapid)
Available water capacity total inches: 7.1
Shrink-swell potential: About 1.5 LEP (low)
Flooding hazard: None
Seasonal water table minimum depth: Greater than 6 feet
Runoff class: Very low
Hydrologic group: B
Major Land Resource Area: 30; Mojave Desert
Land Resource Unit: 30-2AZ; Middle Mojave Desert
Ecological site name: Sandy Loam Upland 6-10" p.z. Limy Subsurface, Gravelly
Other ecological sites may occur in this map unit and vary in extent between delineations.
Ecosystem site number: R030XB205AZ
Present native vegetation: creosotebush, big galleta, white bursage
Land capability (nonirrigated): 7c

## Typical Profile

A-0 to 3 inches; gravelly sandy loam Bw1-3 to 12 inches; gravelly sandy loam Bw2-12 to 57 inches; gravelly loam $2 \mathrm{Bt}-57$ to 68 inches; gravelly sandy clay loam

## 15-Carrizo complex, 1 to 5 percent slopes

## Map Unit Setting

Landform: fan terraces
Elevation: 650 to 2,000 feet (198 to 610 meters)

Mean annual precipitation: 3 to 6 inches ( 76 to 152 millimeters)
Mean annual air temperature: 70 to 74 degrees $F$ (21 to 23 degrees C)
Mean annual soil temperature: 72 to 76 degrees $F(23$ to 25 degrees C)
Frost-free period: 280 to 320 days

## Map Unit Composition

Carrizo and similar soils: 75 percent
Carrizo and similar soils: 20 percent
Minor components: 5 percent

## Properties and Qualities

## Carrizo soils

Taxonomic classification: Sandy-skeletal, mixed, hyperthermic Typic Torriorthents
Parent material: Alluvium derived from mixed rock sources
Slope: 1 to 5 percent
Surface fragments: About 65 percent coarse gravel
Drainage class: Excessively drained
Permeability: From 6.0 to $20 \mathrm{in} / \mathrm{hr}$ (rapid)
Available water capacity total inches: 1.6
Shrink-swell potential: About 1.5 LEP (low)
Flooding hazard: None
Seasonal water table minimum depth: Greater than 6 feet
Runoff class: Negligible
Hydrologic group: A
Major Land Resource Area: 30; Mojave Desert
Land Resource Unit: 30-1AZ; Lower Mojave Desert
Ecological site name: Limy Upland 3-6" p.z. Deep
Other ecological sites may occur in this map unit and vary in extent between delineations.
Ecosystem site number: R030XA109AZ
Present native vegetation: creosotebush, white bursage
Land capability (nonirrigated): 7c

## Typical Profile

A-0 to 1 inch; extremely gravelly sandy loam C1-1 to 4 inches; gravelly sandy loam C2-4 to 60 inches; extremely gravelly loamy sand

## Carrizo soils

Taxonomic classification: Sandy-skeletal, mixed, hyperthermic Typic Torriorthents
Parent material: Alluvium derived from mixed rock sources
Slope: 1 to 2 percent
Surface fragments: About 65 percent coarse gravel
Drainage class: Excessively drained

Permeability: From 6.0 to $20 \mathrm{in} / \mathrm{hr}$ (rapid)
Available water capacity total inches: 1.3
Shrink-swell potential: About 1.5 LEP (low)
Flooding hazard: Very Rare
Seasonal water table minimum depth: Greater than 6 feet
Runoff class: Negligible
Hydrologic group: A
Major Land Resource Area: 30; Mojave Desert
Land Resource Unit: 30-1AZ; Lower Mojave Desert
Ecological site name: Limy Upland 3-6" p.z. Deep
Other ecological sites may occur in this map unit and vary in extent between delineations.
Ecosystem site number: R030XA109AZ
Present native vegetation: creosotebush, white bursage
Land capability (nonirrigated): 7c
Typical Profile
A-0 to 2 inches; extremely gravelly sandy loam C1-2 to 60 inches; extremely gravelly loamy sand

## 16-Carrizo-Riverwash complex, 0 to 1 percent slopes

## Map Unit Setting

Landform: flood plains
Elevation: 650 to 2,000 feet (198 to 610 meters)
Mean annual precipitation: 3 to 6 inches ( 76 to 152 millimeters)
Mean annual air temperature: 70 to 78 degrees $F$ (21 to 26 degrees C)
Mean annual soil temperature: 72 to 80 degrees $F(23$ to 28 degrees C)
Frost-free period: 280 to 320 days

## Map Unit Composition

Carrizo and similar soils: 75 percent
Riverwash: 15 percent
Minor components: 10 percent

## Properties and Qualities

## Carrizo soils

Taxonomic classification: Sandy-skeletal, mixed, hyperthermic Typic Torriorthents
Parent material: Alluvium derived from mixed rock sources
Slope: 0 to 1 percent
Surface fragments: About 15 percent coarse gravel
Drainage class: Excessively drained
Permeability: From 6.0 to $20 \mathrm{in} / \mathrm{hr}$ (rapid)
Available water capacity total inches: 1.6

Shrink-swell potential: About 1.5 LEP (low)
Flooding hazard: Very Rare
Seasonal water table minimum depth: Greater than 6 feet
Runoff class: Negligible
Hydrologic group: A
Major Land Resource Area: 30; Mojave Desert
Land Resource Unit: 30-1AZ; Lower Mojave Desert
Ecological site name: Sandy Wash 3-6" p.z.
Other ecological sites may occur in this map unit and vary in extent between delineations.
Ecosystem site number: R030XA115AZ
Present native vegetation: creosotebush, white bursage, white burrobrush
Land capability (nonirrigated): 7c

## Typical Profile

A-0 to 2 inches; gravelly loamy sand C1-2 to 6 inches; very gravelly loamy coarse sand
C2-6 to 17 inches; gravelly loamy sand C3-17 to 60 inches; extremely gravelly loamy sand

## Riverwash

Barren fluvial channels, usually coarse-textured, exposed along narrow drainageways, subject to shifting during flood events.

## 17-Carrizo-Riverwash complex, 3 to 8 percent slopes

## Map Unit Setting

Landform: flood plains
Elevation: 750 to 2,000 feet ( 229 to 610 meters)
Mean annual precipitation: 3 to 6 inches ( 76 to 152 millimeters)
Mean annual air temperature: 70 to 78 degrees F (21 to 26 degrees C)
Mean annual soil temperature: 72 to 80 degrees F (23 to 28 degrees C)
Frost-free period: 280 to 320 days
Map Unit Composition
Carrizo and similar soils: 75 percent
Riverwash: 15 percent
Minor components: 10 percent

## Properties and Qualities

## Carrizo soils

Taxonomic classification: Sandy-skeletal, mixed, hyperthermic Typic Torriorthents

Parent material: Alluvium derived from mixed rock sources
Slope: 3 to 8 percent
Surface fragments: About 70 percent coarse gravel, about 5 percent cobbles, about 2 percent stones
Drainage class: Excessively drained
Permeability: From 6.0 to $20 \mathrm{in} / \mathrm{hr}$ (rapid)
Available water capacity total inches: 1.2
Shrink-swell potential: About 1.5 LEP (low)
Flooding hazard: Very Rare
Seasonal water table minimum depth: Greater than 6 feet
Runoff class: Very low
Hydrologic group: A
Major Land Resource Area: 30; Mojave Desert
Land Resource Unit: 30-1AZ; Lower Mojave Desert
Ecological site name: Sandy Wash 3-6" p.z.
Other ecological sites may occur in this map unit and vary in extent between delineations.
Ecosystem site number: R030XA115AZ
Present native vegetation: creosotebush, white bursage, white burrobrush
Land capability (nonirrigated): 7c

## Typical Profile

A-0 to 1 inch; extremely gravelly loamy sand C1-1 to 23 inches; extremely gravelly loamy sand C2-23 to 60 inches; extremely gravelly sand

## Riverwash

Barren fluvial channels, usually coarse-textured, exposed along narrow drainageways, subject to shifting during flood events.

## 18-Chuckawalla-Riverbend complex, 2 to 15 percent slopes

## Map Unit Setting

Landform: fan terraces
Elevation: 600 to 1,800 feet (183 to 549 meters)
Mean annual precipitation: 3 to 6 inches ( 76 to 152 millimeters)
Mean annual air temperature: 70 to 74 degrees $F$ ( 21 to 23 degrees C)
Mean annual soil temperature: 72 to 76 degrees $F(23$ to 25 degrees C)
Frost-free period: 270 to 320 days

## Map Unit Composition

Chuckawalla and similar soils: 65 percent
Riverbend and similar soils: 25 percent
Minor components: 10 percent

## Properties and Qualities

## Chuckawalla soils

Taxonomic classification: Loamy-skeletal, mixed, superactive, hyperthermic Typic Calciargids
Parent material: Alluvium derived from mixed rock sources
Slope: 2 to 15 percent
Surface fragments: About 15 percent cobbles, about 75 percent coarse gravel
Drainage class: Well drained
Permeability: From 0.6 to $2.0 \mathrm{in} / \mathrm{hr}$ (moderate)
Available water capacity total inches: 3.4
Shrink-swell potential: About 1.5 LEP (low)
Flooding hazard: None
Seasonal water table minimum depth: Greater than 6 feet
Runoff class: Medium
Hydrologic group: B
Major Land Resource Area: 30; Mojave Desert
Land Resource Unit: Unspecified
Other ecological sites may occur in this map unit and vary in extent between delineations.
Land capability (nonirrigated): 7c

## Typical Profile

E-0 to 1 inch; extremely gravelly silt loam Btz-1 to 5 inches; gravelly loam Btkz-5 to 20 inches; very gravelly loam Ck1-20 to 29 inches; extremely gravelly loamy sand Ck2-29 to 34 inches; very gravelly sandy loam Ck3-34 to 60 inches; very gravelly loamy sand

## Riverbend soils

Taxonomic classification: Sandy-skeletal, mixed, hyperthermic Typic Haplocalcids
Parent material: Alluvium derived from mixed rock sources
Slope: 2 to 15 percent
Surface fragments: About 25 percent cobbles, about 30 percent coarse gravel
Drainage class: Excessively drained
Permeability: From 6.0 to $20 \mathrm{in} / \mathrm{hr}$ (rapid)
Available water capacity total inches: 2.6
Shrink-swell potential: About 1.5 LEP (Iow)
Flooding hazard: None
Seasonal water table minimum depth: Greater than 6 feet
Runoff class: Very low
Hydrologic group: A
Major Land Resource Area: 30; Mojave Desert
Land Resource Unit: 30-1AZ; Lower Mojave Desert

Ecological site name: Limy Upland 3-6" p.z. Deep
Other ecological sites may occur in this map unit and vary in extent between delineations.
Ecosystem site number: R030XA109AZ
Present native vegetation: creosotebush, white bursage
Land capability (nonirrigated): 7c

## Typical Profile

A-0 to 2 inches; very cobbly sandy loam Bw-2 to 7 inches; very gravelly sandy loam Bk1-7 to 18 inches; very cobbly loamy sand Bk2-18 to 34 inches; very gravelly loamy sand Bk3-34 to 60 inches; very gravelly sand

## 19—Circular complex, 1 to 3 percent slopes

## Map Unit Setting

Landform: basin floors
Elevation: 2,500 to 4,000 feet ( 762 to 1,219 meters)
Mean annual precipitation: 9 to 12 inches (229 to 305 millimeters)
Mean annual air temperature: 62 to 68 degrees $F$ (17 to 20 degrees C)
Mean annual soil temperature: 64 to 70 degrees F (19 to 22 degrees C)
Frost-free period: 180 to 265 days
Map Unit Composition
Circular and similar soils: 45 percent
Circular and similar soils: 40 percent
Minor components: 15 percent

## Properties and Qualities

## Circular soils

Taxonomic classification: Coarse-loamy, mixed, superactive, calcareous, thermic Typic Torriorthents
Parent material: Alluvium derived from mixed rock sources
Slope: 1 to 3 percent
Surface fragments: About 5 percent coarse gravel
Drainage class: Somewhat excessively drained
Permeability: From 2.0 to $6.0 \mathrm{in} / \mathrm{hr}$ (moderately rapid)
Available water capacity total inches: 9.6
Shrink-swell potential: About 1.5 LEP (low)
Flooding hazard: None
Seasonal water table minimum depth: Greater than 6 feet
Runoff class: Very low
Hydrologic group: B

Major Land Resource Area: 30; Mojave Desert
Land Resource Unit: 30-2AZ; Middle Mojave Desert
Ecological site name: Sandy Loam Upland 6-10" p.z.
Other ecological sites may occur in this map unit and vary in extent between delineations.
Ecosystem site number: R030XB228AZ
Present native vegetation: big galleta, rayless goldenhead, white burrobrush
Land capability (nonirrigated): 7c

## Typical Profile

A-0 to 4 inches; loam
C1-4 to 27 inches; loam C2-27 to 60 inches; loam

## Circular soils

Taxonomic classification: Coarse-loamy, mixed, superactive, calcareous, thermic Typic Torriorthents
Parent material: Alluvium derived from mixed rock sources
Slope: 1 to 3 percent
Surface fragments: About 20 percent coarse gravel
Drainage class: Somewhat excessively drained
Permeability: From 2.0 to 6.0 in/hr (moderately rapid)
Available water capacity total inches: 5.2
Shrink-swell potential: About 1.5 LEP (low)
Flooding hazard: None
Seasonal water table minimum depth: Greater than 6 feet
Runoff class: Very low
Hydrologic group: B
Major Land Resource Area: 30; Mojave Desert Land Resource Unit: 30-2AZ; Middle Mojave Desert
Ecological site name: Loamy Upland 6-10" p.z.
Other ecological sites may occur in this map unit and vary in extent between delineations.
Ecosystem site number: R030XB209AZ
Land capability (nonirrigated): 7c

## Typical Profile

A-0 to 3 inches; sandy loam
C1-3 to 11 inches; sandy loam
C2-11 to 22 inches; sandy loam
C3-22 to 36 inches; gravelly sandy loam
C4-36 to 45 inches; gravelly sandy loam C5-45 to 60 inches; gravelly loamy sand

## 20—Circular-Dusty complex, 0 to 4 percent slopes

Map Unit Setting<br>Landform: basin floors

Elevation: 2,700 to 3,100 feet (823 to 945 meters)
Mean annual precipitation: 9 to 12 inches (229 to 305 millimeters)
Mean annual air temperature: 57 to 70 degrees F (14 to 21 degrees C)
Mean annual soil temperature: 59 to 72 degrees $F$ (16 to 23 degrees C)
Frost-free period: 200 to 280 days

## Map Unit Composition

Circular and similar soils: 50 percent
Dusty and similar soils: 30 percent
Minor components: 20 percent

## Properties and Qualities

## Circular soils

Taxonomic classification: Coarse-loamy, mixed, superactive, calcareous, thermic Typic Torriorthents
Parent material: Alluvium derived from mixed rock sources
Slope: 1 to 4 percent
Surface fragments: About 5 percent coarse gravel
Drainage class: Somewhat excessively drained
Permeability: From 2.0 to $6.0 \mathrm{in} / \mathrm{hr}$ (moderately rapid)
Available water capacity total inches: 6.6
Shrink-swell potential: About 1.5 LEP (low)
Flooding hazard: None
Seasonal water table minimum depth: Greater than 6 feet
Runoff class: Very low
Hydrologic group: B
Major Land Resource Area: 30; Mojave Desert
Land Resource Unit: 30-2AZ; Middle Mojave Desert
Ecological site name: Sandy Loam Upland 6-10" p.z. Limy
Other ecological sites may occur in this map unit and vary in extent between delineations.
Ecosystem site number: R030XB215AZ
Present native vegetation: big galleta, fourwing saltbush, shadscale saltbush, winterfat
Land capability (nonirrigated): 7c

## Typical Profile

A-0 to 2 inches; sandy loam
C1-2 to 35 inches; sandy loam
C2-35 to 44 inches; sandy loam
C3-44 to 60 inches; loamy sand

## Dusty soils

Taxonomic classification: Fine-loamy, mixed, superactive, thermic Typic Natrargids

Parent material: Alluvium derived from mixed rock sources
Slope: 0 to 1 percent
Surface fragments: About 3 percent coarse gravel
Drainage class: Well drained
Permeability: From 0.001 to 0.06 in/hr (very slow)
Available water capacity total inches: 9.0
Shrink-swell potential: About 4.5 LEP (moderate)
Flooding hazard: None
Seasonal water table minimum depth: Greater than 6 feet
Runoff class: High
Hydrologic group: C
Major Land Resource Area: 30; Mojave Desert
Land Resource Unit: 30-2AZ; Middle Mojave Desert
Ecological site name: Loamy Swale 6-10" p.z. Sodic
Other ecological sites may occur in this map unit and vary in extent between delineations.
Ecosystem site number: R030XB229AZ
Present native vegetation: big galleta, shadscale saltbush, alkali sacaton
Land capability (nonirrigated): 7c

## Typical Profile

A-0 to 2 inches; sandy loam Bt-2 to 4 inches; loam Btkn-4 to 20 inches; clay loam Bk1-20 to 35 inches; sandy clay loam Bk2-35 to 60 inches; loam

## 21-Cod gravelly sandy loam, 2 to 6 percent slopes

## Map Unit Setting

Landform: fan terraces
Elevation: 2,600 to 2,800 feet ( 792 to 854 meters)
Mean annual precipitation: 9 to 12 inches (229 to 305 millimeters)
Mean annual air temperature: 57 to 70 degrees $F$ (14 to 21 degrees C)
Mean annual soil temperature: 59 to 72 degrees F (16 to 23 degrees C)
Frost-free period: 200 to 280 days
Map Unit Composition
Cod and similar soils: 90 percent
Minor components: 10 percent

## Properties and Qualities

## Cod soils

Taxonomic classification: Coarse-loamy, mixed, superactive, thermic Durinodic Haplocalcids

Parent material: Alluvium derived from limestone and granite
Slope: 2 to 6 percent
Surface fragments: About 20 percent coarse gravel
Drainage class: Well drained
Permeability: From 2.0 to $6.0 \mathrm{in} / \mathrm{hr}$ (moderately rapid)
Available water capacity total inches: 5.0
Shrink-swell potential: About 1.5 LEP (low)
Flooding hazard: None
Seasonal water table minimum depth: Greater than 6 feet
Runoff class: Very low
Hydrologic group: B
Major Land Resource Area: 30; Mojave Desert
Land Resource Unit: 30-2AZ; Middle Mojave Desert
Ecological site name: Sandy Loam Upland 6-10" p.z. Limy Subsurface, Gravelly
Other ecological sites may occur in this map unit and vary in extent between delineations.
Ecosystem site number: R030XB205AZ
Present native vegetation: creosotebush, big galleta, white bursage
Land capability (nonirrigated): 7c
Typical Profile
A-0 to 2 inches; gravelly sandy loam
Bw-2 to 14 inches; gravelly sandy loam
Bkq-14 to 20 inches; gravelly sandy loam
Bk1-20 to 48 inches; gravelly sandy loam
Bk2—48 to 60 inches; very gravelly sandy loam

## 22-Cordes-Manikan-Riverwash complex, 1 to 6 percent slopes

## Map Unit Setting

Landform: flood plains
Elevation: 5,000 to 5,200 feet (1,524 to 1,585 meters)
Mean annual precipitation: 14 to 18 inches (356 to 457 millimeters)
Mean annual air temperature: 48 to 52 degrees $F$ ( 9 to 11 degrees C)
Mean annual soil temperature: 50 to 54 degrees $F$ (11 to 13 degrees C)
Frost-free period: 135 to 150 days

## Map Unit Composition

Cordes and similar soils: 45 percent
Manikan and similar soils: 25 percent
Riverwash: 10 percent
Minor components: 20 percent

## Properties and Qualities

## Cordes soils

Taxonomic classification: Coarse-loamy, mixed, superactive, nonacid, mesic Ustic Torrifluvents
Parent material: Alluvium derived from mixed rock sources
Slope: 1 to 6 percent
Drainage class: Well drained
Permeability: From 2.0 to $6.0 \mathrm{in} / \mathrm{hr}$ (moderately rapid)
Available water capacity total inches: 4.9
Shrink-swell potential: About 1.5 LEP (low)
Flooding hazard: Frequent
Seasonal water table minimum depth: Greater than 6 feet
Runoff class: Very low
Hydrologic group: B
Major Land Resource Area: 38; Mogollon Transition
Land Resource Unit: 38-1AZ; Mogollon Transition Interior Chaparral, Grassland, and Pinyon-Juniper Savannah
Ecological site name: Sandy Bottom 12-16" p.z.
Other ecological sites may occur in this map unit and vary in extent between delineations.
Ecosystem site number: R038XA111AZ
Present native vegetation: Sporobolus, narrowleaf cottonwood, Arizona sycamore, Fremont cottonwood, sideoats grama
Land capability (irrigated): 4w

## Typical Profile

A—0 to 2 inches; sandy loam C1-2 to 32 inches; sandy loam C2-32 to 60 inches; very gravelly sandy loam

## Manikan soils

Taxonomic classification: Fine-loamy, mixed, superactive, nonacid, mesic Aridic Ustifluvents
Parent material: Alluvium derived from mixed rock sources
Slope: 1 to 6 percent
Drainage class: Well drained
Permeability: From 0.2 to $0.6 \mathrm{in} / \mathrm{hr}$ (moderately slow)
Available water capacity total inches: 8.8
Shrink-swell potential: About 4.5 LEP (moderate)
Flooding hazard: None
Seasonal water table minimum depth: Greater than 6 feet
Runoff class: Medium
Hydrologic group: B
Major Land Resource Area: 38; Mogollon Transition

Land Resource Unit: 38-1AZ; Mogollon Transition Interior Chaparral, Grassland, and Pinyon-Juniper Savannah
Ecological site name: Loamy Bottom 12-16" p.z.
Other ecological sites may occur in this map unit and
vary in extent between delineations.
Ecosystem site number: R038XA107AZ
Present native vegetation: sideoats grama, western wheatgrass, blue grama
Land capability (irrigated): 3e

## Typical Profile

A-0 to 3 inches; sandy loam
C1-3 to 24 inches; sandy clay loam
C2-24 to 39 inches; sandy clay loam
C3-39 to 60 inches; loam

## Riverwash

Barren fluvial channels, usually coarse-textured, exposed along narrow drainageways, subject to shifting during flood events.

## 23-Cupel-Rock outcrop complex, 35 to 65 percent slopes

## Map Unit Setting

Landform: hills and mountains
Elevation: 3,500 to 4,500 feet ( 1,067 to 1,372 meters)
Mean annual precipitation: 9 to 12 inches ( 229 to 305 millimeters)
Mean annual air temperature: 57 to 70 degrees $F$ (14 to 21 degrees C)
Mean annual soil temperature: 59 to 72 degrees F (16 to 23 degrees C)
Frost-free period: 200 to 280 days

## Map Unit Composition

Cupel and similar soils: 60 percent
Rock outcrop: 20 percent
Minor components: 20 percent

## Properties and Qualities

## Cupel soils

Taxonomic classification: Loamy-skeletal, mixed, superactive, thermic Lithic Haplocambids
Parent material: Alluvium and colluvium derived from volcanic rock
Slope: 35 to 65 percent
Surface fragments: About 50 percent coarse gravel, about 20 percent cobbles, about 20 percent stones, about 2 percent boulders

Depth to restrictive feature: 10 to 20 inches to bedrock (lithic)
Drainage class: Well drained
Permeability: From 0.6 to $2.0 \mathrm{in} / \mathrm{hr}$ (moderate)
Available water capacity total inches: 0.9
Shrink-swell potential: About 4.5 LEP (moderate)
Flooding hazard: None
Seasonal water table minimum depth: Greater than 6 feet
Runoff class: Very high
Hydrologic group: D
Major Land Resource Area: 30; Mojave Desert
Land Resource Unit: 30-3AZ; Upper Mojave Desert
Ecological site name: Volcanic Hills 10-13" p.z.
Other ecological sites may occur in this map unit and vary in extent between delineations.
Ecosystem site number: R030XC332AZ
Present native vegetation: flattop buckwheat, big galleta, California juniper, blackbrush
Land capability (nonirrigated): 7c
Typical Profile
A-0 to 2 inches; very gravelly sandy loam
Bw1-2 to 12 inches; extremely gravelly sandy clay loam
Bw2-12 to 17 inches; extremely gravelly sandy clay loam
2R-17 inches; unweathered bedrock

## Rock outcrop

Exposures of bedrock, typically barren but may have sparse vegetation growing in cracks and crevices or in thin layers of alluvium or colluvium.

## 24-Cyclopic very stony loam, 3 to 8 percent slopes

\author{

## Map Unit Setting

 <br> Landform: fan terraces <br> Elevation: 4,000 to 4,200 feet (1,219 to 1,280 meters) <br> Mean annual precipitation: 9 to 12 inches (229 to 305 millimeters) <br> Mean annual air temperature: 59 to 64 degrees $F$ (15 to 18 degrees C) <br> Mean annual soil temperature: 61 to 66 degrees $F$ (17 to 20 degrees C) <br> Frost-free period: 200 to 230 days <br> \section*{Map Unit Composition} <br> Cyclopic and similar soils: 80 percent <br> Minor components: 20 percent}

## Properties and Qualities

## Cyclopic soils

Taxonomic classification: Clayey-skeletal, smectitic, thermic Typic Argidurids
Parent material: Alluvium derived from granite and basalt
Slope: 3 to 8 percent
Surface fragments: About 20 percent coarse gravel, about 10 percent cobbles, about 20 percent stones, about 2 percent boulders
Depth to restrictive feature: 20 to 40 inches to duripan
Drainage class: Well drained
Permeability: From 0.06 to 0.2 in/hr (slow)
Available water capacity total inches: 1.9
Shrink-swell potential: About 4.5 LEP (moderate)
Flooding hazard: None
Seasonal water table minimum depth: Greater than 6 feet
Runoff class: Very high
Hydrologic group: D
Major Land Resource Area: 30; Mojave Desert
Land Resource Unit: 30-3AZ; Upper Mojave Desert
Ecological site name: Sandy Loam Upland 10-13" p.z. Fine, Stony
Other ecological sites may occur in this map unit and vary in extent between delineations.
Ecosystem site number: R030XC303AZ
Present native vegetation: big galleta, flattop buckwheat, turpentine bush, broom snakeweed
Land capability (nonirrigated): 7c
Typical Profile
A-0 to 2 inches; very stony sandy loam Bt1-2 to 5 inches; very stony sandy clay loam $\mathrm{Bt}-5$ to 25 inches; very stony clay Bkqm-25 to 60 inches; indurated

## 25-Deluge-Gotchell-Sunstroke complex, 3 to 7 percent slopes

## Map Unit Setting

Landform: fan terraces
Elevation: 2,200 to 2,700 feet ( 671 to 823 meters)
Mean annual precipitation: 9 to 12 inches (229 to 305 millimeters)
Mean annual air temperature: 57 to 70 degrees $F$ (14 to 21 degrees C)
Mean annual soil temperature: 59 to 72 degrees F (16 to 23 degrees C)
Frost-free period: 200 to 280 days

## Map Unit Composition

Deluge and similar soils: 50 percent
Gotchell and similar soils: 17 percent
Sunstroke and similar soils: 13 percent
Minor components: 20 percent
Properties and Qualities

## Deluge soils

Taxonomic classification: Loamy-skeletal, mixed, superactive, thermic Typic Argidurids
Parent material: Alluvium derived from mixed rock sources
Slope: 3 to 7 percent
Surface fragments: About 85 percent coarse gravel, about 10 percent cobbles
Depth to restrictive feature: 20 to 40 inches to duripan; 30 to 60 inches to bedrock (lithic)
Drainage class: Well drained
Permeability: From 0.2 to $0.6 \mathrm{in} / \mathrm{hr}$ (moderately slow)
Available water capacity total inches: 1.9
Shrink-swell potential: About 4.5 LEP (moderate)
Flooding hazard: None
Seasonal water table minimum depth: Greater than 6 feet
Runoff class: Very high
Hydrologic group: C
Major Land Resource Area: 30; Mojave Desert
Land Resource Unit: 30-2AZ; Middle Mojave Desert
Ecological site name: Limy Upland 6-10" p.z.
Other ecological sites may occur in this map unit and vary in extent between delineations.
Ecosystem site number: R030XB214AZ
Present native vegetation: creosotebush, white bursage, big galleta
Land capability (nonirrigated): 7c

## Typical Profile

A-0 to 2 inches; very gravelly sandy loam Bt1-2 to 8 inches; very gravelly sandy clay loam Bt2-8 to 18 inches; very gravelly sandy clay loam Btk-18 to 24 inches; very gravelly sandy clay loam
2Bkqm-24 to 52 inches; indurated
2R-52 inches; unweathered bedrock

## Gotchell soils

Taxonomic classification: Loamy-skeletal, mixed, superactive, thermic, shallow Typic Haplodurids
Parent material: Alluvium derived from granite Slope: 3 to 7 percent
Surface fragments: About 70 percent coarse gravel

Depth to restrictive feature: 4 to 20 inches to duripan; 15 to 60 inches to bedrock (lithic)
Drainage class: Somewhat excessively drained
Permeability: From 2.0 to 6.0 in/hr (moderately rapid)
Available water capacity total inches: 0.6
Shrink-swell potential: About 1.5 LEP (low)
Flooding hazard: None
Seasonal water table minimum depth: Greater than 6 feet
Runoff class: Very high
Hydrologic group: D
Major Land Resource Area: 30; Mojave Desert
Land Resource Unit: 30-2AZ; Middle Mojave Desert
Ecological site name: Limy Upland 6-10" p.z.
Other ecological sites may occur in this map unit and vary in extent between delineations.
Ecosystem site number: R030XB214AZ
Present native vegetation: creosotebush, white bursage, big galleta
Land capability (nonirrigated): 7c

## Typical Profile

A-0 to 2 inches; extremely gravelly sandy loam $\mathrm{Bw}-2$ to 14 inches; extremely gravelly sandy loam
Bkqm-14 to 28 inches; indurated
2R-28 inches; unweathered bedrock

## Sunstroke soils

Taxonomic classification: Loamy-skeletal, mixed, superactive, thermic Typic Haplodurids
Parent material: Alluvium derived from mixed rock sources
Slope: 3 to 7 percent
Surface fragments: About 70 percent coarse gravel
Depth to restrictive feature: 20 to 40 inches to duripan; 30 to 60 inches to bedrock (lithic)
Drainage class: Somewhat excessively drained
Permeability: From 2.0 to $6.0 \mathrm{in} / \mathrm{hr}$ (moderately rapid)
Available water capacity total inches: 1.0
Shrink-swell potential: About 1.5 LEP (low)
Flooding hazard: None
Seasonal water table minimum depth: Greater than 6 feet
Runoff class: Very high
Hydrologic group: D
Major Land Resource Area: 30; Mojave Desert
Land Resource Unit: 30-2AZ; Middle Mojave Desert
Ecological site name: Limy Upland 6-10" p.z.
Other ecological sites may occur in this map unit and vary in extent between delineations.
Ecosystem site number: R030XB214AZ
Present native vegetation: creosotebush, white bursage, big galleta

Land capability (nonirrigated): 7c

## Typical Profile

A-0 to 2 inches; extremely gravelly sandy loam
$\mathrm{Bw}-2$ to 18 inches; extremely gravelly sandy loam
Bk-18 to 24 inches; extremely gravelly sandy loam
Bkqm-24 to 45 inches; indurated
2R-45 inches; unweathered bedrock

## 26-Detrital-Bluebird complex, 2 to 12 percent slopes

Map Unit Setting<br>Landform: fan terraces<br>Elevation: 3,000 to 4,500 feet (914 to 1,372 meters)<br>Mean annual precipitation: 9 to 12 inches (229 to 305 millimeters)<br>Mean annual air temperature: 59 to 70 degrees F ( 15 to 21 degrees C)<br>Mean annual soil temperature: 61 to 72 degrees F (17 to 23 degrees C)<br>Frost-free period: 200 to 280 days<br>\section*{Map Unit Composition}<br>Detrital and similar soils: 45 percent<br>Bluebird and similar soils: 35 percent<br>Minor components: 20 percent

Properties and Qualities

## Detrital soils

Taxonomic classification: Loamy-skeletal, mixed, superactive, thermic Typic Haplocambids
Parent material: Alluvium derived from granite
Slope: 2 to 12 percent
Surface fragments: About 25 percent coarse gravel
Drainage class: Somewhat excessively drained
Permeability: From 2.0 to $6.0 \mathrm{in} / \mathrm{hr}$ (moderately rapid)
Available water capacity total inches: 3.6
Shrink-swell potential: About 1.5 LEP (low)
Flooding hazard: None
Seasonal water table minimum depth: Greater than 6 feet
Runoff class: Low
Hydrologic group: A
Major Land Resource Area: 30; Mojave Desert
Land Resource Unit: 30-3AZ; Upper Mojave Desert Ecological site name: Limy Upland 10-13" p.z. Deep
Other ecological sites may occur in this map unit and vary in extent between delineations.
Ecosystem site number: R030XC313AZ

Present native vegetation: big galleta, creosotebush, white burrobrush, Canotia, banana yucca, rayless goldenhead
Land capability (nonirrigated): 7c
Typical Profile
A-0 to 2 inches; very gravelly sandy loam Bw-2 to 60 inches; very gravelly sandy loam

## Bluebird soils

Taxonomic classification: Loamy-skeletal, mixed, superactive, thermic Typic Haplargids
Parent material: Alluvium derived from granite
Slope: 2 to 12 percent
Surface fragments: About 30 percent coarse gravel
Drainage class: Well drained
Permeability: From 0.2 to $0.6 \mathrm{in} / \mathrm{hr}$ (moderately slow)
Available water capacity total inches: 4.0
Shrink-swell potential: About 4.5 LEP (moderate)
Flooding hazard: None
Seasonal water table minimum depth: Greater than 6 feet
Runoff class: High
Hydrologic group: C
Major Land Resource Area: 30; Mojave Desert Land Resource Unit: 30-3AZ; Upper Mojave Desert Ecological site name: Sandy Clay Loam Upland 10-13" p.z. Gravelly

Other ecological sites may occur in this map unit and vary in extent between delineations.
Ecosystem site number: R030XC302AZ
Present native vegetation: flattop buckwheat, rayless goldenhead, big galleta
Land capability (nonirrigated): 7c

## Typical Profile

A-0 to 3 inches; very gravelly sandy clay loam
$\mathrm{Bt}-3$ to 18 inches; extremely gravelly sandy clay loam
2Bw-18 to 44 inches; extremely gravelly coarse sandy loam
2Btkb-44 to 60 inches; very gravelly sandy clay loam

## 27—Detrital-Nealy complex, 1 to 6 percent slopes

## Map Unit Setting

Landform: fan terraces
Elevation: 3,300 to 4,300 feet ( 1,006 to 1,311 meters)
Mean annual precipitation: 9 to 12 inches (229 to 305 millimeters)

Mean annual air temperature: 59 to 70 degrees F (15 to 21 degrees C)
Mean annual soil temperature: 61 to 72 degrees F (17 to 23 degrees C)
Frost-free period: 200 to 230 days

## Map Unit Composition

Detrital and similar soils: 55 percent
Nealy and similar soils: 35 percent
Minor components: 10 percent

## Properties and Qualities

## Detrital soils

Taxonomic classification: Loamy-skeletal, mixed, superactive, thermic Typic Haplocambids
Parent material: Alluvium derived from mixed rock sources
Slope: 1 to 6 percent
Surface fragments: About 25 percent coarse gravel Drainage class: Somewhat excessively drained
Permeability: From 2.0 to $6.0 \mathrm{in} / \mathrm{hr}$ (moderately rapid)
Available water capacity total inches: 3.4
Shrink-swell potential: About 1.0 LEP (Iow)
Flooding hazard: None
Seasonal water table minimum depth: Greater than 6 feet
Runoff class: Very low
Hydrologic group: A
Major Land Resource Area: 30; Mojave Desert
Land Resource Unit: 30-3AZ; Upper Mojave Desert
Ecological site name: Limy Upland 10-13" p.z. Deep
Other ecological sites may occur in this map unit and vary in extent between delineations.
Ecosystem site number: R030XC313AZ
Present native vegetation: big galleta, creosotebush, white burrobrush, Canotia, banana yucca, rayless goldenhead
Land capability (nonirrigated): 7c

## Typical Profile

A-0 to 2 inches; gravelly sandy loam Bw1-2 to 14 inches; gravelly sandy loam Bw2-14 to 45 inches; extremely gravelly coarse sandy loam
Bw3-45 to 60 inches; extremely gravelly coarse sandy loam

## Nealy soils

Taxonomic classification: Fine-loamy, mixed, superactive, thermic Typic Argidurids
Parent material: Alluvium derived from igneous and metamorphic rock
Slope: 2 to 6 percent

Surface fragments: About 30 percent coarse gravel
Depth to restrictive feature: 20 to 40 inches to duripan Drainage class: Well drained
Permeability: From 0.6 to $2.0 \mathrm{in} / \mathrm{hr}$ (moderate)
Available water capacity total inches: 3.3
Shrink-swell potential: About 1.5 LEP (low)
Flooding hazard: None
Seasonal water table minimum depth: Greater than 6 feet
Runoff class: Very high
Hydrologic group: B
Major Land Resource Area: 30; Mojave Desert
Land Resource Unit: 30-3AZ; Upper Mojave Desert
Ecological site name: Limy Upland 10-13" p.z.
Other ecological sites may occur in this map unit and vary in extent between delineations.
Ecosystem site number: R030XC311AZ
Present native vegetation: Juniperus, broom snakeweed, Yucca
Land capability (nonirrigated): 7c

## Typical Profile

A-0 to 2 inches; gravelly loam
Bw-2 to 14 inches; gravelly sandy loam
Btk-14 to 33 inches; gravelly sandy clay loam Bkqm- 33 to 48 inches; indurated 2 C -48 to 60 inches; extremely gravelly sand

## 28—Detrital-Nickel complex, dry, 1 to 6 percent slopes

## Map Unit Setting

Landform: fan terraces
Elevation: 2,500 to 3,200 feet ( 762 to 975 meters)
Mean annual precipitation: 6 to 9 inches ( 152 to 229 millimeters)
Mean annual air temperature: 64 to 70 degrees $F$ (18 to 21 degrees C)
Mean annual soil temperature: 66 to 72 degrees $F(20$ to 23 degrees C)
Frost-free period: 230 to 280 days

## Map Unit Composition

Detrital and similar soils: 60 percent
Nickel and similar soils: 35 percent
Minor components: 5 percent

## Properties and Qualities

## Detrital soils

Taxonomic classification: Loamy-skeletal, mixed, superactive, thermic Typic Haplocambids

Parent material: Alluvium derived from mixed rock sources
Slope: 1 to 6 percent
Surface fragments: About 20 percent coarse gravel
Drainage class: Somewhat excessively drained
Permeability: From 2.0 to $6.0 \mathrm{in} / \mathrm{hr}$ (moderately rapid)
Available water capacity total inches: 3.6
Shrink-swell potential: About 1.5 LEP (low)
Flooding hazard: None
Seasonal water table minimum depth: Greater than 6 feet
Runoff class: Very low
Hydrologic group: A
Major Land Resource Area: 30; Mojave Desert
Land Resource Unit: 30-2AZ; Middle Mojave Desert
Ecological site name: Sandy Loam Upland 6-10" p.z. Limy Subsurface, Gravelly
Other ecological sites may occur in this map unit and vary in extent between delineations.
Ecosystem site number: R030XB205AZ
Present native vegetation: creosotebush, big galleta, white bursage
Land capability (nonirrigated): 7c

## Typical Profile

A-0 to 2 inches; gravelly sandy loam Bw-2 to 60 inches; very gravelly sandy loam

## Nickel soils

Taxonomic classification: Loamy-skeletal, mixed, superactive, thermic Typic Haplocalcids
Parent material: Alluvium derived from mixed rock sources
Slope: 1 to 6 percent
Surface fragments: About 30 percent coarse gravel
Depth to restrictive feature: 20 to 40 inches to cemented horizon
Drainage class: Well drained
Permeability: From 0.2 to $0.6 \mathrm{in} / \mathrm{hr}$ (moderately slow)
Available water capacity total inches: 1.5
Shrink-swell potential: About 1.5 LEP (low)
Flooding hazard: None
Seasonal water table minimum depth: Greater than 6 feet
Runoff class: Medium
Hydrologic group: B
Major Land Resource Area: 30; Mojave Desert
Land Resource Unit: 30-2AZ; Middle Mojave Desert
Ecological site name: Sandy Loam Upland 6-10" p.z. Limy Subsurface, Gravelly
Other ecological sites may occur in this map unit and vary in extent between delineations.
Ecosystem site number: R030XB205AZ

Present native vegetation: creosotebush, big galleta, white bursage
Land capability (nonirrigated): 7c
Typical Profile
A-0 to 2 inches; very gravelly sandy loam Bw1-2 to 11 inches; very gravelly sandy loam 2Bw2-11 to 28 inches; extremely gravelly loamy sand
$3 B k 1-28$ to 46 inches; extremely gravelly sandy loam
3Bk2-46 to 60 inches; extremely gravelly loamy sand

## 29—Detrital-Nickel family complex, 1 to 4 percent slopes

## Map Unit Setting

Landform: fan terraces
Elevation: 2,400 to 3,500 feet (732 to 1,067 meters)
Mean annual precipitation: 9 to 12 inches (229 to 305 millimeters)
Mean annual air temperature: 59 to 70 degrees $F$ ( 15 to 21 degrees C)
Mean annual soil temperature: 61 to 72 degrees F (17 to 23 degrees C)
Frost-free period: 200 to 280 days

## Map Unit Composition

Detrital and similar soils: 60 percent
Nickel family and similar soils: 25 percent
Minor components: 15 percent

## Properties and Qualities

## Detrital soils

Taxonomic classification: Loamy-skeletal, mixed, superactive, thermic Typic Haplocambids
Parent material: Alluvium derived from mixed rock sources
Slope: 1 to 4 percent
Surface fragments: About 15 percent stones, about 15 percent coarse gravel
Drainage class: Somewhat excessively drained
Permeability: From 2.0 to $6.0 \mathrm{in} / \mathrm{hr}$ (moderately rapid)
Available water capacity total inches: 3.6
Shrink-swell potential: About 1.5 LEP (low)
Flooding hazard: None
Seasonal water table minimum depth: Greater than 6 feet
Runoff class: Very low
Hydrologic group: A

Major Land Resource Area: 30; Mojave Desert
Land Resource Unit: 30-2AZ; Middle Mojave Desert
Ecological site name: Sandy Loam Upland 6-10" p.z. Limy Subsurface, Gravelly
Other ecological sites may occur in this map unit and vary in extent between delineations.
Ecosystem site number: R030XB205AZ
Present native vegetation: creosotebush, big galleta, white bursage
Land capability (nonirrigated): 7c

## Typical Profile

A-0 to 1 inch; gravelly sandy loam Bw1-1 to 13 inches; gravelly sandy loam Bw2-13 to 26 inches; very gravelly sandy loam Bw3-26 to 60 inches; extremely gravelly sandy loam

## Nickel family soils

Taxonomic classification: Loamy-skeletal, mixed, superactive, thermic Typic Haplocalcids
Parent material: Alluvium derived from mixed rock sources
Slope: 1 to 4 percent
Surface fragments: About 25 percent coarse gravel
Depth to restrictive feature: 40 to 60 inches to petrocalcic
Drainage class: Well drained
Permeability: From 0.2 to 0.6 in/hr (moderately slow)
Available water capacity total inches: 3.2
Shrink-swell potential: About 1.5 LEP (low)
Flooding hazard: None
Seasonal water table minimum depth: Greater than 6 feet
Runoff class: Medium
Hydrologic group: B
Major Land Resource Area: 30; Mojave Desert
Land Resource Unit: 30-2AZ; Middle Mojave Desert
Ecological site name: Sandy Loam Upland 6-10" p.z. Limy Subsurface, Gravelly
Other ecological sites may occur in this map unit and vary in extent between delineations.
Ecosystem site number: R030XB205AZ
Present native vegetation: creosotebush, big galleta, white bursage
Land capability (nonirrigated): 7c

## Typical Profile

A-0 to 2 inches; gravelly sandy loam Bk1-2 to 21 inches; gravelly sandy loam Bk2-21 to 42 inches; very gravelly sandy loam Bkqm-42 to 60 inches; indurated

## 30—Detrital-Skelon family complex, 1 to 5 percent slopes

Map Unit Setting<br>Landform: fan terraces<br>Elevation: 3,700 to 4,000 feet ( 1,128 to 1,219 meters)<br>Mean annual precipitation: 9 to 12 inches ( 229 to 305 millimeters)<br>Mean annual air temperature: 59 to 64 degrees $F$ ( 15 to 18 degrees C)<br>Mean annual soil temperature: 61 to 66 degrees F (17 to 20 degrees C)<br>Frost-free period: 200 to 230 days<br>\section*{Map Unit Composition}<br>Detrital and similar soils: 50 percent<br>Skelon family and similar soils: 30 percent<br>Minor components: 20 percent

Properties and Qualities

## Detrital soils

Taxonomic classification: Loamy-skeletal, mixed, superactive, thermic Typic Haplocambids
Parent material: Alluvium derived from mixed rock sources
Slope: 1 to 5 percent
Surface fragments: About 25 percent coarse gravel
Drainage class: Somewhat excessively drained
Permeability: From 2.0 to 6.0 in/hr (moderately rapid)
Available water capacity total inches: 3.6
Shrink-swell potential: About 1.5 LEP (low)
Flooding hazard: None
Seasonal water table minimum depth: Greater than 6 feet
Runoff class: Very low
Hydrologic group: A
Major Land Resource Area: 30; Mojave Desert
Land Resource Unit: 30-3AZ; Upper Mojave Desert
Ecological site name: Sandy Loam Upland 10-13" p.z. Limy, Skeletal
Other ecological sites may occur in this map unit and vary in extent between delineations.
Ecosystem site number: R030XC318AZ
Present native vegetation: blackbrush, creosotebush, Joshua tree
Land capability (nonirrigated): 7c

## Typical Profile

A-0 to 2 inches; very gravelly sandy loam Bw-2 to 60 inches; very gravelly sandy loam

## Skelon family soils

Taxonomic classification: Loamy-skeletal, mixed, superactive, thermic Typic Haplodurids
Parent material: Alluvium derived from mixed rock sources
Slope: 1 to 5 percent
Surface fragments: About 40 percent coarse gravel
Depth to restrictive feature: 20 to 40 inches to duripan
Drainage class: Well drained
Permeability: From 2.0 to $6.0 \mathrm{in} / \mathrm{hr}$ (moderately rapid)
Available water capacity total inches: 1.8
Shrink-swell potential: About 1.0 LEP (low)
Flooding hazard: None
Seasonal water table minimum depth: Greater than 6 feet
Runoff class: High
Hydrologic group: C
Major Land Resource Area: 30; Mojave Desert
Land Resource Unit: 30-3AZ; Upper Mojave Desert
Ecological site name: Sandy Loam Upland 10-13" p.z. Limy, Skeletal
Other ecological sites may occur in this map unit and vary in extent between delineations.
Ecosystem site number: R030XC318AZ
Present native vegetation: blackbrush, creosotebush, Joshua tree
Land capability (nonirrigated): 7c

## Typical Profile

A-0 to 2 inches; very gravelly sandy loam Bw-2 to 22 inches; very gravelly sandy loam Bkqm-22 to 60 inches; indurated

## 31-Dusty-Kurstan family complex, 1 to 6 percent slopes

## Map Unit Setting

Landform: basin floors
Elevation: 2,800 to 3,400 feet (854 to 1,036 meters)
Mean annual precipitation: 9 to 12 inches (229 to 305 millimeters)
Mean annual air temperature: 59 to 64 degrees F (15 to 18 degrees C)
Mean annual soil temperature: 61 to 66 degrees $F$ (17 to 20 degrees C)
Frost-free period: 200 to 230 days

## Map Unit Composition

Dusty and similar soils: 70 percent
Kurstan family and similar soils: 15 percent

Minor components: 15 percent

## Properties and Qualities

## Dusty soils

Taxonomic classification: Fine-loamy, mixed, superactive, thermic Typic Natrargids
Parent material: Alluvium derived from mixed rock sources
Slope: 1 to 6 percent
Surface fragments: About 3 percent coarse gravel
Drainage class: Well drained
Permeability: From 0.001 to 0.06 in/hr (very slow)
Available water capacity total inches: 10.2
Shrink-swell potential: About 4.5 LEP (moderate)
Flooding hazard: None
Seasonal water table minimum depth: Greater than 6 feet
Runoff class: Very high
Hydrologic group: C
Major Land Resource Area: 30; Mojave Desert
Land Resource Unit: 30-2AZ; Middle Mojave Desert
Ecological site name: Loamy Swale 6-10" p.z. Sodic
Other ecological sites may occur in this map unit and vary in extent between delineations.
Ecosystem site number: R030XB229AZ
Present native vegetation: big galleta, shadscale saltbush, alkali sacaton
Land capability (nonirrigated): 7c
Typical Profile
A-0 to 2 inches; sandy loam
$\mathrm{Bw}-2$ to 6 inches; loam
Bt-6 to 10 inches; loam
Btkn-10 to 19 inches; clay loam
Bk1-19 to 24 inches; sandy clay loam
Bk2-24 to 31 inches; sandy clay loam
Bk3-31 to 50 inches; clay loam
C-50 to 60 inches; sandy loam

## Kurstan family soils

Taxonomic classification: Coarse-loamy, mixed, superactive, thermic Durinodic Haplocalcids
Parent material: Alluvium derived from mixed rock sources
Slope: 1 to 6 percent
Surface fragments: About 2 percent coarse gravel Drainage class: Well drained
Permeability: From 2.0 to $6.0 \mathrm{in} / \mathrm{hr}$ (moderately rapid)
Available water capacity total inches: 6.4
Shrink-swell potential: About 1.5 LEP (low)
Flooding hazard: None
Seasonal water table minimum depth: Greater than 6 feet

Runoff class: Very low
Hydrologic group: B
Major Land Resource Area: 30; Mojave Desert
Land Resource Unit: 30-2AZ; Middle Mojave Desert
Ecological site name: Sandy Loam Upland 6-10" p.z. Limy
Other ecological sites may occur in this map unit and vary in extent between delineations.
Ecosystem site number: R030XB215AZ
Present native vegetation: big galleta, fourwing saltbush, shadscale saltbush, winterfat
Land capability (nonirrigated): 7c

## Typical Profile

A-0 to 3 inches; sandy loam
Bw-3 to 18 inches; sandy loam
Bk1-18 to 26 inches; sandy loam
Bk2-26 to 58 inches; sandy loam C- 58 to 60 inches; extremely gravelly sand

## 32—Dutchflat sandy loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes

Map Unit Setting<br>Landform: fan terraces<br>Elevation: 2,800 to 4,800 feet ( 854 to 1,463 meters)<br>Mean annual precipitation: 9 to 12 inches (229 to 305 millimeters)<br>Mean annual air temperature: 62 to 68 degrees $F$ (17 to 20 degrees C)<br>Mean annual soil temperature: 64 to 70 degrees $F$ (19 to 22 degrees C)<br>Frost-free period: 200 to 250 days

## Map Unit Composition

Dutchflat and similar soils: 80 percent
Minor components: 20 percent

## Properties and Qualities

## Dutchflat soils

Taxonomic classification: Fine-loamy, mixed, superactive, thermic Typic Haplargids
Parent material: Alluvium derived from igneous and metamorphic rock
Slope: 0 to 2 percent
Drainage class: Well drained
Permeability: From 0.6 to $2.0 \mathrm{in} / \mathrm{hr}$ (moderate)
Available water capacity total inches: 7.7
Shrink-swell potential: About 4.5 LEP (moderate)
Flooding hazard: None
Seasonal water table minimum depth: Greater than 6 feet

Runoff class: Low
Hydrologic group: B
Major Land Resource Area: 30; Mojave Desert
Land Resource Unit: 30-2AZ; Middle Mojave Desert
Ecological site name: Sandy Loam Upland 6-10" p.z. Fine
Other ecological sites may occur in this map unit and vary in extent between delineations.
Ecosystem site number: R030XB226AZ
Present native vegetation: big galleta, white burrobrush Land capability (nonirrigated): 7c

## Typical Profile

A-0 to 4 inches; sandy loam
Bt-4 to 37 inches; sandy clay loam
C-37 to 60 inches; coarse sandy loam

## 33—Dye-Tovar-Rock outcrop complex, 6 to 25 percent slopes

## Map Unit Setting

Landform: hills
Elevation: 5,000 to 5,800 feet (1,524 to 1,768 meters)
Mean annual precipitation: 14 to 18 inches (356 to 457 millimeters)
Mean annual air temperature: 48 to 52 degrees $F$ (9 to 11 degrees C)
Mean annual soil temperature: 50 to 54 degrees $F$ (11 to 13 degrees C)
Frost-free period: 135 to 150 days

## Map Unit Composition

Dye and similar soils: 50 percent
Tovar and similar soils: 20 percent
Rock outcrop: 15 percent
Minor components: 15 percent

## Properties and Qualities

## Dye soils

Taxonomic classification: Clayey, smectitic, mesic Lithic Haplustalfs
Parent material: Alluvium derived from limestone over residuum weathered from limestone
Slope: 6 to 25 percent
Surface fragments: About 30 percent stones, about 50 percent cobbles
Depth to restrictive feature: 10 to 20 inches to bedrock (lithic)
Drainage class: Well drained
Permeability: From 0.06 to 0.2 in/hr (slow)
Available water capacity total inches: 1.9
Shrink-swell potential: About 7.5 LEP (high)

Flooding hazard: None
Seasonal water table minimum depth: Greater than 6 feet
Runoff class: Very high
Hydrologic group: D
Major Land Resource Area: 35; Colorado Plateaus
Land Resource Unit: 35-6AZ; Colorado Plateaus
Pinyon-Juniper Woodland and Shrubland
Ecological site name: Juniperus osteosperma-Pinus/ Purshia stansburiana-Quercus turbinella/Bouteloua curtipendula-Poa fendleriana
Other ecological sites may occur in this map unit and vary in extent between delineations.
Ecosystem site number: F035XF619AZ
Present native vegetation: Utah juniper, singleleaf pinyon, turbinella oak
Land capability (nonirrigated): 6c

## Typical Profile

A-0 to 2 inches; very channery clay loam $\mathrm{Bt}-2$ to 13 inches; clay 2R-13 inches; unweathered bedrock

## Tovar soils

Taxonomic classification: Fine, smectitic, mesic Vertic Haplustalfs
Parent material: Alluvium derived from limestone over residuum weathered from limestone
Slope: 6 to 25 percent
Surface fragments: About 50 percent coarse gravel, about 10 percent cobbles, about 5 percent stones
Depth to restrictive feature: 20 to 40 inches to bedrock (lithic)
Drainage class: Well drained
Permeability: From 0.001 to 0.06 in/hr (very slow)
Available water capacity total inches: 5.1
Shrink-swell potential: About 7.5 LEP (high)
Flooding hazard: None
Seasonal water table minimum depth: Greater than 6 feet
Runoff class: Very high
Hydrologic group: C
Major Land Resource Area: 35; Colorado Plateaus
Land Resource Unit: 35-6AZ; Colorado Plateaus Pinyon-Juniper Woodland and Shrubland
Ecological site name: Juniperus osteosperma-Pinus/ Purshia stansburiana-Quercus turbinella/Bouteloua curtipendula-Poa fendleriana
Other ecological sites may occur in this map unit and vary in extent between delineations.
Ecosystem site number: F035XF619AZ
Present native vegetation: Utah juniper, singleleaf pinyon, turbinella oak
Land capability (nonirrigated): 6c

## Typical Profile

A1-0 to 1 inch; extremely gravelly fine sandy loam
A2-1 to 3 inches; very gravelly loam
Bt1-3 to 11 inches; clay loam
Bt2-11 to 21 inches; clay
Bt3-21 to 27 inches; cobbly clay
Btk-27 to 35 inches; cobbly clay
2R-35 inches; unweathered bedrock

## Rock outcrop

Exposures of bedrock, typically barren but may have sparse vegetation growing in cracks and crevices or in thin layers of alluvium or colluvium.

## 34-Faraway-Rock outcrop complex, 30 to 70 percent slopes

## Map Unit Setting

Landform: hills and mountains
Elevation: 4,800 to 6,700 feet (1,463 to 2,042 meters)
Mean annual precipitation: 12 to 16 inches ( 305 to 406 millimeters)
Mean annual air temperature: 50 to 57 degrees F (10 to 14 degrees C)
Mean annual soil temperature: 52 to 59 degrees F (12
to 16 degrees C)
Frost-free period: 140 to 170 days
Map Unit Composition
Faraway and similar soils: 70 percent
Rock outcrop: 20 percent
Minor components: 10 percent

## Properties and Qualities

## Faraway soils

Taxonomic classification: Loamy-skeletal, mixed, superactive, mesic Lithic Haplustolls
Parent material: Alluvium derived from granite and gneiss
Slope: 30 to 70 percent
Depth to restrictive feature: 6 to 10 inches to bedrock (lithic)
Drainage class: Well drained
Permeability: From 0.6 to $2.0 \mathrm{in} / \mathrm{hr}$ (moderate)
Available water capacity total inches: 0.6
Shrink-swell potential: About 1.5 LEP (low)
Flooding hazard: None
Seasonal water table minimum depth: Greater than 6 feet
Runoff class: Very high

## Hydrologic group: D

Major Land Resource Area: 38; Mogollon Transition
Land Resource Unit: 38-1AZ; Mogollon Transition Interior Chaparral, Grassland, and Pinyon-Juniper Savannah
Ecological site name: Granitic/Schist Hills 10-13" p.z.
Other ecological sites may occur in this map unit and vary in extent between delineations.
Ecosystem site number: R030XC355AZ
Present native vegetation: desert ceanothus, turbinella oak, Colorado pinyon, Opuntia, banana yucca, singleleaf pinyon, desert needlegrass
Land capability (nonirrigated): 6c

## Typical Profile

A-0 to 3 inches; extremely gravelly loam
C-3 to 7 inches; very gravelly loam
Cr-7 to 9 inches; weathered bedrock
R-9 inches; unweathered bedrock

## Rock outcrop

Exposures of bedrock, typically barren but may have sparse vegetation growing in cracks and crevices or in thin layers of alluvium or colluvium.

## 35-Fig-Blind-Nodman complex, 30 to 70 percent slopes

## Map Unit Setting

Landform: hills and mountains
Elevation: 3,800 to 5,800 feet ( 1,158 to 1,768 meters)
Mean annual precipitation: 9 to 12 inches (229 to 305 millimeters)
Mean annual air temperature: 59 to 64 degrees F (15 to 18 degrees C)
Mean annual soil temperature: 61 to 66 degrees F (17 to 20 degrees C )
Frost-free period: 200 to 230 days

## Map Unit Composition

Fig and similar soils: 50 percent
Blind and similar soils: 25 percent
Nodman and similar soils: 15 percent
Minor components: 10 percent

## Properties and Qualities

## Fig soils

Taxonomic classification: Loamy-skeletal, mixed, superactive, nonacid, thermic, shallow Typic Torriorthents
Parent material: Alluvium and colluvium derived from gneiss and granite

Slope: 30 to 70 percent
Surface fragments: About 30 percent coarse gravel, about 20 percent cobbles, about 20 percent stones, about 2 percent boulders
Depth to restrictive feature: 4 to 20 inches to bedrock (paralithic)
Drainage class: Somewhat excessively drained
Permeability: From 2.0 to $6.0 \mathrm{in} / \mathrm{hr}$ (moderately rapid)
Available water capacity total inches: 0.5
Shrink-swell potential: About 1.5 LEP (low)
Flooding hazard: None
Seasonal water table minimum depth: Greater than 6 feet
Runoff class: Very high
Hydrologic group: D
Major Land Resource Area: 30; Mojave Desert
Land Resource Unit: 30-3AZ; Upper Mojave Desert
Ecological site name: Granitic/Schist Hills 10-13" p.z. Alkaline
Other ecological sites may occur in this map unit and vary in extent between delineations.
Ecosystem site number: R030XC306AZ
Present native vegetation: flattop buckwheat, desert needlegrass, blackbrush
Land capability (nonirrigated): 7c

## Typical Profile

A-0 to 2 inches; extremely stony sandy loam C-2 to 9 inches; very gravelly sandy loam $2 \mathrm{Cr}-9$ to 60 inches; weathered bedrock

## Blind soils

Taxonomic classification: Loamy-skeletal, mixed, superactive, thermic Typic Haplargids
Parent material: Alluvium and colluvium derived from mixed rock sources
Slope: 30 to 70 percent
Surface fragments: About 30 percent coarse gravel, about 30 percent cobbles, about 10 percent stones, about 2 percent boulders
Drainage class: Well drained
Permeability: From 0.6 to $2.0 \mathrm{in} / \mathrm{hr}$ (moderate)
Available water capacity total inches: 4.7
Shrink-swell potential: About 1.5 LEP (low)
Flooding hazard: None
Seasonal water table minimum depth: Greater than 6 feet
Runoff class: High
Hydrologic group: B
Major Land Resource Area: 30; Mojave Desert
Land Resource Unit: 30-3AZ; Upper Mojave Desert
Ecological site name: Sandy Loam Slopes 10-13" p.z. Fine, Skeletal

Other ecological sites may occur in this map unit and vary in extent between delineations.
Ecosystem site number: R030XC353AZ
Present native vegetation: black grama, flattop buckwheat, turbinella oak, Mexican bladdersage, banana yucca
Land capability (nonirrigated): 7c

## Typical Profile

A-0 to 2 inches; extremely cobbly sandy loam Bw-2 to 5 inches; very gravelly sandy loam Bt1- 5 to 15 inches; very gravelly sandy clay loam Bt2-15 to 27 inches; very cobbly sandy clay loam Bt3-27 to 44 inches; very cobbly sandy clay loam Bt4-44 to 60 inches; very cobbly sandy clay loam

## Nodman soils

Taxonomic classification: Loamy-skeletal, mixed, superactive, thermic, shallow Typic Haplargids
Parent material: Alluvium and colluvium derived from mixed rock sources
Slope: 30 to 70 percent
Surface fragments: About 50 percent coarse gravel, about 25 percent cobbles
Depth to restrictive feature: 10 to 20 inches to bedrock (paralithic)
Drainage class: Well drained
Permeability: From 0.2 to $0.6 \mathrm{in} / \mathrm{hr}$ (moderately slow)
Available water capacity total inches: 0.6
Shrink-swell potential: About 7.5 LEP (high)
Flooding hazard: None
Seasonal water table minimum depth: Greater than 6 feet
Runoff class: Very high
Hydrologic group: B
Major Land Resource Area: 30; Mojave Desert
Land Resource Unit: 30-3AZ; Upper Mojave Desert
Ecological site name: Granitic/Schist Hills 10-13" p.z. Alkaline
Other ecological sites may occur in this map unit and vary in extent between delineations.
Ecosystem site number: R030XC306AZ
Present native vegetation: flattop buckwheat, blackbrush, desert needlegrass
Land capability (nonirrigated): 7c

## Typical Profile

A-0 to 2 inches; extremely cobbly sandy loam Bt1-2 to 5 inches; extremely gravelly sandy loam Bt2-5 to 8 inches; very gravelly sandy clay loam Bt3-8 to 10 inches; very gravelly sandy clay loam
$2 \mathrm{Cr}-10$ to 60 inches; weathered bedrock

## 36-Filaree gravelly sandy loam, 2 to 6 percent slopes

Map Unit Setting<br>Landform: fan terraces<br>Elevation: 2,400 to 3,400 feet ( 732 to 1,036 meters)<br>Mean annual precipitation: 9 to 12 inches ( 229 to 305 millimeters)<br>Mean annual air temperature: 57 to 70 degrees $F$ ( 14 to 21 degrees C)<br>Mean annual soil temperature: 59 to 72 degrees F (16 to 23 degrees C)<br>Frost-free period: 200 to 280 days<br>Map Unit Composition<br>Filaree and similar soils: 80 percent<br>Minor components: 20 percent

Properties and Qualities

## Filaree soils

Taxonomic classification: Coarse-loamy, mixed, superactive, thermic Typic Haplocambids
Parent material: Alluvium derived from mixed rock sources
Slope: 2 to 6 percent
Surface fragments: About 20 percent coarse gravel
Drainage class: Somewhat excessively drained
Permeability: From 2.0 to 6.0 in/hr (moderately rapid)
Available water capacity total inches: 5.4
Shrink-swell potential: About 1.5 LEP (low)
Flooding hazard: None
Seasonal water table minimum depth: Greater than 6 feet
Runoff class: Very low
Hydrologic group: B
Major Land Resource Area: 30; Mojave Desert Land Resource Unit: 30-2AZ; Middle Mojave Desert
Ecological site name: Sandy Loam Upland 6-10" p.z.
Other ecological sites may occur in this map unit and vary in extent between delineations.
Ecosystem site number: R030XB228AZ
Present native vegetation: big galleta, rayless goldenhead, white burrobrush
Land capability (nonirrigated): 7c

## Typical Profile

A-0 to 2 inches; gravelly sandy loam Bw1-2 to 18 inches; gravelly sandy loam Bw2-18 to 34 inches; gravelly sandy loam Bk-34 to 60 inches; gravelly sandy loam

## 37-Filaree-Dutchflat complex, 2 to 6 percent slopes

Map Unit Setting<br>Landform: fan terraces<br>Elevation: 3,000 to 4,000 feet (914 to 1,219 meters)<br>Mean annual precipitation: 9 to 12 inches ( 229 to 305 millimeters)<br>Mean annual air temperature: 59 to 64 degrees $F$ ( 15 to 18 degrees C)<br>Mean annual soil temperature: 61 to 66 degrees F (17 to 20 degrees C)<br>Frost-free period: 200 to 230 days<br>Map Unit Composition<br>Filaree and similar soils: 60 percent<br>Dutchflat and similar soils: 30 percent<br>Minor components: 10 percent

Properties and Qualities

## Filaree soils

Taxonomic classification: Coarse-loamy, mixed, superactive, thermic Typic Haplocambids
Parent material: Alluvium derived from mixed rock sources
Slope: 2 to 6 percent
Surface fragments: About 20 percent coarse gravel
Drainage class: Somewhat excessively drained
Permeability: From 2.0 to 6.0 in/hr (moderately rapid)
Available water capacity total inches: 5.4
Shrink-swell potential: About 1.5 LEP (low)
Flooding hazard: None
Seasonal water table minimum depth: Greater than 6 feet
Runoff class: Very low
Hydrologic group: B
Major Land Resource Area: 30; Mojave Desert
Land Resource Unit: 30-2AZ; Middle Mojave Desert
Ecological site name: Sandy Loam Upland 6-10" p.z.
Other ecological sites may occur in this map unit and vary in extent between delineations.
Ecosystem site number: R030XB228AZ
Present native vegetation: big galleta, rayless goldenhead, white burrobrush
Land capability (nonirrigated): 7c

## Typical Profile

A-0 to 2 inches; gravelly sandy loam Bw-2 to 60 inches; gravelly sandy loam

## Dutchflat soils

Taxonomic classification: Fine-loamy, mixed, superactive, thermic Typic Haplargids
Parent material: Alluvium derived from igneous and metamorphic rock
Slope: 2 to 6 percent
Surface fragments: About 10 percent coarse gravel
Drainage class: Well drained
Permeability: From 0.6 to $2.0 \mathrm{in} / \mathrm{hr}$ (moderate)
Available water capacity total inches: 5.7
Shrink-swell potential: About 1.0 LEP (low)
Flooding hazard: None
Seasonal water table minimum depth: Greater than 6 feet
Runoff class: Low
Hydrologic group: B
Major Land Resource Area: 30; Mojave Desert
Land Resource Unit: 30-2AZ; Middle Mojave Desert
Ecological site name: Sandy Loam Upland 6-10" p.z. Fine
Other ecological sites may occur in this map unit and vary in extent between delineations.
Ecosystem site number: R030XB226AZ
Present native vegetation: big galleta, white burrobrush
Land capability (nonirrigated): 7c

## Typical Profile

A-0 to 3 inches; sandy loam
Bw-3 to 7 inches; sandy loam
Bt—7 to 24 inches; gravelly sandy clay loam Bk1-24 to 39 inches; gravelly sandy loam Bk2-39 to 60 inches; very gravelly loamy sand

## 38-Garnet-Dutchflat complex, 2 to 6 percent slopes

## Map Unit Setting

Landform: fan terraces
Elevation: 2,900 to 3,200 feet (884 to 975 meters)
Mean annual precipitation: 9 to 12 inches (229 to 305 millimeters)
Mean annual air temperature: 57 to 62 degrees F (14 to 17 degrees C)
Mean annual soil temperature: 59 to 64 degrees F (16 to 19 degrees C)
Frost-free period: 200 to 300 days

## Map Unit Composition

Garnet and similar soils: 50 percent
Dutchflat and similar soils: 40 percent
Minor components: 10 percent

## Properties and Qualities

## Garnet soils

Taxonomic classification: Fine-loamy over sandy or sandy-skeletal, mixed, superactive, thermic Typic Haplargids
Parent material: Alluvium derived from igneous and metamorphic rock
Slope: 2 to 6 percent
Surface fragments: About 10 percent coarse gravel
Drainage class: Well drained
Permeability: From 0.2 to 0.6 in/hr (moderately slow) over 2 to $6 \mathrm{in} / \mathrm{hr}$ (rapid)
Available water capacity total inches: 4.1
Shrink-swell potential: About 1.5 LEP (low)
Flooding hazard: None
Seasonal water table minimum depth: Greater than 6 feet
Runoff class: Low
Hydrologic group: B
Major Land Resource Area: 30; Mojave Desert
Land Resource Unit: 30-2AZ; Middle Mojave Desert
Ecological site name: Sandy Loam Upland 6-10" p.z. Fine
Other ecological sites may occur in this map unit and vary in extent between delineations.
Ecosystem site number: R030XB226AZ
Present native vegetation: big galleta, white burrobrush
Land capability (nonirrigated): 7c
Typical Profile
A—0 to 2 inches; gravelly sandy loam Bw-2 to 7 inches; sandy loam
Bt1-7 to 11 inches; sandy clay loam
Bt2-11 to 20 inches; sandy clay loam
Bt3-20 to 23 inches; very gravelly sandy clay loam
C1—23 to 30 inches; extremely gravelly loamy sand
C2-30 to 60 inches; extremely gravelly sand

## Dutchflat soils

Taxonomic classification: Fine-loamy, mixed, superactive, thermic Typic Haplargids
Parent material: Alluvium derived from igneous and metamorphic rock
Slope: 2 to 6 percent
Surface fragments: About 10 percent coarse gravel
Drainage class: Well drained
Permeability: From 0.6 to 2.0 in/hr (moderate)
Available water capacity total inches: 5.7
Shrink-swell potential: About 1.0 LEP (low)

## Flooding hazard: None

Seasonal water table minimum depth: Greater than 6 feet
Runoff class: Low
Hydrologic group: B
Major Land Resource Area: 30; Mojave Desert
Land Resource Unit: 30-2AZ; Middle Mojave Desert
Ecological site name: Sandy Loam Upland 6-10" p.z. Fine
Other ecological sites may occur in this map unit and vary in extent between delineations.

## Ecosystem site number: R030XB226AZ

Present native vegetation: big galleta, white burrobrush Land capability (nonirrigated): 7c

## Typical Profile

A-0 to 3 inches; sandy loam
Bw-3 to 7 inches; sandy loam
$\mathrm{Bt}-7$ to 24 inches; gravelly sandy clay loam
Bk1-24 to 39 inches; gravelly sandy loam
Bk2-39 to 60 inches; very gravelly loamy sand

## 39-Goesling family silt loam, 3 to 8 percent slopes

## Map Unit Setting

Landform: fan terraces
Elevation: 4,900 to 5,500 feet ( 1,494 to 1,676 meters)
Mean annual precipitation: 10 to 14 inches ( 254 to 356 millimeters)
Mean annual air temperature: 48 to 52 degrees $F$ ( 9 to 11 degrees C)
Mean annual soil temperature: 50 to 54 degrees F (11 to 13 degrees C)
Frost-free period: 135 to 150 days

## Map Unit Composition

Goesling family and similar soils: 75 percent
Minor components: 25 percent

## Properties and Qualities

## Goesling family soils

Taxonomic classification: Fine-loamy, mixed, superactive, mesic Aridic Haplustalfs
Parent material: Alluvium derived from limestone
Slope: 3 to 8 percent
Surface fragments: About 10 percent coarse gravel
Drainage class: Well drained
Permeability: From 0.2 to $0.6 \mathrm{in} / \mathrm{hr}$ (moderately slow)
Available water capacity total inches: 10.5
Shrink-swell potential: About 4.5 LEP (moderate)
Flooding hazard: None

Seasonal water table minimum depth: Greater than 6 feet
Runoff class: High
Hydrologic group: B
Major Land Resource Area: 35; Colorado Plateaus
Land Resource Unit: 35-7AZ; Mogollon Plateaus Pinyon-Juniper Woodland and Grassland
Ecological site name: Loamy Bottom 14-18" p.z.
Other ecological sites may occur in this map unit and vary in extent between delineations.
Ecosystem site number: R035XG710AZ
Present native vegetation: blue grama, burrograss, broom snakeweed, ring muhly
Land capability (nonirrigated): 6c
Typical Profile
A-0 to 2 inches; silt loam
Bt-2 to 15 inches; loam
Btk-15 to 60 inches; clay loam

## 40-Goldroad-Rock outcrop complex, 15 to 35 percent slopes

## Map Unit Setting

Landform: hills and mountains
Elevation: 850 to 3,500 feet ( 258 to 1,067 meters)
Mean annual precipitation: 3 to 6 inches (76 to 152 millimeters)
Mean annual air temperature: 70 to 78 degrees $F$ (21 to 26 degrees C)
Mean annual soil temperature: 72 to 80 degrees $F$ (23 to 28 degrees C$)$
Frost-free period: 280 to 320 days

## Map Unit Composition

Goldroad and similar soils: 75 percent
Rock outcrop: 10 percent
Minor components: 15 percent

## Properties and Qualities

## Goldroad soils

Taxonomic classification: Loamy-skeletal, mixed, superactive, calcareous, hyperthermic Lithic Torriorthents
Parent material: Residuum and colluvium derived from granite
Slope: 15 to 35 percent
Surface fragments: About 40 percent coarse gravel, about 20 percent cobbles, about 1 percent stones
Depth to restrictive feature: 5 to 10 inches to bedrock (lithic)
Drainage class: Somewhat excessively drained

Permeability: From 2.0 to 6.0 in/hr (moderately rapid)
Available water capacity total inches: 0.3
Shrink-swell potential: About 1.5 LEP (low)
Flooding hazard: None
Seasonal water table minimum depth: Greater than 6 feet
Runoff class: Very high
Hydrologic group: D
Major Land Resource Area: 30; Mojave Desert
Land Resource Unit: 30-1AZ; Lower Mojave Desert
Ecological site name: Granitic Hills 3-6" p.z.
Other ecological sites may occur in this map unit and vary in extent between delineations.
Ecosystem site number: R030XA104AZ
Present native vegetation: creosotebush, white bursage, white brittlebush
Land capability (nonirrigated): 7c
Typical Profile
A-0 to 2 inches; very cobbly sandy loam $\mathrm{Bw}-2$ to 5 inches; very gravelly sandy loam $2 \mathrm{Cr}-5$ to 6 inches; weathered bedrock 2R-6 inches; unweathered bedrock

## Rock outcrop

Exposures of bedrock, typically barren but may have sparse vegetation growing in cracks and crevices or in thin layers of alluvium or colluvium.

## 41-Goldroad-Rock outcrop complex, 35 to 65 percent slopes

## Map Unit Setting

Landform: hills and mountains
Elevation: 850 to 3,500 feet ( 258 to 1,067 meters)
Mean annual precipitation: 3 to 6 inches ( 76 to 152 millimeters)
Mean annual air temperature: 70 to 78 degrees F (21 to 26 degrees C)
Mean annual soil temperature: 72 to 80 degrees F (23 to 28 degrees C)
Frost-free period: 280 to 320 days

## Map Unit Composition

Goldroad and similar soils: 75 percent
Rock outcrop: 20 percent
Minor components: 5 percent

## Properties and Qualities

## Goldroad soils

Taxonomic classification: Loamy-skeletal, mixed,
superactive, calcareous, hyperthermic Lithic Torriorthents
Parent material: Residuum and colluvium derived from granite
Slope: 35 to 65 percent
Surface fragments: About 40 percent coarse gravel, about 20 percent cobbles, about 1 percent stones
Depth to restrictive feature: 4 to 10 inches to bedrock (lithic)
Drainage class: Somewhat excessively drained
Permeability: From 2.0 to $6.0 \mathrm{in} / \mathrm{hr}$ (moderately rapid)
Available water capacity total inches: 0.5
Shrink-swell potential: About 1.5 LEP (low)
Flooding hazard: None
Seasonal water table minimum depth: Greater than 6 feet
Runoff class: Very high
Hydrologic group: D
Major Land Resource Area: 30; Mojave Desert
Land Resource Unit: 30-1AZ; Lower Mojave Desert
Ecological site name: Granitic Hills 3-6" p.z.
Other ecological sites may occur in this map unit and vary in extent between delineations.
Ecosystem site number: R030XA104AZ
Present native vegetation: creosotebush, white bursage, white brittlebush
Land capability (nonirrigated): 7c
Typical Profile
A-0 to 1 inch; very cobbly sandy loam
Bw-1 to 8 inches; very cobbly coarse sandy loam
2R-8 inches; unweathered bedrock

## Rock outcrop

Exposures of bedrock, typically barren but may have sparse vegetation growing in cracks and crevices or in thin layers of alluvium or colluvium.

## 42-Gonzales-Rock outcrop complex, 15 to 35 percent slopes

## Map Unit Setting

Landform: hills and mountains
Elevation: 3,800 to 5,200 feet ( 1,158 to 1,585 meters)
Mean annual precipitation: 12 to 16 inches ( 305 to 406 millimeters)
Mean annual air temperature: 57 to 61 degrees $F$ ( 14 to 16 degrees C)
Mean annual soil temperature: 59 to 63 degrees F (16 to 18 degrees C)
Frost-free period: 180 to 210 days

## Map Unit Composition

Gonzales and similar soils: 60 percent
Rock outcrop: 25 percent
Minor components: 15 percent

## Properties and Qualities

## Gonzales soils

Taxonomic classification: Clayey, smectitic, thermic, shallow Ustic Haplocambids
Parent material: Alluvium derived from volcanic rock
Slope: 15 to 35 percent
Surface fragments: About 25 percent cobbles, about 20 percent coarse gravel
Depth to restrictive feature: 10 to 20 inches to bedrock (paralithic); 11 to 20 inches to bedrock (lithic)
Drainage class: Well drained
Permeability: From 0.06 to 0.2 in/hr (slow)
Available water capacity total inches: 2.2
Shrink-swell potential: About 7.5 LEP (high)
Flooding hazard: None
Seasonal water table minimum depth: Greater than 6 feet
Runoff class: Very high
Hydrologic group: D
Major Land Resource Area: 38; Mogollon Transition
Land Resource Unit: 38-1AZ; Mogollon Transition Interior Chaparral, Grassland, and Pinyon-Juniper Savannah
Ecological site name: Volcanic Hills 12-16" p.z.
Other ecological sites may occur in this map unit and vary in extent between delineations.
Ecosystem site number: R038XA117AZ
Present native vegetation: sideoats grama, black grama, blue grama, bottlebrush squirreltail, desert needlegrass
Land capability (nonirrigated): 6c
Typical Profile
A-0 to 1 inch; very cobbly sandy clay loam Bw1-1 to 7 inches; clay Bw2-7 to 14 inches; clay $2 \mathrm{Cr}-14$ to 17 inches; weathered bedrock 2R-17 inches; unweathered bedrock

## Rock outcrop

Exposures of bedrock, typically barren but may have sparse vegetation growing in cracks and crevices or in thin layers of alluvium or colluvium.

## 43-Goodsprings family gravelly sandy loam, 10 to 35 percent slopes

Map Unit Setting<br>Landform: fan terraces<br>Elevation: 3,400 to 4,000 feet ( 1,036 to 1,219 meters)<br>Mean annual precipitation: 9 to 12 inches ( 229 to 305 millimeters)<br>Mean annual air temperature: 61 to 70 degrees $F$ (16 to 21 degrees C)<br>Mean annual soil temperature: 63 to 72 degrees F (18 to 23 degrees C)<br>Frost-free period: 200 to 250 days

## Map Unit Composition

Goodsprings family and similar soils: 75 percent
Minor components: 25 percent
Properties and Qualities

## Goodsprings family soils

Taxonomic classification: Loamy, mixed, superactive, thermic, shallow Typic Petrocalcids
Parent material: Alluvium derived from mixed rock sources
Slope: 10 to 35 percent
Depth to restrictive feature: 4 to 20 inches to petrocalcic
Drainage class: Well drained
Permeability: From 0.6 to $2.0 \mathrm{in} / \mathrm{hr}$ (moderate)
Available water capacity total inches: 2.1
Shrink-swell potential: About 1.5 LEP (low)
Flooding hazard: None
Seasonal water table minimum depth: Greater than 6 feet
Runoff class: Very high
Hydrologic group: D
Major Land Resource Area: 30; Mojave Desert
Land Resource Unit: 30-3AZ; Upper Mojave Desert
Ecological site name: Sandy Loam Hills 10-13" p.z. Limy, Shallow
Other ecological sites may occur in this map unit and vary in extent between delineations.
Ecosystem site number: R030XC327AZ
Land capability (nonirrigated): 7c

## Typical Profile

A—0 to 2 inches; gravelly sandy loam Bk—2 to 18 inches; gravelly loam

2Bkm-18 to 39 inches; cemented
3C-39 to 60 inches; extremely gravelly loamy coarse sand

## 44-Gotchell-Sunstroke complex, 6 to 35 percent slopes

## Map Unit Setting

Landform: fan terraces
Elevation: 1,600 to 2,400 feet (488 to 732 meters)
Mean annual precipitation: 9 to 12 inches (229 to 305 millimeters)
Mean annual air temperature: 63 to 70 degrees $F$ ( 17 to 21 degrees C)
Mean annual soil temperature: 65 to 72 degrees $F$ (19 to 23 degrees C)
Frost-free period: 230 to 280 days
Map Unit Composition
Gotchell and similar soils: 50 percent Sunstroke and similar soils: 30 percent Minor components: 20 percent

## Properties and Qualities

## Gotchell soils

Taxonomic classification: Loamy-skeletal, mixed, superactive, thermic, shallow Typic Haplodurids
Parent material: Alluvium derived from granite Slope: 6 to 35 percent
Surface fragments: About 70 percent coarse gravel
Depth to restrictive feature: 4 to 20 inches to duripan; 15 to 60 inches to bedrock (lithic)
Drainage class: Somewhat excessively drained
Permeability: From 2.0 to $6.0 \mathrm{in} / \mathrm{hr}$ (moderately rapid)
Available water capacity total inches: 0.6
Shrink-swell potential: About 1.5 LEP (low)
Flooding hazard: None
Seasonal water table minimum depth: Greater than 6 feet
Runoff class: Very high
Hydrologic group: D
Major Land Resource Area: 30; Mojave Desert
Land Resource Unit: 30-2AZ; Middle Mojave Desert
Ecological site name: Limy Slopes 6-10" p.z.
Other ecological sites may occur in this map unit and vary in extent between delineations.
Ecosystem site number: R030XB212AZ
Present native vegetation: white bursage, creosotebush
Land capability (nonirrigated): 7c

## Typical Profile

A-0 to 2 inches; extremely gravelly sandy loam Bw-2 to 14 inches; extremely gravelly sandy loam
Bkqm-14 to 28 inches; indurated 2R-28 inches; unweathered bedrock

## Sunstroke soils

Taxonomic classification: Loamy-skeletal, mixed, superactive, thermic Typic Haplodurids
Parent material: Alluvium derived from granite
Slope: 6 to 35 percent
Surface fragments: About 70 percent coarse gravel
Depth to restrictive feature: 20 to 40 inches to duripan; 30 to 60 inches to bedrock (lithic)
Drainage class: Somewhat excessively drained
Permeability: From 2.0 to $6.0 \mathrm{in} / \mathrm{hr}$ (moderately rapid)
Available water capacity total inches: 1.0
Shrink-swell potential: About 1.5 LEP (low)
Flooding hazard: None
Seasonal water table minimum depth: Greater than 6 feet
Runoff class: Very high
Hydrologic group: D
Major Land Resource Area: 30; Mojave Desert
Land Resource Unit: 30-2AZ; Middle Mojave Desert
Ecological site name: Limy Slopes 6-10" p.z.
Other ecological sites may occur in this map unit and vary in extent between delineations.
Ecosystem site number: R030XB212AZ
Present native vegetation: white bursage, creosotebush
Land capability (nonirrigated): 7c
Typical Profile
A-0 to 2 inches; extremely gravelly sandy loam Bw-2 to 24 inches; extremely gravelly sandy loam
Bkqm-24 to 45 inches; indurated 2R-45 inches; unweathered bedrock

## 45-Graham-Arivaca complex, 2 to 15 percent slopes

## Map Unit Setting

Landform: hills and mountains
Elevation: 4,000 to 5,500 feet ( 1,219 to 1,676 meters)
Mean annual precipitation: 12 to 16 inches ( 305 to 406 millimeters)
Mean annual air temperature: 57 to 61 degrees F (14 to 16 degrees C)

Mean annual soil temperature: 59 to 63 degrees $F(16$ to 18 degrees C)
Frost-free period: 180 to 210 days

## Map Unit Composition

Graham and similar soils: 60 percent
Arivaca and similar soils: 25 percent
Minor components: 15 percent

## Properties and Qualities

## Graham soils

Taxonomic classification: Clayey, smectitic, thermic Lithic Ustic Haplargids
Parent material: Alluvium derived from igneous rock
Slope: 2 to 15 percent
Surface fragments: About 10 percent stones, about 25 percent coarse gravel, about 25 percent cobbles
Depth to restrictive feature: 8 to 20 inches to bedrock (lithic)
Drainage class: Well drained
Permeability: From 0.06 to 0.2 in/hr (slow)
Available water capacity total inches: 2.2
Shrink-swell potential: About 7.5 LEP (high)
Flooding hazard: None
Seasonal water table minimum depth: Greater than 6 feet
Runoff class: Very high
Hydrologic group: D
Major Land Resource Area: 38; Mogollon Transition
Land Resource Unit: 38-1AZ; Mogollon Transition Interior Chaparral, Grassland, and Pinyon-Juniper Savannah
Ecological site name: Shallow Loamy 12-16" p.z.
Other ecological sites may occur in this map unit and vary in extent between delineations.
Ecosystem site number: R038XA115AZ
Present native vegetation: Stansbury cliffrose, broom snakeweed, Aristida, Utah juniper, Opuntia, black grama, blue grama
Land capability (nonirrigated): 6c

## Typical Profile

A-0 to 2 inches; very cobbly loam
Bt1-2 to 7 inches; clay loam
Bt2-7 to 14 inches; clay
2R-14 inches; unweathered bedrock

## Arivaca soils

Taxonomic classification: Fine, smectitic, thermic Ustic Haplargids
Parent material: Alluvium derived from mixed volcanic rock
Slope: 2 to 15 percent

Surface fragments: About 25 percent cobbles, about 20 percent coarse gravel, about 5 percent stones
Depth to restrictive feature: 20 to 40 inches to bedrock (lithic)
Drainage class: Well drained
Permeability: From 0.06 to 0.2 in/hr (slow)
Available water capacity total inches: 3.8
Shrink-swell potential: About 7.5 LEP (high)
Flooding hazard: None
Seasonal water table minimum depth: Greater than 6 feet
Runoff class: Very high
Hydrologic group: D
Major Land Resource Area: 38; Mogollon Transition
Land Resource Unit: 38-1AZ; Mogollon Transition Interior Chaparral, Grassland, and Pinyon-Juniper Savannah
Ecological site name: Clay Loam Upland 12-16" p.z.
Other ecological sites may occur in this map unit and vary in extent between delineations.
Ecosystem site number: R038XA103AZ
Present native vegetation: sideoats grama, black grama, blue grama, bottlebrush squirreltail, muttongrass
Land capability (nonirrigated): 6c

## Typical Profile

A-0 to 2 inches; very cobbly silty clay loam
BA-2 to 6 inches; cobbly silty clay
2Bt1-6 to 17 inches; clay 2Bt2-17 to 30 inches; clay $3 B k-30$ to 36 inches; clay loam 4R-36 inches; unweathered bedrock

## 46-Graham-Rock outcrop complex, 10 to 40 percent slopes

## Map Unit Setting

Landform: hills and mountains
Elevation: 4,000 to 5,500 feet (1,219 to 1,676 meters)
Mean annual precipitation: 12 to 16 inches ( 305 to 406 millimeters)
Mean annual air temperature: 57 to 61 degrees $F$ ( 14 to 16 degrees C)
Mean annual soil temperature: 59 to 63 degrees $F(16$ to 18 degrees C)
Frost-free period: 180 to 210 days

## Map Unit Composition

Graham and similar soils: 60 percent
Rock outcrop: 20 percent
Minor components: 20 percent

## Properties and Qualities

## Graham soils

Taxonomic classification: Clayey, smectitic, thermic Lithic Ustic Haplargids
Parent material: Alluvium derived from igneous rock
Slope: 10 to 40 percent
Surface fragments: About 25 percent coarse gravel, about 25 percent cobbles, about 10 percent stones
Depth to restrictive feature: 8 to 20 inches to bedrock (lithic)
Drainage class: Well drained
Permeability: From 0.06 to 0.2 in/hr (slow)
Available water capacity total inches: 2.2
Shrink-swell potential: About 7.5 LEP (high)
Flooding hazard: None
Seasonal water table minimum depth: Greater than 6 feet
Runoff class: Very high
Hydrologic group: D
Major Land Resource Area: 38; Mogollon Transition
Land Resource Unit: 38-1AZ; Mogollon Transition Interior Chaparral, Grassland, and Pinyon-Juniper Savannah
Ecological site name: Volcanic Hills 12-16" p.z.
Other ecological sites may occur in this map unit and vary in extent between delineations.
Ecosystem site number: R038XA117AZ
Present native vegetation: sideoats grama, black grama, blue grama, bottlebrush squirreltail, desert needlegrass
Land capability (nonirrigated): 6c

## Typical Profile

A-0 to 2 inches; very cobbly loam
Bt1-2 to 7 inches; clay loam
Bt2-7 to 14 inches; clay
2R-14 inches; unweathered bedrock

## Rock outcrop

Exposures of bedrock, typically barren but may have sparse vegetation growing in cracks and crevices or in thin layers of alluvium or colluvium.

## 47-Grandwash extremely flaggy sandy loam, 2 to 25 percent slopes

## Map Unit Setting

Landform: hills
Elevation: 4,700 to 5,000 feet (1,433 to 1,524 meters)

Mean annual precipitation: 14 to 18 inches ( 356 to 457 millimeters)
Mean annual air temperature: 52 to 55 degrees F (11 to 13 degrees C)
Mean annual soil temperature: 54 to 57 degrees F (13 to 15 degrees C)
Frost-free period: 130 to 165 days

## Map Unit Composition

Grandwash and similar soils: 85 percent
Minor components: 15 percent

## Properties and Qualities

## Grandwash soils

Taxonomic classification: Clayey-skeletal, mixed, superactive, mesic Lithic Haplustalfs
Parent material: Colluvium derived from sandstone over residuum weathered from sandstone
Slope: 2 to 25 percent
Surface fragments: About 40 percent flagstones, about 35 percent channers, about 20 percent stones
Depth to restrictive feature: 6 to 20 inches to bedrock (lithic)
Drainage class: Well drained
Permeability: From 0.06 to 0.2 in/hr (slow)
Available water capacity total inches: 0.5
Shrink-swell potential: About 4.5 LEP (moderate)
Flooding hazard: None
Seasonal water table minimum depth: Greater than 6 feet
Runoff class: Very high
Hydrologic group: D
Major Land Resource Area: 35; Colorado Plateaus
Land Resource Unit: 35-6AZ; Colorado Plateaus Pinyon-Juniper Woodland and Shrubland
Ecological site name: Juniperus osteosperma/Quercus turbinella-Eriogonum/Bouteloua gracilis-Poa fendleriana
Other ecological sites may occur in this map unit and vary in extent between delineations.
Ecosystem site number: F035XF636AZ
Present native vegetation: Utah juniper, narrowleaf penstemon, turbinella oak, Eriogonum, broom snakeweed
Land capability (nonirrigated): 6c

## Typical Profile

A-0 to 1 inch; extremely flaggy sandy loam E-1 to 2 inches; channery fine sandy loam Bt-2 to 12 inches; extremely flaggy clay 2R-12 inches; unweathered bedrock

## 48-Greyeagle family extremely gravelly coarse sandy loam, 15 to 40 percent slopes

Map Unit Setting

Landform: fan terraces
Elevation: 4,000 to 4,300 feet (1,219 to 1,311 meters)
Mean annual precipitation: 9 to 12 inches (229 to 305 millimeters)
Mean annual air temperature: 59 to 64 degrees F (15 to 18 degrees C)
Mean annual soil temperature: 61 to 66 degrees $F$ (17 to 20 degrees C)
Frost-free period: 200 to 230 days

## Map Unit Composition

Greyeagle family and similar soils: 80 percent Minor components: 20 percent

## Properties and Qualities

## Greyeagle family soils

Taxonomic classification: Loamy-skeletal, mixed, superactive, thermic, shallow Typic Haplodurids
Parent material: Alluvium derived from granite
Slope: 15 to 40 percent
Surface fragments: About 30 percent coarse gravel, about 30 percent cobbles, about 5 percent stones
Depth to restrictive feature: 4 to 20 inches to duripan
Drainage class: Somewhat excessively drained
Permeability: From 2.0 to $6.0 \mathrm{in} / \mathrm{hr}$ (moderately rapid)
Available water capacity total inches: 0.8
Shrink-swell potential: About 1.5 LEP (low)
Flooding hazard: None
Seasonal water table minimum depth: Greater than 6 feet
Runoff class: Very high
Hydrologic group: D
Major Land Resource Area: 30; Mojave Desert Land Resource Unit: 30-3AZ; Upper Mojave Desert Ecological site name: Sandy Loam Hills 10-13" p.z. Limy, Skeletal, Shallow, Warm
Other ecological sites may occur in this map unit and vary in extent between delineations.
Ecosystem site number: R030XC335AZ
Present native vegetation: blackbrush, Mojave woodyaster, Nevada Mormon tea, creosotebush, ratear crinklemat
Land capability (nonirrigated): 7c

## Typical Profile

A-0 to 2 inches; extremely gravelly coarse sandy loam

Bw1-2 to 8 inches; extremely cobbly coarse sandy loam
Bk2-8 to 16 inches; extremely cobbly coarse sandy loam
Bkqm-16 to 60 inches; indurated

## 49-Greyeagle family extremely gravelly sandy loam, 35 to 60 percent slopes

## Map Unit Setting

Landform: fan terraces
Elevation: 3,500 to 4,200 feet (1,067 to 1,280 meters)
Mean annual precipitation: 9 to 12 inches (229 to 305 millimeters)
Mean annual air temperature: 59 to 64 degrees F (15 to 18 degrees C)
Mean annual soil temperature: 61 to 66 degrees F (17 to 20 degrees C )
Frost-free period: 200 to 230 days

## Map Unit Composition

Greyeagle family and similar soils: 75 percent
Minor components: 25 percent

## Properties and Qualities

## Greyeagle family soils

Taxonomic classification: Loamy-skeletal, mixed, superactive, thermic, shallow Typic Haplodurids
Parent material: Alluvium derived from granite
Slope: 35 to 60 percent
Surface fragments: About 60 percent coarse gravel, about 10 percent cobbles, about 2 percent stones
Depth to restrictive feature: 4 to 20 inches to duripan
Drainage class: Somewhat excessively drained
Permeability: From 2.0 to $6.0 \mathrm{in} / \mathrm{hr}$ (moderately rapid)
Available water capacity total inches: 0.4
Shrink-swell potential: About 1.0 LEP (low)
Flooding hazard: None
Seasonal water table minimum depth: Greater than 6 feet
Runoff class: Very high
Hydrologic group: D
Major Land Resource Area: 30; Mojave Desert
Land Resource Unit: 30-3AZ; Upper Mojave Desert
Ecological site name: Sandy Loam Hills 10-13" p.z. Limy, Skeletal, Shallow, Warm
Other ecological sites may occur in this map unit and vary in extent between delineations.
Ecosystem site number: R030XC335AZ
Present native vegetation: blackbrush, Mojave woodyaster, Nevada Mormon tea, creosotebush, ratear crinklemat

Land capability (nonirrigated): 7c

## Typical Profile

A-0 to 2 inches; extremely gravelly sandy loam Bk-2 to 14 inches; extremely gravelly sandy loam Bkqm-14 to 60 inches; indurated

## 50-Greyeagle family-Cyclopic complex, 3 to 12 percent slopes

## Map Unit Setting

Landform: fan terraces
Elevation: 3,200 to 4,500 feet (975 to 1,372 meters)
Mean annual precipitation: 9 to 12 inches ( 229 to 305 millimeters)
Mean annual air temperature: 59 to 64 degrees $F(15$ to 18 degrees C)
Mean annual soil temperature: 61 to 66 degrees F (17 to 20 degrees C)
Frost-free period: 200 to 280 days

## Map Unit Composition

Greyeagle family and similar soils: 70 percent
Cyclopic and similar soils: 20 percent
Minor components: 10 percent

## Properties and Qualities

## Greyeagle family soils

Taxonomic classification: Loamy-skeletal, mixed, superactive, thermic, shallow Typic Haplodurids
Parent material: Alluvium derived from mixed rock sources
Slope: 3 to 12 percent
Surface fragments: About 30 percent coarse gravel
Depth to restrictive feature: 4 to 20 inches to duripan
Drainage class: Somewhat excessively drained
Permeability: From 2.0 to 6.0 in/hr (moderately rapid)
Available water capacity total inches: 0.6
Shrink-swell potential: About 1.5 LEP (low)
Flooding hazard: None
Seasonal water table minimum depth: Greater than 6 feet
Runoff class: Very high
Hydrologic group: D
Major Land Resource Area: 30; Mojave Desert
Land Resource Unit: 30-3AZ; Upper Mojave Desert
Ecological site name: Sandy Loam Upland 10-13" p.z. Limy, Skeletal, Shallow
Other ecological sites may occur in this map unit and vary in extent between delineations.
Ecosystem site number: R030XC323AZ
Present native vegetation: blackbrush, creosotebush,
white bursage, Nevada Mormon tea Land capability (nonirrigated): 7c

## Typical Profile

A-0 to 2 inches; very gravelly coarse sandy loam Bk-2 to 12 inches; very gravelly coarse sandy loam
Bkqm-12 to 60 inches; indurated

## Cyclopic soils

Taxonomic classification: Clayey-skeletal, smectitic, thermic Typic Argidurids
Parent material: Alluvium derived from granite and basalt
Slope: 3 to 12 percent
Surface fragments: About 40 percent coarse gravel, about 10 percent cobbles, about 2 percent stones
Depth to restrictive feature: 20 to 40 inches to duripan
Drainage class: Well drained
Permeability: From 0.06 to 0.2 in/hr (slow)
Available water capacity total inches: 1.7
Shrink-swell potential: About 4.5 LEP (moderate)
Flooding hazard: None
Seasonal water table minimum depth: Greater than 6 feet
Runoff class: Very high
Hydrologic group: C
Major Land Resource Area: 30; Mojave Desert
Land Resource Unit: 30-3AZ; Upper Mojave Desert
Ecological site name: Sandy Loam Upland 10-13" p.z. Limy, Skeletal
Other ecological sites may occur in this map unit and vary in extent between delineations.
Ecosystem site number: R030XC318AZ
Present native vegetation: blackbrush, creosotebush, Joshua tree
Land capability (nonirrigated): 7c
Typical Profile
A-0 to 2 inches; very gravelly sandy loam Bt1-2 to 5 inches; extremely gravelly clay loam Bt2-5 to 16 inches; extremely gravelly clay Btk-16 to 26 inches; very stony clay Bkqm-26 to 60 inches; indurated

## 51-Greyeagle-Skelon families complex, 2 to 12 percent slopes

## Map Unit Setting

Landform: fan terraces
Elevation: 2,400 to 4,300 feet (732 to 1,311 meters)
Mean annual precipitation: 9 to 12 inches (229 to 305 millimeters)

Mean annual air temperature: 59 to 64 degrees F (15 to 18 degrees C)
Mean annual soil temperature: 61 to 66 degrees F (17 to 20 degrees C)
Frost-free period: 200 to 230 days

## Map Unit Composition

Greyeagle family and similar soils: 70 percent Skelon family and similar soils: 20 percent Minor components: 10 percent

## Properties and Qualities

## Greyeagle family soils

Taxonomic classification: Loamy-skeletal, mixed, superactive, thermic, shallow Typic Haplodurids
Parent material: Alluvium derived from granite Slope: 2 to 12 percent
Surface fragments: About 50 percent coarse gravel, about 5 percent cobbles
Depth to restrictive feature: 4 to 20 inches to duripan
Drainage class: Somewhat excessively drained
Permeability: From 2.0 to $6.0 \mathrm{in} / \mathrm{hr}$ (moderately rapid)
Available water capacity total inches: 1.0
Shrink-swell potential: About 1.5 LEP (low)
Flooding hazard: None
Seasonal water table minimum depth: Greater than 6 feet
Runoff class: Very high
Hydrologic group: D
Major Land Resource Area: 30; Mojave Desert
Land Resource Unit: 30-3AZ; Upper Mojave Desert Ecological site name: Shallow Upland 10-13" p.z.
Other ecological sites may occur in this map unit and vary in extent between delineations.
Ecosystem site number: R030XC324AZ
Present native vegetation: blackbrush, Joshua tree
Land capability (nonirrigated): 7c

## Typical Profile

A-0 to 2 inches; very gravelly sandy loam Bw-2 to 8 inches; very gravelly sandy loam $\mathrm{Bk}-8$ to 15 inches; very gravelly sandy loam Bkqm-15 to 60 inches; indurated

## Skelon family soils

Taxonomic classification: Loamy-skeletal, mixed, superactive, thermic Typic Haplodurids
Parent material: Alluvium derived from granite
Slope: 2 to 12 percent
Depth to restrictive feature: 20 to 40 inches to duripan Drainage class: Well drained
Permeability: From 2.0 to 6.0 in/hr (moderately rapid)
Available water capacity total inches: 2.2

Shrink-swell potential: About 1.5 LEP (low)

## Flooding hazard: None

Seasonal water table minimum depth: Greater than 6 feet
Runoff class: Very high
Hydrologic group: C
Major Land Resource Area: 30; Mojave Desert
Land Resource Unit: 30-3AZ; Upper Mojave Desert
Ecological site name: Sandy Loam Upland 10-13" p.z. Limy, Skeletal
Other ecological sites may occur in this map unit and vary in extent between delineations.
Ecosystem site number: R030XC318AZ
Present native vegetation: blackbrush, creosotebush, Joshua tree
Land capability (nonirrigated): 7c

## Typical Profile

A-0 to 2 inches; very gravelly coarse sandy loam Bw1-2 to 11 inches; very gravelly coarse sandy loam
Bw2-11 to 24 inches; very gravelly sandy clay loam Bkqm-24 to 60 inches; indurated

## 52-Greyeagle-Skelon families complex, moist, 4 to $\mathbf{2 5}$ percent slopes

## Map Unit Setting

Landform: fan terraces
Elevation: 2,800 to 3,200 feet ( 854 to 975 meters)
Mean annual precipitation: 9 to 12 inches (229 to 305 millimeters)
Mean annual air temperature: 59 to 64 degrees $F$ (15 to 18 degrees C)
Mean annual soil temperature: 61 to 66 degrees F (17 to 20 degrees C)
Frost-free period: 200 to 230 days

## Map Unit Composition

Greyeagle family and similar soils: 60 percent
Skelon family and similar soils: 20 percent
Minor components: 20 percent
Properties and Qualities

## Greyeagle family soils

Taxonomic classification: Loamy-skeletal, mixed, superactive, thermic, shallow Typic Haplodurids
Parent material: Alluvium derived from granite Slope: 4 to 25 percent
Surface fragments: About 40 percent coarse gravel,
about 20 percent cobbles, about 15 percent stones, about 2 percent boulders
Depth to restrictive feature: 4 to 20 inches to duripan Drainage class: Somewhat excessively drained
Permeability: From 2.0 to $6.0 \mathrm{in} / \mathrm{hr}$ (moderately rapid)
Available water capacity total inches: 0.4
Shrink-swell potential: About 1.0 LEP (low)
Flooding hazard: None
Seasonal water table minimum depth: Greater than 6 feet
Runoff class: Very high
Hydrologic group: D
Major Land Resource Area: 30; Mojave Desert Land Resource Unit: 30-3AZ; Upper Mojave Desert
Ecological site name: Sandy Loam Upland 10-13" p.z. Limy, Skeletal, Shallow
Other ecological sites may occur in this map unit and vary in extent between delineations.
Ecosystem site number: R030XC323AZ
Present native vegetation: blackbrush, creosotebush, white bursage, Nevada Mormon tea
Land capability (nonirrigated): 7c

## Typical Profile

A-0 to 3 inches; extremely gravelly sandy loam Bk-3 to 12 inches; extremely gravelly sandy loam Bkqm-12 to 60 inches; indurated

## Skelon family soils

Taxonomic classification: Loamy-skeletal, mixed, superactive, thermic Typic Haplodurids
Parent material: Alluvium derived from granite
Slope: 4 to 25 percent
Surface fragments: About 50 percent coarse gravel, about 10 percent cobbles
Depth to restrictive feature: 20 to 40 inches to duripan
Drainage class: Well drained
Permeability: From 2.0 to 6.0 in/hr (moderately rapid)
Available water capacity total inches: 1.4
Shrink-swell potential: About 1.0 LEP (low)
Flooding hazard: None
Seasonal water table minimum depth: Greater than 6 feet
Runoff class: Very high
Hydrologic group: C
Major Land Resource Area: 30; Mojave Desert
Land Resource Unit: 30-3AZ; Upper Mojave Desert
Ecological site name: Sandy Loam Upland 10-13" p.z. Limy, Skeletal
Other ecological sites may occur in this map unit and vary in extent between delineations.
Ecosystem site number: R030XC318AZ
Present native vegetation: blackbrush, creosotebush, Joshua tree

Land capability (nonirrigated): 7c
Typical Profile
A-0 to 2 inches; very gravelly sandy loam Bk1-2 to 13 inches; very gravelly sandy loam
Bk2-13 to 24 inches; extremely gravelly sandy loam
Bkqm-24 to 60 inches; indurated

## 53-Gypsids, 3 to 50 percent slopes

## Map Unit Setting

Landform: fan terraces
Elevation: 1,200 to 1,600 feet (366 to 488 meters)
Mean annual precipitation: 3 to 6 inches ( 76 to 152 millimeters)
Mean annual air temperature: 70 to 78 degrees F (21 to 26 degrees C)
Mean annual soil temperature: 72 to 80 degrees $F(23$ to 28 degrees C)
Frost-free period: 280 to 320 days

## Map Unit Composition

Gypsids and similar soils: 90 percent
Minor components: 10 percent

## Properties and Qualities

## Gypsids soils

Taxonomic classification: Gypsids
Parent material: Alluvium derived from gypsum over residuum weathered from gypsum
Slope: 3 to 50 percent
Depth to restrictive feature: 10 to 60 inches to bedrock (paralithic)
Drainage class: Well drained
Flooding hazard: None
Seasonal water table minimum depth: Greater than 6 feet
Hydrologic group: D
Major Land Resource Area: 30; Mojave Desert
Land Resource Unit: 30-1 AZ; Lower Mojave Desert
Ecological site name: Gypsum Hills 3-6" p.z.
Other ecological sites may occur in this map unit and vary in extent between delineations.
Ecosystem site number: R030XA123AZ
Present native vegetation: pygmy-cedar, creosotebush, Indianwheat, desert trumpet buckwheat
Land capability (nonirrigated): 7c
Typical Profile
Soils in this landscape position are highly variable
with respect to depth, texture, color, and/or chemical properties. Therefore, physical and chemical properties of specific horizons are not given, and interpretations such as erodibility are not determined. The taxonomic unit description is representative of what may be found in this landscape position.

## 54-Haplogypsids, eroded-Haplogypsids complex, 35 to 75 percent slopes

## Map Unit Setting

Landform: hills and mountains
Elevation: 900 to 3,000 feet ( 274 to 914 meters)
Mean annual precipitation: 3 to 6 inches ( 76 to 152 millimeters)
Mean annual air temperature: 70 to 78 degrees $F$ (21 to 26 degrees C)
Mean annual soil temperature: 72 to 80 degrees $F(23$ to 28 degrees C)
Frost-free period: 280 to 320 days

## Map Unit Composition

Haplogypsids and similar soils: 70 percent Haplogypsids and similar soils: 30 percent

## Properties and Qualities

## Haplogypsids soils, eroded

Taxonomic classification: Haplogypsids
Parent material: Alluvium derived from shale
Slope: 35 to 75 percent
Depth to restrictive feature: 4 to 10 inches to bedrock (lithic)
Drainage class: Well drained
Flooding hazard: None
Seasonal water table minimum depth: Greater than 6 feet
Hydrologic group: D
Major Land Resource Area: 30; Mojave Desert
Land Resource Unit: 30-1AZ; Lower Mojave Desert
Ecological site name: Gypsum Hills 3-6" p.z.
Other ecological sites may occur in this map unit and vary in extent between delineations.
Ecosystem site number: R030XA123AZ
Present native vegetation: pygmy-cedar, creosotebush, Indianwheat, desert trumpet buckwheat
Land capability (nonirrigated): 7c

## Typical Profile

Soils in this landscape position are highly variable with respect to depth, texture, color, and/or chemical properties. Therefore, physical and chemical properties
of specific horizons are not given, and interpretations such as erodibility are not determined. The taxonomic unit description is representative of what may be found in this landscape position.

## Haplogypsids soils

Taxonomic classification: Haplogypsids
Parent material: Alluvium derived from shale
Slope: 35 to 75 percent
Drainage class: Well drained
Flooding hazard: None
Seasonal water table minimum depth: Greater than 6 feet
Hydrologic group: D
Major Land Resource Area: 30; Mojave Desert
Land Resource Unit: 30-1AZ; Lower Mojave Desert
Ecological site name: Gypsum Hills 3-6" p.z.
Other ecological sites may occur in this map unit and vary in extent between delineations.
Ecosystem site number: R030XA123AZ
Present native vegetation: pygmy-cedar, creosotebush, Indianwheat, desert trumpet buckwheat
Land capability (nonirrigated): 7c

## Typical Profile

Soils in this landscape position are highly variable with respect to depth, texture, color, and/or chemical properties. Therefore, physical and chemical properties of specific horizons are not given, and interpretations such as erodibility are not determined. The taxonomic unit description is representative of what may be found in this landscape position.

## 55-Hassell family-Lampshire-Rock outcrop complex, 10 to 30 percent slopes

$$
\text { Map Unit Setting }
$$

Landform: hills and mountains
Elevation: 5,000 to 6,800 feet (1,524 to 2,073 meters)
Mean annual precipitation: 12 to 16 inches ( 305 to 406
millimeters)
Mean annual air temperature: 58 to 60 degrees F (14 to
16 degrees C)
Mean annual soil temperature: 60 to 62 degrees F (16
to 18 degrees C)
Frost-free period: 170 to 190 days
$\quad$ Map Unit Composition
Hassell family and similar soils: 50 percent
Lampshire and similar soils: 25 percent
Rock outcrop: 20 percent

Landform: hills and mountains
Elevation: 5,000 to 6,800 feet (1,524 to 2,073 meters)
Mean annual precipitation: 12 to 16 inches ( 305 to 406 millimeters)
Mean annual air temperature: 58 to 60 degrees $F$ (14 to 16 degrees C)
Mean annual soil temperature: 60 to 62 degrees $F$ (16 to 18 degrees C)
Frost-free period: 170 to 190 days

## Map Unit Composition

Hassell family and similar soils: 50 percent Lampshire and similar soils: 25 percent Rock outcrop: 20 percent

Minor components: 5 percent

## Properties and Qualities

## Hassell family soils

Taxonomic classification: Fine, smectitic, thermic Ustertic Haplargids
Parent material: Alluvium derived from granite
Slope: 10 to 30 percent
Surface fragments: About 10 percent coarse gravel, about 2 percent cobbles
Depth to restrictive feature: 20 to 40 inches to bedrock (paralithic)
Drainage class: Well drained
Permeability: From 0.06 to 0.2 in/hr (slow)
Available water capacity total inches: 4.4
Shrink-swell potential: About 4.5 LEP (moderate)
Flooding hazard: None
Seasonal water table minimum depth: Greater than 6 feet
Runoff class: Very high
Hydrologic group: C
Major Land Resource Area: 38; Mogollon Transition
Land Resource Unit: 38-1AZ; Mogollon Transition Interior Chaparral, Grassland, and Pinyon-Juniper Savannah
Ecological site name: Granitic/Schist Hills 10-13" p.z.
Other ecological sites may occur in this map unit and vary in extent between delineations.
Ecosystem site number: R030XC355AZ
Present native vegetation: desert ceanothus, turbinella oak, Colorado pinyon, Opuntia, banana yucca, singleleaf pinyon, desert needlegrass
Land capability (nonirrigated): 6c

## Typical Profile

A-0 to 4 inches; loam
Bt1-4 to 13 inches; clay Bt2-13 to 24 inches; clay Bt3-24 to 33 inches; gravelly clay loam $2 \mathrm{Cr}-33$ to 47 inches; weathered bedrock 2R-47 inches; unweathered bedrock

## Lampshire soils

Taxonomic classification: Loamy-skeletal, mixed, superactive, nonacid, thermic Lithic Ustic Torriorthents
Parent material: Alluvium derived from granite
Slope: 20 to 30 percent
Surface fragments: About 2 percent cobbles, about 50 percent coarse gravel
Depth to restrictive feature: 4 to 20 inches to bedrock (lithic); 4 to 20 inches to bedrock (paralithic)

Drainage class: Well drained
Permeability: From 0.6 to $2.0 \mathrm{in} / \mathrm{hr}$ (moderate)
Available water capacity total inches: 0.4
Shrink-swell potential: About 1.5 LEP (low)
Flooding hazard: None
Seasonal water table minimum depth: Greater than 6 feet
Runoff class: Very high
Hydrologic group: D
Major Land Resource Area: 38; Mogollon Transition
Land Resource Unit: 38-1AZ; Mogollon Transition Interior Chaparral, Grassland, and Pinyon-Juniper Savannah
Ecological site name: Granitic/Schist Hills 10-13" p.z.
Other ecological sites may occur in this map unit and vary in extent between delineations.
Ecosystem site number: R030XC355AZ
Present native vegetation: desert ceanothus, turbinella oak, Colorado pinyon, Opuntia, banana yucca, singleleaf pinyon, desert needlegrass
Land capability (nonirrigated): 6c

## Typical Profile

A-0 to 1 inch; very gravelly loam Bw-1 to 6 inches; very gravelly sandy loam $2 \mathrm{Cr}-6$ to 9 inches; weathered bedrock 2R-9 inches; unweathered bedrock

## Rock outcrop

Exposures of bedrock, typically barren but may have sparse vegetation growing in cracks and crevices or in thin layers of alluvium or colluvium.

## 56-Hindu-Rock outcrop complex, 5 to 45 percent slopes

## Map Unit Setting

Landform: hills and mesas
Elevation: 4,000 to 4,800 feet ( 1,219 to 1,463 meters)
Mean annual precipitation: 9 to 12 inches (229 to 305 millimeters)
Mean annual air temperature: 57 to 68 degrees $F$ ( 14 to 20 degrees C)
Mean annual soil temperature: 59 to 70 degrees $F$ (16 to 22 degrees C)
Frost-free period: 175 to 220 days

## Map Unit Composition

Hindu and similar soils: 60 percent
Rock outcrop: 20 percent
Minor components: 20 percent

## Properties and Qualities

## Hindu soils

Taxonomic classification: Loamy-skeletal, mixed, superactive, calcareous, thermic Lithic Torriorthents
Parent material: Alluvium and colluvium derived from limestone
Slope: 5 to 45 percent
Depth to restrictive feature: 4 to 19 inches to bedrock (lithic)
Drainage class: Well drained
Permeability: From 0.6 to $2.0 \mathrm{in} / \mathrm{hr}$ (moderate)
Available water capacity total inches: 0.7
Shrink-swell potential: About 1.5 LEP (low)
Flooding hazard: None
Seasonal water table minimum depth: Greater than 6 feet
Runoff class: Very high
Hydrologic group: D
Major Land Resource Area: 35; Colorado Plateaus
Land Resource Unit: 35-3AZ; Colorado Plateaus Sagebrush, Grassland, and Pinyon-Juniper Savanna
Ecological site name: Limestone Hills 10-14" p.z.
Other ecological sites may occur in this map unit and vary in extent between delineations.
Ecosystem site number: R035XC348AZ
Present native vegetation: blackbrush, Utah juniper, Utah agave, slim tridens
Land capability (nonirrigated): 7c
Typical Profile
A-0 to 3 inches; extremely cobbly loam
Bk-3 to 9 inches; very gravelly loam
R-9 inches; unweathered bedrock

## Rock outcrop

Exposures of bedrock, typically barren but may have sparse vegetation growing in cracks and crevices or in thin layers of alluvium or colluvium.

## 57-Hooks-Courtland families complex, 1 to 5 percent slopes

## Map Unit Setting

Landform: fan terraces
Elevation: 3,900 to 4,500 feet (1,189 to 1,372 meters)
Mean annual precipitation: 12 to 16 inches ( 305 to 406 millimeters)
Mean annual air temperature: 59 to 64 degrees $F$ ( 15 to 18 degrees C)

Mean annual soil temperature: 61 to 66 degrees F (17 to 20 degrees C)
Frost-free period: 170 to 230 days
Map Unit Composition
Hooks family and similar soils: 45 percent Courtland family and similar soils: 40 percent Minor components: 15 percent

## Properties and Qualities

## Hooks family soils

Taxonomic classification: Fine-loamy, mixed, superactive, thermic Ustic Haplocambids
Parent material: Alluvium derived from igneous and metamorphic rock
Slope: 1 to 5 percent
Surface fragments: About 5 percent coarse gravel
Drainage class: Well drained
Permeability: From 2.0 to $6.0 \mathrm{in} / \mathrm{hr}$ (moderately rapid)
Available water capacity total inches: 8.9
Shrink-swell potential: About 2.0 LEP (Iow)
Flooding hazard: None
Seasonal water table minimum depth: Greater than 6 feet
Runoff class: Very low
Hydrologic group: B
Major Land Resource Area: 30; Mojave Desert
Land Resource Unit: 30-3AZ; Upper Mojave Desert
Ecological site name: Coarse Sandy Loam 10-13" p.z.
Other ecological sites may occur in this map unit and vary in extent between delineations.
Ecosystem site number: R030XC305AZ
Present native vegetation: big galleta, black grama, banana yucca, bush muhly, white burrobrush
Land capability (nonirrigated): 6c

## Typical Profile

A-0 to 3 inches; sandy loam
Bw1-3 to 17 inches; loam Bw2-17 to 39 inches; loam Bw3-39 to 55 inches; loam Bw4-55 to 60 inches; loam

## Courtland family soils

Taxonomic classification: Fine-loamy, mixed, superactive, thermic Ustic Haplargids
Parent material: Alluvium derived from igneous and metamorphic rock
Slope: 1 to 5 percent
Surface fragments: About 15 percent coarse gravel
Depth to restrictive feature: Greater than 40 inches to bedrock.
Drainage class: Well drained

Permeability: From 0.2 to $0.6 \mathrm{in} / \mathrm{hr}$ (moderately slow)
Available water capacity total inches: 6.6
Shrink-swell potential: About 5.0 LEP (moderate)
Flooding hazard: None
Seasonal water table minimum depth: Greater than 6 feet
Runoff class: High
Hydrologic group: B
Major Land Resource Area: 30; Mojave Desert
Land Resource Unit: 30-3AZ; Upper Mojave Desert
Ecological site name: Sandy Loam Upland 10-13" p.z. Fine
Other ecological sites may occur in this map unit and vary in extent between delineations.
Ecosystem site number: R030XC321AZ
Present native vegetation: big galleta, Opuntia, burrograss, black grama, rayless goldenhead
Land capability (nonirrigated): 6c

## Typical Profile

A-0 to 3 inches; sandy loam Bw1-3 to 12 inches; sandy clay loam Bw2-12 to 36 inches; sandy loam 2Btb- 36 to 44 inches; gravelly sandy clay loam 2Btkb-44 to 60 inches; gravelly sandy clay loam

## 58—Hosta family sandy loam, 1 to 8 percent slopes

## Map Unit Setting

Landform: fan terraces
Elevation: 5,000 to 5,200 feet (1,524 to 1,585 meters)
Mean annual precipitation: 14 to 18 inches ( 356 to 457 millimeters)
Mean annual air temperature: 50 to 56 degrees $F$ (10 to 13 degrees C)
Mean annual soil temperature: 52 to 58 degrees F (12 to 15 degrees C)
Frost-free period: 135 to 150 days
Map Unit Composition
Hosta family and similar soils: 75 percent
Minor components: 25 percent
Properties and Qualities

## Hosta family soils

Taxonomic classification: Fine, mixed, superactive, mesic Aridic Haplustalfs
Parent material: Alluvium derived from granite and gneiss

Slope: 1 to 8 percent
Drainage class: Well drained
Permeability: From 0.001 to 0.06 in/hr (very slow)
Available water capacity total inches: 9.7
Shrink-swell potential: About 10.0 LEP (very high)
Flooding hazard: None
Seasonal water table minimum depth: Greater than 6 feet
Runoff class: Very high
Hydrologic group: C
Major Land Resource Area: 38; Mogollon Transition
Land Resource Unit: 38-1AZ; Mogollon Transition Interior Chaparral, Grassland, and Pinyon-Juniper Savannah
Ecological site name: Loamy Upland 12-16" p.z.
Other ecological sites may occur in this map unit and vary in extent between delineations.
Ecosystem site number: R038XA109AZ
Present native vegetation: black grama, sideoats grama, blue grama, bottlebrush squirreltail, muttongrass
Land capability (nonirrigated): 6c
Typical Profile
A-0 to 3 inches; sandy loam
Bw- 3 to 8 inches; loam
$\mathrm{Bt}-8$ to 28 inches; clay
Btk-28 to 38 inches; silty clay
Bk-38 to 60 inches; clay loam

## 59-House Mountains family-Calvista family-Rock outcrop complex, 10 to 35 percent slopes

## Map Unit Setting

Landform: hills and mountains
Elevation: 3,000 to 4,800 feet (914 to 1,463 meters)
Mean annual precipitation: 9 to 12 inches (229 to 305 millimeters)
Mean annual air temperature: 62 to 68 degrees $F$ (17 to 20 degrees C)
Mean annual soil temperature: 64 to 70 degrees F (19 to 22 degrees C)
Frost-free period: 180 to 250 days

## Map Unit Composition

House Mountains family and similar soils: 40 percent Calvista family and similar soils: 30 percent
Rock outcrop: 20 percent
Minor components: 10 percent

## Properties and Qualities

## House Mountains family soils

Taxonomic classification: Loamy, mixed, superactive, nonacid, thermic Lithic Torriorthents
Parent material: Alluvium derived from volcanic rock Slope: 10 to 35 percent
Surface fragments: About 45 percent coarse gravel
Depth to restrictive feature: 4 to 20 inches to bedrock (paralithic); 4 to 20 inches to bedrock (lithic)
Drainage class: Well drained
Permeability: From 0.6 to $2.0 \mathrm{in} / \mathrm{hr}$ (moderate)
Available water capacity total inches: 0.4
Shrink-swell potential: About 1.5 LEP (low)
Flooding hazard: None
Seasonal water table minimum depth: Greater than 6 feet
Runoff class: Very high
Hydrologic group: D
Major Land Resource Area: 30; Mojave Desert Land Resource Unit: 30-3AZ; Upper Mojave Desert Ecological site name: Volcanic Hills 10-13" p.z. Other ecological sites may occur in this map unit and vary in extent between delineations.
Ecosystem site number: R030XC332AZ
Present native vegetation: flattop buckwheat, big galleta, California juniper, blackbrush
Land capability (nonirrigated): 7c

## Typical Profile

A-0 to 2 inches; very gravelly sandy loam C-2 to 5 inches; gravelly sandy loam $2 \mathrm{Cr}-5$ to 9 inches; weathered bedrock 2R-9 inches; unweathered bedrock

## Calvista family soils

Taxonomic classification: Loamy, mixed, superactive, thermic Lithic Haplocalcids
Parent material: Alluvium derived from volcanic rock
Slope: 10 to 35 percent
Surface fragments: About 45 percent coarse gravel
Depth to restrictive feature: 4 to 20 inches to bedrock (lithic)
Drainage class: Well drained
Permeability: From 0.6 to $2.0 \mathrm{in} / \mathrm{hr}$ (moderate)
Available water capacity total inches: 0.7
Shrink-swell potential: About 1.5 LEP (low)
Flooding hazard: None
Seasonal water table minimum depth: Greater than 6 feet
Runoff class: Very high
Hydrologic group: D
Major Land Resource Area: 30; Mojave Desert
Land Resource Unit: 30-3AZ; Upper Mojave Desert

Ecological site name: Volcanic Hills 10-13" p.z.
Other ecological sites may occur in this map unit and vary in extent between delineations.
Ecosystem site number: R030XC332AZ
Present native vegetation: flattop buckwheat, big galleta, California juniper, blackbrush
Land capability (nonirrigated): 7c
Typical Profile
A-0 to 2 inches; very gravelly loam
Bk-2 to 10 inches; cobbly loam
2R-10 inches; unweathered bedrock

## Rock outcrop

Exposures of bedrock, typically barren but may have sparse vegetation growing in cracks and crevices or in thin layers of alluvium or colluvium.

## 60-Huevi extremely cobbly sandy loam, 2 to 6 percent slopes

## Map Unit Setting

Landform: fan terraces
Elevation: 900 to 2,000 feet (274 to 610 meters)
Mean annual precipitation: 3 to 6 inches ( 76 to 152 millimeters)
Mean annual air temperature: 70 to 78 degrees F (21 to 26 degrees C)
Mean annual soil temperature: 72 to 80 degrees F (23 to 28 degrees C)
Frost-free period: 280 to 320 days

## Map Unit Composition

Huevi and similar soils: 90 percent
Minor components: 10 percent

## Properties and Qualities

## Huevi soils

Taxonomic classification: Loamy-skeletal, mixed, superactive, hyperthermic Durinodic Haplocalcids
Parent material: Alluvium derived from mixed rock sources
Slope: 2 to 6 percent
Surface fragments: About 15 percent coarse gravel, about 45 percent cobbles, about 10 percent stones
Drainage class: Well drained
Permeability: From 2.0 to $6.0 \mathrm{in} / \mathrm{hr}$ (moderately rapid)
Available water capacity total inches: 4.1
Shrink-swell potential: About 1.0 LEP (low)
Flooding hazard: None
Seasonal water table minimum depth: Greater than 6 feet

Runoff class: Very low
Hydrologic group: A
Major Land Resource Area: 30; Mojave Desert
Land Resource Unit: 30-1AZ; Lower Mojave Desert
Ecological site name: Cobbly Limy Upland 3-6" p.z. Deep
Other ecological sites may occur in this map unit and vary in extent between delineations.
Ecosystem site number: R030XA116AZ
Present native vegetation: creosotebush, Indianwheat, white brittlebush
Land capability (nonirrigated): 7c

## Typical Profile

A-0 to 2 inches; extremely cobbly sandy loam Bk-2 to 12 inches; gravelly sandy loam Bkq-12 to 60 inches; extremely gravelly sandy loam

## 61-Huevi very gravelly loam, 10 to 40 percent slopes

## Map Unit Setting

Landform: fan terraces
Elevation: 600 to 2,400 feet ( 183 to 732 meters)
Mean annual precipitation: 3 to 6 inches ( 76 to 152 millimeters)
Mean annual air temperature: 70 to 74 degrees $F$ (21 to 23 degrees C)
Mean annual soil temperature: 72 to 76 degrees $F(23$ to 25 degrees C)
Frost-free period: 250 to 325 days
Map Unit Composition
Huevi and similar soils: 85 percent
Minor components: 15 percent

## Properties and Qualities

## Huevi soils

Taxonomic classification: Loamy-skeletal, mixed, superactive, hyperthermic Durinodic Haplocalcids
Parent material: Alluvium derived from mixed rock sources
Slope: 10 to 40 percent
Surface fragments: About 65 percent coarse gravel
Drainage class: Well drained
Permeability: From 2.0 to $6.0 \mathrm{in} / \mathrm{hr}$ (moderately rapid)
Available water capacity total inches: 3.0
Shrink-swell potential: About 1.5 LEP (low)
Flooding hazard: None

Seasonal water table minimum depth: Greater than 6 feet
Runoff class: Medium
Hydrologic group: B
Major Land Resource Area: 30; Mojave Desert
Land Resource Unit: 30-1AZ; Lower Mojave Desert
Ecological site name: Limy Slopes 3-6" p.z.
Other ecological sites may occur in this map unit and vary in extent between delineations.
Ecosystem site number: R030XA107AZ
Present native vegetation: creosotebush, white bursage
Land capability (nonirrigated): 7c
Typical Profile
A-0 to 2 inches; very gravelly loam
Bw-2 to 9 inches; very gravelly sandy loam
Bk1-9 to 27 inches; very gravelly sandy loam
Bk2-27 to 40 inches; extremely gravelly sandy loam
Bk3-40 to 60 inches; very gravelly loamy sand

## 62-Huevi very gravelly sandy loam, 15 to 35 percent slopes

## Map Unit Setting

Landform: fan terraces
Elevation: 1,500 to 3,000 feet ( 457 to 914 meters)
Mean annual precipitation: 3 to 6 inches (76 to 152 millimeters)
Mean annual air temperature: 70 to 78 degrees F (21 to 26 degrees C)
Mean annual soil temperature: 72 to 80 degrees $F(23$ to 28 degrees C)
Frost-free period: 280 to 320 days

## Map Unit Composition

Huevi and similar soils: 80 percent
Minor components: 20 percent

## Properties and Qualities

## Huevi soils

Taxonomic classification: Loamy-skeletal, mixed, superactive, hyperthermic Durinodic Haplocalcids
Parent material: Alluvium derived from mixed rock sources
Slope: 15 to 35 percent
Surface fragments: About 60 percent coarse gravel
Drainage class: Well drained
Permeability: From 2.0 to 6.0 in/hr (moderately rapid)

Available water capacity total inches: 2.2
Shrink-swell potential: About 1.5 LEP (low)
Flooding hazard: None
Seasonal water table minimum depth: Greater than 6
feet
Runoff class: Medium
Hydrologic group: A
Major Land Resource Area: 30; Mojave Desert
Land Resource Unit: 30-1AZ; Lower Mojave Desert
Ecological site name: Limy Slopes 3-6" p.z.
Other ecological sites may occur in this map unit and vary in extent between delineations.
Ecosystem site number: R030XA107AZ
Present native vegetation: creosotebush, white bursage
Land capability (nonirrigated): 7c
Typical Profile
A-0 to 2 inches; very gravelly sandy loam Bk-2 to 20 inches; extremely gravelly sandy loam 2Bkq1-20 to 49 inches; extremely gravelly sandy loam
2Bkq2-49 to 60 inches; extremely gravelly loamy sand

## 63-Huevi-Carrizo complex, 1 to 25 percent slopes

## Map Unit Setting

Landform: fan terraces
Elevation: 1,200 to 1,800 feet ( 366 to 549 meters)
Mean annual precipitation: 3 to 6 inches ( 76 to 152 millimeters)
Mean annual air temperature: 70 to 78 degrees F (21 to 26 degrees C)
Mean annual soil temperature: 72 to 80 degrees F ( 23 to 28 degrees C)
Frost-free period: 280 to 320 days
Map Unit Composition
Huevi and similar soils: 65 percent
Carrizo and similar soils: 15 percent
Minor components: 20 percent
Properties and Qualities

## Huevi soils

Taxonomic classification: Loamy-skeletal, mixed, superactive, hyperthermic Durinodic Haplocalcids
Parent material: Alluvium derived from mixed rock sources
Slope: 1 to 25 percent

Surface fragments: About 65 percent coarse gravel
Drainage class: Well drained
Permeability: From 2.0 to 6.0 in/hr (moderately rapid)
Available water capacity total inches: 2.9
Shrink-swell potential: About 1.5 LEP (low)
Flooding hazard: None
Seasonal water table minimum depth: Greater than 6 feet
Runoff class: Low
Hydrologic group: A
Major Land Resource Area: 30; Mojave Desert
Land Resource Unit: 30-1AZ; Lower Mojave Desert
Ecological site name: Limy Upland 3-6" p.z. Deep
Other ecological sites may occur in this map unit and vary in extent between delineations.
Ecosystem site number: R030XA109AZ
Present native vegetation: creosotebush, white bursage
Land capability (nonirrigated): 7c

## Typical Profile

A-0 to 2 inches; extremely gravelly loam Bw-2 to 9 inches; very gravelly sandy loam $\mathrm{Bk}-9$ to 28 inches; very gravelly sandy loam Bkq1-28 to 40 inches; extremely gravelly loamy sand Bkq2-40 to 60 inches; very gravelly loamy sand

## Carrizo soils

Taxonomic classification: Sandy-skeletal, mixed, hyperthermic Typic Torriorthents
Parent material: Alluvium derived from mixed rock sources
Slope: 1 to 5 percent
Surface fragments: About 65 percent coarse gravel
Drainage class: Excessively drained
Permeability: From 6.0 to $20 \mathrm{in} / \mathrm{hr}$ (rapid)
Available water capacity total inches: 1.2
Shrink-Swell potential: About 1.5 LEP (low)
Flooding hazard: Very Rare
Seasonal water table minimum depth: Greater than 6 feet
Runoff class: Negligible
Hydrologic group: A
Major Land Resource Area: 30; Mojave Desert
Land Resource Unit: 30-1AZ; Lower Mojave Desert
Ecological site name: Sandy Wash 3-6" p.z.
Other ecological sites may occur in this map unit and vary in extent between delineations.
Ecosystem site number: R030XA115AZ
Present native vegetation: creosotebush, white bursage, white burrobrush
Land capability (nonirrigated): 7c

## Typical Profile

A-0 to 1 inch; extremely gravelly sandy loam C1-1 to 10 inches; extremely gravelly loamy sand C2-10 to 60 inches; extremely gravelly loamy sand

## 64—Huevi-Carrwash complex, 2 to 75 percent slopes

## Map Unit Setting

Landform: fan terraces
Elevation: 750 to 2,000 feet ( 229 to 610 meters)
Mean annual precipitation: 3 to 6 inches ( 76 to 152 millimeters)
Mean annual air temperature: 70 to 78 degrees $F$ (21 to 26 degrees C)
Mean annual soil temperature: 72 to 80 degrees F (23 to 28 degrees C)
Frost-free period: 280 to 320 days

## Map Unit Composition

Huevi and similar soils: 65 percent
Carrwash and similar soils: 20 percent
Minor components: 15 percent

## Properties and Qualities

## Huevi soils

Taxonomic classification: Loamy-skeletal, mixed, superactive, hyperthermic Durinodic Haplocalcids
Parent material: Alluvium derived from mixed rock sources
Slope: 2 to 35 percent
Surface fragments: About 70 percent coarse gravel
Drainage class: Well drained
Permeability: From 2.0 to 6.0 in/hr (moderately rapid)
Available water capacity total inches: 3.0
Shrink-swell potential: About 1.0 LEP (low)
Flooding hazard: None
Seasonal water table minimum depth: Greater than 6 feet
Runoff class: Low
Hydrologic group: A
Major Land Resource Area: 30; Mojave Desert
Land Resource Unit: 30-1AZ; Lower Mojave Desert
Ecological site name: Limy Slopes 3-6" p.z.
Other ecological sites may occur in this map unit and vary in extent between delineations.
Ecosystem site number: R030XA107AZ
Present native vegetation: creosotebush, white bursage
Land capability (nonirrigated): 7c

## Typical Profile

A-0 to 3 inches; extremely gravelly sandy loam Bk-3 to 7 inches; extremely gravelly sandy loam Bkq-7 to 36 inches; extremely gravelly sandy loam
2C1-36 to 52 inches; extremely gravelly sandy loam
2C2-52 to 60 inches; extremely gravelly loamy sand

## Carrwash soils

Taxonomic classification: Sandy-skeletal, mixed, hyperthermic Typic Torriorthents
Parent material: Alluvium derived from mixed rock sources
Slope: 35 to 75 percent
Surface fragments: About 65 percent coarse gravel
Drainage class: Excessively drained
Permeability: Greater than $20 \mathrm{in} / \mathrm{hr}$ (very rapid)
Available water capacity total inches: 1.2
Shrink-swell potential: About 1.5 LEP (low)
Flooding hazard: None
Seasonal water table minimum depth: Greater than 6 feet
Runoff class: Low
Hydrologic group: A
Major Land Resource Area: 30; Mojave Desert
Land Resource Unit: 30-1AZ; Lower Mojave Desert
Ecological site name: Breaks 3-6" p.z.
Other ecological sites may occur in this map unit and vary in extent between delineations.
Ecosystem site number: R030XA102AZ
Present native vegetation: white bursage, Krameria, creosotebush, Ephedra
Land capability (nonirrigated): 7c
Typical Profile
C-0 to 60 inches; extremely gravelly sand

## 65-Huevi-Sunrock-Rock outcrop complex, 20 to 70 percent slopes

## Map Unit Setting

Landform: fan terraces
Elevation: 900 to 2,000 feet (274 to 610 meters)
Mean annual precipitation: 3 to 6 inches ( 76 to 152 millimeters)
Mean annual air temperature: 70 to 78 degrees F (21 to 26 degrees C)
Mean annual soil temperature: 72 to 80 degrees F ( 23 to 28 degrees C)
Frost-free period: 280 to 320 days

## Map Unit Composition

Huevi and similar soils: 50 percent Sunrock and similar soils: 30 percent Rock outcrop: 10 percent Minor components: 10 percent

## Properties and Qualities

## Huevi soils

Taxonomic classification: Loamy-skeletal, mixed, superactive, hyperthermic Durinodic Haplocalcids
Parent material: Alluvium derived from mixed rock sources
Slope: 20 to 70 percent
Surface fragments: About 45 percent coarse gravel, about 45 percent cobbles
Drainage class: Well drained
Permeability: From 2.0 to $6.0 \mathrm{in} / \mathrm{hr}$ (moderately rapid)
Available water capacity total inches: 4.5
Shrink-swell potential: About 1.0 LEP (low)
Flooding hazard: None
Seasonal water table minimum depth: Greater than 6 feet
Runoff class: Medium
Hydrologic group: A
Major Land Resource Area: 30; Mojave Desert Land Resource Unit: 30-1AZ; Lower Mojave Desert
Ecological site name: Limy Slopes 3-6" p.z.
Other ecological sites may occur in this map unit and vary in extent between delineations.
Ecosystem site number: R030XA107AZ
Present native vegetation: creosotebush, white bursage
Land capability (nonirrigated): 7c

## Typical Profile

A—0 to 2 inches; extremely cobbly sandy loam Bkq-2 to 40 inches; extremely cobbly loam BC-40 to 60 inches; extremely cobbly sandy loam

## Sunrock soils

Taxonomic classification: Loamy-skeletal, mixed, superactive, calcareous, hyperthermic Lithic Torriorthents
Parent material: Colluvium derived from volcanic rock
Slope: 20 to 45 percent
Surface fragments: About 45 percent coarse gravel, about 10 percent cobbles, about 6 percent stones
Depth to restrictive feature: 4 to 20 inches to bedrock (lithic)
Drainage class: Somewhat excessively drained
Permeability: From 2.0 to 6.0 in/hr (moderately rapid)
Available water capacity total inches: 0.6

Shrink-swell potential: About 1.5 LEP (low)
Flooding hazard: None
Seasonal water table minimum depth: Greater than 6 feet
Runoff class: Very high
Hydrologic group: D
Major Land Resource Area: 30; Mojave Desert
Land Resource Unit: 30-1AZ; Lower Mojave Desert
Ecological site name: Basalt Hills 3-6" p.z.
Other ecological sites may occur in this map unit and vary in extent between delineations.
Ecosystem site number: R030XA101AZ
Present native vegetation: creosotebush, white bursage, white brittlebush
Land capability (nonirrigated): 7c

## Typical Profile

A-0 to 1 inch; extremely stony sandy loam Bw-1 to 10 inches; very gravelly sandy loam 2R-10 inches; unweathered bedrock

## Rock outcrop

Exposures of bedrock, typically barren but may have sparse vegetation growing in cracks and crevices or in thin layers of alluvium or colluvium.

## 66-Hulda extremely gravelly sandy loam, 20 to 65 percent slopes

Map Unit Setting
Landform: hills and mountains
Elevation: 2,500 to 4,500 feet ( 762 to 1,372 meters)
Mean annual precipitation: 9 to 12 inches (229 to 305
millimeters)
Mean annual air temperature: 64 to 70 degrees F (18 to
21 degrees C)
Mean annual soil temperature: 66 to 72 degrees F (20
to 23 degrees C)
Frost-free period: 230 to 280 days
Map Unit Composition
Hulda and similar soils: 75 percent
Minor components: 25 percent
$\quad$ Properties and Qualities
Hulda soils
Taxonomic classification: Loamy-skeletal, mixed,
superactive, calcareous, thermic Lithic
Torriorthents
Parent material: Alluvium and colluvium derived from
granite
Slope: 20 to 65 percent

Surface fragments: About 60 percent coarse gravel, about 5 percent cobbles, about 2 percent stones
Depth to restrictive feature: 4 to 19 inches to bedrock (lithic)
Drainage class: Somewhat excessively drained
Permeability: From 2.0 to 6.0 in/hr (moderately rapid)
Available water capacity total inches: 0.4
Shrink-swell potential: About 1.5 LEP (Iow)
Flooding hazard: None
Seasonal water table minimum depth: Greater than 6 feet
Runoff class: Very high
Hydrologic group: D
Major Land Resource Area: 30; Mojave Desert
Land Resource Unit: 30-3AZ; Upper Mojave Desert
Ecological site name: Granitic/Schist Hills 10-13" p.z. Alkaline
Other ecological sites may occur in this map unit and vary in extent between delineations.
Ecosystem site number: R030XC306AZ
Present native vegetation: flattop buckwheat, desert needlegrass, blackbrush
Land capability (nonirrigated): 7c

## Typical Profile

A-0 to 3 inches; extremely gravelly sandy loam Bw-3 to 8 inches; very gravelly sandy loam $2 R-8$ inches; unweathered bedrock

## 67—Hulda-Rock outcrop complex, 20 to 65 percent slopes

## Map Unit Setting

Landform: hills and mountains
Elevation: 2,500 to 3,800 feet ( 762 to 1,158 meters)
Mean annual precipitation: 9 to 12 inches ( 229 to 305 millimeters)
Mean annual air temperature: 64 to 70 degrees F (18 to 21 degrees C)
Mean annual soil temperature: 66 to 72 degrees F (20 to 23 degrees C)
Frost-free period: 230 to 280 days

## Map Unit Composition

Hulda and similar soils: 70 percent
Rock outcrop: 20 percent
Minor components: 10 percent

## Properties and Qualities

## Hulda soils

Taxonomic classification: Loamy-skeletal, mixed,
superactive, calcareous, thermic Lithic Torriorthents
Parent material: Alluvium and colluvium derived from granite
Slope: 20 to 65 percent
Surface fragments: About 45 percent coarse gravel, about 20 percent cobbles, about 10 percent stones
Depth to restrictive feature: 4 to 10 inches to bedrock (lithic)
Drainage class: Somewhat excessively drained
Permeability: From 2.0 to $6.0 \mathrm{in} / \mathrm{hr}$ (moderately rapid)
Available water capacity total inches: 0.3
Shrink-swell potential: About 1.5 LEP (low)
Flooding hazard: None
Seasonal water table minimum depth: Greater than 6 feet
Runoff class: Very high
Hydrologic group: D
Major Land Resource Area: 30; Mojave Desert
Land Resource Unit: 30-2AZ; Middle Mojave Desert
Ecological site name: Granitic Hills 6-10" p.z.
Other ecological sites may occur in this map unit and vary in extent between delineations.
Ecosystem site number: R030XB207AZ
Present native vegetation: white bursage, blackbrush, creosotebush, flattop buckwheat
Land capability (nonirrigated): 7c

## Typical Profile

A-0 to 1 inch; extremely cobbly sandy loam C-1 to 6 inches; very gravelly sandy loam 2R-6 inches; unweathered bedrock

## Rock outcrop

Exposures of bedrock, typically barren but may have sparse vegetation growing in cracks and crevices or in thin layers of alluvium or colluvium.

## 68-Hulda-Rock outcrop complex, moist, 35 to 70 percent slopes

## Map Unit Setting

Landform: hills and mountains
Elevation: 3,600 to 5,200 feet ( 1,097 to 1,585 meters)
Mean annual precipitation: 9 to 12 inches (229 to 305 millimeters)
Mean annual air temperature: 59 to 64 degrees F (15 to 18 degrees C)
Mean annual soil temperature: 61 to 66 degrees F (17 to 20 degrees C)
Frost-free period: 200 to 230 days

## Map Unit Composition

Hulda and similar soils: 50 percent
Rock outcrop: 35 percent
Minor components: 15 percent

## Properties and Qualities

## Hulda soils

Taxonomic classification: Loamy-skeletal, mixed, superactive, calcareous, thermic Lithic Torriorthents
Parent material: Alluvium and colluvium derived from granite
Slope: 35 to 70 percent
Surface fragments: About 10 percent coarse gravel, about 20 percent cobbles, about 30 percent stones, about 5 percent boulders
Depth to restrictive feature: 4 to 10 inches to bedrock (lithic)
Drainage class: Somewhat excessively drained
Permeability: From 2.0 to $6.0 \mathrm{in} / \mathrm{hr}$ (moderately rapid)
Available water capacity total inches: 0.4
Shrink-swell potential: About 1.5 LEP (low)
Flooding hazard: None
Seasonal water table minimum depth: Greater than 6 feet
Runoff class: Very high
Hydrologic group: D
Major Land Resource Area: 30; Mojave Desert
Land Resource Unit: 30-3AZ; Upper Mojave Desert
Ecological site name: Granitic/Schist Hills 10-13" p.z. Alkaline
Other ecological sites may occur in this map unit and vary in extent between delineations.
Ecosystem site number: R030XC306AZ
Present native vegetation: flattop buckwheat, desert needlegrass, blackbrush
Land capability (nonirrigated): 7c

## Typical Profile

A-0 to 2 inches; extremely stony coarse sandy loam
$B w-2$ to 5 inches; extremely stony coarse sandy loam
2R-5 inches; unweathered bedrock

## Rock outcrop

Exposures of bedrock, typically barren but may have sparse vegetation growing in cracks and crevices or in thin layers of alluvium or colluvium.

## 69—Ireteba family-Arizo complex, 1 to 3 percent slopes

Map Unit Setting

Landform: stream terraces
Elevation: 2,800 to 4,600 feet ( 854 to 1,402 meters)
Mean annual precipitation: 9 to 12 inches ( 229 to 305 millimeters)
Mean annual air temperature: 57 to 64 degrees $F$ ( 14 to 18 degrees C)
Mean annual soil temperature: 59 to 66 degrees $F$ (16 to 20 degrees C)
Frost-free period: 200 to 230 days

## Map Unit Composition

Ireteba family and similar soils: 45 percent
Arizo and similar soils: 30 percent
Minor components: 25 percent
Properties and Qualities

## Ireteba family soils

Taxonomic classification: Coarse-loamy, mixed, superactive, calcareous, thermic Typic Torrifluvents
Parent material: Alluvium derived from mixed rock sources
Slope: 1 to 3 percent
Surface fragments: About 15 percent coarse gravel
Drainage class: Well drained
Permeability: From 2.0 to $6.0 \mathrm{in} / \mathrm{hr}$ (moderately rapid)
Available water capacity total inches: 4.6
Shrink-swell potential: About 1.5 LEP (Iow)
Flooding hazard: Very Rare
Seasonal water table minimum depth: Greater than 6 feet
Runoff class: Very low
Hydrologic group: B
Major Land Resource Area: 30; Mojave Desert
Land Resource Unit: 30-3AZ; Upper Mojave Desert
Ecological site name: Sandy Wash 10-13" p.z.
Other ecological sites may occur in this map unit and vary in extent between delineations.
Ecosystem site number: R030XC322AZ
Present native vegetation: white burrobrush, catclaw acacia, creosotebush
Land capability (nonirrigated): 7c

## Typical Profile

A-0 to 2 inches; gravelly sandy loam

C1-2 to 10 inches; sandy loam
C2-10 to 19 inches; gravelly sandy loam
C3-19 to 31 inches; gravelly sandy loam
C4-31 to 41 inches; gravelly coarse sandy loam
C5-41 to 60 inches; very gravelly loamy sand

## Arizo soils

Taxonomic classification: Sandy-skeletal, mixed, thermic Typic Torriorthents
Parent material: Alluvium derived from mixed rock sources
Slope: 1 to 3 percent
Surface fragments: About 30 percent coarse gravel
Drainage class: Excessively drained
Permeability: From 2.0 to $6.0 \mathrm{in} / \mathrm{hr}$ (moderately rapid)
Available water capacity total inches: 2.4
Shrink-swell potential: About 1.5 LEP (low)
Flooding hazard: Frequent
Seasonal water table minimum depth: Greater than 6 feet
Runoff class: Very low
Hydrologic group: B
Major Land Resource Area: 30; Mojave Desert
Land Resource Unit: 30-3AZ; Upper Mojave Desert
Ecological site name: Sandy Wash 10-13" p.z.
Other ecological sites may occur in this map unit and vary in extent between delineations.
Ecosystem site number: R030XC322AZ
Present native vegetation: white burrobrush, catclaw acacia, creosotebush
Land capability (nonirrigated): 7c

## Typical Profile

A-0 to 2 inches; gravelly sandy loam
C1-2 to 11 inches; gravelly sandy loam
C2-11 to 15 inches; sandy loam
C3-15 to 35 inches; extremely gravelly loamy sand
C4-35 to 60 inches; very gravelly loamy coarse sand

70—Jagerson very gravelly loam, 0 to 4 percent slopes

## Map Unit Setting

Landform: fan terraces
Elevation: 2,800 to 4,800 feet ( 854 to 1,463 meters)
Mean annual precipitation: 9 to 12 inches ( 229 to 305 millimeters)
Mean annual air temperature: 59 to 70 degrees $F$ ( 15 to 21 degrees C)
Mean annual soil temperature: 61 to 72 degrees F (17 to 23 degrees C)

Frost-free period: 180 to 265 days

## Map Unit Composition

Jagerson and similar soils: 85 percent Minor components: 15 percent

## Properties and Qualities

## Jagerson soils

Taxonomic classification: Fine-loamy, mixed, superactive, thermic Typic Calciargids
Parent material: Alluvium derived from volcanic rock
Slope: 0 to 4 percent
Drainage class: Well drained
Permeability: From 0.2 to 0.6 in/hr (moderately slow)
Available water capacity total inches: 4.4
Shrink-swell potential: About 4.5 LEP (moderate)
Flooding hazard: None
Seasonal water table minimum depth: Greater than 6 feet
Runoff class: Medium
Hydrologic group: B
Major Land Resource Area: 30; Mojave Desert
Land Resource Unit: 30-2AZ; Middle Mojave Desert
Ecological site name: Limy Fan 6-10" p.z.
Other ecological sites may occur in this map unit and vary in extent between delineations.
Ecosystem site number: R030XB211AZ
Present native vegetation: big galleta, white bursage, creosotebush, Joshua tree
Land capability (nonirrigated): 7c
Typical Profile
A-0 to 2 inches; gravelly sandy clay loam
Bt1-2 to 9 inches; gravelly sandy clay loam
Bt2-9 to 18 inches; clay loam
Bk-18 to 42 inches; very gravelly sandy loam
2Bk2-42 to 60 inches; extremely gravelly loamy coarse sand

## 71—Jagerson-Nealy complex, 1 to 3 percent slopes

## Map Unit Setting

Landform: fan terraces
Elevation: 3,000 to 3,500 feet (914 to 1,067 meters)
Mean annual precipitation: 9 to 12 inches ( 229 to 305 millimeters)
Mean annual air temperature: 57 to 70 degrees $F$ (14 to 21 degrees C)
Mean annual soil temperature: 59 to 72 degrees F (16 to 23 degrees C)
Frost-free period: 200 to 280 days

## Map Unit Composition

Jagerson and similar soils: 45 percent Nealy and similar soils: 40 percent Minor components: 15 percent

## Properties and Qualities

## Jagerson soils

Taxonomic classification: Fine-loamy, mixed, superactive, thermic Typic Calciargids
Parent material: Alluvium derived from volcanic rock
Slope: 1 to 3 percent
Surface fragments: About 15 percent coarse gravel
Drainage class: Well drained
Permeability: From 0.2 to $0.6 \mathrm{in} / \mathrm{hr}$ (moderately slow)
Available water capacity total inches: 4.6
Shrink-swell potential: About 4.5 LEP (moderate)

## Flooding hazard: None

Seasonal water table minimum depth: Greater than 6 feet
Runoff class: Medium
Hydrologic group: C
Major Land Resource Area: 30; Mojave Desert Land Resource Unit: 30-3AZ; Upper Mojave Desert Ecological site name: Loamy Upland 10-13" p.z. Limy Subsurface, Gravelly
Other ecological sites may occur in this map unit and vary in extent between delineations.
Ecosystem site number: R030XC338AZ
Present native vegetation: creosotebush, big galleta
Land capability (nonirrigated): 7c

## Typical Profile

A-0 to 2 inches; gravelly sandy clay loam Bt1-2 to 9 inches; gravelly sandy clay loam Bt2-9 to 18 inches; clay loam Bk1-18 to 42 inches; very gravelly sandy loam 2Bk2-42 to 60 inches; extremely gravelly loamy coarse sand

## Nealy soils

Taxonomic classification: Fine-loamy, mixed, superactive, thermic Typic Argidurids
Parent material: Alluvium derived from volcanic rock Slope: 1 to 3 percent
Surface fragments: About 2 percent coarse gravel Depth to restrictive feature: 20 to 40 inches to duripan Drainage class: Well drained
Permeability: From 0.6 to $2.0 \mathrm{in} / \mathrm{hr}$ (moderate)
Available water capacity total inches: 3.3
Shrink-swell potential: About 1.5 LEP (low)
Flooding hazard: None
Seasonal water table minimum depth: Greater than 6 feet

Runoff class: Very high
Hydrologic group: B
Major Land Resource Area: 30; Mojave Desert
Land Resource Unit: 30-2AZ; Middle Mojave Desert
Ecological site name: Limy Upland 6-10" p.z.
Other ecological sites may occur in this map unit and vary in extent between delineations.
Ecosystem site number: R030XB214AZ
Present native vegetation: creosotebush, white bursage, big galleta
Land capability (nonirrigated): 7c

## Typical Profile

A-0 to 2 inches; gravelly sandy clay loam
Bw-2 to 14 inches; gravelly sandy loam Btk-14 to 33 inches; gravelly sandy clay loam Bkqm-33 to 48 inches; indurated 2C-48 to 60 inches; extremely gravelly sand

## 72—Kingtut-Promontory complex, 3 to 12 percent slopes

## Map Unit Setting

Landform: mesas and plateaus
Elevation: 4,300 to 5,100 feet ( 1,311 to 1,554 meters)
Mean annual precipitation: 10 to 14 inches ( 254 to 356 millimeters)
Mean annual air temperature: 52 to 55 degrees $F$ (11 to 13 degrees C)
Mean annual soil temperature: 54 to 57 degrees F (13 to 15 degrees C)
Frost-free period: 150 to 165 days

## Map Unit Composition

Kingtut and similar soils: 45 percent
Promontory and similar soils: 35 percent
Minor components: 20 percent

## Properties and Qualities

## Kingtut soils

Taxonomic classification: Fine, smectitic, mesic, shallow Ustalfic Petrocalcids
Parent material: Alluvium derived from rhyolite
Slope: 3 to 12 percent
Surface fragments: About 40 percent coarse gravel
Depth to restrictive feature: 10 to 20 inches to petrocalcic; 20 to 40 inches to bedrock (lithic)
Drainage class: Well drained
Permeability: From 0.06 to 0.2 in/hr (slow)
Available water capacity total inches: 1.7
Shrink-swell potential: About 4.5 LEP (moderate)
Flooding hazard: None

Seasonal water table minimum depth: Greater than 6 feet
Runoff class: Very high
Hydrologic group: D
Major Land Resource Area: 38; Mogollon Transition
Land Resource Unit: 38-1AZ; Mogollon Transition Interior Chaparral, Grassland, and Pinyon-Juniper Savannah
Ecological site name: Shallow Loamy 12-16" p.z.
Other ecological sites may occur in this map unit and vary in extent between delineations.
Ecosystem site number: R038XA115AZ
Present native vegetation: Stansbury cliffrose, broom snakeweed, Aristida, Utah juniper, Opuntia, black grama, blue grama
Land capability (nonirrigated): 6c

## Typical Profile

A-0 to 2 inches; very gravelly sandy loam $A B-2$ to 4 inches; gravelly sandy clay loam Btk-4 to 17 inches; gravelly sandy clay 2Bkm—17 to 33 inches; cemented 3R-33 inches; unweathered bedrock

## Promontory soils

Taxonomic classification: Loamy, mixed, superactive, mesic, shallow Ustic Petrocalcids
Parent material: Alluvium derived from rhyolite
Slope: 3 to 12 percent
Surface fragments: About 30 percent coarse gravel
Depth to restrictive feature: 4 to 19 inches to petrocalcic; 6 to 20 inches to bedrock (lithic)
Drainage class: Well drained
Permeability: From 0.2 to $0.6 \mathrm{in} / \mathrm{hr}$ (moderately slow)
Available water capacity total inches: 2.1
Shrink-swell potential: About 1.5 LEP (low)
Flooding hazard: None
Seasonal water table minimum depth: Greater than 6 feet
Runoff class: Very high
Hydrologic group: D
Major Land Resource Area: 38; Mogollon Transition
Land Resource Unit: 38-1AZ; Mogollon Transition Interior Chaparral, Grassland, and Pinyon-Juniper Savannah
Ecological site name: Shallow Loamy 12-16" p.z.
Other ecological sites may occur in this map unit and vary in extent between delineations.
Ecosystem site number: R038XA115AZ
Present native vegetation: Stansbury cliffrose, broom snakeweed, Aristida, Utah juniper, Opuntia, black grama, blue grama
Land capability (nonirrigated): 6c

## Typical Profile

A-0 to 2 inches; gravelly sandy loam
Bw1-2 to 12 inches; gravelly sandy clay loam
Bw2-12 to 17 inches; gravelly sandy clay loam 2Bkm—17 to 19 inches; cemented 3R-19 inches; unweathered bedrock

## 73-Kinley gravelly loamy sand, 15 to 35 percent slopes

## Map Unit Setting

Landform: fan terraces
Elevation: 2,000 to 3,000 feet (610 to 914 meters)
Mean annual precipitation: 9 to 12 inches (229 to 305 millimeters)
Mean annual air temperature: 64 to 70 degrees $F$ (18 to 21 degrees C)
Mean annual soil temperature: 66 to 72 degrees $F(20$ to 23 degrees C)
Frost-free period: 230 to 250 days

## Map Unit Composition

Kinley and similar soils: 75 percent
Minor components: 25 percent

## Properties and Qualities

## Kinley soils

Taxonomic classification: Coarse-loamy, mixed, superactive, thermic Typic Haplocalcids
Parent material: Alluvium derived from mixed rock sources
Slope: 15 to 35 percent
Surface fragments: About 20 percent coarse gravel
Drainage class: Well drained
Permeability: From 2.0 to $6.0 \mathrm{in} / \mathrm{hr}$ (moderately rapid)
Available water capacity total inches: 6.5
Shrink-swell potential: About 1.5 LEP (low)
Flooding hazard: None
Seasonal water table minimum depth: Greater than 6 feet
Runoff class: Medium
Hydrologic group: B
Major Land Resource Area: 30; Mojave Desert
Land Resource Unit: 30-3AZ; Upper Mojave Desert
Ecological site name: Sandy Loam Slopes 10-13" p.z. Limy, Skeletal
Other ecological sites may occur in this map unit and vary in extent between delineations.
Ecosystem site number: R030XC331AZ
Present native vegetation: Aristida, black grama,

Mexican bladdersage, banana yucca, big galleta, turbinella oak Land capability (nonirrigated): 7c

Typical Profile
A-0 to 2 inches; gravelly loamy sand
BA-2 to 9 inches; sandy loam
Bk1-9 to 13 inches; sandy loam
Bk2-13 to 24 inches; sandy loam
Bk3-24 to 34 inches; gravelly sandy loam
Bk4-34 to 50 inches; very gravelly sandy loam
C-50 to 60 inches; very gravelly sandy loam

## 74—Kurstan family-Dusty complex, 2 to 6 percent slopes

## Map Unit Setting

Landform: fan terraces
Elevation: 2,800 to 3,200 feet (854 to 975 meters)
Mean annual precipitation: 9 to 12 inches (229 to 305 millimeters)
Mean annual air temperature: 59 to 64 degrees F (15 to 18 degrees C)
Mean annual soil temperature: 61 to 66 degrees F (17 to 20 degrees C)
Frost-free period: 200 to 230 days

## Map Unit Composition

Kurstan family and similar soils: 60 percent
Dusty and similar soils: 30 percent
Minor components: 10 percent

## Properties and Qualities

## Kurstan family soils

Taxonomic classification: Coarse-loamy, mixed, superactive, thermic Durinodic Haplocalcids
Parent material: Alluvium derived from mixed rock sources
Slope: 2 to 6 percent
Surface fragments: About 2 percent coarse gravel
Drainage class: Well drained
Permeability: From 2.0 to $6.0 \mathrm{in} / \mathrm{hr}$ (moderately rapid)
Available water capacity total inches: 6.6
Shrink-swell potential: About 1.0 LEP (low)
Flooding hazard: None
Seasonal water table minimum depth: Greater than 6 feet
Runoff class: Very low
Hydrologic group: B

Major Land Resource Area: 30; Mojave Desert
Land Resource Unit: 30-2AZ; Middle Mojave Desert
Ecological site name: Sandy Loam Upland 6-10" p.z. Limy
Other ecological sites may occur in this map unit and vary in extent between delineations.
Ecosystem site number: R030XB215AZ
Present native vegetation: big galleta, fourwing saltbush, shadscale saltbush, winterfat
Land capability (nonirrigated): 7c

## Typical Profile

A-0 to 2 inches; sandy loam Bw-2 to 19 inches; sandy loam Bkq1-19 to 45 inches; sandy loam Bkq2—45 to 60 inches; sandy loam

## Dusty soils

Taxonomic classification: Fine-loamy, mixed, superactive, thermic Typic Natrargids
Parent material: Alluvium derived from mixed rock sources
Slope: 2 to 6 percent
Surface fragments: About 3 percent coarse gravel
Drainage class: Well drained
Permeability: From 0.001 to 0.06 in/hr (very slow)
Available water capacity total inches: 10.2
Shrink-swell potential: About 4.5 LEP (moderate)
Flooding hazard: None
Seasonal water table minimum depth: Greater than 6 feet
Runoff class: Very high
Hydrologic group: C
Major Land Resource Area: 30; Mojave Desert Land Resource Unit: 30-2AZ; Middle Mojave Desert
Ecological site name: Loamy Swale 6-10" p.z. Sodic
Other ecological sites may occur in this map unit and vary in extent between delineations.
Ecosystem site number: R030XB229AZ
Present native vegetation: big galleta, shadscale saltbush, alkali sacaton
Land capability (nonirrigated): 7c

## Typical Profile

A-0 to 2 inches; sandy loam
Bw-2 to 6 inches; loam
Bt-6 to 10 inches; loam
Btkn-10 to 19 inches; clay loam
Bk1-19 to 24 inches; sandy clay loam Bk2-24 to 31 inches; sandy clay loam Bk3-31 to 50 inches; clay loam C-50 to 60 inches; sandy loam

## 75-Lampshire-Rock outcrop complex, 20 to 60 percent slopes

## Map Unit Setting

Landform: hills and mountains
Elevation: 4,000 to 6,800 feet (1,219 to 2,073 meters)
Mean annual precipitation: 12 to 16 inches ( 305 to 406 millimeters)
Mean annual air temperature: 57 to 64 degrees $F$ ( 14 to 18 degrees C)
Mean annual soil temperature: 59 to 66 degrees F (16 to 20 degrees C)
Frost-free period: 180 to 210 days
Map Unit Composition
Lampshire and similar soils: 65 percent
Rock outcrop: 20 percent
Minor components: 15 percent
Properties and Qualities

## Lampshire soils

Taxonomic classification: Loamy-skeletal, mixed, superactive, nonacid, thermic Lithic Ustic Torriorthents
Parent material: Alluvium and colluvium derived from igneous rock
Slope: 20 to 60 percent
Surface fragments: About 15 percent coarse gravel
Depth to restrictive feature: 6 to 20 inches to bedrock (paralithic); 17 to 20 inches to bedrock (lithic)
Drainage class: Well drained
Permeability: From 2.0 to $6.0 \mathrm{in} / \mathrm{hr}$ (moderately rapid)
Available water capacity total inches: 0.4
Shrink-swell potential: About 1.5 LEP (low)
Flooding hazard: None
Seasonal water table minimum depth: Greater than 6 feet
Runoff class: Very high
Hydrologic group: D
Major Land Resource Area: 38; Mogollon Transition
Land Resource Unit: 38-1AZ; Mogollon Transition Interior Chaparral, Grassland, and Pinyon-Juniper Savannah
Ecological site name: Granitic/Schist Hills 10-13" p.z.
Other ecological sites may occur in this map unit and vary in extent between delineations.
Ecosystem site number: R030XC355AZ
Present native vegetation: desert ceanothus, turbinella oak, Colorado pinyon, Opuntia, banana yucca, singleleaf pinyon, desert needlegrass
Land capability (nonirrigated): 6c

## Typical Profile

A-0 to 1 inch; gravelly coarse sandy loam
C-1 to 6 inches; very gravelly sandy loam
Cr-6 to 17 inches; weathered bedrock
R-17 inches; unweathered bedrock

## Rock outcrop

Exposures of bedrock, typically barren but may have sparse vegetation growing in cracks and crevices or in thin layers of alluvium or colluvium.

## 76-Lostman gravelly sandy loam, moist, 1 to 5 percent slopes

Map Unit Setting<br>Landform: stream terraces<br>Elevation: 2,800 to 3,400 feet (854 to 1,036 meters)<br>Mean annual precipitation: 9 to 12 inches ( 229 to 305 millimeters)<br>Mean annual air temperature: 59 to 64 degrees F ( 15 to 18 degrees C)<br>Mean annual soil temperature: 61 to 66 degrees $F$ (17 to 20 degrees C)<br>Frost-free period: 200 to 230 days<br>\section*{Map Unit Composition}<br>Lostman and similar soils: 80 percent<br>Minor components: 20 percent

## Properties and Qualities

## Lostman soils

Taxonomic classification: Coarse-loamy, mixed, superactive, thermic Typic Haplocambids
Parent material: Alluvium derived from mixed rock sources
Slope: 1 to 5 percent
Surface fragments: About 15 percent coarse gravel
Drainage class: Well drained
Permeability: From 2.0 to $6.0 \mathrm{in} / \mathrm{hr}$ (moderately rapid)
Available water capacity total inches: 4.1
Shrink-swell potential: About 1.5 LEP (low)
Flooding hazard: None
Seasonal water table minimum depth: Greater than 6 feet
Runoff class: Very low
Hydrologic group: B
Major Land Resource Area: 30; Mojave Desert Land Resource Unit: 30-2AZ; Middle Mojave Desert Ecological site name: Sandy Loam Upland 6-10" p.z. Limy Subsurface, Gravelly

Other ecological sites may occur in this map unit and vary in extent between delineations.
Ecosystem site number: R030XB205AZ
Present native vegetation: creosotebush, big galleta, white bursage
Land capability (nonirrigated): 7c
Typical Profile
A-0 to 2 inches; gravelly sandy loam
Bw-2 to 36 inches; gravelly sandy loam
2C-36 to 56 inches; very gravelly loamy coarse sand
3Bk-56 to 60 inches; gravelly sandy clay loam

## 77-Lostman sandy loam, 1 to 4 percent slopes

## Map Unit Setting

Landform: stream terraces
Elevation: 2,400 to 2,600 feet (732 to 792 meters)
Mean annual precipitation: 6 to 9 inches (152 to 229 millimeters)
Mean annual air temperature: 64 to 70 degrees $F$ (18 to 21 degrees C)
Mean annual soil temperature: 66 to 72 degrees F (20 to 23 degrees C)
Frost-free period: 230 to 280 days

## Map Unit Composition

Lostman and similar soils: 80 percent
Minor components: 20 percent
Properties and Qualities

## Lostman soils

Taxonomic classification: Coarse-loamy, mixed, superactive, thermic Typic Haplocambids
Parent material: Alluvium derived from mixed rock sources
Slope: 1 to 4 percent
Surface fragments: About 10 percent coarse gravel
Drainage class: Well drained
Permeability: From 2.0 to $6.0 \mathrm{in} / \mathrm{hr}$ (moderately rapid)
Available water capacity total inches: 5.4
Shrink-swell potential: About 1.0 LEP (low)
Flooding hazard: None
Seasonal water table minimum depth: Greater than 6 feet
Runoff class: Very low
Hydrologic group: B
Major Land Resource Area: 30; Mojave Desert
Land Resource Unit: 30-2AZ; Middle Mojave Desert

Ecological site name: Sandy Loam Upland 6-10" p.z. Limy Subsurface, Gravelly
Other ecological sites may occur in this map unit and vary in extent between delineations.
Ecosystem site number: R030XB205AZ
Present native vegetation: creosotebush, big galleta, white bursage
Land capability (nonirrigated): 7c

## Typical Profile

A1-0 to 2 inches; sandy loam
Bw-2 to 42 inches; gravelly sandy loam Btkb-42 to 60 inches; gravelly sandy clay loam

## 78-Luzena-Thunderbird complex, 3 to 20 percent slopes

## Map Unit Setting

Landform: hills and mesas
Elevation: 4,900 to 5,400 feet ( 1,494 to 1,646 meters)
Mean annual precipitation: 14 to 18 inches (356 to 457 millimeters)
Mean annual air temperature: 48 to 55 degrees F ( 9 to 13 degrees C)
Mean annual soil temperature: 50 to 57 degrees F (11 to 15 degrees C)
Frost-free period: 120 to 160 days

## Map Unit Composition

Luzena and similar soils: 45 percent
Thunderbird and similar soils: 30 percent
Minor components: 25 percent

## Properties and Qualities

## Luzena soils

Taxonomic classification: Clayey, smectitic, mesic Lithic Argiustolls
Parent material: Alluvium derived from basalt over residuum weathered from basalt
Slope: 3 to 20 percent
Depth to restrictive feature: 5 to 19 inches to bedrock (paralithic); 7 to 20 inches to bedrock (lithic)
Drainage class: Well drained
Permeability: From 0.06 to 0.2 in/hr (slow)
Available water capacity total inches: 1.6
Shrink-swell potential: About 10.0 LEP (very high)
Flooding hazard: None
Seasonal water table minimum depth: Greater than 6 feet
Runoff class: Very high
Hydrologic group: D

Major Land Resource Area: 35; Colorado Plateaus
Land Resource Unit: 35-6AZ; Colorado Plateaus Pinyon-Juniper Woodland and Shrubland
Ecological site name: Juniperus osteosperma/Purshia stansburiana-Quercus turbinella/Poa fendlerianaElymus elymoides
Other ecological sites may occur in this map unit and vary in extent between delineations.
Ecosystem site number: F035XF620AZ
Present native vegetation: Utah juniper, singleleaf pinyon, big sagebrush
Land capability (nonirrigated): 6c

## Typical Profile

A1-0 to 1 inch; extremely cobbly loam
A2-1 to 2 inches; extremely cobbly clay loam
$\mathrm{Bt}-2$ to 14 inches; clay
2R-14 inches; unweathered bedrock

## Thunderbird soils

Taxonomic classification: Fine, smectitic, mesic Aridic Argiustolls
Parent material: Alluvium derived from mixed rock sources
Slope: 3 to 20 percent
Depth to restrictive feature: 20 to 40 inches to bedrock (lithic)
Drainage class: Well drained
Permeability: From 0.06 to 0.2 in/hr (slow)
Available water capacity total inches: 3.5
Shrink-swell potential: About 7.5 LEP (high)
Flooding hazard: None
Seasonal water table minimum depth: Greater than 6 feet
Runoff class: Very high
Hydrologic group: D
Major Land Resource Area: 35; Colorado Plateaus
Land Resource Unit: 35-6AZ; Colorado Plateaus Pinyon-Juniper Woodland and Shrubland
Ecological site name: Juniperus osteosperma/Purshia stansburiana-Quercus turbinella/Poa fendlerianaElymus elymoides
Other ecological sites may occur in this map unit and vary in extent between delineations.
Ecosystem site number: F035XF620AZ
Present native vegetation: Utah juniper, singleleaf pinyon, big sagebrush
Land capability (nonirrigated): 6s

## Typical Profile

A-0 to 2 inches; very cobbly fine sandy loam
Bt1-2 to 6 inches; cobbly loam Bt2-6 to 11 inches; clay loam Bt3-11 to 24 inches; cobbly clay

R-24 to 34 inches; unweathered bedrock

## 79—Lykorly gravelly loam, 1 to 4 percent slopes

Map Unit Setting

Landform: stream terraces
Elevation: 6,000 to 6,500 feet (1,829 to 1,981 meters)
Mean annual precipitation: 14 to 18 inches ( 356 to 457 millimeters)
Mean annual air temperature: 52 to 54 degrees F (11 to 12 degrees C)
Mean annual soil temperature: 54 to 56 degrees F (13 to 14 degrees C)
Frost-free period: 130 to 160 days

## Map Unit Composition

Lykorly and similar soils: 85 percent
Minor components: 15 percent

## Properties and Qualities

## Lykorly soils

Taxonomic classification: Fine-loamy, mixed, superactive, mesic Aridic Haplustalfs
Parent material: Alluvium derived from limestone
Slope: 1 to 4 percent
Drainage class: Well drained
Permeability: From 0.06 to $0.2 \mathrm{in} / \mathrm{hr}$ (slow)
Available water capacity total inches: 10.0
Shrink-swell potential: About 7.5 LEP (high)
Flooding hazard: None
Seasonal water table minimum depth: Greater than 6 feet
Runoff class: Medium
Hydrologic group: C
Major Land Resource Area: 35; Colorado Plateaus
Land Resource Unit: 35-6AZ; Colorado Plateaus Pinyon-Juniper Woodland and Shrubland
Ecological site name: Loamy Upland 13-17" p.z.
Other ecological sites may occur in this map unit and vary in extent between delineations.
Ecosystem site number: R035XF605AZ
Present native vegetation: big sagebrush, bottlebrush squirreltail, western wheatgrass
Land capability (nonirrigated): 6c

## Typical Profile

A-0 to 1 inch; gravelly loam
E-1 to 2 inches; loam Bw-2 to 4 inches; loam 2Bt1-4 to 11 inches; clay loam 2Bt2-11 to 25 inches; clay loam

2Btk-25 to 31 inches; loam
3Bk-31 to 44 inches; loam
4Btkb-44 to 60 inches; clay

## 80-Lykorly silt loam, moist, 1 to 5 percent slopes

## Map Unit Setting

Landform: stream terraces
Elevation: 5,400 to 5,800 feet (1,646 to 1,768 meters)
Mean annual precipitation: 14 to 18 inches (356 to 457 millimeters)
Mean annual air temperature: 52 to 54 degrees F (11 to 12 degrees C)
Mean annual soil temperature: 54 to 56 degrees $\operatorname{F}$ (13 to 14 degrees C)
Frost-free period: 130 to 160 days

## Map Unit Composition

Lykorly and similar soils: 75 percent Minor components: 25 percent

## Properties and Qualities

## Lykorly soils

Taxonomic classification: Fine-loamy, mixed, superactive, mesic Aridic Haplustalfs
Parent material: Alluvium derived from limestone
Slope: 1 to 5 percent
Surface fragments: About 5 percent coarse gravel
Drainage class: Well drained
Permeability: From 0.06 to 0.2 in/hr (slow)
Available water capacity total inches: 12.0
Shrink-swell potential: About 1.5 LEP (low)
Flooding hazard: None
Seasonal water table minimum depth: Greater than 6 feet
Runoff class: High
Hydrologic group: C
Major Land Resource Area: 35; Colorado Plateaus
Land Resource Unit: 35-6AZ; Colorado Plateaus Pinyon-Juniper Woodland and Shrubland
Ecological site name: Juniperus osteosperma-Pinus monophylla/Artemisia tridentata-Mahonia fremontii/ Pascopyrum smithii
Other ecological sites may occur in this map unit and vary in extent between delineations.
Ecosystem site number: F035XF615AZ
Present native vegetation: singleleaf pinyon, Utah juniper

Land capability (nonirrigated): 6c
Typical Profile
A/B—0 to 8 inches; silt loam
Bt—8 to 60 inches; silt loam

## 81—Manikan-Nuffel complex, 1 to 3 percent slopes

## Map Unit Setting

Landform: stream terraces
Elevation: 5,000 to 5,200 feet (1,524 to 1,585 meters)
Mean annual precipitation: 14 to 18 inches (356 to 457 millimeters)
Mean annual air temperature: 48 to 52 degrees $F$ (9 to 11 degrees C)
Mean annual soil temperature: 50 to 54 degrees F (11 to 13 degrees C)
Frost-free period: 135 to 150 days

## Map Unit Composition

Manikan and similar soils: 60 percent
Nuffel and similar soils: 25 percent
Minor components: 15 percent

## Properties and Qualities

## Manikan soils

Taxonomic classification: Fine-loamy, mixed, superactive, nonacid, mesic Aridic Ustifluvents
Parent material: Alluvium derived from mixed rock sources
Slope: 1 to 3 percent
Drainage class: Well drained
Permeability: From 0.2 to 0.6 in/hr (moderately slow)
Available water capacity total inches: 8.8
Shrink-swell potential: About 4.5 LEP (moderate)
Flooding hazard: None
Seasonal water table minimum depth: Greater than 6 feet
Runoff class: Medium
Hydrologic group: B
Major Land Resource Area: 38; Mogollon Transition
Land Resource Unit: 38-1AZ; Mogollon Transition Interior Chaparral, Grassland, and Pinyon-Juniper Savannah
Ecological site name: Sandy Loam Upland 12-16" p.z.
Other ecological sites may occur in this map unit and vary in extent between delineations.
Ecosystem site number: R038XA113AZ

Land capability (irrigated): 2e

## Typical Profile

A-0 to 3 inches; sandy loam
C1-3 to 24 inches; sandy clay loam
C2—24 to 39 inches; sandy clay loam
C3-39 to 60 inches; loam

## Nuffel soils

Taxonomic classification: Fine-silty, mixed, superactive, nonacid, mesic Typic Torrifluvents
Parent material: Alluvium derived from mixed rock sources
Slope: 1 to 3 percent
Drainage class: Well drained
Permeability: From 0.6 to $2.0 \mathrm{in} / \mathrm{hr}$ (moderate)
Available water capacity total inches: 11.5
Shrink-swell potential: About 4.5 LEP (moderate)
Flooding hazard: None
Seasonal water table minimum depth: Greater than 6 feet
Runoff class: Low
Hydrologic group: B
Major Land Resource Area: 38; Mogollon Transition
Land Resource Unit: 38-1AZ; Mogollon Transition Interior Chaparral, Grassland, and Pinyon-Juniper Savannah
Ecological site name: Clay Loam Upland 12-16" p.z.
Other ecological sites may occur in this map unit and vary in extent between delineations.
Ecosystem site number: R038XA103AZ
Present native vegetation: sideoats grama, black grama, blue grama, bottlebrush squirreltail, muttongrass
Land capability (irrigated): 2e

## Typical Profile

A-0 to 6 inches; silty clay loam Bw-6 to 14 inches; silty clay loam Bwb1-14 to 25 inches; silt loam Bwb2-25 to 60 inches; silty clay loam

## 82-Mathis family-Riverwash complex, 1 to 4 percent slopes

## Map Unit Setting

Landform: flood plains
Elevation: 4,500 to 4,900 feet (1,372 to 1,494 meters)
Mean annual precipitation: 10 to 14 inches ( 254 to 356 millimeters)
Mean annual air temperature: 52 to 57 degrees F (11 to 14 degrees C)

Mean annual soil temperature: 54 to 59 degrees F (13 to 16 degrees C)
Frost-free period: 180 to 200 days

## Map Unit Composition

Mathis family and similar soils: 55 percent
Riverwash: 35 percent
Minor components: 10 percent

## Properties and Qualities

## Mathis family soils

Taxonomic classification: Sandy-skeletal, mixed, mesic Ustic Torriorthents
Parent material: Alluvium derived from mixed rock sources
Slope: 1 to 4 percent
Surface fragments: About 20 percent coarse gravel, about 50 percent cobbles, about 10 percent stones
Drainage class: Excessively drained
Permeability: Greater than $20 \mathrm{in} / \mathrm{hr}$ (very rapid)
Available water capacity total inches: 3.1
Shrink-swell potential: About 1.5 LEP (low)
Flooding hazard: Frequent
Seasonal water table minimum depth: Greater than 6 feet
Runoff class: Negligible
Hydrologic group: B
Major Land Resource Area: 38; Mogollon Transition
Land Resource Unit: 38-1AZ; Mogollon Transition Interior Chaparral, Grassland, and Pinyon-Juniper Savannah
Ecological site name: Sandy Wash 12-16" p.z.
Other ecological sites may occur in this map unit and vary in extent between delineations.
Ecosystem site number: R038XA125AZ
Present native vegetation: desert willow
Land capability (nonirrigated): 6c

## Typical Profile

C1-0 to 2 inches; extremely cobbly sandy loam C2—2 to 60 inches; extremely cobbly sand

## Riverwash

Barren fluvial channels, usually coarse-textured, exposed along narrow drainageways, subject to shifting during flood events.

## 83-Mayswell-Rock outcrop complex, 5 to 40 percent slopes

## Map Unit Setting

Landform: hills

Elevation: 4,000 to 4,600 feet (1,219 to 1,402 meters)
Mean annual precipitation: 9 to 12 inches (229 to 305 millimeters)
Mean annual air temperature: 57 to 70 degrees F (14 to 21 degrees C)
Mean annual soil temperature: 59 to 72 degrees $F$ (16 to 23 degrees C)
Frost-free period: 200 to 280 days

## Map Unit Composition

Mayswell and similar soils: 75 percent
Rock outcrop: 15 percent
Minor components: 10 percent

## Properties and Qualities

## Mayswell soils

Taxonomic classification: Clayey-skeletal, smectitic, thermic Lithic Haplargids
Parent material: Alluvium derived from basalt over residuum weathered from basalt
Slope: 5 to 40 percent
Surface fragments: About 20 percent cobbles
Depth to restrictive feature: 6 to 20 inches to bedrock (lithic)
Drainage class: Well drained
Permeability: From 0.06 to $0.2 \mathrm{in} / \mathrm{hr}$ (slow)
Available water capacity total inches: 2.0
Shrink-swell potential: About 7.5 LEP (high)
Flooding hazard: None
Seasonal water table minimum depth: Greater than 6 feet
Runoff class: Very high
Hydrologic group: D
Major Land Resource Area: 30; Mojave Desert
Land Resource Unit: 30-3AZ; Upper Mojave Desert
Ecological site name: Basalt Hills 10-13" p.z. Fine
Other ecological sites may occur in this map unit and vary in extent between delineations.
Ecosystem site number: R030XC325AZ
Present native vegetation: blackbrush, Mexican bladdersage, rayless brittlebush
Land capability (nonirrigated): 7c

## Typical Profile

A—0 to 2 inches; cobbly clay loam
Bw-2 to 4 inches; cobbly clay loam
Bt1-4 to 9 inches; very cobbly clay loam
2Bt2-9 to 19 inches; very cobbly clay
2R-19 inches; unweathered bedrock

## Rock outcrop

Exposures of bedrock, typically barren but may have sparse vegetation growing in cracks and crevices or in thin layers of alluvium or colluvium.

## 84-Meadview extremely gravelly sandy loam, 5 to 40 percent slopes

## Map Unit Setting

Landform: fan terraces
Elevation: 2,800 to 3,800 feet (854 to 1,158 meters)
Mean annual precipitation: 9 to 12 inches (229 to 305 millimeters)
Mean annual air temperature: 64 to 70 degrees F (18 to 21 degrees C)
Mean annual soil temperature: 66 to 72 degrees F (20 to 23 degrees C)
Frost-free period: 230 to 280 days

## Map Unit Composition

Meadview and similar soils: 80 percent
Minor components: 20 percent

## Properties and Qualities

## Meadview soils

Taxonomic classification: Sandy-skeletal, mixed, thermic Durinodic Haplocalcids
Parent material: Alluvium derived from mixed rock sources
Slope: 5 to 40 percent
Surface fragments: About 40 percent coarse gravel, about 20 percent cobbles, about 2 percent stones
Drainage class: Well drained
Permeability: From 2.0 to 6.0 in/hr (moderately rapid)
Available water capacity total inches: 2.2
Shrink-swell potential: About 1.5 LEP (low)
Flooding hazard: None
Seasonal water table minimum depth: Greater than 6 feet
Runoff class: Medium
Hydrologic group: B
Major Land Resource Area: 30; Mojave Desert
Land Resource Unit: 30-2AZ; Middle Mojave Desert
Ecological site name: Limy Slopes 6-10" p.z.
Other ecological sites may occur in this map unit and vary in extent between delineations.
Ecosystem site number: R030XB212AZ

Present native vegetation: white bursage, creosotebush
Land capability (nonirrigated): 7c

## Typical Profile

A-0 to 2 inches; extremely gravelly sandy loam
Bkq1-2 to 9 inches; extremely gravelly sandy loam
Bkq2—9 to 21 inches; extremely gravelly sandy loam
2C2-21 to 36 inches; very gravelly coarse sand
2C1-36 to 60 inches; extremely cobbly coarse sand

## 85-Meadview-Yurm family complex, 4 to 25 percent slopes

## Map Unit Setting

Landform: fan terraces
Elevation: 3,600 to 4,000 feet (1,097 to 1,219 meters)
Mean annual precipitation: 9 to 12 inches (229 to 305 millimeters)
Mean annual air temperature: 59 to 64 degrees F (15 to 18 degrees C)
Mean annual soil temperature: 61 to 66 degrees $F$ (17 to 20 degrees C)
Frost-free period: 200 to 230 days
Map Unit Composition
Meadview and similar soils: 60 percent
Yurm family and similar soils: 30 percent Minor components: 10 percent

## Properties and Qualities

## Meadview soils

Taxonomic classification: Sandy-skeletal, mixed, thermic Durinodic Haplocalcids
Parent material: Alluvium derived from mixed rock sources
Slope: 4 to 25 percent
Surface fragments: About 30 percent coarse gravel, about 20 percent cobbles, about 5 percent stones
Drainage class: Well drained
Permeability: From 2.0 to $6.0 \mathrm{in} / \mathrm{hr}$ (moderately rapid)
Available water capacity total inches: 1.6
Shrink-swell potential: About 1.5 LEP (low)
Flooding hazard: None
Seasonal water table minimum depth: Greater than 6 feet
Runoff class: Low
Hydrologic group: B
Major Land Resource Area: 30; Mojave Desert

Land Resource Unit: 30-3AZ; Upper Mojave Desert
Ecological site name: Sandy Loam Upland 10-13" p.z. Limy, Skeletal
Other ecological sites may occur in this map unit and vary in extent between delineations.
Ecosystem site number: R030XC318AZ
Present native vegetation: blackbrush, creosotebush, Joshua tree
Land capability (nonirrigated): 7c

## Typical Profile

A-0 to 2 inches; very cobbly sandy loam Bk1-2 to 10 inches; very cobbly sandy loam Bk2-10 to 21 inches; very cobbly sandy loam Bkq1-21 to 31 inches; extremely gravelly coarse sand
Bkq2—31 to 42 inches; extremely gravelly coarse sand
Bkq3-42 to 52 inches; extremely gravelly coarse sand
C-52 to 60 inches; extremely gravelly coarse sand

## Yurm family soils

Taxonomic classification: Loamy-skeletal, mixed, superactive, thermic, shallow Calcic Petrocalcids
Parent material: Alluvium derived from mixed rock sources
Slope: 4 to 12 percent
Surface fragments: About 40 percent coarse gravel, about 5 percent cobbles
Depth to restrictive feature: 10 to 20 inches to petrocalcic
Drainage class: Well drained
Permeability: From 2.0 to $6.0 \mathrm{in} / \mathrm{hr}$ (moderately rapid)
Available water capacity total inches: 0.7
Shrink-swell potential: About 1.0 LEP (low)
Flooding hazard: None
Seasonal water table minimum depth: Greater than 6 feet
Runoff class: Very high
Hydrologic group: D
Major Land Resource Area: 30; Mojave Desert
Land Resource Unit: 30-3AZ; Upper Mojave Desert Ecological site name: Shallow Upland 10-13" p.z.
Other ecological sites may occur in this map unit and vary in extent between delineations.
Ecosystem site number: R030XC324AZ
Present native vegetation: blackbrush, Joshua tree
Land capability (nonirrigated): 7c

## Typical Profile

A-0 to 2 inches; very gravelly sandy loam Bk-2 to 11 inches; very gravelly sandy loam

Bkm-11 to 11 inches; indurated

## 86-Meriwhitica-Rock outcrop complex, 5 to 35 percent slopes

Map Unit Setting

Landform: plateaus and mesas
Elevation: 4,600 to 4,800 feet ( 1,402 to 1,463 meters)
Mean annual precipitation: 10 to 14 inches (254 to 356 millimeters)
Mean annual air temperature: 52 to 57 degrees F (11 to 14 degrees C)
Mean annual soil temperature: 54 to 59 degrees F (13 to 16 degrees C)
Frost-free period: 135 to 175 days

## Map Unit Composition

Meriwhitica and similar soils: 65 percent
Rock outcrop: 15 percent
Minor components: 20 percent

## Properties and Qualities

## Meriwhitica soils

Taxonomic classification: Loamy-skeletal, mixed, superactive, calcareous, mesic Lithic Ustic Torriorthents
Parent material: Alluvium derived from limestone over residuum weathered from limestone
Slope: 5 to 35 percent
Surface fragments: About 5 percent stones, about 20 percent cobbles, about 10 percent cobbles, about 30 percent coarse gravel
Depth to restrictive feature: 4 to 10 inches to bedrock (lithic)
Drainage class: Well drained
Permeability: From 0.6 to $2.0 \mathrm{in} / \mathrm{hr}$ (moderate)
Available water capacity total inches: 0.4
Shrink-swell potential: About 1.5 LEP (low)
Flooding hazard: None
Seasonal water table minimum depth: Greater than 6 feet
Runoff class: Very high
Hydrologic group: D
Major Land Resource Area: 35; Colorado Plateaus
Land Resource Unit: 35-3AZ; Colorado Plateaus
Sagebrush, Grassland, and Pinyon-Juniper Savanna
Ecological site name: Limestone Hills 10-14" p.z.
Other ecological sites may occur in this map unit and vary in extent between delineations.
Ecosystem site number: R035XC348AZ

Present native vegetation: blackbrush, Utah juniper, Utah agave, slim tridens
Land capability (nonirrigated): 6c

## Typical Profile

A-0 to 1 inch; very gravelly sandy loam
Bk-1 to 6 inches; very gravelly sandy loam
R-6 inches; unweathered bedrock

## Rock outcrop

Exposures of bedrock, typically barren but may have sparse vegetation growing in cracks and crevices or in thin layers of alluvium or colluvium.

## 87-Mextank very gravelly sandy loam, 2 to 15 percent slopes

Map Unit Setting<br>Landform: fan terraces<br>Elevation: 5,000 to 5,600 feet (1,524 to 1,707 meters)<br>Mean annual precipitation: 14 to 18 inches (356 to 457 millimeters)<br>Mean annual air temperature: 48 to 52 degrees $F$ ( 9 to 11 degrees C)<br>Mean annual soil temperature: 50 to 54 degrees F (11 to 13 degrees C)<br>Frost-free period: 135 to 150 days<br>Map Unit Composition

Mextank and similar soils: 80 percent
Minor components: 20 percent
Properties and Qualities

## Mextank soils

Taxonomic classification: Loamy-skeletal, mixed, superactive, mesic Aridic Calciustolls
Parent material: Alluvium derived from limestone
Slope: 2 to 15 percent
Drainage class: Well drained
Permeability: From 0.6 to $2.0 \mathrm{in} / \mathrm{hr}$ (moderate)
Available water capacity total inches: 2.8
Shrink-swell potential: About 1.5 LEP (low)
Flooding hazard: None
Seasonal water table minimum depth: Greater than 6 feet
Runoff class: Medium
Hydrologic group: B
Major Land Resource Area: 38; Mogollon Transition
Land Resource Unit: 38-1AZ; Mogollon Transition Interior Chaparral, Grassland, and Pinyon-Juniper Savannah

Ecological site name: Juniperus osteosperma/Quercus turbinella-Purshia stansburiana/Bouteloua gracilis
Other ecological sites may occur in this map unit and vary in extent between delineations.
Ecosystem site number: F038XA131AZ
Land capability (nonirrigated): 6c

## Typical Profile

A-0 to 2 inches; very gravelly sandy loam
Bw-2 to 11 inches; very gravelly sandy clay loam
Bk1-11 to 28 inches; extremely gravelly sandy loam
Bk2-28 to 46 inches; extremely gravelly sandy loam
Ck-46 to 60 inches; extremely gravelly sandy loam

## 88-Milkweed-Quartermaster-Buckndoe complex, 2 to 20 percent slopes

## Map Unit Setting

Landform: fan terraces
Elevation: 4,600 to 5,500 feet ( 1,402 to 1,676 meters)
Mean annual precipitation: 14 to 16 inches ( 356 to 406 millimeters)
Mean annual air temperature: 52 to 54 degrees F (11 to 12 degrees C)
Mean annual soil temperature: 54 to 56 degrees F (13 to 14 degrees C)
Frost-free period: 120 to 160 days
Map Unit Composition
Milkweed and similar soils: 50 percent
Quartermaster and similar soils: 30 percent
Buckndoe and similar soils: 15 percent
Minor components: 5 percent

## Properties and Qualities

## Milkweed soils

Taxonomic classification: Loamy-skeletal, mixed, superactive, mesic, shallow Petrocalcic Calciustepts
Parent material: Alluvium derived from mixed rock sources
Slope: 2 to 20 percent
Depth to restrictive feature: 10 to 20 inches to petrocalcic
Drainage class: Well drained
Permeability: From 0.6 to $2.0 \mathrm{in} / \mathrm{hr}$ (moderate)
Available water capacity total inches: 1.0
Shrink-swell potential: About 1.5 LEP (low)

Flooding hazard: None
Seasonal water table minimum depth: Greater than 6 feet
Runoff class: Very high
Hydrologic group: C
Major Land Resource Area: 35; Colorado Plateaus
Land Resource Unit: 35-6AZ; Colorado Plateaus
Pinyon-Juniper Woodland and Shrubland
Ecological site name: Juniperus osteosperma-Pinus/ Purshia stansburiana-Quercus turbinella/Bouteloua curtipendula-Poa fendleriana
Other ecological sites may occur in this map unit and vary in extent between delineations.
Ecosystem site number: F035XF619AZ
Present native vegetation: Utah juniper, singleleaf pinyon, turbinella oak
Land capability (nonirrigated): 6c
Typical Profile
A-0 to 2 inches; extremely gravelly loam
Bk-2 to 11 inches; very gravelly loam
2Bkm1-11 to 28 inches; cemented
2Bkm2-28 to 60 inches; indurated

## Quartermaster soils

Taxonomic classification: Fine-loamy, mixed, superactive, mesic Aridic Calciustepts
Parent material: Alluvium derived from mixed rock sources
Slope: 2 to 12 percent
Depth to restrictive feature: 20 to 40 inches to petrocalcic
Drainage class: Well drained
Permeability: From 0.6 to $2.0 \mathrm{in} / \mathrm{hr}$ (moderate)
Available water capacity total inches: 3.6
Shrink-swell potential: About 4.5 LEP (moderate)
Flooding hazard: None
Seasonal water table minimum depth: Greater than 6 feet
Runoff class: Very high
Hydrologic group: C
Major Land Resource Area: 35; Colorado Plateaus
Land Resource Unit: 35-6AZ; Colorado Plateaus Pinyon-Juniper Woodland and Shrubland
Ecological site name: Juniperus osteosperma-Pinus/ Purshia stansburiana-Quercus turbinella/Bouteloua curtipendula-Poa fendleriana
Other ecological sites may occur in this map unit and vary in extent between delineations.
Ecosystem site number: F035XF619AZ
Present native vegetation: Utah juniper, singleleaf pinyon, turbinella oak
Land capability (nonirrigated): 6c

## Typical Profile

A-0 to 2 inches; extremely gravelly sandy loam Bk1-2 to 19 inches; loam
Bk2-19 to 26 inches; cobbly loam
Bkm-26 to 36 inches; indurated

## Buckndoe soils

Taxonomic classification: Loamy-skeletal, mixed, superactive, mesic Aridic Calciustepts
Parent material: Alluvium derived from mixed rock sources
Slope: 2 to 20 percent
Depth to restrictive feature: 40 to 59 inches to petrocalcic
Drainage class: Well drained
Permeability: From 2.0 to 6.0 in/hr (moderately rapid)
Available water capacity total inches: 3.6
Shrink-swell potential: About 1.5 LEP (low)
Flooding hazard: None
Seasonal water table minimum depth: Greater than 6 feet
Runoff class: Low
Hydrologic group: B
Major Land Resource Area: 35; Colorado Plateaus
Land Resource Unit: 35-6AZ; Colorado Plateaus Pinyon-Juniper Woodland and Shrubland
Ecological site name: Juniperus osteosperma-Pinus monophylla/Artemisia tridentata-Mahonia fremontii/ Pascopyrum smithii
Other ecological sites may occur in this map unit and vary in extent between delineations.
Ecosystem site number: F035XF615AZ
Present native vegetation: singleleaf pinyon, Utah juniper
Land capability (nonirrigated): 6c

## Typical Profile

A-0 to 2 inches; very gravelly sandy loam Bw-2 to 16 inches; gravelly sandy loam Bk1-16 to 26 inches; very cobbly fine sandy loam Bk2-26 to 42 inches; very cobbly fine sandy loam Bkm-42 to 52 inches; cemented

## 89-Milok-Pastern complex, 4 to 12 percent slopes

## Map Unit Setting

Landform: fan terraces
Elevation: 4,300 to 4,600 feet (1,311 to 1,402 meters)
Mean annual precipitation: 10 to 14 inches (254 to 356 millimeters)

Mean annual air temperature: 52 to 54 degrees F (11 to 12 degrees C)
Mean annual soil temperature: 54 to 56 degrees F (13 to 14 degrees C)
Frost-free period: 150 to 165 days

## Map Unit Composition

Milok and similar soils: 55 percent
Pastern and similar soils: 35 percent
Minor components: 10 percent

## Properties and Qualities

## Milok soils

Taxonomic classification: Coarse-loamy, mixed, superactive, mesic Ustic Haplocalcids
Parent material: Alluvium derived from limestone
Slope: 4 to 12 percent
Drainage class: Well drained
Permeability: From 2.0 to $6.0 \mathrm{in} / \mathrm{hr}$ (moderately rapid)
Available water capacity total inches: 7.5
Shrink-swell potential: About 1.5 LEP (low)
Flooding hazard: None
Seasonal water table minimum depth: Greater than 6 feet
Runoff class: Low
Hydrologic group: B
Major Land Resource Area: 35; Colorado Plateaus
Land Resource Unit: 35-1AZ; Mogollon Plateaus Grassland and Pinyon-Juniper Savannah
Ecological site name: Limy Upland 9-13" p.z.
Other ecological sites may occur in this map unit and vary in extent between delineations.
Ecosystem site number: R035XA111AZ
Present native vegetation: blue grama, Utah juniper, broom snakeweed, black grama
Land capability (nonirrigated): 6c

## Typical Profile

A-0 to 2 inches; gravelly sandy loam Bw-2 to 6 inches; gravelly sandy loam Bk1-6 to 25 inches; gravelly sandy loam Bk2—25 to 37 inches; gravelly loam 2Bk3-37 to 60 inches; loam

## Pastern soils

Taxonomic classification: Loamy, mixed, superactive, mesic, shallow Ustic Petrocalcids
Parent material: Alluvium derived from limestone
Slope: 4 to 12 percent
Depth to restrictive feature: 7 to 20 inches to petrocalcic
Drainage class: Well drained

Permeability: From 0.6 to 2.0 in/hr (moderate)
Available water capacity total inches: 1.2
Shrink-swell potential: About 1.5 LEP (low)
Flooding hazard: None
Seasonal water table minimum depth: Greater than 6 feet
Runoff class: Very high
Hydrologic group: D
Major Land Resource Area: 35; Colorado Plateaus
Land Resource Unit: 35-1AZ; Mogollon Plateaus Grassland and Pinyon-Juniper Savannah
Ecological site name: Limy Upland 10-14" p.z. Shallow
Other ecological sites may occur in this map unit and vary in extent between delineations.
Ecosystem site number: R035XA125AZ
Present native vegetation: Utah juniper, broom snakeweed, black grama, blue grama, Aristida, Hesperostipa
Land capability (nonirrigated): 6c

## Typical Profile

A-0 to 2 inches; gravelly sandy loam Bw-2 to 11 inches; gravelly loam 2Bkm—11 to 21 inches; cemented $2 B k-21$ to 60 inches; extremely gravelly sandy loam

## 90-Mutang-Dutchflat complex, 0 to 3 percent slopes

## Map Unit Setting

Landform: pediments
Elevation: 2,800 to 4,800 feet ( 854 to 1,463 meters)
Mean annual precipitation: 9 to 12 inches (229 to 305 millimeters)
Mean annual air temperature: 62 to 68 degrees F (17 to 20 degrees C)
Mean annual soil temperature: 64 to 70 degrees F (19 to 22 degrees C)
Frost-free period: 200 to 250 days

## Map Unit Composition

Mutang and similar soils: 45 percent
Dutchflat and similar soils: 40 percent
Minor components: 15 percent

## Properties and Qualities

## Mutang soils

Taxonomic classification: Clayey, mixed, superactive, thermic, shallow Typic Haplargids
Parent material: Alluvium derived from igneous rock Slope: 0 to 3 percent

Surface fragments: About 15 percent coarse gravel
Depth to restrictive feature: 10 to 20 inches to bedrock (paralithic); 20 to 41 inches to bedrock (lithic)
Drainage class: Well drained
Permeability: From 0.06 to $.2 \mathrm{in} / \mathrm{hr}$ (slow)
Available water capacity total inches: 2.2
Shrink-swell potential: About 7.0 LEP (high)
Flooding hazard: None
Seasonal water table minimum depth: Greater than 6 feet
Runoff class: Very high
Hydrologic group: C
Major Land Resource Area: 30; Mojave Desert Land Resource Unit: 30-3AZ; Upper Mojave Desert
Ecological site name: Granitic/Schist Upland 10-13" p.z. Alkaline

Other ecological sites may occur in this map unit and vary in extent between delineations.
Ecosystem site number: R030XC329AZ
Present native vegetation: flattop buckwheat, big galleta, Joshua tree, Nevada Mormon tea
Land capability (nonirrigated): 7c

## Typical Profile

A-0 to 1 inch; gravelly sandy loam Bt1-1 to 5 inches; loam Bt2-5 to 15 inches; gravelly clay $2 \mathrm{Cr}-15$ to 22 inches; weathered bedrock 2R-22 inches; unweathered bedrock

## Dutchflat soils

Taxonomic classification: Fine-loamy, mixed, superactive, thermic Typic Haplargids
Parent material: Alluvium derived from igneous rock
Slope: 0 to 3 percent
Drainage class: Well drained
Permeability: From 0.6 to $2.0 \mathrm{in} / \mathrm{hr}$ (moderate)
Available water capacity total inches: 7.7
Shrink-swell potential: About 4.5 LEP (moderate)
Flooding hazard: None
Seasonal water table minimum depth: Greater than 6 feet
Runoff class: Low
Hydrologic group: B
Major Land Resource Area: 30; Mojave Desert
Land Resource Unit: 30-3AZ; Upper Mojave Desert
Ecological site name: Sandy Loam Upland 10-13" p.z. Fine
Other ecological sites may occur in this map unit and vary in extent between delineations.
Ecosystem site number: R030XC321AZ
Present native vegetation: big galleta, Opuntia, burrograss, black grama, rayless goldenhead
Land capability (nonirrigated): 7c

## Typical Profile

A-0 to 4 inches; sandy loam
Bt-4 to 37 inches; sandy clay loam
C-37 to 60 inches; coarse sandy loam

## 91—Mutang-Wikieup-Rock outcrop complex, 3 to 30 percent slopes

## Map Unit Setting

Landform: pediments
Elevation: 3,500 to 4,500 feet (1,067 to 1,372 meters)
Mean annual precipitation: 9 to 12 inches (229 to 305 millimeters)
Mean annual air temperature: 62 to 68 degrees F (17 to 20 degrees C)
Mean annual soil temperature: 64 to 70 degrees $F$ (19 to 22 degrees C)
Frost-free period: 180 to 250 days

## Map Unit Composition

Mutang and similar soils: 55 percent
Wikieup and similar soils: 25 percent
Rock outcrop: 15 percent
Minor components: 5 percent

## Properties and Qualities

## Mutang soils

Taxonomic classification: Clayey, mixed, superactive, thermic, shallow Typic Haplargids
Parent material: Alluvium derived from igneous rock Slope: 3 to 30 percent
Surface fragments: About 15 percent coarse gravel
Depth to restrictive feature: 10 to 20 inches to bedrock (paralithic); 20 to 41 inches to bedrock (lithic)
Drainage class: Well drained
Permeability: From 0.06 to 0.2 in/hr (slow)
Available water capacity total inches: 2.2
Shrink-swell potential: About 7.0 LEP (high)
Flooding hazard: None
Seasonal water table minimum depth: Greater than 6 feet
Runoff class: Very high
Hydrologic group: C
Major Land Resource Area: 30; Mojave Desert
Land Resource Unit: 30-3AZ; Upper Mojave Desert
Ecological site name: Granitic/Schist Upland 10-13" p.z.

Other ecological sites may occur in this map unit and vary in extent between delineations.

Ecosystem site number: R030XC346AZ
Present native vegetation: turbinella oak, Utah juniper, banana yucca, Eriogonum, desert ceanothus
Land capability (nonirrigated): 7c

## Typical Profile

A-0 to 1 inch; gravelly sandy loam
Bt1-1 to 5 inches; loam
Bt2-5 to 15 inches; gravelly clay
2Cr-15 to 22 inches; weathered bedrock
2R-22 inches; unweathered bedrock

## Wikieup soils

Taxonomic classification: Loamy-skeletal, mixed, superactive, nonacid, thermic, shallow Typic Torriorthents
Parent material: Alluvium derived from mixed rock sources
Slope: 3 to 30 percent
Depth to restrictive feature: 5 to 20 inches to bedrock (lithic)
Drainage class: Somewhat excessively drained
Permeability: From 2.0 to $6.0 \mathrm{in} / \mathrm{hr}$ (moderately rapid)
Available water capacity total inches: 0.5
Shrink-swell potential: About 1.5 LEP (low)
Flooding hazard: None
Seasonal water table minimum depth: Greater than 6 feet
Runoff class: Very high
Hydrologic group: D
Major Land Resource Area: 30; Mojave Desert
Land Resource Unit: 30-3AZ; Upper Mojave Desert
Ecological site name: Granitic/Schist Upland 10-13" p.z.

Other ecological sites may occur in this map unit and vary in extent between delineations.
Ecosystem site number: R030XC346AZ
Present native vegetation: turbinella oak, Utah juniper, banana yucca, Eriogonum, desert ceanothus
Land capability (nonirrigated): 7c

## Typical Profile

A-0 to 3 inches; extremely gravelly loam
C-3 to 7 inches; very gravelly loam $2 \mathrm{Cr}-7$ to 9 inches; weathered bedrock 2R-9 inches; unweathered bedrock

## Rock outcrop

Exposures of bedrock, typically barren but may have sparse vegetation growing in cracks and crevices or in thin layers of alluvium or colluvium.

# 92—Nealy-Shamock family complex, 2 to 8 percent slopes 

Map Unit Setting<br>Landform: fan terraces<br>Elevation: 3,100 to 3,400 feet ( 945 to 1,036 meters)<br>Mean annual precipitation: 9 to 12 inches ( 229 to 305 millimeters)<br>Mean annual air temperature: 59 to 64 degrees F ( 15 to 18 degrees C)<br>Mean annual soil temperature: 61 to 66 degrees F (17 to 20 degrees C)<br>Frost-free period: 200 to 230 days<br>Map Unit Composition<br>Nealy and similar soils: 60 percent<br>Shamock family and similar soils: 30 percent<br>Minor components: 10 percent

Properties and Qualities

## Nealy soils

Taxonomic classification: Fine-loamy, mixed, superactive, thermic Typic Argidurids
Parent material: Alluvium derived from igneous and metamorphic rock
Slope: 2 to 8 percent
Surface fragments: About 20 percent coarse gravel
Depth to restrictive feature: 20 to 40 inches to duripan
Drainage class: Well drained
Permeability: From 0.6 to $2.0 \mathrm{in} / \mathrm{hr}$ (moderate)
Available water capacity total inches: 3.3
Shrink-swell potential: About 1.5 LEP (low)
Flooding hazard: None
Seasonal water table minimum depth: Greater than 6 feet
Runoff class: Very high
Hydrologic group: B
Major Land Resource Area: 30; Mojave Desert
Land Resource Unit: 30-2AZ; Middle Mojave Desert
Ecological site name: Limy Upland 6-10" p.z.
Other ecological sites may occur in this map unit and vary in extent between delineations.
Ecosystem site number: R030XB214AZ
Present native vegetation: creosotebush, white bursage, big galleta
Land capability (nonirrigated): 7c

## Typical Profile

A-0 to 2 inches; gravelly sandy loam
Bw-2 to 5 inches; loam Bt-5 to 17 inches; loam Bt2-17 to 23 inches; loam

Bkqm-23 to 60 inches; indurated

## Shamock family soils

Taxonomic classification: Coarse-loamy, mixed, superactive, thermic Typic Haplodurids
Parent material: Alluvium derived from mixed rock sources
Slope: 2 to 8 percent
Surface fragments: About 20 percent coarse gravel
Depth to restrictive feature: 20 to 40 inches to duripan
Drainage class: Well drained
Permeability: From 2.0 to $6.0 \mathrm{in} / \mathrm{hr}$ (moderately rapid)
Available water capacity total inches: 3.4
Shrink-swell potential: About 1.5 LEP (low)
Flooding hazard: None
Seasonal water table minimum depth: Greater than 6 feet
Runoff class: Very high
Hydrologic group: B
Major Land Resource Area: 30; Mojave Desert
Land Resource Unit: 30-2AZ; Middle Mojave Desert
Ecological site name: Limy Upland 6-10" p.z.
Other ecological sites may occur in this map unit and vary in extent between delineations.
Ecosystem site number: R030XB214AZ
Present native vegetation: creosotebush, white bursage, big galleta
Land capability (nonirrigated): 7c
Typical Profile
A-0 to 3 inches; gravelly sandy loam Bk-3 to 23 inches; loam 2Bkqm-23 to 60 inches; indurated

## 93-Nealy-Skelon family-Detrital complex, 3 to 10 percent slopes

Map Unit Setting<br>Landform: fan terraces<br>Elevation: 3,100 to 3,500 feet (945 to 1,067 meters)<br>Mean annual precipitation: 9 to 12 inches (229 to 305 millimeters)<br>Mean annual air temperature: 59 to 68 degrees $F$ ( 15 to 20 degrees C)<br>Mean annual soil temperature: 61 to 70 degrees $F$ (17 to 22 degrees C)<br>Frost-free period: 180 to 260 days

## Map Unit Composition

Nealy and similar soils: 40 percent
Skelon family and similar soils: 30 percent
Detrital and similar soils: 25 percent
Minor components: 5 percent

## Properties and Qualities

## Nealy soils

Taxonomic classification: Fine-loamy, mixed, superactive, thermic Typic Argidurids
Parent material: Alluvium derived from igneous and metamorphic rock
Slope: 3 to 10 percent
Surface fragments: About 30 percent coarse gravel
Depth to restrictive feature: 20 to 40 inches to duripan
Drainage class: Well drained
Permeability: From 0.6 to $2.0 \mathrm{in} / \mathrm{hr}$ (moderate)
Available water capacity total inches: 3.2
Shrink-swell potential: About 1.5 LEP (low)
Flooding hazard: None
Seasonal water table minimum depth: Greater than 6 feet
Runoff class: Very high
Hydrologic group: B
Major Land Resource Area: 30; Mojave Desert
Land Resource Unit: 30-3AZ; Upper Mojave Desert
Ecological site name: Sandy Loam Upland 10-13" p.z. Limy, Skeletal
Other ecological sites may occur in this map unit and vary in extent between delineations.
Ecosystem site number: R030XC318AZ
Present native vegetation: blackbrush, creosotebush, Joshua tree
Land capability (nonirrigated): 7c
Typical Profile
A-0 to 2 inches; gravelly coarse sandy loam $B w-2$ to 14 inches; gravelly sandy loam Btk-14 to 33 inches; gravelly sandy clay loam Bkqm- 33 to 48 inches; indurated $2 \mathrm{C}-48$ to 60 inches; extremely gravelly sand

## Skelon family soils

Taxonomic classification: Loamy-skeletal, mixed, superactive, thermic Typic Haplodurids
Parent material: Alluvium derived from mixed rock sources
Slope: 3 to 10 percent
Surface fragments: About 50 percent coarse gravel
Depth to restrictive feature: 20 to 40 inches to duripan
Drainage class: Well drained
Permeability: From 2.0 to $6.0 \mathrm{in} / \mathrm{hr}$ (moderately rapid)
Available water capacity total inches: 2.9
Shrink-swell potential: About 1.0 LEP (low)
Flooding hazard: None
Seasonal water table minimum depth: Greater than 6 feet

Runoff class: Very high
Hydrologic group: C
Major Land Resource Area: 30; Mojave Desert
Land Resource Unit: 30-3AZ; Upper Mojave Desert
Ecological site name: Sandy Loam Upland 10-13" p.z. Limy, Skeletal
Other ecological sites may occur in this map unit and vary in extent between delineations.
Ecosystem site number: R030XC318AZ
Present native vegetation: blackbrush, creosotebush, Joshua tree
Land capability (nonirrigated): 7c

## Typical Profile

A-0 to 2 inches; very gravelly sandy loam
Bw-2 to 10 inches; gravelly sandy loam
Bk-10 to 36 inches; very gravelly sandy loam Bkqm- 36 to 54 inches; indurated
Ck-54 to 60 inches; extremely gravelly loamy sand

## Detrital soils

Taxonomic classification: Loamy-skeletal, mixed, superactive, thermic Typic Haplocambids
Parent material: Alluvium derived from mixed rock sources
Slope: 3 to 10 percent
Surface fragments: About 25 percent coarse gravel
Drainage class: Somewhat excessively drained
Permeability: From 2.0 to 6.0 in/hr (moderately rapid)
Available water capacity total inches: 3.6
Shrink-swell potential: About 1.5 LEP (low)
Flooding hazard: None
Seasonal water table minimum depth: Greater than 6 feet
Runoff class: Low
Hydrologic group: A
Major Land Resource Area: 30; Mojave Desert
Land Resource Unit: 30-3AZ; Upper Mojave Desert
Ecological site name: Sandy Loam Upland 10-13" p.z. Limy, Skeletal
Other ecological sites may occur in this map unit and vary in extent between delineations.
Ecosystem site number: R030XC318AZ
Present native vegetation: blackbrush, creosotebush, Joshua tree
Land capability (nonirrigated): 7c

## Typical Profile

A-0 to 2 inches; gravelly sandy loam Bw1-2 to 17 inches; very gravelly sandy loam Bw2-17 to 34 inches; very gravelly sandy loam Bw3-34 to 60 inches; very gravelly sandy loam

## 94-Nickel family-Bluebird complex, 15 to 45 percent slopes

Map Unit Setting<br>Landform: fan terraces<br>Elevation: 4,000 to 5,000 feet ( 1,219 to 1,524 meters)<br>Mean annual precipitation: 9 to 12 inches (229 to 305 millimeters)<br>Mean annual air temperature: 59 to 64 degrees $F$ ( 15 to 18 degrees C)<br>Mean annual soil temperature: 61 to 66 degrees F (17 to 20 degrees C)<br>Frost-free period: 200 to 230 days<br>Map Unit Composition

Nickel family and similar soils: 45 percent
Bluebird and similar soils: 25 percent
Minor components: 30 percent
Properties and Qualities

## Nickel family soils

Taxonomic classification: Loamy-skeletal, mixed, superactive, thermic Typic Haplocalcids
Parent material: Alluvium derived from granite
Slope: 15 to 45 percent
Surface fragments: About 50 percent coarse gravel
Drainage class: Well drained
Permeability: From 0.2 to $0.6 \mathrm{in} / \mathrm{hr}$ (moderately slow)
Available water capacity total inches: 2.8
Shrink-swell potential: About 1.5 LEP (low)
Flooding hazard: None
Seasonal water table minimum depth: Greater than 6 feet
Runoff class: Very high
Hydrologic group: B
Major Land Resource Area: 30; Mojave Desert
Land Resource Unit: 30-3AZ; Upper Mojave Desert
Ecological site name: Sandy Loam Slopes 10-13" p.z. Gravelly, Warm
Other ecological sites may occur in this map unit and vary in extent between delineations.
Ecosystem site number: R030XC314AZ
Land capability (nonirrigated): 7c

## Typical Profile

A-0 to 2 inches; very gravelly sandy loam
Bw-2 to 7 inches; very gravelly sandy loam
Bk1-7 to 25 inches; extremely gravelly sandy loam
Bk2-25 to 35 inches; very gravelly sandy loam C-35 to 60 inches; extremely gravelly sandy loam

## Bluebird soils

Taxonomic classification: Loamy-skeletal, mixed, superactive, thermic Typic Haplargids
Parent material: Alluvium derived from granite Slope: 15 to 45 percent
Surface fragments: About 40 percent coarse gravel Drainage class: Well drained
Permeability: From 0.2 to 0.6 in/hr (moderately slow)
Available water capacity total inches: 4.2
Shrink-swell potential: About 4.5 LEP (moderate)
Flooding hazard: None
Seasonal water table minimum depth: Greater than 6 feet
Runoff class: Very high
Hydrologic group: C
Major Land Resource Area: 30; Mojave Desert
Land Resource Unit: 30-3AZ; Upper Mojave Desert
Ecological site name: Sandy Loam Slopes 10-13" p.z. Gravelly, Warm
Other ecological sites may occur in this map unit and vary in extent between delineations.
Ecosystem site number: R030XC314AZ
Land capability (nonirrigated): 7c

## Typical Profile

A-0 to 2 inches; very gravelly sandy clay loam $\mathrm{Bt}-2$ to 16 inches; extremely gravelly sandy clay loam
2Bw-16 to 42 inches; extremely gravelly coarse sandy loam
2Btkb-42 to 60 inches; very gravelly sandy clay loam

## 95-Nickel-Skelon family-Detrital complex, 3 to 10 percent slopes

## Map Unit Setting

Landform: fan terraces
Elevation: 2,000 to 3,200 feet (610 to 975 meters)
Mean annual precipitation: 6 to 9 inches ( 152 to 229 millimeters)
Mean annual air temperature: 64 to 70 degrees F ( 18 to 21 degrees C)
Mean annual soil temperature: 66 to 72 degrees $F(20$ to 23 degrees C)
Frost-free period: 230 to 280 days

## Map Unit Composition

Nickel and similar soils: 45 percent
Skelon family and similar soils: 25 percent
Detrital and similar soils: 15 percent

## Minor components: 15 percent

## Properties and Qualities

## Nickel soils

Taxonomic classification: Loamy-skeletal, mixed, superactive, thermic Typic Haplocalcids
Parent material: Alluvium derived from mixed rock sources
Slope: 3 to 10 percent
Surface fragments: About 65 percent coarse gravel
Drainage class: Well drained
Permeability: From 0.2 to $0.6 \mathrm{in} / \mathrm{hr}$ (moderately slow)
Available water capacity total inches: 3.2
Shrink-swell potential: About 1.5 LEP (low)
Flooding hazard: None
Seasonal water table minimum depth: Greater than 6 feet
Runoff class: High
Hydrologic group: B
Major Land Resource Area: 30; Mojave Desert
Land Resource Unit: 30-2AZ; Middle Mojave Desert
Ecological site name: Sandy Loam Upland 6-10" p.z. Limy Subsurface, Gravelly
Other ecological sites may occur in this map unit and vary in extent between delineations.
Ecosystem site number: R030XB205AZ
Present native vegetation: creosotebush, big galleta, white bursage
Land capability (nonirrigated): 7c
Typical Profile
A-0 to 2 inches; extremely gravelly sandy loam Bw-2 to 5 inches; gravelly sandy loam Bkn-5 to 36 inches; very gravelly sandy loam Bk-36 to 60 inches; very gravelly loamy sand

## Skelon family soils

Taxonomic classification: Loamy-skeletal, mixed, superactive, thermic Typic Haplodurids
Parent material: Alluvium derived from mixed rock sources
Slope: 3 to 10 percent
Surface fragments: About 50 percent coarse gravel
Depth to restrictive feature: 20 to 40 inches to duripan
Drainage class: Well drained
Permeability: From 2.0 to $6.0 \mathrm{in} / \mathrm{hr}$ (moderately rapid)
Available water capacity total inches: 1.2
Shrink-swell potential: About 1.5 LEP (low)
Flooding hazard: None
Seasonal water table minimum depth: Greater than 6 feet
Runoff class: Very high
Hydrologic group: C

Major Land Resource Area: 30; Mojave Desert Land Resource Unit: 30-2AZ; Middle Mojave Desert
Ecological site name: Limy Upland 6-10" p.z.
Other ecological sites may occur in this map unit and vary in extent between delineations.
Ecosystem site number: R030XB214AZ
Present native vegetation: creosotebush, white bursage, big galleta
Land capability (nonirrigated): 7c

## Typical Profile

A-0 to 2 inches; very gravelly sandy loam Bw-2 to 15 inches; very gravelly sandy loam Bk-15 to 35 inches; extremely gravelly sandy loam
Bkqm-35 to 60 inches; indurated

## Detrital soils

Taxonomic classification: Loamy-skeletal, mixed, superactive, thermic Typic Haplocambids
Parent material: Alluvium derived from mixed rock sources
Slope: 3 to 10 percent
Surface fragments: About 40 percent coarse gravel
Drainage class: Somewhat excessively drained
Permeability: From 2.0 to $6.0 \mathrm{in} / \mathrm{hr}$ (moderately rapid)
Available water capacity total inches: 3.6
Shrink-swell potential: About 1.5 LEP (low)
Flooding hazard: None
Seasonal water table minimum depth: Greater than 6 feet
Runoff class: Low
Hydrologic group: A
Major Land Resource Area: 30; Mojave Desert
Land Resource Unit: 30-2AZ; Middle Mojave Desert
Ecological site name: Sandy Loam Upland 6-10" p.z. Limy Subsurface, Gravelly
Other ecological sites may occur in this map unit and vary in extent between delineations.
Ecosystem site number: R030XB205AZ
Present native vegetation: creosotebush, big galleta, white bursage
Land capability (nonirrigated): 7c
Typical Profile
A-0 to 1 inch; very gravelly sandy loam Bw-1 to 60 inches; very gravelly sandy loam

## 96-Nickel-Topawa-Eba families complex, 10 to 50 percent slopes

Map Unit Setting<br>Landform: fan terraces

Elevation: 3,000 to 4,200 feet (914 to 1,280 meters)
Mean annual precipitation: 9 to 12 inches ( 229 to 305 millimeters)
Mean annual air temperature: 57 to 64 degrees F (14 to 18 degrees C)
Mean annual soil temperature: 59 to 66 degrees F (16 to 20 degrees C)
Frost-free period: 200 to 230 days

## Map Unit Composition

Nickel family and similar soils: 35 percent
Topawa family and similar soils: 30 percent
Eba family and similar soils: 25 percent
Minor components: 10 percent

## Properties and Qualities

## Nickel family soils

Taxonomic classification: Loamy-skeletal, mixed, superactive, thermic Typic Haplocalcids
Parent material: Alluvium derived from igneous rock and/or alluvium derived from metamorphic rock
Slope: 15 to 50 percent
Drainage class: Well drained
Permeability: From 0.2 to $0.6 \mathrm{in} / \mathrm{hr}$ (moderately slow)
Available water capacity total inches: 4.3
Shrink-swell potential: About 1.5 LEP (low)
Flooding hazard: None
Seasonal water table minimum depth: Greater than 6 feet
Runoff class: Very high
Hydrologic group: C
Major Land Resource Area: 30; Mojave Desert
Land Resource Unit: 30-3AZ; Upper Mojave Desert
Ecological site name: Sandy Loam Slopes 10-13" p.z. Limy, Skeletal
Other ecological sites may occur in this map unit and vary in extent between delineations.
Ecosystem site number: R030XC331AZ
Present native vegetation: Aristida, black grama, Mexican bladdersage, banana yucca, big galleta, turbinella oak
Land capability (nonirrigated): 7c

## Typical Profile

A-0 to 3 inches; very gravelly loamy sand Bk1-3 to 7 inches; very gravelly sandy clay loam Bk-7 to 26 inches; very gravelly loam Bk4-26 to 60 inches; very gravelly sandy loam

## Topawa family soils

Taxonomic classification: Loamy-skeletal, mixed, superactive, thermic Typic Haplargids

Parent material: Alluvium derived from mixed and/or colluvium derived from mixed rock sources
Slope: 15 to 50 percent
Drainage class: Well drained
Permeability: From 0.2 to 0.6 in/hr (moderately slow)
Available water capacity total inches: 4.0
Shrink-swell potential: About 4.5 LEP (moderate)
Flooding hazard: None
Seasonal water table minimum depth: Greater than 6 feet
Runoff class: Very high
Hydrologic group: C
Major Land Resource Area: 30; Mojave Desert
Land Resource Unit: 30-3AZ; Upper Mojave Desert
Ecological site name: Sandy Loam Slopes 10-13" p.z. Fine, Skeletal
Other ecological sites may occur in this map unit and vary in extent between delineations.
Ecosystem site number: R030XC353AZ
Present native vegetation: black grama, flattop buckwheat, turbinella oak, Mexican bladdersage, banana yucca
Land capability (nonirrigated): 7c

## Typical Profile

A-0 to 3 inches; very gravelly loamy sand Bt1-3 to 18 inches; very gravelly sandy clay loam Bt2—18 to 50 inches; very gravelly sandy loam C-50 to 58 inches; gravelly loamy sand 2Bkb—58 to 60 inches; gravelly loam

## Eba family soils

Taxonomic classification: Clayey-skeletal, mixed, superactive, thermic Typic Calciargids
Parent material: Alluvium derived from metamorphic rock and/or alluvium derived from igneous rock
Slope: 10 to 25 percent
Drainage class: Well drained
Permeability: From 0.06 to 0.2 in/hr (slow)
Available water capacity total inches: 4.0
Shrink-swell potential: About 4.5 LEP (moderate)
Flooding hazard: None
Seasonal water table minimum depth: Greater than 6 feet
Runoff class: Very high
Hydrologic group: C
Major Land Resource Area: 30; Mojave Desert
Land Resource Unit: 30-3AZ; Upper Mojave Desert
Ecological site name: Clay Loam Upland 10-13" p.z.
Other ecological sites may occur in this map unit and vary in extent between delineations.
Ecosystem site number: R030XC334AZ
Present native vegetation: big galleta, flattop buckwheat, Mexican bladdersage

Land capability (nonirrigated): 7c

## Typical Profile

A-0 to 1 inch; very gravelly sandy loam
$\mathrm{Bt}-1$ to 8 inches; very gravelly clay
Bt-8 to 32 inches; very gravelly clay
Bt3-32 to 52 inches; very gravelly sandy clay $2 \mathrm{Bkb}-52$ to 60 inches; very gravelly loam

## 97-Nodman-Antares complex, 3 to 15 percent slopes

## Map Unit Setting

Landform: pediments
Elevation: 3,400 to 4,600 feet ( 1,036 to 1,402 meters)
Mean annual precipitation: 9 to 12 inches (229 to 305 millimeters)
Mean annual air temperature: 61 to 66 degrees $F$ (16 to 19 degrees C)
Mean annual soil temperature: 63 to 68 degrees $F$ (18 to 21 degrees C)
Frost-free period: 200 to 230 days

## Map Unit Composition

Nodman and similar soils: 40 percent
Antares and similar soils: 35 percent
Minor components: 25 percent

## Properties and Qualities

## Nodman soils

Taxonomic classification: Loamy-skeletal, mixed, superactive, thermic, shallow Typic Haplargids
Parent material: Residuum weathered from granite
Slope: 3 to 15 percent
Surface fragments: About 50 percent coarse gravel, about 5 percent cobbles
Depth to restrictive feature: 10 to 20 inches to bedrock (paralithic); 20 to 40 inches to bedrock (lithic)
Drainage class: Well drained
Permeability: From 0.2 to $0.6 \mathrm{in} / \mathrm{hr}$ (moderately slow)
Available water capacity total inches: 1.2
Shrink-swell potential: About 4.5 LEP (moderate)
Flooding hazard: None
Seasonal water table minimum depth: Greater than 6 feet
Runoff class: Very high
Hydrologic group: D
Major Land Resource Area: 30; Mojave Desert
Land Resource Unit: 30-3AZ; Upper Mojave Desert
Ecological site name: Granitic/Schist Upland 10-13" p.z. Alkaline

Other ecological sites may occur in this map unit and vary in extent between delineations.
Ecosystem site number: R030XC329AZ
Present native vegetation: flattop buckwheat, big galleta, Joshua tree, Nevada Mormon tea
Land capability (nonirrigated): 7c

## Typical Profile

A-0 to 2 inches; very gravelly sandy clay loam
Bt-2 to 15 inches; very gravelly sandy clay loam
2Crk-15 to 39 inches; weathered bedrock
2R-39 inches; unweathered bedrock

## Antares soils

Taxonomic classification: Loamy-skeletal, mixed, superactive, calcareous, thermic, shallow Typic Torriorthents
Parent material: Alluvium derived from granite
Slope: 3 to 15 percent
Surface fragments: About 40 percent coarse gravel
Depth to restrictive feature: 4 to 14 inches to bedrock (paralithic); 10 to 60 inches to bedrock (lithic)
Drainage class: Somewhat excessively drained
Permeability: From 2.0 to $6.0 \mathrm{in} / \mathrm{hr}$ (moderately rapid)
Available water capacity total inches: 0.6
Shrink-swell potential: About 1.5 LEP (low)
Flooding hazard: None
Seasonal water table minimum depth: Greater than 6 feet
Runoff class: Very high
Hydrologic group: C
Major Land Resource Area: 30; Mojave Desert
Land Resource Unit: 30-3AZ; Upper Mojave Desert
Ecological site name: Granitic/Schist Upland 10-13" p.z. Alkaline

Other ecological sites may occur in this map unit and vary in extent between delineations.
Ecosystem site number: R030XC329AZ
Present native vegetation: flattop buckwheat, big galleta, Joshua tree, Nevada Mormon tea
Land capability (nonirrigated): 7c

## Typical Profile

A-0 to 2 inches; extremely gravelly sandy loam Bw-2 to 10 inches; very gravelly sandy loam 2Crk-10 to 40 inches; weathered bedrock $2 R-40$ inches; unweathered bedrock

## 98-Nodman-Courtland family complex, 2 to 20 percent slopes

Map Unit Setting<br>Landform: pediments and hills

Elevation: 4,100 to 4,850 feet (1,250 to 1,478 meters)
Mean annual precipitation: 12 to 16 inches ( 305 to 406 millimeters)
Mean annual air temperature: 57 to 64 degrees $F$ (14 to 18 degrees C)
Mean annual soil temperature: 59 to 66 degrees $F(16$ to 20 degrees C)
Frost-free period: 170 to 230 days

## Map Unit Composition

Nodman and similar soils: 60 percent
Courtland family and similar soils: 25 percent
Minor components: 15 percent

## Properties and Qualities

## Nodman soils

Taxonomic classification: Loamy-skeletal, mixed, superactive, thermic, shallow Ustic Haplargids
Parent material: Alluvium derived from granite
Slope: 2 to 20 percent
Surface fragments: About 15 percent cobbles, about 25 percent coarse gravel
Depth to restrictive feature: 5 to 20 inches to bedrock (paralithic)
Drainage class: Well drained
Permeability: From 0.2 to $0.6 \mathrm{in} / \mathrm{hr}$ (moderately slow)
Available water capacity total inches: 1.5
Shrink-swell potential: About 5.0 LEP (moderate)
Flooding hazard: None
Seasonal water table minimum depth: Greater than 6 feet
Runoff class: Very high
Hydrologic group: D
Major Land Resource Area: 38; Mogollon Transition
Land Resource Unit: 38-1AZ; Mogollon Transition Interior Chaparral, Grassland, and Pinyon-Juniper Savannah
Ecological site name: Granitic/Schist Upland 10-13" p.z.

Other ecological sites may occur in this map unit and vary in extent between delineations.
Ecosystem site number: R030XC346AZ
Present native vegetation: turbinella oak, Utah juniper, banana yucca, Eriogonum, desert ceanothus
Land capability (nonirrigated): 6c

## Typical Profile

A-0 to 2 inches; gravelly sandy loam Bt1-2 to 9 inches; very gravelly sandy clay loam Bt2-9 to 12 inches; very cobbly sandy clay loam $2 \mathrm{Cr}-12$ to 60 inches; weathered bedrock

## Courtland family soils

Taxonomic classification: Fine-loamy, mixed, superactive, thermic Ustic Haplargids
Parent material: Alluvium derived from igneous and metamorphic rock
Slope: 2 to 20 percent
Surface fragments: About 20 percent coarse gravel
Depth to restrictive feature: 20 to 60 inches to bedrock (lithic)
Drainage class: Well drained
Permeability: From 0.2 to $0.6 \mathrm{in} / \mathrm{hr}$ (moderately slow)
Available water capacity total inches: 4.2
Shrink-swell potential: About 5.0 LEP (moderate)
Flooding hazard: None
Seasonal water table minimum depth: Greater than 6 feet
Runoff class: Very high
Hydrologic group: C
Major Land Resource Area: 38; Mogollon Transition
Land Resource Unit: 38-1AZ; Mogollon Transition Interior Chaparral, Grassland, and Pinyon-Juniper Savannah
Ecological site name: Granitic/Schist Upland 10-13" p.z.

Other ecological sites may occur in this map unit and vary in extent between delineations.
Ecosystem site number: R030XC346AZ
Present native vegetation: turbinella oak, Utah juniper, banana yucca, Eriogonum, desert ceanothus
Land capability (nonirrigated): 6c
Typical Profile
A-0 to 1 inch; gravelly sandy loam Bt1-1 to 14 inches; gravelly sandy clay loam
Bt2-14 to 19 inches; clay loam
Bt3-19 to 29 inches; clay loam 2R-29 inches; unweathered bedrock

## 99—Nodman-Rock outcrop complex, 15 to 65 percent slopes

## Map Unit Setting

Landform: hills and mountains
Elevation: 3,900 to 6,300 feet ( 1,189 to 1,921 meters)
Mean annual precipitation: 12 to 16 inches ( 305 to 406 millimeters)
Mean annual air temperature: 57 to 64 degrees $F$ (14 to 18 degrees C)
Mean annual soil temperature: 59 to 66 degrees F (16 to 20 degrees C)

## Frost-free period: 200 to 230 days

Map Unit Composition
Nodman and similar soils: 65 percent
Rock outcrop: 20 percent
Minor components: 15 percent

## Properties and Qualities

## Nodman soils

Taxonomic classification: Loamy-skeletal, mixed, superactive, thermic, shallow Ustic Haplargids
Parent material: Alluvium derived from granite over residuum weathered from granite
Slope: 15 to 65 percent
Surface fragments: About 5 percent cobbles, about 25 percent coarse gravel
Depth to restrictive feature: 5 to 20 inches to bedrock (paralithic); 5 to 20 inches to bedrock (paralithic)
Drainage class: Well drained
Permeability: From 0.2 to $0.6 \mathrm{in} / \mathrm{hr}$ (moderately slow)
Available water capacity total inches: 0.7
Shrink-swell potential: About 5.0 LEP (moderate)
Flooding hazard: None
Seasonal water table minimum depth: Greater than 6 feet
Runoff class: Very high
Hydrologic group:D
Major Land Resource Area: 38; Mogollon Transition
Land Resource Unit: 38-1AZ; Mogollon Transition Interior Chaparral, Grassland, and Pinyon-Juniper Savannah
Ecological site name: Granitic/Schist Hills 10-13" p.z.
Other ecological sites may occur in this map unit and vary in extent between delineations.
Ecosystem site number: R030XC355AZ
Present native vegetation: desert ceanothus, turbinella oak, Colorado pinyon, Opuntia, banana yucca, singleleaf pinyon, desert needlegrass
Land capability (nonirrigated): 6c

## Typical Profile

A-0 to 2 inches; gravelly sandy loam $\mathrm{Bt}-2$ to 10 inches; very gravelly sandy clay loam 2Cr1-10 to 17 inches; weathered bedrock $2 \mathrm{Cr} 2-17$ to 60 inches; weathered bedrock

## Rock outcrop

Exposures of bedrock, typically barren but may have sparse vegetation growing in cracks and crevices or in thin layers of alluvium or colluvium.

## 100-Nodman-Romero family complex, 15 to 65 percent slopes

Map Unit Setting<br>Landform: hills and mountains<br>Elevation: 4,200 to 5,800 feet ( 1,280 to 1,768 meters)<br>Mean annual precipitation: 12 to 16 inches ( 305 to 406 millimeters)<br>Mean annual air temperature: 57 to 64 degrees $F$ (14 to 18 degrees C)<br>Mean annual soil temperature: 59 to 66 degrees $F(16$ to 20 degrees C)<br>Frost-free period: 170 to 230 days

## Map Unit Composition

Nodman and similar soils: 60 percent
Romero family and similar soils: 20 percent
Minor components: 20 percent
Properties and Qualities

## Nodman soils

Taxonomic classification: Loamy-skeletal, mixed, superactive, thermic, shallow Ustic Haplargids
Parent material: Alluvium, colluvium or residuum weathered from granite
Slope: 15 to 65 percent
Surface fragments: About 2 percent stones, about 15 percent cobbles, about 75 percent coarse gravel
Depth to restrictive feature: 5 to 20 inches to bedrock (paralithic)
Drainage class: Well drained
Permeability: From 0.2 to 0.6 in/hr (moderately slow)
Available water capacity total inches: 0.7
Shrink-swell potential: About 5.0 LEP (moderate)
Flooding hazard: None
Seasonal water table minimum depth: Greater than 6 feet
Runoff class: Very high
Hydrologic group: C
Major Land Resource Area: 38; Mogollon Transition
Land Resource Unit: 38-1AZ; Mogollon Transition Interior Chaparral, Grassland, and Pinyon-Juniper Savannah
Ecological site name: Granitic/Schist Hills 10-13" p.z.
Other ecological sites may occur in this map unit and vary in extent between delineations.
Ecosystem site number: R030XC355AZ
Present native vegetation: desert ceanothus, turbinella oak, Colorado pinyon, Opuntia, banana yucca, singleleaf pinyon, desert needlegrass

Land capability (nonirrigated): 6c

## Typical Profile

A-0 to 1 inch; gravelly sandy loam
BA- 1 to 6 inches; extremely gravelly sandy loam
Bt-6 to 12 inches; very cobbly sandy clay loam
$2 \mathrm{Cr}-12$ to 60 inches; weathered bedrock

## Romero family soils

Taxonomic classification: Loamy-skeletal, mixed, superactive, nonacid, thermic, shallow Ustic Torriorthents
Parent material: Alluvium derived from metamorphic rock and/or colluvium derived from metamorphic rock over residuum weathered from metamorphic rock
Slope: 15 to 65 percent
Surface fragments: About 65 percent coarse gravel
Depth to restrictive feature: 5 to 20 inches to bedrock (paralithic); 20 to 40 inches to bedrock (lithic)
Drainage class: Well drained
Permeability: From 2.0 to $6.0 \mathrm{in} / \mathrm{hr}$ (moderately rapid)
Available water capacity total inches: 0.4
Shrink-swell potential: About 2.0 LEP (low)
Flooding hazard: None
Seasonal water table minimum depth: Greater than 6 feet
Runoff class: Very high
Hydrologic group: C
Major Land Resource Area: 38; Mogollon Transition
Land Resource Unit: 38-1AZ; Mogollon Transition Interior Chaparral, Grassland, and Pinyon-Juniper Savannah
Ecological site name: Basalt/Schist Hills 10-13" p.z.
Other ecological sites may occur in this map unit and vary in extent between delineations.
Ecosystem site number: R030XC326AZ
Present native vegetation: Opuntia, Pleuraphis, banana yucca, Eriogonum, black grama, sideoats grama
Land capability (nonirrigated): 6c

## Typical Profile

A-0 to 2 inches; very gravelly sandy loam $\mathrm{Bw}-2$ to 7 inches; extremely cobbly sandy loam $2 \mathrm{Cr}-7$ to 21 inches; weathered bedrock 2R-21 inches; unweathered bedrock

## 101—Nolam family-Ustalfic PetrocalcidsCaralampi family complex, 1 to 15 percent slopes

Map Unit Setting

Landform: fan terraces

Elevation: 3,800 to 4,450 feet ( 1,158 to 1,356 meters)
Mean annual precipitation: 12 to 16 inches ( 305 to 406 millimeters)
Mean annual air temperature: 59 to 64 degrees $F$ ( 15 to 18 degrees C)
Mean annual soil temperature: 61 to 66 degrees $F(17$ to 20 degrees C)
Frost-free period: 170 to 230 days

## Map Unit Composition

Nolam family and similar soils: 35 percent Ustalfic Petrocalcids and similar soils: 30 percent Caralampi family and similar soils: 25 percent Minor components: 10 percent

## Properties and Qualities

## Nolam family soils

Taxonomic classification: Loamy-skeletal, mixed, superactive, thermic Ustic Calciargids
Parent material: Alluvium derived from igneous and metamorphic rock
Slope: 1 to 15 percent
Surface fragments: About 5 percent stones, about 10 percent cobbles, about 35 percent gravel
Drainage class: Well drained
Permeability: From 0.2 to $0.6 \mathrm{in} / \mathrm{hr}$ (moderately slow)
Available water capacity total inches: 3.9
Shrink-swell potential: About 5.0 LEP (moderate)
Flooding hazard: None
Seasonal water table minimum depth: Greater than 6 feet
Runoff class: Low
Hydrologic group: B
Major Land Resource Area: 30; Mojave Desert
Land Resource Unit: 30-3AZ; Upper Mojave Desert
Ecological site name: Sandy Loam Upland 10-13" p.z. Fine, Gravelly
Other ecological sites may occur in this map unit and vary in extent between delineations.
Ecosystem site number: R030XC315AZ
Present native vegetation: big galleta, Aristida, Utah juniper, banana yucca, black grama
Land capability (nonirrigated): 6c

## Typical Profile

A-0 to 2 inches; very cobbly sandy loam
Bt1-2 to 9 inches; very cobbly clay loam
Bt2-9 to 22 inches; very gravelly sandy clay loam
Bt3-22 to 32 inches; very gravelly sandy clay loam
Bt4-32 to 41 inches; very gravelly coarse sandy loam
Bk-41 to 60 inches; sandy clay loam

## Ustalfic Petrocalcids soils

Taxonomic classification: Ustalfic Petrocalcids
Parent material: Alluvium derived from igneous and metamorphic rock
Slope: 1 to 15 percent
Surface fragments: About 1 percent stones, about 5 percent cobbles, about 30 percent coarse gravel
Depth to restrictive feature: 5 to 40 inches to petrocalcic
Drainage class: Well drained
Permeability: From 0.2 to $0.6 \mathrm{in} / \mathrm{hr}$ (moderately slow)
Available water capacity total inches: 3.8
Shrink-swell potential: About 5.0 LEP (moderate)
Flooding hazard: None
Seasonal water table minimum depth: Greater than 6 feet
Runoff class: Very high
Hydrologic group: B
Major Land Resource Area: 30; Mojave Desert
Land Resource Unit: 30-3AZ; Upper Mojave Desert
Ecological site name: Sandy Loam Upland 10-13" p.z. Fine, Gravelly
Other ecological sites may occur in this map unit and vary in extent between delineations.
Ecosystem site number: R030XC315AZ
Present native vegetation: big galleta, Aristida, Utah juniper, banana yucca, black grama
Land capability (nonirrigated): 6c

## Typical Profile

A-0 to 1 inch; very gravelly sandy loam Bt1-1 to 4 inches; very stony sandy clay loam
Bt2-4 to 13 inches; very gravelly clay loam
Bt3-13 to 26 inches; very gravelly sandy clay loam
Bt4-26 to 38 inches; very gravelly coarse sandy loam
Bkqm-38 to 60 inches; cemented

## Caralampi family soils

Taxonomic classification: Loamy-skeletal, mixed, superactive, thermic Ustic Haplargids
Parent material: Alluvium derived from igneous and metamorphic rock
Slope: 1 to 15 percent
Surface fragments: About 40 percent coarse gravel, about 6 percent cobbles, about 3 percent stones
Drainage class: Well drained
Permeability: From 0.2 to $0.6 \mathrm{in} / \mathrm{hr}$ (moderately slow)
Available water capacity total inches: 4.1
Shrink-swell potential: About 5.0 LEP (moderate)
Flooding hazard: None
Seasonal water table minimum depth: Greater than 6 feet

Runoff class: Medium
Hydrologic group: B
Major Land Resource Area: 30; Mojave Desert
Land Resource Unit: 30-3AZ; Upper Mojave Desert
Ecological site name: Sandy Loam Upland 10-13" p.z. Fine, Gravelly
Other ecological sites may occur in this map unit and vary in extent between delineations.
Ecosystem site number: R030XC315AZ
Present native vegetation: big galleta, Aristida, Utah juniper, banana yucca, black grama
Land capability (nonirrigated): 6c

## Typical Profile

A-0 to 2 inches; cobbly loam
$\mathrm{Bt1}-2$ to 9 inches; very gravelly clay loam
$\mathrm{Bt} 2-9$ to 30 inches; very gravelly sandy clay loam
Bt3-30 to 50 inches; very gravelly coarse sandy loam
C-50 to 60 inches; very gravelly loamy coarse sand

## 102-Ohaco family-Bluebird complex, 2 to 8 percent slopes

Map Unit Setting<br>Landform: fan terraces<br>Elevation: 3,000 to 3,600 feet (914 to 1,097 meters)<br>Mean annual precipitation: 9 to 12 inches (229 to 305 millimeters)<br>Mean annual air temperature: 59 to 64 degrees F (15 to 18 degrees C)<br>Mean annual soil temperature: 61 to 66 degrees F (17 to 20 degrees C)<br>Frost-free period: 200 to 230 days<br>\section*{Map Unit Composition}

Ohaco family and similar soils: 50 percent
Bluebird and similar soils: 40 percent
Minor components: 10 percent

## Properties and Qualities

## Ohaco family soils

Taxonomic classification: Fine, mixed, superactive, thermic Typic Argidurids
Parent material: Alluvium derived from granite
Slope: 2 to 8 percent
Surface fragments: About 15 percent coarse gravel
Depth to restrictive feature: 20 to 40 inches to duripan
Drainage class: Well drained
Permeability: From 0.001 to 0.06 in/hr (very slow)
Available water capacity total inches: 4.1

Shrink-swell potential: About 10.0 LEP (very high)

## Flooding hazard: None

Seasonal water table minimum depth: Greater than 6 feet
Runoff class: Very high
Hydrologic group: C
Major Land Resource Area: 30; Mojave Desert
Land Resource Unit: 30-2AZ; Middle Mojave Desert
Ecological site name: Sandy Loam Upland 6-10" p.z. Fine
Other ecological sites may occur in this map unit and vary in extent between delineations.
Ecosystem site number: R030XB226AZ
Present native vegetation: big galleta, white burrobrush
Land capability (nonirrigated): 7c

## Typical Profile

A-0 to 3 inches; sandy loam
Bt1-3 to 6 inches; clay loam Bt2-6 to 15 inches; clay Btk-15 to 20 inches; very gravelly clay loam B't-20 to 35 inches; very gravelly sandy loam Bkqm-35 to 60 inches; indurated

## Bluebird soils

Taxonomic classification: Loamy-skeletal, mixed, superactive, thermic Typic Haplargids
Parent material: Alluvium derived from granite
Slope: 2 to 8 percent
Surface fragments: About 48 percent coarse gravel
Drainage class: Well drained
Permeability: From 0.2 to $0.6 \mathrm{in} / \mathrm{hr}$ (moderately slow)
Available water capacity total inches: 4.2
Shrink-swell potential: About 4.5 LEP (moderate)
Flooding hazard: None
Seasonal water table minimum depth: Greater than 6 feet
Runoff class: High
Hydrologic group: C
Major Land Resource Area: 30; Mojave Desert
Land Resource Unit: 30-3AZ; Upper Mojave Desert
Ecological site name: Sandy Clay Loam Upland 10-13" p.z. Gravelly

Other ecological sites may occur in this map unit and vary in extent between delineations.
Ecosystem site number: R030XC302AZ
Present native vegetation: flattop buckwheat, rayless goldenhead, big galleta
Land capability (nonirrigated): 7c

## Typical Profile

A-0 to 2 inches; very gravelly sandy clay loam
Bt-2 to 16 inches; extremely gravelly sandy clay loam

2Bw-16 to 42 inches; extremely gravelly coarse sandy loam
2Btkb-42 to 60 inches; very gravelly sandy clay loam

## 103-Orejano gravelly sandy loam, 4 to 35 percent slopes

## Map Unit Setting

Landform: plateaus
Elevation: 4,700 to 5,400 feet ( 1,433 to 1,646 meters)
Mean annual precipitation: 14 to 18 inches ( 356 to 457 millimeters)
Mean annual air temperature: 48 to 57 degrees F (9 to 14 degrees C)
Mean annual soil temperature: 50 to 59 degrees F (11 to 16 degrees C)
Frost-free period: 135 to 150 days

## Map Unit Composition

Orejano and similar soils: 75 percent
Minor components: 25 percent

## Properties and Qualities

## Orejano soils

Taxonomic classification: Clayey-skeletal over sandy or sandy-skeletal, mixed, superactive, mesic Aridic Argiustolls
Parent material: Alluvium derived from volcanic rock
Slope: 4 to 35 percent
Surface fragments: About 30 percent coarse gravel, about 10 percent cobbles
Drainage class: Well drained
Permeability: From 0.06 to $0.2 \mathrm{in} / \mathrm{hr}$ (slow)
Available water capacity total inches: 3.2
Shrink-swell potential: About 10.0 LEP (very high)
Flooding hazard: None
Seasonal water table minimum depth: Greater than 6 feet
Runoff class: Very high
Hydrologic group: D
Major Land Resource Area: 38; Mogollon Transition
Land Resource Unit: 38-1AZ; Mogollon Transition Interior Chaparral, Grassland, and Pinyon-Juniper Savannah
Ecological site name: Sandy Loam Upland 12-16" p.z. Fine, Gravelly
Other ecological sites may occur in this map unit and vary in extent between delineations.
Ecosystem site number: R038XA130AZ
Land capability (nonirrigated): 6c

## Typical Profile

A-0 to 2 inches; gravelly sandy loam
Bt1-2 to 7 inches; gravelly clay
Bt2-7 to 12 inches; very gravelly sandy clay
BC-12 to 18 inches; very gravelly sandy clay loam
Cd1-18 to 28 inches; extremely gravelly coarse sandy loam
Cd2-28 to 60 inches; very gravelly loamy coarse sand

## 104-Pantak family-Taine-Terino family complex, 15 to 65 percent slopes

## Map Unit Setting

Landform: hills and mountains
Elevation: 3,750 to 4,950 feet ( 1,143 to 1,509 meters)
Mean annual precipitation: 12 to 16 inches ( 305 to 406 millimeters)
Mean annual air temperature: 59 to 64 degrees F (15 to 18 degrees C)
Mean annual soil temperature: 61 to 66 degrees $F$ (17 to 20 degrees C)
Frost-free period: 170 to 230 days

## Map Unit Composition

Pantak family and similar soils: 45 percent
Taine and similar soils: 25 percent
Terino family and similar soils: 15 percent
Minor components: 15 percent

## Properties and Qualities

## Pantak family soils

Taxonomic classification: Loamy-skeletal, mixed, superactive, thermic Lithic Ustic Haplargids
Parent material: Colluvium derived from volcanic rock over residuum weathered from volcanic rock
Slope: 15 to 65 percent
Surface fragments: About 15 percent stones, about 30 percent cobbles, about 20 percent gravel
Depth to restrictive feature: 5 to 20 inches to bedrock (lithic)
Drainage class: Well drained
Permeability: From 0.2 to $0.6 \mathrm{in} / \mathrm{hr}$ (moderately slow)
Available water capacity total inches: 1.3
Shrink-swell potential: About 5.0 LEP (moderate)
Flooding hazard: None
Seasonal water table minimum depth: Greater than 6 feet
Runoff class: Very high
Hydrologic group: D

Major Land Resource Area: 38; Mogollon Transition
Land Resource Unit: 38-1AZ; Mogollon Transition Interior Chaparral, Grassland, and Pinyon-Juniper Savannah
Ecological site name: Basalt/Schist Hills 10-13" p.z.
Other ecological sites may occur in this map unit and vary in extent between delineations.
Ecosystem site number: R030XC326AZ
Present native vegetation: Opuntia, Pleuraphis, banana yucca, Eriogonum, black grama, sideoats grama
Land capability (nonirrigated): 6c

## Typical Profile

A-0 to 2 inches; extremely cobbly loam Bt-2 to 12 inches; extremely cobbly loam 2R-12 inches; unweathered bedrock

## Taine soils

Taxonomic classification: Clayey-skeletal, smectitic, thermic Lithic Ustic Haplargids
Parent material: Colluvium derived from volcanic rock over residuum weathered from volcanic rock
Slope: 15 to 65 percent
Surface fragments: About 2 percent stones, about 20 percent cobbles, about 60 percent coarse gravel
Depth to restrictive feature: 10 to 20 inches to bedrock (lithic)
Drainage class: Well drained
Permeability: From 0.2 to 0.6 in/hr (moderately slow)
Available water capacity total inches: 1.3
Shrink-swell potential: About 8.0 LEP (high)
Flooding hazard: None
Seasonal water table minimum depth: Greater than 6 feet
Runoff class: Very high
Hydrologic group: D
Major Land Resource Area: 38; Mogollon Transition
Land Resource Unit: 38-1AZ; Mogollon Transition Interior Chaparral, Grassland, and Pinyon-Juniper Savannah
Ecological site name: Basalt/Schist Hills 10-13" p.z.
Other ecological sites may occur in this map unit and vary in extent between delineations.
Ecosystem site number: R030XC326AZ
Present native vegetation: Opuntia, Pleuraphis, banana yucca, Eriogonum, black grama, sideoats grama
Land capability (nonirrigated): 6c

## Typical Profile

A-0 to 2 inches; extremely gravelly sandy clay loam
Bt1-2 to 7 inches; very cobbly clay loam
Bt2—7 to 19 inches; extremely stony clay loam 2R-19 inches; unweathered bedrock

## Terino family soils

Taxonomic classification: Loamy-skeletal, mixed, superactive, thermic, shallow Ustalfic Petrocalcids
Parent material: Colluvium derived from volcanic rock
Slope: 15 to 65 percent
Surface fragments: About 5 percent stones, about 35 percent cobbles, about 50 percent coarse gravel
Depth to restrictive feature: 10 to 20 inches to petrocalcic; 11 to 60 inches to bedrock (lithic)
Drainage class: Well drained
Permeability: From 0.2 to $0.6 \mathrm{in} / \mathrm{hr}$ (moderately slow)
Available water capacity total inches: 1.6
Shrink-swell potential: About 5.0 LEP (moderate)
Flooding hazard: None
Seasonal water table minimum depth: Greater than 6 feet
Runoff class: Very high
Hydrologic group: D
Major Land Resource Area: 38; Mogollon Transition
Land Resource Unit: 38-1AZ; Mogollon Transition Interior Chaparral, Grassland, and Pinyon-Juniper Savannah
Ecological site name: Basalt/Schist Hills 10-13" p.z.
Other ecological sites may occur in this map unit and vary in extent between delineations.
Ecosystem site number: R030XC326AZ
Present native vegetation: Opuntia, Pleuraphis, banana yucca, Eriogonum, black grama, sideoats grama
Land capability (nonirrigated): 6c

## Typical Profile

A-0 to 2 inches; extremely cobbly loam Bt1-2 to 10 inches; very cobbly loam Bt2-10 to 17 inches; extremely cobbly clay loam 2Bknm-17 to 23 inches; cemented $2 \mathrm{Cr}-23$ to 35 inches; weathered bedrock 2R-35 inches; unweathered bedrock

## 105—Pastern-Strych complex, 4 to 20 percent slopes

## Map Unit Setting

Landform: fan terraces
Elevation: 4,300 to 4,800 feet ( 1,311 to 1,463 meters)
Mean annual precipitation: 10 to 14 inches (254 to 356 millimeters)
Mean annual air temperature: 52 to 55 degrees $F$ (11 to 13 degrees C)
Mean annual soil temperature: 54 to 57 degrees $F(13$ to 15 degrees C)
Frost-free period: 150 to 165 days

## Map Unit Composition

Pastern and similar soils: 50 percent Strych and similar soils: 40 percent Minor components: 10 percent

## Properties and Qualities

## Pastern soils

Taxonomic classification: Loamy, mixed, superactive, mesic, shallow Ustic Petrocalcids
Parent material: Alluvium derived from limestone
Slope: 4 to 20 percent
Surface fragments: About 25 percent coarse gravel
Depth to restrictive feature: 7 to 20 inches to petrocalcic
Drainage class: Well drained
Permeability: From 0.6 to $2.0 \mathrm{in} / \mathrm{hr}$ (moderate)
Available water capacity total inches: 1.2
Shrink-swell potential: About 1.5 LEP (low)
Flooding hazard: None
Seasonal water table minimum depth: Greater than 6 feet
Runoff class: Very high
Hydrologic group: D
Major Land Resource Area: 35; Colorado Plateaus
Land Resource Unit: 35-1AZ; Mogollon Plateaus Grassland and Pinyon-Juniper Savannah
Ecological site name: Limy Upland 10-14" p.z. Shallow
Other ecological sites may occur in this map unit and vary in extent between delineations.
Ecosystem site number: R035XA125AZ
Present native vegetation: Utah juniper, broom snakeweed, black grama, blue grama, Aristida, Hesperostipa
Land capability (nonirrigated): 6c

## Typical Profile

A-0 to 2 inches; gravelly sandy loam Bw-2 to 11 inches; gravelly loam 2Bkm-11 to 21 inches; cemented 2Bk-21 to 60 inches; extremely gravelly sandy loam

## Strych soils

Taxonomic classification: Loamy-skeletal, mixed, superactive, mesic Ustic Haplocalcids
Parent material: Alluvium derived from limestone
Slope: 4 to 20 percent
Surface fragments: About 50 percent coarse gravel, about 5 percent cobbles
Drainage class: Well drained
Permeability: From 2.0 to 6.0 in/hr (moderately rapid)

Available water capacity total inches: 2.9
Shrink-swell potential: About 1.5 LEP (low)
Flooding hazard: None
Seasonal water table minimum depth: Greater than 6 feet
Runoff class: Low
Hydrologic group: B
Major Land Resource Area: 35; Colorado Plateaus
Land Resource Unit: 35-1AZ; Mogollon Plateaus Grassland and Pinyon-Juniper Savannah
Ecological site name: Limy Upland 9-13" p.z.
Other ecological sites may occur in this map unit and vary in extent between delineations.
Ecosystem site number: R035XA111AZ
Present native vegetation: blue grama, Utah juniper, broom snakeweed, black grama
Land capability (nonirrigated): 6c
Typical Profile
A-0 to 2 inches; very gravelly sandy loam Bw-2 to 7 inches; extremely gravelly loam Bk1-7 to 27 inches; very gravelly sandy loam Bk2-27 to 60 inches; extremely gravelly sandy loam

## 106-Peachsprings-Havasupai complex, 2 to 35 percent slopes

## Map Unit Setting

Landform: fan terraces
Elevation: 4,300 to 5,100 feet ( 1,310 to 1,554 meters)
Mean annual precipitation: 10 to 12 inches ( 254 to 305 millimeters)
Mean annual air temperature: 52 to 55 degrees F (11 to 13 degrees C)
Mean annual soil temperature: 54 to 57 degrees F (13 to 15 degrees C)
Frost-free period: 135 to 175 days
Map Unit Composition
Peachsprings and similar soils: 75 percent
Havasupai and similar soils: 20 percent
Minor components: 5 percent
Properties and Qualities

## Peachsprings soils

Taxonomic classification: Fine-loamy, mixed, superactive, mesic Ustic Haplocalcids
Parent material: Alluvium derived from limestone
Slope: 2 to 15 percent
Drainage class: Well drained
Permeability: From 0.2 to $0.6 \mathrm{in} / \mathrm{hr}$ (moderately slow)

Available water capacity total inches: 7.7
Shrink-swell potential: About 4.5 LEP (moderate)
Flooding hazard: None
Seasonal water table minimum depth: Greater than 6 feet
Runoff class: High
Hydrologic group: B
Major Land Resource Area: 35; Colorado Plateaus
Land Resource Unit: 35-1AZ; Mogollon Plateaus Grassland and Pinyon-Juniper Savannah
Ecological site name: Limy Upland 9-13" p.z.
Other ecological sites may occur in this map unit and vary in extent between delineations.
Ecosystem site number: R035XA111AZ
Present native vegetation: blue grama, Utah juniper, broom snakeweed, black grama
Land capability (nonirrigated): 6c

## Typical Profile

A-0 to 3 inches; extremely gravelly coarse sandy loam Bw-3 to 8 inches; gravelly sandy loam 2Bk1-8 to 21 inches; gravelly sandy clay loam 2Bk2-21 to 32 inches; gravelly clay loam 3Bkb1-32 to 43 inches; fine sandy loam 3Bkb2-43 to 64 inches; sandy loam

## Havasupai soils

Taxonomic classification: Loamy-skeletal, mixed, superactive, mesic, shallow Calcic Petrocalcids
Parent material: Alluvium derived from limestone
Slope: 2 to 35 percent
Depth to restrictive feature: 10 to 20 inches to petrocalcic
Drainage class: Well drained
Permeability: From 0.6 to $2.0 \mathrm{in} / \mathrm{hr}$ (moderate)
Available water capacity total inches: 1.2
Shrink-swell potential: About 1.5 LEP (low)
Flooding hazard: None
Seasonal water table minimum depth: Greater than 6 feet
Runoff class: Very high
Hydrologic group: C
Major Land Resource Area: 35; Colorado Plateaus
Land Resource Unit: 35-1AZ; Mogollon Plateaus Grassland and Pinyon-Juniper Savannah
Ecological site name: Limy Upland 10-14" p.z. Shallow
Other ecological sites may occur in this map unit and vary in extent between delineations.
Ecosystem site number: R035XA125AZ
Present native vegetation: Utah juniper, broom snakeweed, black grama, blue grama, Aristida, Hesperostipa
Land capability (nonirrigated): 6c

## Typical Profile

A-0 to 2 inches; extremely gravelly sandy loam Bk1-2 to 7 inches; very gravelly fine sandy loam Bk2—7 to 15 inches; extremely gravelly sandy loam
Bkqm-15 to 25 inches; indurated 2Bk-25 to 60 inches; extremely gravelly coarse sand

## 107—Pearce extremely stony loam, 4 to 15 percent slopes

## Map Unit Setting

Landform: mesas
Elevation: 2,400 to 2,800 feet ( 732 to 854 meters)
Mean annual precipitation: 9 to 12 inches ( 229 to 305 millimeters)
Mean annual air temperature: 57 to 64 degrees $F$ ( 14 to 18 degrees C)
Mean annual soil temperature: 59 to 66 degrees $F$ (16 to 20 degrees C )
Frost-free period: 200 to 230 days

## Map Unit Composition

Pearce and similar soils: 80 percent
Minor components: 20 percent

## Properties and Qualities

## Pearce soils

Taxonomic classification: Loamy-skeletal, mixed, superactive, calcareous, thermic Lithic Torriorthents
Parent material: Alluvium and colluvium derived from limestone
Slope: 4 to 15 percent
Surface fragments: About 25 percent coarse gravel, about 20 percent cobbles, about 20 percent stones
Depth to restrictive feature: 4 to 20 inches to bedrock (lithic)
Drainage class: Somewhat excessively drained
Permeability: From 0.6 to $2.0 \mathrm{in} / \mathrm{hr}$ (moderate)
Available water capacity total inches: 0.4
Shrink-swell potential: About 1.5 LEP (low)
Flooding hazard: None
Seasonal water table minimum depth: Greater than 6 feet
Runoff class: Very high
Hydrologic group: D
Major Land Resource Area: 30; Mojave Desert

Land Resource Unit: 30-2AZ; Middle Mojave Desert Ecological site name: Limestone Upland 6-10" p.z.
Other ecological sites may occur in this map unit and vary in extent between delineations.
Ecosystem site number: R030XB232AZ
Present native vegetation: white bursage, Nevada Mormon tea
Land capability (nonirrigated): 7c

## Typical Profile

A-0 to 2 inches; extremely stony loam Bk-2 to 7 inches; extremely stony loam 2R—7 inches; unweathered bedrock

## 108-Pearce-Detrital-Rock outcrop complex, 20 to 75 percent slopes

## Map Unit Setting

Landform: mountains
Elevation: 1,600 to 2,800 feet ( 488 to 854 meters)
Mean annual precipitation: 9 to 12 inches ( 229 to 305 millimeters)
Mean annual air temperature: 64 to 70 degrees $F$ (18 to 21 degrees C)
Mean annual soil temperature: 66 to 72 degrees F (20 to 23 degrees C )
Frost-free period: 230 to 280 days

## Map Unit Composition

Pearce and similar soils: 50 percent
Detrital and similar soils: 25 percent
Rock outcrop: 10 percent
Minor components: 15 percent

## Properties and Qualities

## Pearce soils

Taxonomic classification: Loamy-skeletal, mixed, superactive, calcareous, thermic Lithic Torriorthents
Parent material: Alluvium and colluvium derived from limestone
Slope: 35 to 75 percent
Surface fragments: About 25 percent coarse gravel, about 20 percent cobbles, about 20 percent stones
Depth to restrictive feature: 5 to 20 inches to bedrock (lithic)
Drainage class: Somewhat excessively drained
Permeability: From 0.6 to $2.0 \mathrm{in} / \mathrm{hr}$ (moderate)
Available water capacity total inches: 0.6
Shrink-swell potential: About 1.0 LEP (low)

## Flooding hazard: None

Seasonal water table minimum depth: Greater than 6 feet
Runoff class: Very high
Hydrologic group: D
Major Land Resource Area: 30; Mojave Desert
Land Resource Unit: 30-2AZ; Middle Mojave Desert
Ecological site name: Limestone Hills 6-10" p.z.
Other ecological sites may occur in this map unit and vary in extent between delineations.
Ecosystem site number: R030XB210AZ
Present native vegetation: white bursage, creosotebush, Nevada Mormon tea
Land capability (nonirrigated): 7c

## Typical Profile

A-0 to 2 inches; extremely stony loam Bk-2 to 13 inches; extremely gravelly sandy loam 2R-13 inches; unweathered bedrock

## Detrital soils

Taxonomic classification: Loamy-skeletal, mixed, superactive, thermic Typic Haplocambids
Parent material: Alluvium and colluvium derived from limestone
Slope: 20 to 45 percent
Surface fragments: About 20 percent coarse gravel, about 15 percent cobbles, about 30 percent stones
Drainage class: Somewhat excessively drained
Permeability: From 2.0 to 6.0 in/hr (moderately rapid)
Available water capacity total inches: 4.0
Shrink-swell potential: About 4.5 LEP (moderate)
Flooding hazard: None
Seasonal water table minimum depth: Greater than 6 feet
Runoff class: Medium
Hydrologic group: A
Major Land Resource Area: 30; Mojave Desert Land Resource Unit: 30-2AZ; Middle Mojave Desert
Ecological site name: Loamy Slopes 6-10" p.z. Limy, Cobbly
Other ecological sites may occur in this map unit and vary in extent between delineations.
Ecosystem site number: R030XB230AZ
Land capability (nonirrigated): 7c

## Typical Profile

A-0 to 2 inches; extremely stony loam
Bw-2 to 13 inches; very cobbly loam
Bk-13 to 24 inches; extremely cobbly loam
Btkb-24 to 35 inches; extremely cobbly sandy clay loam
C-35 to 60 inches; extremely cobbly clay loam

## Rock outcrop

Exposures of bedrock, typically barren but may have sparse vegetation growing in cracks and crevices or in thin layers of alluvium or colluvium.

## 109-Pearce-Rock outcrop complex, 5 to 65 percent slopes

## Map Unit Setting

Landform:mesas
Elevation: 1,600 to 2,400 feet (488 to 732 meters)
Mean annual precipitation: 9 to 12 inches (229 to 305 millimeters)
Mean annual air temperature: 64 to 70 degrees $F$ (18 to 21 degrees C)
Mean annual soil temperature: 66 to 72 degrees F (20 to 23 degrees C)
Frost-free period: 230 to 280 days

## Map Unit Composition

Pearce and similar soils: 70 percent
Rock outcrop: 15 percent
Minor components: 15 percent

## Properties and Qualities

## Pearce soils

Taxonomic classification: Loamy-skeletal, mixed, superactive, calcareous, thermic Lithic Torriorthents
Parent material: Alluvium and colluvium derived from limestone
Slope: 5 to 65 percent
Surface fragments: About 40 percent coarse gravel, about 2 percent cobbles, about 2 percent stones, about 2 percent boulders
Depth to restrictive feature: 5 to 20 inches to bedrock (lithic)
Drainage class: Somewhat excessively drained
Permeability: From 0.6 to $2.0 \mathrm{in} / \mathrm{hr}$ (moderate)
Available water capacity total inches: 0.5
Shrink-swell potential: About 1.0 LEP (low)
Flooding hazard: None
Seasonal water table minimum depth: Greater than 6 feet
Runoff class: Very high
Hydrologic group: D
Major Land Resource Area: 30; Mojave Desert Land Resource Unit: 30-2AZ; Middle Mojave Desert
Ecological site name: Limestone Hills 6-10" p.z.
Other ecological sites may occur in this map unit and vary in extent between delineations.

Ecosystem site number: R030XB210AZ
Present native vegetation: white bursage, creosotebush, Nevada Mormon tea
Land capability (nonirrigated): 7c

## Typical Profile

A-0 to 2 inches; very gravelly loam
Bk-2 to 5 inches; very gravelly loam
2R-5 inches; unweathered bedrock

## Rock outcrop

Exposures of bedrock, typically barren but may have sparse vegetation growing in cracks and crevices or in thin layers of alluvium or colluvium.

## 110-Pedregosa-Tombstone families complex, 1 to 15 percent slopes

## Map Unit Setting

## Landform: fan terraces

Elevation: 3,400 to 4,200 feet (1,036 to 1,280 meters)
Mean annual precipitation: 12 to 16 inches ( 305 to 406 millimeters)
Mean annual air temperature: 59 to 64 degrees $F$ ( 15 to 18 degrees C)
Mean annual soil temperature: 61 to 66 degrees F (17 to 20 degrees C)
Frost-free period: 170 to 230 days

## Map Unit Composition

Pedregosa family and similar soils: 50 percent
Tombstone family and similar soils: 40 percent Minor components: 10 percent

## Properties and Qualities

## Pedregosa family soils

Taxonomic classification: Loamy-skeletal, mixed, superactive, thermic, shallow Ustic Petrocalcids
Parent material: Alluvium and colluvium derived from igneous and metamorphic rock
Slope: 1 to 15 percent
Surface fragments: About 2 percent stones, about 10 percent cobbles, about 50 percent coarse gravel
Depth to restrictive feature: 10 to 20 inches to petrocalcic
Drainage class: Well drained
Permeability: From 0.6 to $2.0 \mathrm{in} / \mathrm{hr}$ (moderate)
Available water capacity total inches: 0.8
Shrink-swell potential: About 2.0 LEP (low)
Flooding hazard: None
Seasonal water table minimum depth: Greater than 6 feet

Runoff class: Very high
Hydrologic group: D
Major Land Resource Area: 38; Mogollon Transition
Land Resource Unit: 38-1AZ; Mogollon Transition Interior Chaparral, Grassland, and Pinyon-Juniper Savannah
Ecological site name: Limy Upland 10-13" p.z.
Other ecological sites may occur in this map unit and vary in extent between delineations.
Ecosystem site number: R030XC311AZ
Present native vegetation: Juniperus, broom snakeweed, Yucca
Land capability (nonirrigated): 6c

## Typical Profile

A-0 to 2 inches; very cobbly sandy loam Bk1-2 to 6 inches; very cobbly sandy loam Bk2-6 to 13 inches; very cobbly sandy loam Bkm-13 to 13 inches; indurated

## Tombstone family soils

Taxonomic classification: Loamy-skeletal, mixed, superactive, thermic Ustic Haplocalcids
Parent material: Alluvium and colluvium derived from igneous and metamorphic rock
Slope: 1 to 15 percent
Surface fragments: About 2 percent cobbles, about 20 percent coarse gravel
Depth to restrictive feature: 40 to 60 inches to petrocalcic
Drainage class: Well drained
Permeability: From 0.6 to $2.0 \mathrm{in} / \mathrm{hr}$ (moderate)
Available water capacity total inches: 3.8
Shrink-Swell potential: About 1.5 LEP (low)
Flooding hazard: None
Seasonal water table minimum depth: Greater than 6 feet
Runoff class: Low
Hydrologic group: C
Major Land Resource Area: 38; Mogollon Transition
Land Resource Unit: 38-1AZ; Mogollon Transition Interior Chaparral, Grassland, and Pinyon-Juniper Savannah
Ecological site name: Limy Upland 10-13" p.z. Deep
Other ecological sites may occur in this map unit and vary in extent between delineations.
Ecosystem site number: R030XC313AZ
Present native vegetation: big galleta, creosotebush, white burrobrush, Canotia, banana yucca, rayless goldenhead
Land capability (nonirrigated): 6c
Typical Profile
A-0 to 3 inches; gravelly sandy loam

Bk1-3 to 19 inches; very gravelly sandy loam
Bk2—19 to 34 inches; very gravelly sandy loam
Bk3-34 to 44 inches; very gravelly sandy loam
Bk4-44 to 50 inches; sandy loam
Bkqm-50 to 60 inches; indurated

## 111-Pidineen-Tricon families complex, 2 to 10 percent slopes

## Map Unit Setting

Landform: fan terraces
Elevation: 5,000 to 5,500 feet (1,524 to 1,676 meters)
Mean annual precipitation: 14 to 18 inches (356 to 457 millimeters)
Mean annual air temperature: 48 to 52 degrees F (9 to 11 degrees C)
Mean annual soil temperature: 50 to 54 degrees F (11
to 13 degrees C)
Frost-free period: 135 to 150 days

## Map Unit Composition

Pidineen family and similar soils: 65 percent
Tricon family and similar soils: 15 percent
Minor components: 20 percent

## Properties and Qualities

## Pidineen family soils

Taxonomic classification: Loamy, mixed, superactive, mesic, shallow Petrocalcic Calciustolls
Parent material: Alluvium derived from limestone
Slope: 2 to 10 percent
Depth to restrictive feature: 10 to 20 inches to petrocalcic
Drainage class: Well drained
Permeability: From 0.2 to $0.6 \mathrm{in} / \mathrm{hr}$ (moderately slow)
Available water capacity total inches: 1.5
Shrink-swell potential: About 1.0 LEP (low)
Flooding hazard: None
Seasonal water table minimum depth: Greater than 6 feet
Runoff class: Very high
Hydrologic group: D
Major Land Resource Area: 35; Colorado Plateaus
Land Resource Unit: 35-7AZ; Mogollon Plateaus Pinyon-Juniper Woodland and Grassland
Ecological site name: Sandy Loam Upland 14-18" p.z. Limy, Gravelly, Shallow
Other ecological sites may occur in this map unit and vary in extent between delineations.

Ecosystem site number: R035XG713AZ
Land capability (nonirrigated): 6c

## Typical Profile

A-0 to 2 inches; gravelly sandy loam Bw-2 to 5 inches; gravelly sandy loam Bk1-5 to 14 inches; very gravelly sandy loam Bk2—14 to 19 inches; gravelly sandy loam Bkm—19 to 19 inches; indurated

## Tricon family soils

Taxonomic classification: Fine, mixed, superactive, mesic Petrocalcic Paleustolls
Parent material: Alluvium derived from limestone
Slope: 2 to 10 percent
Depth to restrictive feature: 20 to 40 inches to petrocalcic
Drainage class: Well drained
Permeability: From 0.06 to 0.2 in/hr (slow)
Available water capacity total inches: 3.7
Shrink-swell potential: About 7.5 LEP (high)
Flooding hazard: None
Seasonal water table minimum depth: Greater than 6 feet
Runoff class: Very high
Hydrologic group: D
Major Land Resource Area: 35; Colorado Plateaus
Land Resource Unit: 35-7AZ; Mogollon Plateaus Pinyon-Juniper Woodland and Grassland
Ecological site name: Shallow Loamy 14-18" p.z.
Other ecological sites may occur in this map unit and vary in extent between delineations.
Ecosystem site number: R035XG717AZ
Present native vegetation: blue grama, needle and thread, black grama, bottlebrush squirreltail, muttongrass, sideoats grama
Land capability (nonirrigated): 6c

## Typical Profile

A—0 to 2 inches; loam
Bt1-2 to 8 inches; clay
Bt2-8 to 16 inches; clay
Btk-16 to 21 inches; clay
Bkm—21 to 21 inches; cemented

## 112-Pits-Dumps complex

Open excavations from which soil and underlying material have been removed, and areas of waste rock from mines and quarries. Includes small areas of mine processing facilities, buildings and tailings ponds.

## 113-Playa

## Map Unit Setting

This is the Red Lake area, a barren flat subject to wind and water erosion. Seasonal ponding is rare to occasional. Much of the area is saline, sodic, or both.

## 114—Prieta-Rock outcrop complex, 2 to 35 percent slopes

## Map Unit Setting

Landform: mesas
Elevation: 4,200 to 5,000 feet (1,280 to 1,524 meters)
Mean annual precipitation: 10 to 14 inches ( 254 to 356 millimeters)
Mean annual air temperature: 54 to 59 degrees $F$ (12 to 15 degrees C)
Mean annual soil temperature: 56 to 61 degrees $F$ (14 to 17 degrees C)
Frost-free period: 135 to 175 days

## Map Unit Composition

Prieta and similar soils: 75 percent
Rock outcrop: 15 percent
Minor components: 10 percent

## Properties and Qualities

## Prieta soils

Taxonomic classification: Clayey-skeletal, mixed, superactive, mesic Lithic Ustic Haplargids
Parent material: Alluvium derived from basalt
Slope: 2 to 35 percent
Depth to restrictive feature: 10 to 20 inches to bedrock (paralithic); 10 to 20 inches to bedrock (lithic)
Drainage class: Well drained
Permeability: From 0.06 to 0.2 in/hr (slow)
Available water capacity total inches: 1.0
Shrink-swell potential: About 7.5 LEP (high)
Flooding hazard: None
Seasonal water table minimum depth: Greater than 6 feet
Runoff class: Very high
Hydrologic group: D
Major Land Resource Area: 35; Colorado Plateaus
Land Resource Unit: 35-3AZ; Colorado Plateaus Sagebrush, Grassland, and Pinyon-Juniper Savanna
Ecological site name: Basalt Hills 10-14" p.z. Cobbly
Other ecological sites may occur in this map unit and vary in extent between delineations.

Ecosystem site number: R035XC347AZ
Present native vegetation: blackbrush, sideoats grama Land capability (nonirrigated): 6c

## Typical Profile

A-0 to 2 inches; extremely cobbly loam Bt1-2 to 4 inches; very cobbly clay loam
Bt2-4 to 12 inches; very cobbly clay
$2 \mathrm{Cr}-12$ to 14 inches; weathered bedrock
2R-14 inches; unweathered bedrock

## Rock outcrop

Exposures of bedrock, typically barren but may have sparse vegetation growing in cracks and crevices or in thin layers of alluvium or colluvium.

## 115-Quagwa silt loam, 1 to 3 percent slopes

## Map Unit Setting

Landform: stream terraces
Elevation: 5,100 to 5,900 feet (1,554 to 1,798 meters)
Mean annual precipitation: 10 to 14 inches ( 254 to 356 millimeters)
Mean annual air temperature: 52 to 55 degrees F (11 to 13 degrees C)
Mean annual soil temperature: 54 to 57 degrees F (13 to 15 degrees C)
Frost-free period: 135 to 175 days

## Map Unit Composition

Quagwa and similar soils: 85 percent Minor components: 15 percent

## Properties and Qualities

## Quagwa soils

Taxonomic classification: Fine-loamy, mixed, superactive, mesic Ustic Haplargids
Parent material: Alluvium derived from mixed rock sources
Slope: 1 to 3 percent
Drainage class: Well drained
Permeability: From 0.6 to $2.0 \mathrm{in} / \mathrm{hr}$ (moderate)
Available water capacity total inches: 10.9
Shrink-swell potential: About 4.5 LEP (moderate)
Flooding hazard: Rare
Seasonal water table minimum depth: Greater than 6 feet
Runoff class: Low
Hydrologic group: B
Major Land Resource Area: 35; Colorado Plateaus

Land Resource Unit: 35-1AZ; Mogollon Plateaus Grassland and Pinyon-Juniper Savannah
Ecological site name: Loamy Upland 10-14" p.z.
Other ecological sites may occur in this map unit and vary in extent between delineations.
Ecosystem site number: R035XA113AZ
Present native vegetation: black grama, blue grama, sideoats grama, Indian ricegrass, bottlebrush squirreltail, galleta
Land capability (nonirrigated): 6c

## Typical Profile

A—0 to 2 inches; silt loam Bw-2 to 5 inches; silt loam Bt-5 to 14 inches; silt loam Btk1-14 to 30 inches; silt loam Btk2-30 to 50 inches; clay loam Btk3-50 to 62 inches; Ioam

## 116-Razorback extremely gravelly sandy loam, 15 to 35 percent slopes

## Map Unit Setting

Landform: hills
Elevation: 2,500 to 4,500 feet (762 to 1,372 meters)
Mean annual precipitation: 9 to 12 inches (229 to 305 millimeters)
Mean annual air temperature: 64 to 70 degrees $F$ (18 to 21 degrees C)
Mean annual soil temperature: 66 to 72 degrees $F(20$ to 23 degrees C)
Frost-free period: 230 to 280 days

## Map Unit Composition

Razorback and similar soils: 90 percent
Minor components: 10 percent

## Properties and Qualities

## Razorback soils

Taxonomic classification: Loamy-skeletal, mixed, superactive, calcareous, thermic Lithic Torriorthents
Parent material: Alluvium and colluvium derived from volcanic rock
Slope: 15 to 35 percent
Depth to restrictive feature: 4 to 20 inches to bedrock (lithic)
Drainage class: Somewhat excessively drained
Permeability: From 0.6 to $2.0 \mathrm{in} / \mathrm{hr}$ (moderate)
Available water capacity total inches: 0.3

Shrink-swell potential: About 1.5 LEP (low)
Flooding hazard: None
Seasonal water table minimum depth: Greater than 6 feet
Runoff class: Very high
Hydrologic group: D
Major Land Resource Area: 30; Mojave Desert Land Resource Unit: 30-2AZ; Middle Mojave Desert
Ecological site name: Andesite Hills 6-10" p.z. Coarse
Other ecological sites may occur in this map unit and vary in extent between delineations.
Ecosystem site number: R030XB201AZ
Present native vegetation: creosotebush, white bursage
Land capability (nonirrigated): 7c
Typical Profile
A-0 to 2 inches; extremely gravelly sandy loam C-2 to 5 inches; very gravelly sandy loam 2R—5 inches; unweathered bedrock

## 117-Razorback-Rock outcrop complex, 15 to 70 percent slopes

## Map Unit Setting

Landform: hills and mountains
Elevation: 2,000 to 5,000 feet (610 to 1,524 meters)
Mean annual precipitation: 9 to 12 inches (229 to 305 millimeters)
Mean annual air temperature: 59 to 70 degrees F (15 to 21 degrees C)
Mean annual soil temperature: 61 to 72 degrees $F$ (17 to 23 degrees C)
Frost-free period: 200 to 250 days

## Map Unit Composition

Razorback and similar soils: 60 percent
Rock outcrop: 20 percent
Minor components: 20 percent

## Properties and Qualities

## Razorback soils

Taxonomic classification: Loamy-skeletal, mixed, superactive, calcareous, thermic Lithic Torriorthents
Parent material: Alluvium derived from igneous rock and/or colluvium derived from igneous rock
Slope: 15 to 70 percent
Depth to restrictive feature: 4 to 20 inches to bedrock (lithic)

Drainage class: Somewhat excessively drained
Permeability: From 0.6 to $2.0 \mathrm{in} / \mathrm{hr}$ (moderate)
Available water capacity total inches: 0.9
Shrink-swell potential: About 1.5 LEP (low)
Flooding hazard: None
Seasonal water table minimum depth: Greater than 6 feet
Runoff class: Very high
Hydrologic group: D
Major Land Resource Area: 30; Mojave Desert
Land Resource Unit: 30-3AZ; Upper Mojave Desert
Ecological site name: Basalt Hills 10-13" p.z. Limy
Other ecological sites may occur in this map unit and vary in extent between delineations.
Ecosystem site number: R030XC333AZ
Present native vegetation: creosotebush, rayless brittlebush, slim tridens, black grama
Land capability (nonirrigated): 7c

## Typical Profile

A-0 to 2 inches; very stony loam
C-2 to 15 inches; very gravelly loam
2R-15 to 25 inches; unweathered bedrock

## Rock outcrop

Exposures of bedrock, typically barren but may have sparse vegetation growing in cracks and crevices or in thin layers of alluvium or colluvium.

## 118—Razorback-Rock outcrop complex, 20 to 70 percent slopes

## Map Unit Setting

Landform: hills and mountains
Elevation: 2,500 to 4,500 feet ( 762 to 1,372 meters)
Mean annual precipitation: 9 to 12 inches ( 229 to 305 millimeters)
Mean annual air temperature: 64 to 70 degrees F (18 to 21 degrees C)
Mean annual soil temperature: 66 to 72 degrees F (20 to 23 degrees C)
Frost-free period: 230 to 280 days

## Map Unit Composition

Razorback and similar soils: 65 percent
Rock outcrop: 30 percent
Minor components: 5 percent

## Properties and Qualities

## Razorback soils

Taxonomic classification: Loamy-skeletal, mixed,
superactive, calcareous, thermic Lithic Torriorthents
Parent material: Alluvium and colluvium derived from volcanic rock
Slope: 20 to 70 percent
Surface fragments: About 65 percent coarse gravel, about 5 percent cobbles
Depth to restrictive feature: 4 to 20 inches to bedrock (lithic)
Drainage class: Somewhat excessively drained
Permeability: From 0.6 to $2.0 \mathrm{in} / \mathrm{hr}$ (moderate)
Available water capacity total inches: 0.3
Shrink-swell potential: About 1.5 LEP (low)
Flooding hazard: None
Seasonal water table minimum depth: Greater than 6 feet
Runoff class: Very high
Hydrologic group: D
Major Land Resource Area: 30; Mojave Desert
Land Resource Unit: 30-2AZ; Middle Mojave Desert
Ecological site name: Andesite Hills 6-10" p.z.
Other ecological sites may occur in this map unit and vary in extent between delineations.
Ecosystem site number: R030XB220AZ
Present native vegetation: flattop buckwheat, white bursage, creosotebush, blackbrush
Land capability (nonirrigated): 7c

## Typical Profile

A-0 to 2 inches; extremely gravelly loam
C-2 to 5 inches; very gravelly loam 2R-5 inches; unweathered bedrock

## Rock outcrop

Exposures of bedrock, typically barren but may have sparse vegetation growing in cracks and crevices or in thin layers of alluvium or colluvium.

## 119-Rift silt loam, 0 to 1 percent slopes, frequently flooded

Map Unit Setting<br>Landform: basin floors<br>Elevation: 2,800 to 3,000 feet (854 to 914 meters)<br>Mean annual precipitation: 9 to 12 inches ( 229 to 305 millimeters)<br>Mean annual air temperature: 57 to 70 degrees $F$ (14 to 21 degrees C)<br>Mean annual soil temperature: 59 to 72 degrees $F$ (16 to 23 degrees C)<br>Frost-free period: 200 to 280 days

## Map Unit Composition

Rift and similar soils: 75 percent
Minor components: 25 percent

## Properties and Qualities

## Rift soils

Taxonomic classification: Fine-silty, mixed, superactive, calcareous, thermic Typic Torrifluvents
Parent material: Alluvium derived from mixed rock sources
Slope: 0 to 1 percent
Surface fragments: About 2 percent coarse gravel
Drainage class: Well drained
Permeability: From 0.06 to $0.2 \mathrm{in} / \mathrm{hr}$ (slow)
Available water capacity total inches: 11.8
Shrink-swell potential: About 4.5 LEP (moderate)
Flooding hazard: Frequent
Seasonal water table minimum depth: Greater than 6 feet
Runoff class: High
Hydrologic group: C
Major Land Resource Area: 30; Mojave Desert Land Resource Unit: 30-2AZ; Middle Mojave Desert
Ecological site name: Loamy Wash 6-10" p.z.
Other ecological sites may occur in this map unit and vary in extent between delineations.
Ecosystem site number: R030XB231AZ
Present native vegetation: fourwing saltbush, alkali sacaton, shadscale saltbush
Land capability (nonirrigated): 7c
Typical Profile
C1-0 to 3 inches; silt loam
C2—3 to 29 inches; silt loam
C3-29 to 51 inches; silty clay loam 2Bwb—51 to 60 inches; clay loam

## 120—Rift silty clay loam, 0 to 1 percent slopes

## Map Unit Setting

Landform: basin floors
Elevation: 2,800 to 3,500 feet (854 to 1,067 meters)
Mean annual precipitation: 9 to 12 inches (229 to 305 millimeters)
Mean annual air temperature: 57 to 70 degrees $F$ ( 14 to 21 degrees C)
Mean annual soil temperature: 59 to 72 degrees F (16 to 23 degrees C)
Frost-free period: 200 to 280 days

## Map Unit Composition

Rift and similar soils: 85 percent
Minor components: 15 percent

## Properties and Qualities

## Rift soils

Taxonomic classification: Fine-silty, mixed, superactive, calcareous, thermic Typic Torrifluvents
Parent material: Alluvium derived from mixed rock sources
Slope: 0 to 1 percent
Surface fragments: About 2 percent coarse gravel
Drainage class: Well drained
Permeability: From 0.06 to $0.2 \mathrm{in} / \mathrm{hr}$ (slow)
Available water capacity total inches: 11.2
Shrink-swell potential: About 4.5 LEP (moderate)
Flooding hazard: Frequent
Seasonal water table minimum depth: Greater than 6 feet
Runoff class: High
Hydrologic group: C
Major Land Resource Area: 30; Mojave Desert
Land Resource Unit: 30-2AZ; Middle Mojave Desert
Ecological site name: Loamy Wash 6-10" p.z.
Other ecological sites may occur in this map unit and vary in extent between delineations.
Ecosystem site number: R030XB231AZ
Present native vegetation: fourwing saltbush, alkali sacaton, shadscale saltbush
Land capability (nonirrigated): 7c

## Typical Profile

A-0 to 4 inches; silty clay loam
C-4 to 16 inches; silty clay loam
Cn1-16 to 23 inches; silty clay loam
Cn2-23 to 44 inches; silt loam C'-44 to 60 inches; sandy clay loam

## 121-Rillino family-Shamock familyDutchflat complex, 1 to 4 percent slopes

## Map Unit Setting

Landform: fan terraces
Elevation: 3,000 to 3,400 feet (914 to 1,036 meters)
Mean annual precipitation: 9 to 12 inches (229 to 305 millimeters)
Mean annual air temperature: 59 to 64 degrees F (15 to 18 degrees C)

Mean annual soil temperature: 61 to 66 degrees F (17 to 20 degrees C)
Frost-free period: 200 to 230 days
Map Unit Composition
Rillino family and similar soils: 50 percent Shamock family and similar soils: 25 percent Dutchflat and similar soils: 20 percent Minor components: 5 percent

## Properties and Qualities

## Rillino family soils

Taxonomic classification: Coarse-loamy, mixed, superactive, thermic Typic Haplocalcids
Parent material: Alluvium derived from mixed rock sources
Slope: 1 to 4 percent
Drainage class: Well drained
Permeability: From 2.0 to $6.0 \mathrm{in} / \mathrm{hr}$ (moderately rapid)
Available water capacity total inches: 4.6
Shrink-swell potential: About 1.5 LEP (low)
Flooding hazard: None
Seasonal water table minimum depth: Greater than 6 feet
Runoff class: Very low
Hydrologic group: B
Major Land Resource Area: 30; Mojave Desert
Land Resource Unit: 30-2AZ; Middle Mojave Desert
Ecological site name: Limy Fan 6-10" p.z.
Other ecological sites may occur in this map unit and vary in extent between delineations.
Ecosystem site number: R030XB211AZ
Present native vegetation: big galleta, white bursage, creosotebush, Joshua tree
Land capability (nonirrigated): 7c

## Typical Profile

A-0 to 2 inches; sandy loam
Bw-2 to 11 inches; sandy loam Bk1-11 to 16 inches; gravelly sandy loam Bk2-16 to 39 inches; gravelly sandy loam
C1-39 to 49 inches; gravelly sandy loam
C2-49 to 60 inches; extremely gravelly sandy loam

## Shamock family soils

Taxonomic classification: Coarse-loamy, mixed, superactive, thermic Typic Haplodurids
Parent material: Alluvium derived from mixed rock sources
Slope: 1 to 4 percent
Surface fragments: About 20 percent coarse gravel
Depth to restrictive feature: 20 to 40 inches to duripan

Drainage class: Well drained
Permeability: From 2.0 to 6.0 in/hr (moderately rapid)
Available water capacity total inches: 3.4
Shrink-swell potential: About 1.5 LEP (low)
Flooding hazard: None
Seasonal water table minimum depth: Greater than 6 feet
Runoff class: Very high
Hydrologic group: B
Major Land Resource Area: 30; Mojave Desert Land Resource Unit: 30-2AZ; Middle Mojave Desert
Ecological site name: Limy Upland 6-10" p.z.
Other ecological sites may occur in this map unit and vary in extent between delineations.
Ecosystem site number: R030XB214AZ
Present native vegetation: creosotebush, white bursage, big galleta
Land capability (nonirrigated): 7c

## Typical Profile

A-0 to 2 inches; gravelly sandy loam
Bk-2 to 22 inches; loam
2Bkqm-22 to 60 inches; indurated

## Dutchflat soils

Taxonomic classification: Fine-loamy, mixed, superactive, thermic Typic Haplargids
Parent material: Alluvium derived from igneous and metamorphic rock
Slope: 1 to 4 percent
Drainage class: Well drained
Permeability: From 0.6 to $2.0 \mathrm{in} / \mathrm{hr}$ (moderate)
Available water capacity total inches: 7.7
Shrink-swell potential: About 4.5 LEP (moderate)
Flooding hazard: None
Seasonal water table minimum depth: Greater than 6 feet
Runoff class: Low
Hydrologic group: B
Major Land Resource Area: 30; Mojave Desert
Land Resource Unit: 30-2AZ; Middle Mojave Desert
Ecological site name: Sandy Loam Upland 6-10" p.z. Fine
Other ecological sites may occur in this map unit and vary in extent between delineations.
Ecosystem site number: R030XB226AZ
Present native vegetation: big galleta, white burrobrush
Land capability (nonirrigated): 7c

## Typical Profile

A-0 to 2 inches; sandy loam Bw-2 to 4 inches; sandy loam Bt-4 to 37 inches; sandy clay loam C-37 to 60 inches; coarse sandy loam

# 122—Rock outcrop-Appleseed complex, 35 to 75 percent slopes 

Map Unit Setting

Landform: hills and mountains
Elevation: 1,100 to 1,600 feet ( 335 to 488 meters)
Mean annual precipitation: 3 to 6 inches ( 76 to 152 millimeters)
Mean annual air temperature: 70 to 78 degrees $F$ (21 to 26 degrees C)
Mean annual soil temperature: 72 to 80 degrees F (23 to 28 degrees C)
Frost-free period: 280 to 320 days
Map Unit Composition
Rock outcrop: 50 percent
Appleseed and similar soils: 40 percent
Minor components: 10 percent

## Properties and Qualities

## Rock outcrop

Exposures of bedrock, typically barren but may have sparse vegetation growing in cracks and crevices or in thin layers of alluvium or colluvium.

## Appleseed soils

Taxonomic classification: Loamy-skeletal, mixed, superactive, calcareous, hyperthermic Lithic Torriorthents
Parent material: Colluvium derived from limestone Slope: 35 to 75 percent
Surface fragments: About 50 percent coarse gravel, about 20 percent cobbles, about 10 percent stones
Depth to restrictive feature: 4 to 20 inches to bedrock (lithic)
Drainage class: Somewhat excessively drained
Permeability: From 2.0 to $6.0 \mathrm{in} / \mathrm{hr}$ (moderately rapid)
Available water capacity total inches: 0.3
Shrink-swell potential: About 2.0 LEP (low)
Flooding hazard: None
Seasonal water table minimum depth: Greater than 6 feet
Runoff class: Very high
Hydrologic group: D
Major Land Resource Area: 30; Mojave Desert
Land Resource Unit: 30-1AZ; Lower Mojave Desert Ecological site name: Limestone Hills 3-6" p.z.
Other ecological sites may occur in this map unit and vary in extent between delineations.
Ecosystem site number: R030XA126AZ

Present native vegetation: white brittlebush Land capability (nonirrigated): 7c

## Typical Profile

A-0 to 2 inches; extremely cobbly sandy loam Bk-2 to 8 inches; extremely cobbly sandy loam 2R-8 inches; unweathered bedrock

## 123-Rock outcrop-Pearce complex, 35 to 75 percent slopes

## Map Unit Setting

Landform: mountains
Elevation: 1,600 to 3,000 feet (488 to 914 meters)
Mean annual precipitation: 6 to 9 inches (152 to 229 millimeters)
Mean annual air temperature: 64 to 70 degrees $F$ (18 to 21 degrees C)
Mean annual soil temperature: 66 to 72 degrees $F(20$ to 23 degrees C)
Frost-free period: 230 to 280 days

## Map Unit Composition

Rock outcrop: 55 percent
Pearce and similar soils: 30 percent
Minor components: 15 percent
Properties and Qualities

## Rock outcrop

Exposures of bedrock, typically barren but may have sparse vegetation growing in cracks and crevices or in thin layers of alluvium or colluvium.

## Pearce soils

Taxonomic classification: Loamy-skeletal, mixed, superactive, calcareous, thermic Lithic Torriorthents
Parent material: Colluvium derived from limestone
Slope: 35 to 75 percent
Surface fragments: About 30 percent coarse gravel, about 30 percent cobbles, about 10 percent stones
Depth to restrictive feature: 5 to 20 inches to bedrock (lithic)
Drainage class: Somewhat excessively drained
Permeability: From 0.6 to $2.0 \mathrm{in} / \mathrm{hr}$ (moderate)
Available water capacity total inches: 0.6
Shrink-swell potential: About 1.5 LEP (low)
Flooding hazard: None
Seasonal water table minimum depth: Greater than 6 feet

Runoff class: Very high
Hydrologic group: D
Major Land Resource Area: 30; Mojave Desert
Land Resource Unit: 30-2AZ; Middle Mojave Desert
Ecological site name: Limestone Hills 6-10" p.z.
Other ecological sites may occur in this map unit and vary in extent between delineations.
Ecosystem site number: R030XB210AZ
Present native vegetation: white bursage, creosotebush, Nevada Mormon tea
Land capability (nonirrigated): 7c

## Typical Profile

A-0 to 1 inch; very cobbly sandy loam
Bk-1 to 7 inches; very cobbly sandy loam
2R-7 inches; unweathered bedrock

## 124—Rock outcrop-Razorback complex, 20 to 70 percent slopes

## Map Unit Setting

Landform: hills and mountains
Elevation: 2,000 to 5,000 feet (610 to 1,524 meters)
Mean annual precipitation: 9 to 12 inches (229 to 305 millimeters)
Mean annual air temperature: 59 to 70 degrees F ( 15 to 21 degrees C)
Mean annual soil temperature: 61 to 72 degrees F (17 to 23 degrees C)
Frost-free period: 200 to 250 days
Map Unit Composition
Rock outcrop: 65 percent
Razorback and similar soils: 30 percent
Minor components: 5 percent

## Properties and Qualities

## Rock outcrop

Exposures of bedrock, typically barren but may have sparse vegetation growing in cracks and crevices or in thin layers of alluvium or colluvium.

## Razorback soils

Taxonomic classification: Loamy-skeletal, mixed, superactive, calcareous, thermic Lithic Torriorthents
Parent material: Alluvium derived from igneous rock and/or colluvium derived from igneous rock Slope: 20 to 70 percent
Depth to restrictive feature: 4 to 20 inches to bedrock (lithic)

Drainage class: Somewhat excessively drained
Permeability: From 0.6 to $2.0 \mathrm{in} / \mathrm{hr}$ (moderate)
Available water capacity total inches: 0.9
Shrink-swell potential: About 1.5 LEP (low)
Flooding hazard: None
Seasonal water table minimum depth: Greater than 6 feet
Runoff class: Very high
Hydrologic group:D
Major Land Resource Area: 30; Mojave Desert
Land Resource Unit: 30-2AZ; Middle Mojave Desert
Ecological site name: Andesite Hills 6-10" p.z.
Other ecological sites may occur in this map unit and vary in extent between delineations.
Ecosystem site number: R030XB220AZ
Present native vegetation: flattop buckwheat, white bursage, creosotebush, blackbrush
Land capability (nonirrigated): 7c
Typical Profile
A-0 to 2 inches; very gravelly sandy loam C-2 to 15 inches; very gravelly loam 2R-15 to 25 inches; unweathered bedrock

## 125-Rock outcrop-Torriorthents complex, 35 to 75 percent slopes

Map Unit Setting

Landform: hills and mountains
Elevation: 3,800 to 5,000 feet ( 1,158 to 1,524 meters)
Mean annual precipitation: 9 to 12 inches (229 to 305 millimeters)
Mean annual air temperature: 59 to 70 degrees F ( 15 to 21 degrees C)
Mean annual soil temperature: 61 to 72 degrees F (17 to 23 degrees C)
Frost-free period: 200 to 280 days

## Map Unit Composition

Rock outcrop: 50 percent
Torriorthents and similar soils: 40 percent
Minor components: 10 percent
Properties and Qualities

## Rock outcrop

Exposures of bedrock, typically barren but may have sparse vegetation growing in cracks and crevices or in thin layers of alluvium or colluvium.

## Torriorthents soils

Taxonomic classification: Torriorthents

Parent material: Alluvium and colluvium derived from mixed rock sources
Slope: 35 to 75 percent
Drainage class: Well drained
Flooding hazard: None
Seasonal water table minimum depth: Greater than 6 feet
Hydrologic group: D
Major Land Resource Area: 30; Mojave Desert
Land Resource Unit: 30-3AZ; Upper Mojave Desert
Ecological site name: Sedimentary Cliffs 10-13" p.z.
Other ecological sites may occur in this map unit and vary in extent between delineations.
Ecosystem site number: R030XC312AZ
Land capability (nonirrigated): 7c

## Typical Profile

Soils in this landscape position are highly variable with respect to depth, texture, color, and/or chemical properties. Therefore, physical and chemical properties of specific horizons are not given, and interpretations such as erodibility are not determined. The taxonomic unit description is representative of what may be found in this landscape position.

## 126—Rock outcrop-Torriorthents, cool complex, 35 to 75 percent slopes

## Map Unit Setting

Landform: hills and mountains
Landform: mountain
Elevation: 3,800 to 4,990 feet ( 1,158 to 1,522 meters)
Mean annual precipitation: 10 to 14 inches (254 to 356 millimeters)
Mean annual air temperature: 57 to 59 degrees $F$ ( 14 to 15 degrees C)
Mean annual soil temperature: 59 to 61 degrees F (16 to 17 degrees C)
Frost-free period: 180 to 200 days

## Map Unit Composition

Rock outcrop: 50 percent
Torriorthents and similar soils: 40 percent
Minor components: 10 percent
Properties and Qualities

## Rock outcrop

Exposures of bedrock, typically barren but may have
sparse vegetation growing in cracks and crevices or in thin layers of alluvium or colluvium.

## Torriorthents soils

Taxonomic classification: Torriorthents
Parent material: Alluvium and colluvium derived from mixed rock sources
Slope: 35 to 75 percent
Drainage class: Well drained
Flooding hazard: None
Seasonal water table minimum depth: Greater than 6 feet
Hydrologic group: D
Major Land Resource Area: 35; Colorado Plateau
Land Resource Unit: 35-3AZ; Colorado Plateau Sagebrush, Grassland, and Pinyon-Juniper Savanna
Ecological site name: Sedimentary Cliffs 10-14" p.z.
Other ecological sites may occur in this map unit and vary in extent between delineations.
Ecosystem site number: R035XC302AZ
Land capability (nonirrigated): 6c

## Typical Profile

Soils in this landscape position are highly variable with respect to depth, texture, color, and/or chemical properties. Therefore, physical and chemical properties of specific horizons are not given, and interpretations such as erodibility are not determined. The taxonomic unit description is representative of what may be found in this landscape position.

## 127-Rock outcrop-Valena-Kopie family complex, 5 to 35 percent slopes

## Map Unit Setting

Landform: hills and plateaus
Elevation: 5,000 to 5,500 feet (1,524 to 1,676 meters)
Mean annual precipitation: 14 to 18 inches (356 to 457 millimeters)
Mean annual air temperature: 48 to 52 degrees $F$ ( 9 to 11 degrees C)
Mean annual soil temperature: 50 to 54 degrees $F$ (11 to 13 degrees C)
Frost-free period: 135 to 150 days

## Map Unit Composition

Rock outcrop: 50 percent
Valena and similar soils: 25 percent

Kopie family and similar soils: 20 percent
Minor components: 5 percent

## Properties and Qualities

## Rock outcrop

Exposures of bedrock, typically barren but may have sparse vegetation growing in cracks and crevices or in thin layers of alluvium or colluvium.

## Valena soils

Taxonomic classification: Loamy, mixed, superactive, mesic Lithic Haplustalfs
Parent material: Alluvium derived from igneous and metamorphic rock
Slope: 5 to 35 percent
Surface fragments: About 30 percent coarse gravel
Depth to restrictive feature: 10 to 20 inches to bedrock (lithic)
Drainage class: Well drained
Permeability: From 0.6 to $2.0 \mathrm{in} / \mathrm{hr}$ (moderate)
Available water capacity total inches: 1.7
Shrink-swell potential: About 1.5 LEP (low)
Flooding hazard: None
Seasonal water table minimum depth: Greater than 6 feet
Runoff class: Very high
Hydrologic group: D
Major Land Resource Area: 38; Mogollon Transition
Land Resource Unit: 38-1AZ; Mogollon Transition Interior Chaparral, Grassland, and Pinyon-Juniper Savannah
Ecological site name: Granitic Upland 12-16" p.z.
Other ecological sites may occur in this map unit and vary in extent between delineations.
Ecosystem site number: R038XA119AZ
Present native vegetation: turbinella oak, Utah juniper, desert ceanothus, pointleaf manzanita, black grama, broom snakeweed
Land capability (nonirrigated): 6c

## Typical Profile

A-0 to 2 inches; sandy loam
Bw-2 to 7 inches; sandy loam
$2 \mathrm{Bt}-7$ to 12 inches; sandy clay loam
2R-12 inches; unweathered bedrock

## Kopie family soils

Taxonomic classification: Loamy, mixed, active, mesic Lithic Haplustepts

Parent material: Alluvium derived from granite over residuum weathered from granite
Slope: 5 to 35 percent
Surface fragments: About 20 percent coarse gravel
Depth to restrictive feature: 10 to 19 inches to bedrock (lithic)
Drainage class: Well drained
Permeability: From 2.0 to $6.0 \mathrm{in} / \mathrm{hr}$ (moderately rapid)
Available water capacity total inches: 1.5
Shrink-swell potential: About 1.5 LEP (low)
Flooding hazard: None
Seasonal water table minimum depth: Greater than 6 feet
Runoff class: Very high
Hydrologic group: D
Major Land Resource Area: 38; Mogollon Transition
Land Resource Unit: 38-1AZ; Mogollon Transition Interior Chaparral, Grassland, and Pinyon-Juniper Savannah
Ecological site name: Granitic Upland 12-16" p.z.
Other ecological sites may occur in this map unit and vary in extent between delineations.
Ecosystem site number: R038XA119AZ
Present native vegetation: turbinella oak, Utah juniper, desert ceanothus, pointleaf manzanita, black grama, broom snakeweed
Land capability (nonirrigated): 6c

## Typical Profile

A-0 to 2 inches; gravelly sandy loam Bw-2 to 16 inches; gravelly sandy loam 2R-16 inches; unweathered bedrock

## 128-Rolie-Dean complex, 2 to 20 percent slopes

## Map Unit Setting

Landform: fan terraces
Elevation: 4,500 to 5,200 feet ( 1,372 to 1,585 meters)
Mean annual precipitation: 10 to 14 inches (254 to 356 millimeters)
Mean annual air temperature: 52 to 55 degrees $F$ (11 to 13 degrees C)
Mean annual soil temperature: 54 to 57 degrees F (13 to 15 degrees C)
Frost-free period: 135 to 175 days

## Map Unit Composition

Rolie and similar soils: 60 percent
Dean and similar soils: 25 percent

Minor components: 15 percent

## Properties and Qualities

## Rolie soils

Taxonomic classification: Loamy, mixed, superactive, mesic, shallow Ustic Petrocalcids
Parent material: Alluvium derived from limestone
Slope: 2 to 20 percent
Surface fragments: About 40 percent coarse gravel
Depth to restrictive feature: 6 to 20 inches to petrocalcic
Drainage class: Well drained
Permeability: From 0.6 to $2.0 \mathrm{in} / \mathrm{hr}$ (moderate)
Available water capacity total inches: 1.2
Shrink-swell potential: About 1.5 LEP (low)
Flooding hazard: None
Seasonal water table minimum depth: Greater than 6 feet
Runoff class: Very high
Hydrologic group: D
Major Land Resource Area: 35; Colorado Plateaus
Land Resource Unit: 35-1AZ; Mogollon Plateaus Grassland and Pinyon-Juniper Savannah
Ecological site name: Limy Upland 9-13" p.z.
Other ecological sites may occur in this map unit and vary in extent between delineations.
Ecosystem site number: R035XA111AZ
Present native vegetation: blue grama, Utah juniper, broom snakeweed, black grama
Land capability (nonirrigated): 6c
Typical Profile
A-0 to 1 inch; very gravelly loam Bk1-1 to 4 inches; gravelly loam Bk2-4 to 9 inches; cobbly loam Bkm1-9 to 15 inches; cemented Bkm2-15 to 60 inches; indurated

## Dean soils

Taxonomic classification: Fine-loamy, carbonatic, mesic Ustic Haplocalcids
Parent material: Alluvium derived from limestone
Slope: 2 to 20 percent
Surface fragments: About 75 percent coarse gravel, about 5 percent cobbles
Drainage class: Well drained
Permeability: From 0.6 to $2.0 \mathrm{in} / \mathrm{hr}$ (moderate)
Available water capacity total inches: 7.4
Shrink-swell potential: About 4.5 LEP (moderate)

## Flooding hazard: None

Seasonal water table minimum depth: Greater than 6 feet
Runoff class: Medium

## Hydrologic group: B

Major Land Resource Area: 35; Colorado Plateaus
Land Resource Unit: 35-1AZ; Mogollon Plateaus
Grassland and Pinyon-Juniper Savannah
Ecological site name: Limy Upland 10-14" p.z. Shallow
Other ecological sites may occur in this map unit and vary in extent between delineations.
Ecosystem site number: R035XA125AZ
Present native vegetation: Utah juniper, broom snakeweed, black grama, blue grama, Aristida, Hesperostipa
Land capability (nonirrigated): 6c

## Typical Profile

A-0 to 2 inches; extremely gravelly loam
Bw-2 to 6 inches; gravelly loam
Bk1-6 to 16 inches; gravelly loam
Bk2—16 to 21 inches; very gravelly loam
Bk3-21 to 28 inches; gravelly loam 2Bk4-28 to 60 inches; gravelly loam

## 129—Romero-Chiricahua-Rock outcrop complex, 5 to 35 percent slopes

## Map Unit Setting

Landform: hills and mountains
Elevation: 3,400 to 5,600 feet (1,036 to 1,707 meters)
Mean annual precipitation: 12 to 16 inches ( 305 to 406 millimeters)
Mean annual air temperature: 57 to 61 degrees $F$ (14 to 16 degrees C)
Mean annual soil temperature: 59 to 63 degrees F (16 to 18 degrees C)
Frost-free period: 180 to 210 days

## Map Unit Composition

Romero and similar soils: 45 percent
Chiricahua and similar soils: 30 percent
Rock outcrop: 20 percent
Minor components: 5 percent

## Properties and Qualities

## Romero soils

Taxonomic classification: Loamy-skeletal, mixed, superactive, nonacid, thermic, shallow Ustic Torriorthents
Parent material: Alluvium derived from granite
Slope: 5 to 35 percent
Surface fragments: About 20 percent cobbles, about 5 percent stones, about 40 percent coarse gravel
Depth to restrictive feature: 6 to 20 inches to bedrock (lithic)

Drainage class: Well drained
Permeability: From 2.0 to $6.0 \mathrm{in} / \mathrm{hr}$ (moderately rapid)
Available water capacity total inches: 0.4
Shrink-swell potential: About 4.5 LEP (moderate)
Flooding hazard: None
Seasonal water table minimum depth: Greater than 6 feet
Runoff class: Very high
Hydrologic group: D
Major Land Resource Area: 38; Mogollon Transition
Land Resource Unit: 38-1AZ; Mogollon Transition Interior Chaparral, Grassland, and Pinyon-Juniper Savannah
Ecological site name: Granitic Hills 12-16" p.z.
Other ecological sites may occur in this map unit and vary in extent between delineations.
Ecosystem site number: R038XA104AZ
Present native vegetation: turbinella oak, Utah juniper, Eriogonum, singleleaf pinyon, Colorado pinyon
Land capability (nonirrigated): 6c

## Typical Profile

A-0 to 1 inch; extremely cobbly sandy loam Bw-1 to 6 inches; very gravelly sandy clay loam Cr-6 to 60 inches; weathered bedrock

## Chiricahua soils

Taxonomic classification: Clayey, mixed, superactive, thermic, shallow Ustic Haplargids
Parent material: Alluvium derived from granite
Slope: 5 to 35 percent
Surface fragments: About 10 percent cobbles, about 40 percent coarse gravel
Depth to restrictive feature: 16 to 24 inches to bedrock (paralithic); 22 to 40 inches to bedrock (lithic)
Drainage class: Well drained
Permeability: From 0.06 to 0.2 in/hr (slow)
Available water capacity total inches: 2.0
Shrink-swell potential: About 7.5 LEP (high)
Flooding hazard: None
Seasonal water table minimum depth: Greater than 6 feet
Runoff class: Very high
Hydrologic group: D
Major Land Resource Area: 38; Mogollon Transition
Land Resource Unit: 38-1AZ; Mogollon Transition Interior Chaparral, Grassland, and Pinyon-Juniper Savannah
Ecological site name: Granitic Hills 12-16" p.z.
Other ecological sites may occur in this map unit and vary in extent between delineations.
Ecosystem site number: R038XA104AZ
Present native vegetation: turbinella oak, Utah juniper, Eriogonum, singleleaf pinyon, Colorado pinyon

Land capability (nonirrigated): 6c
Typical Profile
A-0 to 1 inch; very gravelly sandy loam Bt1-1 to 6 inches; sandy clay
Bt2-6 to 14 inches; sandy clay
Bt3-14 to 16 inches; gravelly sandy clay
$2 \mathrm{Cr}-16$ to 22 inches; weathered bedrock
2R-22 inches; unweathered bedrock

## Rock outcrop

Exposures of bedrock, typically barren but may have sparse vegetation growing in cracks and crevices or in thin layers of alluvium or colluvium.

## 130—Romero-Lampshire-Rock outcrop complex, 35 to 70 percent slopes

## Map Unit Setting

Landform: hills and mountains
Elevation: 3,400 to 5,200 feet ( 1,036 to 1,585 meters)
Mean annual precipitation: 12 to 16 inches ( 305 to 406 millimeters)
Mean annual air temperature: 57 to 61 degrees F (14 to 16 degrees C)
Mean annual soil temperature: 59 to 63 degrees F (16 to 18 degrees C)
Frost-free period: 180 to 210 days

## Map Unit Composition

Romero and similar soils: 60 percent Lampshire and similar soils: 20 percent
Rock outcrop: 15 percent
Minor components: 5 percent

## Properties and Qualities

## Romero soils

Taxonomic classification: Loamy-skeletal, mixed, superactive, nonacid, thermic, shallow Ustic Torriorthents
Parent material: Alluvium derived from granite
Slope: 35 to 70 percent
Surface fragments: About 30 percent cobbles, about 20 percent coarse gravel, about 10 percent stones
Depth to restrictive feature: 4 to 20 inches to bedrock (paralithic)
Drainage class: Well drained
Permeability: From 2.0 to 6.0 in/hr (moderately rapid)
Available water capacity total inches: 0.4
Shrink-swell potential: About 4.5 LEP (moderate)
Flooding hazard: None

Seasonal water table minimum depth: Greater than 6 feet
Runoff class: Very high
Hydrologic group: D
Major Land Resource Area: 38; Mogollon Transition
Land Resource Unit: 38-1AZ; Mogollon Transition Interior Chaparral, Grassland, and Pinyon-Juniper Savannah
Ecological site name: Granitic Hills 12-16" p.z.
Other ecological sites may occur in this map unit and vary in extent between delineations.
Ecosystem site number: R038XA104AZ
Land capability (nonirrigated): 6c

## Typical Profile

A-0 to 1 inch; extremely cobbly sandy loam Bw-1 to 6 inches; very gravelly sandy clay loam 2Cr-6 to 60 inches; weathered bedrock

## Lampshire soils

Taxonomic classification: Loamy-skeletal, mixed, superactive, nonacid, thermic Lithic Ustic Torriorthents
Parent material: Alluvium derived from granite
Slope: 35 to 70 percent
Surface fragments: About 70 percent coarse gravel
Depth to restrictive feature: 4 to 20 inches to bedrock (paralithic); 4 to 20 inches to bedrock (lithic)
Drainage class: Well drained
Permeability: From 2.0 to 6.0 in/hr (moderately rapid)
Available water capacity total inches: 0.4
Shrink-swell potential: About 1.5 LEP (low)
Flooding hazard: None
Seasonal water table minimum depth: Greater than 6 feet
Runoff class: Very high
Hydrologic group: D
Major Land Resource Area: 38; Mogollon Transition
Land Resource Unit: 38-1AZ; Mogollon Transition Interior Chaparral, Grassland, and Pinyon-Juniper Savannah
Ecological site name: Granitic Hills 12-16" p.z.
Other ecological sites may occur in this map unit and vary in extent between delineations.
Ecosystem site number: R038XA104AZ
Land capability (nonirrigated): 6c

## Typical Profile

A-0 to 1 inch; gravelly coarse sandy loam
C-1 to 6 inches; very gravelly sandy loam
$\mathrm{Cr}-6$ to 17 inches; weathered bedrock

R-17 inches; unweathered bedrock

## Rock outcrop

Exposures of bedrock, typically barren but may have sparse vegetation growing in cracks and crevices or in thin layers of alluvium or colluvium.

## 131—Rositas sand, 4 to 30 percent slopes

## Map Unit Setting

Landform: dunes
Elevation: 1,100 to 1,300 feet (335 to 396 meters)
Mean annual precipitation: 3 to 6 inches (76 to 152 millimeters)
Mean annual air temperature: 70 to 78 degrees $F(21$ to 26 degrees C)
Mean annual soil temperature: 72 to 80 degrees $F$ (23 to 28 degrees C)
Frost-free period: 280 to 320 days

## Map Unit Composition

Rositas and similar soils: 80 percent
Minor components: 20 percent

## Properties and Qualities

## Rositas soils

Taxonomic classification: Mixed, hyperthermic Typic Torripsamments
Parent material: Eolian sands derived from mixed rock sources
Slope: 4 to 30 percent
Drainage class: Somewhat excessively drained
Permeability: From 6.0 to 20 in/hr (rapid)
Available water capacity total inches: 4.2
Shrink-swell potential: About 1.5 LEP (low)
Flooding hazard: Very Rare
Seasonal water table minimum depth: Greater than 6 feet
Runoff class: Very low
Hydrologic group: A
Major Land Resource Area: 30; Mojave Desert
Land Resource Unit: 30-1AZ; Lower Mojave Desert
Ecological site name: Sandy Upland 3-6" p.z.
Other ecological sites may occur in this map unit and vary in extent between delineations.
Ecosystem site number: R030XA113AZ
Present native vegetation: big galleta
Land capability (nonirrigated): 7c

## Typical Profile

C-0 to 60 inches; sand

## 132—Shortbread loamy sand, 1 to 4 percent slopes

## Map Unit Setting

## Landform: fan terraces

Elevation: 3,000 to 3,600 feet ( 914 to 1,097 meters)
Mean annual precipitation: 9 to 12 inches ( 229 to 305 millimeters)
Mean annual air temperature: 57 to 64 degrees $F$ (14 to 18 degrees C)
Mean annual soil temperature: 59 to 66 degrees F (16 to 20 degrees C)
Frost-free period: 200 to 230 days
Map Unit Composition
Shortbread and similar soils: 85 percent
Minor components: 15 percent

## Properties and Qualities

## Shortbread soils

Taxonomic classification: Sandy, mixed, thermic Typic Torriorthents
Parent material: Alluvium derived from mixed rock sources
Slope: 1 to 4 percent
Surface fragments: About 2 percent coarse gravel
Drainage class: Somewhat excessively drained
Permeability: From 6.0 to $20 \mathrm{in} / \mathrm{hr}$ (rapid)
Available water capacity total inches: 5.1
Shrink-swell potential: About 1.5 LEP (low)
Flooding hazard: None
Seasonal water table minimum depth: Greater than 6 feet
Runoff class: Negligible
Hydrologic group: A
Major Land Resource Area: 30; Mojave Desert
Land Resource Unit: 30-2AZ; Middle Mojave Desert
Ecological site name: Sandy Upland 6-10" p.z.
Other ecological sites may occur in this map unit and vary in extent between delineations.
Ecosystem site number: R030XB221AZ
Present native vegetation: big galleta, white burrobrush, Sporobolus
Land capability (nonirrigated): 7c

## Typical Profile

A-0 to 1 inch; loamy sand
C1-1 to 28 inches; loamy sand

C2-28 to 38 inches; sandy loam C3-38 to 60 inches; loamy sand

## 133-Shortbread-Kurstan family-Dusty complex, 0 to 7 percent slopes

Map Unit Setting

Landform: fan terraces
Elevation: 2,800 to 3,000 feet (853 to 914 meters)
Mean annual precipitation: 9 to 12 inches (229 to 305 millimeters)
Mean annual air temperature: 59 to 64 degrees F (15 to 18 degrees C)
Mean annual soil temperature: 61 to 66 degrees F (17 to 20 degrees C)
Frost-free period: 200 to 230 days
Map Unit Composition
Shortbread and similar soils: 40 percent
Kurstan family and similar soils: 30 percent
Dusty and similar soils: 20 percent
Minor components: 10 percent

## Properties and Qualities

## Shortbread soils

Taxonomic classification: Sandy, mixed, thermic Typic Torriorthents
Parent material: Alluvium derived from mixed rock sources
Slope: 1 to 4 percent
Drainage class: Somewhat excessively drained
Permeability: From 6.0 to 20 in/hr (rapid)
Available water capacity total inches: 5.1
Shrink-swell potential: About 1.5 LEP (low)
Flooding hazard: None
Seasonal water table minimum depth: Greater than 6 feet
Runoff class: Negligible
Hydrologic group: B
Major Land Resource Area: 30; Mojave Desert
Land Resource Unit: 30-2AZ; Middle Mojave Desert
Ecological site name: Sandy Upland 6-10" p.z.
Other ecological sites may occur in this map unit and vary in extent between delineations.
Ecosystem site number: R030XB221AZ
Present native vegetation: big galleta, white burrobrush, Sporobolus
Land capability (nonirrigated): 7c
Typical Profile
A-0 to 1 inch; loamy sand

C1-1 to 21 inches; loamy sand
C2-21 to 30 inches; sandy loam
C3-30 to 60 inches; loamy sand

## Kurstan family soils

Taxonomic classification: Coarse-loamy, mixed, superactive, thermic Durinodic Haplocalcids
Parent material: Alluvium derived from mixed rock sources
Slope: 0 to 4 percent
Surface fragments: About 2 percent coarse gravel
Drainage class: Well drained
Permeability: From 2.0 to $6.0 \mathrm{in} / \mathrm{hr}$ (moderately rapid)
Available water capacity total inches: 8.0
Shrink-swell potential: About 7.5 LEP (high)
Flooding hazard: None
Seasonal water table minimum depth: Greater than 6 feet
Runoff class: Very low
Hydrologic group: B
Major Land Resource Area: 30; Mojave Desert
Land Resource Unit: 30-2AZ; Middle Mojave Desert
Ecological site name: Sandy Loam Upland 6-10" p.z. Limy
Other ecological sites may occur in this map unit and vary in extent between delineations.
Ecosystem site number: R030XB215AZ
Present native vegetation: big galleta, fourwing saltbush, shadscale saltbush, winterfat
Land capability (nonirrigated): 7c
Typical Profile
A-0 to 2 inches; sandy loam
Bw-2 to 15 inches; sandy loam
Bk-15 to 29 inches; sandy loam
Bkq1-29 to 42 inches; sandy loam
Bkq2—42 to 60 inches; clay loam

## Dusty soils

Taxonomic classification: Fine-loamy, mixed, superactive, thermic Typic Natrargids
Parent material: Alluvium derived from mixed rock sources
Slope: 0 to 1 percent
Surface fragments: About 3 percent coarse gravel
Drainage class: Well drained
Permeability: From 0.001 to 0.06 in/hr (very slow)
Available water capacity total inches: 11.9
Shrink-swell potential: About 4.5 LEP (moderate)
Flooding hazard: None
Seasonal water table minimum depth: Greater than 6 feet
Runoff class: High
Hydrologic group: C

Major Land Resource Area: 30; Mojave Desert
Land Resource Unit: 30-2AZ; Middle Mojave Desert
Ecological site name: Loamy Swale 6-10" p.z. Sodic
Other ecological sites may occur in this map unit and vary in extent between delineations.
Ecosystem site number: R030XB229AZ
Present native vegetation: big galleta, shadscale saltbush, alkali sacaton
Land capability (nonirrigated): 7c

## Typical Profile

A-0 to 3 inches; silty clay loam Btkn-3 to 12 inches; clay loam Bk1-12 to 26 inches; clay loam Bk2-26 to 56 inches; clay loam 2Bwb—56 to 60 inches; silty clay loam

## 134-Skelon family-Greyeagle familyDetrital complex, 3 to 30 percent slopes

## Map Unit Setting

Landform: fan terraces
Elevation: 3,200 to 3,800 feet (975 to 1,158 meters)
Mean annual precipitation: 9 to 12 inches (229 to 305 millimeters)
Mean annual air temperature: 59 to 68 degrees F (15 to 20 degrees C)
Mean annual soil temperature: 61 to 70 degrees F (17 to 22 degrees C)
Frost-free period: 180 to 260 days

## Map Unit Composition

Skelon family and similar soils: 35 percent
Greyeagle family and similar soils: 30 percent
Detrital and similar soils: 20 percent
Minor components: 15 percent

## Properties and Qualities

## Skelon family soils

Taxonomic classification: Loamy-skeletal, mixed, superactive, thermic Typic Haplodurids
Parent material: Alluvium derived from mixed rock sources
Slope: 3 to 30 percent
Surface fragments: About 30 percent coarse gravel
Depth to restrictive feature: 20 to 40 inches to duripan
Drainage class: Well drained
Permeability: From 2.0 to $6.0 \mathrm{in} / \mathrm{hr}$ (moderately rapid)
Available water capacity total inches: 1.6
Shrink-swell potential: About 1.5 LEP (low)

## Flooding hazard: None

Seasonal water table minimum depth: Greater than 6 feet
Runoff class: Very high
Hydrologic group: C
Major Land Resource Area: 30; Mojave Desert
Land Resource Unit: 30-3AZ; Upper Mojave Desert
Ecological site name: Sandy Loam Upland 10-13" p.z. Limy, Skeletal
Other ecological sites may occur in this map unit and vary in extent between delineations.
Ecosystem site number: R030XC318AZ
Present native vegetation: blackbrush, creosotebush, Joshua tree
Land capability (nonirrigated): 7c

## Typical Profile

A-0 to 1 inch; gravelly sandy loam Bw-1 to 16 inches; gravelly sandy loam Bk-16 to 26 inches; extremely gravelly sandy loam
Bkqm-26 to 26 inches; indurated

## Greyeagle family soils

Taxonomic classification: Loamy-skeletal, mixed, superactive, thermic, shallow Typic Haplodurids
Parent material: Alluvium derived from mixed rock sources
Slope: 3 to 8 percent
Surface fragments: About 40 percent coarse gravel
Depth to restrictive feature: 4 to 20 inches to duripan
Drainage class: Somewhat excessively drained
Permeability: From 2.0 to $6.0 \mathrm{in} / \mathrm{hr}$ (moderately rapid)
Available water capacity total inches: 0.6
Shrink-swell potential: About 1.5 LEP (low)
Flooding hazard: None
Seasonal water table minimum depth: Greater than 6 feet
Runoff class: Very high
Hydrologic group: D
Major Land Resource Area: 30; Mojave Desert
Land Resource Unit: 30-3AZ; Upper Mojave Desert
Ecological site name: Sandy Loam Upland 10-13" p.z. Limy, Skeletal, Shallow
Other ecological sites may occur in this map unit and vary in extent between delineations.
Ecosystem site number: R030XC323AZ
Present native vegetation: blackbrush, creosotebush, white bursage, Nevada Mormon tea
Land capability (nonirrigated): 7c

## Typical Profile

A-0 to 1 inch; very gravelly sandy loam

Bk-1 to 9 inches; very gravelly sandy loam Bkqm-9 to 9 inches; indurated

## Detrital soils

Taxonomic classification: Loamy-skeletal, mixed, superactive, thermic Typic Haplocambids
Parent material: Alluvium derived from mixed rock sources
Slope: 3 to 30 percent
Surface fragments: About 30 percent coarse gravel
Drainage class: Somewhat excessively drained
Permeability: From 2.0 to $6.0 \mathrm{in} / \mathrm{hr}$ (moderately rapid)
Available water capacity total inches: 3.6
Shrink-swell potential: About 1.5 LEP (low)
Flooding hazard: None
Seasonal water table minimum depth: Greater than 6 feet
Runoff class: Low
Hydrologic group: A
Major Land Resource Area: 30; Mojave Desert
Land Resource Unit: 30-3AZ; Upper Mojave Desert
Ecological site name: Sandy Loam Upland 10-13" p.z. Limy, Skeletal
Other ecological sites may occur in this map unit and vary in extent between delineations.
Ecosystem site number: R030XC318AZ
Present native vegetation: blackbrush, creosotebush, Joshua tree
Land capability (nonirrigated): 7c

## Typical Profile

A-0 to 2 inches; very gravelly sandy loam Bw-2 to 60 inches; very gravelly sandy loam

## 135-Skelon-Pinaleno families complex, 1 to 4 percent slopes

## Map Unit Setting

Landform: fan terraces
Elevation: 2,500 to 2,800 feet ( 762 to 854 meters)
Mean annual precipitation: 6 to 9 inches (152 to 229 millimeters)
Mean annual air temperature: 64 to 70 degrees $F$ (18 to 21 degrees C)
Mean annual soil temperature: 66 to 72 degrees $F(20$ to 23 degrees C)
Frost-free period: 230 to 280 days

## Map Unit Composition

Skelon family and similar soils: 60 percent Pinaleno family and similar soils: 30 percent
Minor components: 10 percent

## Properties and Qualities

## Skelon family soils

Taxonomic classification: Loamy-skeletal, mixed, superactive, thermic Typic Haplodurids
Parent material: Alluvium derived from mixed rock sources
Slope: 1 to 4 percent
Surface fragments: About 50 percent coarse gravel
Depth to restrictive feature: 20 to 40 inches to duripan
Drainage class: Well drained
Permeability: From 2.0 to 6.0 in/hr (moderately rapid)
Available water capacity total inches: 1.1
Shrink-swell potential: About 1.5 LEP (low)
Flooding hazard: None
Seasonal water table minimum depth: Greater than 6 feet
Runoff class: Very high
Hydrologic group: C
Major Land Resource Area: 30; Mojave Desert
Land Resource Unit: 30-2AZ; Middle Mojave Desert
Ecological site name: Limy Upland 6-10" p.z.
Other ecological sites may occur in this map unit and vary in extent between delineations.
Ecosystem site number: R030XB214AZ
Present native vegetation: creosotebush, white bursage, big galleta
Land capability (nonirrigated): 7c

## Typical Profile

A-0 to 2 inches; very gravelly sandy loam Bk-2 to 27 inches; very gravelly sandy loam Bkqm-27 to 60 inches; indurated

## Pinaleno family soils

Taxonomic classification: Loamy-skeletal, mixed, superactive, thermic Typic Calciargids
Parent material: Alluvium derived from mixed rock sources
Slope: 1 to 4 percent
Surface fragments: About 45 percent coarse gravel, about 5 percent cobbles
Drainage class: Well drained
Permeability: From 2.0 to $6.0 \mathrm{in} / \mathrm{hr}$ (moderately rapid)
Available water capacity total inches: 4.1
Shrink-swell potential: About 1.0 LEP (low)
Flooding hazard: None
Seasonal water table minimum depth: Greater than 6 feet
Runoff class: Very low
Hydrologic group: B

Major Land Resource Area: 30; Mojave Desert
Land Resource Unit: 30-2AZ; Middle Mojave Desert
Ecological site name: Limy Fan 6-10" p.z.
Other ecological sites may occur in this map unit and vary in extent between delineations.
Ecosystem site number: R030XB211AZ
Present native vegetation: big galleta, white bursage, creosotebush, Joshua tree
Land capability (nonirrigated): 7c

## Typical Profile

A-0 to 2 inches; very gravelly sandy loam Bt-2 to 8 inches; gravelly sandy clay loam Btk-8 to 13 inches; gravelly sandy clay loam Bk-13 to 60 inches; very gravelly sandy loam

## 136-Storybook very gravelly loam, 1 to 3 percent slopes

## Map Unit Setting

Landform: fan terraces
Elevation: 2,300 to 2,900 feet ( 701 to 884 meters)
Mean annual precipitation: 6 to 9 inches (152 to 229 millimeters)
Mean annual air temperature: 62 to 68 degrees F (17 to 20 degrees C)
Mean annual soil temperature: 64 to 70 degrees F (19 to 22 degrees C)
Frost-free period: 230 to 280 days

## Map Unit Composition

Storybook and similar soils: 80 percent
Minor components: 20 percent

## Properties and Qualities

## Storybook soils

Taxonomic classification: Loamy-skeletal, mixed, superactive, calcareous, thermic Typic Torriorthents
Parent material: Alluvium derived from granite
Slope: 1 to 3 percent
Surface fragments: About 40 percent coarse gravel
Drainage class: Somewhat excessively drained
Permeability: From 0.6 to $2.0 \mathrm{in} / \mathrm{hr}$ (moderate)
Available water capacity total inches: 4.4
Shrink-swell potential: About 1.5 LEP (low)
Flooding hazard: None
Seasonal water table minimum depth: Greater than 6 feet
Runoff class: Low

Hydrologic group: A
Major Land Resource Area: 30; Mojave Desert
Land Resource Unit: 30-2AZ; Middle Mojave Desert
Ecological site name: Sandy Loam Upland 6-10" p.z. Limy Subsurface, Gravelly
Other ecological sites may occur in this map unit and vary in extent between delineations.
Ecosystem site number: R030XB205AZ
Present native vegetation: creosotebush, big galleta, white bursage
Land capability (nonirrigated): 7c

## Typical Profile

A-0 to 2 inches; very gravelly sandy loam
C-2 to 25 inches; very gravelly sandy loam 2Bknb1-25 to 35 inches; gravelly sandy loam
2Bknb2- 35 to 60 inches; very gravelly sandy loam

## 137-Stronghold-McAllister families complex, 2 to 15 percent slopes

## Map Unit Setting

Landform: fan terraces
Elevation: 3,500 to 4,500 feet ( 1,067 to 1,372 meters)
Mean annual precipitation: 9 to 12 inches ( 228 to 305 millimeters)
Mean annual air temperature: 59 to 64 degrees $F$ ( 15 to 18 degrees C)
Mean annual soil temperature: 61 to 66 degrees $F(17$ to 20 degrees C)
Frost-free period: 170 to 230 days

## Map Unit Composition

Stronghold family and similar soils: 45 percent McAllister family and similar soils: 35 percent
Minor components: 20 percent

## Properties and Qualities

## Stronghold family soils

Taxonomic classification: Coarse-loamy, mixed, superactive, thermic Ustic Haplocalcids
Parent material: Alluvium derived from igneous and metamorphic rock
Slope: 2 to 15 percent
Surface fragments: About 10 percent cobbles, about 40 percent coarse gravel
Drainage class: Well drained
Permeability: From 2.0 to $6.0 \mathrm{in} / \mathrm{hr}$ (moderately rapid)
Available water capacity total inches: 7.1
Shrink-swell potential: About 1.5 LEP (low)

Flooding hazard: None
Seasonal water table minimum depth: Greater than 6 feet
Runoff class: Low
Hydrologic group: B
Major Land Resource Area: 30; Mojave Desert
Land Resource Unit: 30-3AZ; Upper Mojave Desert
Ecological site name: Sandy Loam Upland 10-13" p.z. Limy Subsurface
Other ecological sites may occur in this map unit and vary in extent between delineations.
Ecosystem site number: R030XC352AZ
Present native vegetation: Aristida, Utah juniper, big galleta, black grama, banana yucca, Krameria
Land capability (nonirrigated): 6c

## Typical Profile

A-0 to 2 inches; gravelly sandy loam
AB-2 to 7 inches; sandy loam
Bkn1-7 to 31 inches; sandy loam Bkn2-31 to 44 inches; sandy loam Bkn3-44 to 60 inches; fine sandy loam

## McAllister family soils

Taxonomic classification: Fine-loamy, mixed, superactive, thermic Ustic Calciargids
Parent material: Alluvium derived from igneous and metamorphic rock
Slope: 2 to 15 percent
Surface fragments: About 50 percent coarse gravel
Drainage class: Well drained
Permeability: From 0.2 to 0.6 in/hr (moderately slow)
Available water capacity total inches: 4.7
Shrink-swell potential: About 5.0 LEP (moderate)
Flooding hazard: None
Seasonal water table minimum depth: Greater than 6 feet
Runoff class: High
Hydrologic group: C
Major Land Resource Area: 30; Mojave Desert
Land Resource Unit: 30-3AZ; Upper Mojave Desert
Ecological site name: Sandy Loam Upland 10-13" p.z. Limy Subsurface, Fine, Gravelly
Other ecological sites may occur in this map unit and vary in extent between delineations.
Ecosystem site number: R030XC336AZ
Present native vegetation: big galleta, black grama, banana yucca, Gutierrezia
Land capability (nonirrigated): 6c

## Typical Profile

A-0 to 2 inches; gravelly sandy loam Bt-2 to 12 inches; gravelly sandy clay loam Btkn-12 to 26 inches; gravelly sandy clay loam

2Btk-26 to 37 inches; very gravelly coarse sandy loam
2Bkn-37 to 53 inches; extremely gravelly sandy loam
2Ck-53 to 60 inches; very gravelly loamy coarse sand

## 138-Sunrock extremely gravelly sandy loam, 15 to 35 percent slopes

## Map Unit Setting

Landform: hills
Elevation: 650 to 2,000 feet (198 to 610 meters)
Mean annual precipitation: 3 to 6 inches (76 to 152 millimeters)
Mean annual air temperature: 70 to 78 degrees $F(21$ to 26 degrees C)
Mean annual soil temperature: 72 to 80 degrees $F(23$ to 28 degrees C)
Frost-free period: 280 to 320 days

## Map Unit Composition

Sunrock and similar soils: 90 percent
Minor components: 10 percent

## Properties and Qualities

## Sunrock soils

Taxonomic classification: Loamy-skeletal, mixed, superactive, calcareous, hyperthermic Lithic Torriorthents
Parent material: Colluvium derived from volcanic rock
Slope: 15 to 35 percent
Depth to restrictive feature: 5 to 20 inches to bedrock (lithic)
Drainage class: Somewhat excessively drained
Permeability: From 2.0 to $6.0 \mathrm{in} / \mathrm{hr}$ (moderately rapid)
Available water capacity total inches: 0.3
Shrink-swell potential: About 1.5 LEP (low)
Flooding hazard: None
Seasonal water table minimum depth: Greater than 6 feet
Runoff class: Very high
Hydrologic group: D
Major Land Resource Area: 30; Mojave Desert
Land Resource Unit: 30-1AZ; Lower Mojave Desert
Ecological site name: Volcanic Hills 3-6" p.z.
Other ecological sites may occur in this map unit and vary in extent between delineations.
Ecosystem site number: R030XA118AZ
Present native vegetation: creosotebush, white brittlebush, white bursage

Land capability (nonirrigated): 7c
Typical Profile
A-0 to 2 inches; extremely gravelly sandy loam Bw-2 to 5 inches; very gravelly sandy loam 2R-5 inches; unweathered bedrock

## 139-Sunrock-Rock outcrop complex, 30 to 65 percent slopes

## Map Unit Setting

Landform: hills and mountains
Elevation: 650 to 2,000 feet (198 to 610 meters)
Mean annual precipitation: 3 to 6 inches (76 to 152 millimeters)
Mean annual air temperature: 70 to 78 degrees F (21 to 26 degrees C)
Mean annual soil temperature: 72 to 80 degrees F (23 to 28 degrees C)
Frost-free period: 280 to 320 days

## Map Unit Composition

Sunrock and similar soils: 70 percent
Rock outcrop: 20 percent
Minor components: 10 percent

## Properties and Qualities

## Sunrock soils

Taxonomic classification: Loamy-skeletal, mixed, superactive, calcareous, hyperthermic Lithic Torriorthents
Parent material: Colluvium derived from volcanic rock
Slope: 30 to 65 percent
Depth to restrictive feature: 7 to 20 inches to bedrock (lithic)
Drainage class: Somewhat excessively drained
Permeability: From 2.0 to $6.0 \mathrm{in} / \mathrm{hr}$ (moderately rapid)
Available water capacity total inches: 0.3
Shrink-swell potential: About 1.5 LEP (low)
Flooding hazard: None
Seasonal water table minimum depth: Greater than 6 feet
Runoff class: Very high
Hydrologic group: D
Major Land Resource Area: 30; Mojave Desert
Land Resource Unit: 30-1AZ; Lower Mojave Desert
Ecological site name: Volcanic Hills 3-6" p.z.
Other ecological sites may occur in this map unit and vary in extent between delineations.

Ecosystem site number: R030XA118AZ
Present native vegetation: creosotebush, white brittlebush, white bursage
Land capability (nonirrigated): 7c

## Typical Profile

$A / B-0$ to 5 inches; extremely gravelly sandy loam Bw-5 to 7 inches; very gravelly sandy loam
2R-7 inches; unweathered bedrock

## Rock outcrop

Exposures of bedrock, typically barren but may have sparse vegetation growing in cracks and crevices or in thin layers of alluvium or colluvium.

## 140-Superstition family-Carrwash complex, 35 to 75 percent slopes

Map Unit Setting
Landform: fan terraces
Elevation: 650 to 2,000 feet ( 198 to 610 meters)
Mean annual precipitation: 3 to 6 inches ( 76 to 152 millimeters)
Mean annual air temperature: 70 to 78 degrees F (21 to 26 degrees C)
Mean annual soil temperature: 72 to 80 degrees F (23 to 28 degrees C)
Frost-free period: 280 to 320 days
Map Unit Composition
Superstition family and similar soils: 40 percent
Carrwash and similar soils: 35 percent
Minor components: 25 percent

## Properties and Qualities

## Superstition family soils

Taxonomic classification: Sandy, mixed, hyperthermic Typic Haplocalcids
Parent material: Alluvium derived from mixed rock sources
Slope: 35 to 75 percent
Surface fragments: About 35 percent coarse gravel, about 10 percent cobbles
Drainage class: Excessively drained
Permeability: From 2.0 to $6.0 \mathrm{in} / \mathrm{hr}$ (moderately rapid)
Available water capacity total inches: 4.3
Shrink-swell potential: About 1.5 LEP (low)
Flooding hazard: None
Seasonal water table minimum depth: Greater than 6 feet
Runoff class: Medium

Hydrologic group: A
Major Land Resource Area: 30; Mojave Desert
Land Resource Unit: 30-1AZ; Lower Mojave Desert Ecological site name: Breaks 3-6" p.z.
Other ecological sites may occur in this map unit and vary in extent between delineations.
Ecosystem site number: R030XA102AZ
Present native vegetation: white bursage, creosotebush, Ephedra, Krameria
Land capability (nonirrigated): 7c

## Typical Profile

A-0 to 1 inch; very gravelly loamy sand C-1 to 7 inches; very gravelly loamy sand Ck-7 to 23 inches; gravelly loamy sand $2 C^{\prime}-23$ to 60 inches; fine sand

## Carrwash soils

Taxonomic classification: Sandy-skeletal, mixed, hyperthermic Typic Torriorthents
Parent material: Alluvium derived from mixed rock sources
Slope: 35 to 75 percent
Surface fragments: About 65 percent coarse gravel
Drainage class: Excessively drained
Permeability: From 6.0 to $20 \mathrm{in} / \mathrm{hr}$ (rapid)
Available water capacity total inches: 1.2
Shrink-swell potential: About 1.5 LEP (low)
Flooding hazard: None
Seasonal water table minimum depth: Greater than 6 feet
Runoff class: Low
Hydrologic group: B
Major Land Resource Area: 30; Mojave Desert
Land Resource Unit: 30-1AZ; Lower Mojave Desert
Ecological site name: Breaks 3-6" p.z.
Other ecological sites may occur in this map unit and vary in extent between delineations.
Ecosystem site number: R030XA102AZ
Present native vegetation: white bursage, creosotebush, Ephedra, Krameria
Land capability (nonirrigated): 7c
Typical Profile
C1-0 to 4 inches; extremely gravelly loamy sand C2-4 to 60 inches; extremely gravelly sand

## 141-Taine extremely cobbly loam, 12 to 35 percent slopes

Map Unit Setting
Landform: hills and mountains

Elevation: 4,000 to 5,200 feet (1,219 to 1,585 meters)
Mean annual precipitation: 10 to 14 inches (254 to 356 millimeters)
Mean annual air temperature: 52 to 55 degrees F (11 to 13 degrees C)
Mean annual soil temperature: 54 to 57 degrees $F$ (13 to 15 degrees C)
Frost-free period: 200 to 230 days

## Map Unit Composition

Taine and similar soils: 90 percent
Minor components: 10 percent

## Properties and Qualities

## Taine soils

Taxonomic classification: Clayey-skeletal, smectitic, mesic Lithic Ustic Haplargids
Parent material: Alluvium derived from basalt
Slope: 12 to 35 percent
Depth to restrictive feature: 4 to 20 inches to bedrock (lithic)
Drainage class: Well drained
Permeability: From 0.06 to $0.2 \mathrm{in} / \mathrm{hr}$ (slow)
Available water capacity total inches: 1.2
Shrink-swell potential: About 4.5 LEP (moderate)
Flooding hazard: None
Seasonal water table minimum depth: Greater than 6 feet
Runoff class: Very high
Hydrologic group: D
Major Land Resource Area: 38; Mogollon Transition
Land Resource Unit: 38-1AZ; Mogollon Transition Interior Chaparral, Grassland, and Pinyon-Juniper Savannah
Ecological site name: Juniperus osteosperma/Yucca baccata-Ephedra viridis/Bouteloua curtipendulaPleuraphis jamesii
Other ecological sites may occur in this map unit and vary in extent between delineations.
Ecosystem site number: F038XA122AZ
Present native vegetation: Utah juniper, sideoats grama, Aristida, blue grama, broom snakeweed
Land capability (nonirrigated): 6c

## Typical Profile

A-0 to 2 inches; extremely cobbly loam Bt1-2 to 5 inches; extremely cobbly clay loam
Bt2-5 to 11 inches; extremely cobbly clay
Bt3-11 to 15 inches; extremely flaggy clay
2R-15 inches; unweathered bedrock

## 142—Thimble-Rock outcrop complex, 35 to 65 percent slopes

Map Unit Setting

Landform: hills
Elevation: 5,000 to 5,600 feet (1,524 to 1,707 meters)
Mean annual precipitation: 14 to 18 inches (356 to 457 millimeters)
Mean annual air temperature: 48 to 52 degrees $F$ ( 9 to 11 degrees C)
Mean annual soil temperature: 50 to 54 degrees F (11 to 13 degrees C)
Frost-free period: 135 to 150 days

## Map Unit Composition

Thimble and similar soils: 85 percent
Rock outcrop: 10 percent
Minor components: 5 percent
Properties and Qualities

## Thimble soils

Taxonomic classification: Clayey-skeletal, smectitic, mesic Lithic Argiustolls
Parent material: Alluvium derived from basalt
Slope: 35 to 65 percent
Surface fragments: About 30 percent coarse gravel, about 25 percent cobbles, about 15 percent stones
Depth to restrictive feature: 8 to 18 inches to bedrock (paralithic); 10 to 20 inches to bedrock (lithic)
Drainage class: Well drained
Permeability: From 0.06 to $0.2 \mathrm{in} / \mathrm{hr}$ (slow)
Available water capacity total inches: 0.9
Shrink-swell potential: About 4.5 LEP (moderate)
Flooding hazard: None
Seasonal water table minimum depth: Greater than 6 feet
Runoff class: Very high
Hydrologic group: D
Major Land Resource Area: 38; Mogollon Transition
Land Resource Unit: 38-1AZ; Mogollon Transition Interior Chaparral, Grassland, and Pinyon-Juniper Savannah
Ecological site name: Juniperus osteosperma-Pinus edulis/Ceanothus greggii-Purshia stansburiana/Poa fendleriana
Other ecological sites may occur in this map unit and vary in extent between delineations.
Ecosystem site number: F038XA132AZ
Land capability (nonirrigated): 6c

## Typical Profile

A-0 to 2 inches; extremely cobbly clay loam $\mathrm{Bt}-2$ to 10 inches; extremely cobbly clay $2 \mathrm{Cr}-10$ to 15 inches; weathered bedrock 2R-15 inches; unweathered bedrock

## Rock outcrop

Exposures of bedrock, typically barren but may have sparse vegetation growing in cracks and crevices or in thin layers of alluvium or colluvium.

## 143-Tombstone-Caralampi-Nolam families complex, 2 to 30 percent slopes

Map Unit Setting

Landform: fan terraces
Elevation: 3,800 to 4,600 feet ( 1,158 to 1,402 meters)
Mean annual precipitation: 12 to 16 inches ( 305 to 406 millimeters)
Mean annual air temperature: 59 to 64 degrees $F$ ( 15 to 18 degrees C)
Mean annual soil temperature: 61 to 66 degrees F (17 to 20 degrees C)
Frost-free period: 170 to 230 days
Map Unit Composition
Tombstone family and similar soils: 50 percent
Caralampi family and similar soils: 20 percent
Nolam family and similar soils: 20 percent
Minor components: 10 percent
Properties and Qualities

## Tombstone family soils

Taxonomic classification: Loamy-skeletal, mixed, superactive, thermic Ustic Haplocalcids
Parent material: Alluvium derived from igneous and metamorphic rock
Slope: 2 to 30 percent
Surface fragments: About 3 percent stones, about 6 percent cobbles, about 37 percent coarse gravel
Drainage class: Well drained
Permeability: From 2.0 to $6.0 \mathrm{in} / \mathrm{hr}$ (moderately rapid)
Available water capacity total inches: 3.4
Shrink-swell potential: About 2.0 LEP (low)
Flooding hazard: None
Seasonal water table minimum depth: Greater than 6 feet
Runoff class: Low

Hydrologic group: B
Major Land Resource Area: 30; Mojave Desert
Land Resource Unit: 30-3AZ; Upper Mojave Desert
Ecological site name: Sandy Loam Slopes 10-13" p.z. Limy, Skeletal
Other ecological sites may occur in this map unit and vary in extent between delineations.
Ecosystem site number: R030XC331AZ
Present native vegetation: Aristida, black grama, Mexican bladdersage, banana yucca, big galleta, turbinella oak
Land capability (nonirrigated): 6c

## Typical Profile

A1-0 to 2 inches; gravelly sandy loam
A2-2 to 16 inches; very cobbly sandy loam
Bk1-16 to 46 inches; very cobbly sandy loam
Bk2-46 to 60 inches; extremely cobbly sandy loam

## Caralampi family soils

Taxonomic classification: Loamy-skeletal, mixed, superactive, thermic Ustic Haplargids
Parent material: Alluvium derived from igneous and metamorphic rock
Slope: 2 to 30 percent
Surface fragments: About 25 percent coarse gravel, about 2 percent stones
Drainage class: Well drained
Permeability: From 0.6 to $2.0 \mathrm{in} / \mathrm{hr}$ (moderate)
Available water capacity total inches: 4.5
Shrink-swell potential: About 5.0 LEP (moderate)
Flooding hazard: None
Seasonal water table minimum depth: Greater than 6 feet
Runoff class: Medium
Hydrologic group: B
Major Land Resource Area: 30; Mojave Desert
Land Resource Unit: 30-3AZ; Upper Mojave Desert
Ecological site name: Sandy Loam Slopes 10-13" p.z. Fine, Skeletal
Other ecological sites may occur in this map unit and vary in extent between delineations.
Ecosystem site number: R030XC353AZ
Present native vegetation: black grama, flattop buckwheat, turbinella oak, Mexican bladdersage, banana yucca
Land capability (nonirrigated): 6c
Typical Profile
A-0 to 2 inches; gravelly sandy loam Bw-2 to 6 inches; gravelly sandy loam

Bt1-6 to 21 inches; very gravelly sandy clay loam Bt2-21 to 32 inches; very gravelly sandy clay loam
Bk-32 to 60 inches; very cobbly sandy loam

## Nolam family soils

Taxonomic classification: Loamy-skeletal, mixed, superactive, thermic Ustic Calciargids
Parent material: Alluvium derived from igneous and metamorphic rock
Slope: 2 to 30 percent
Surface fragments: About 30 percent coarse gravel, about 3 percent cobbles, about 1 percent stones
Drainage class: Well drained
Permeability: From 0.6 to $2.0 \mathrm{in} / \mathrm{hr}$ (moderate)
Available water capacity total inches: 3.4
Shrink-swell potential: About 5.0 LEP (moderate)
Flooding hazard: None
Seasonal water table minimum depth: Greater than 6 feet
Runoff class: Medium
Hydrologic group: B
Major Land Resource Area: 30; Mojave Desert
Land Resource Unit: 30-3AZ; Upper Mojave Desert
Ecological site name: Sandy Loam Slopes 10-13" p.z. Limy, Fine, Gravelly
Other ecological sites may occur in this map unit and vary in extent between delineations.
Ecosystem site number: R030XC337AZ
Present native vegetation: Mexican bladdersage, Canotia, Aristida, big galleta, black grama
Land capability (nonirrigated): 6c
Typical Profile
A-0 to 2 inches; very gravelly sandy loam $A B-2$ to 5 inches; very gravelly sandy loam Btk1-5 to 18 inches; very gravelly sandy clay loam
Btk2—18 to 24 inches; very gravelly sandy loam
Bk1-24 to 30 inches; very gravelly sandy loam Bk2-30 to 60 inches; extremely gravelly sandy loam

## 144-Torriorthents, 25 to 75 percent slopes

## Map Unit Setting

Landform: hills and mountains
Elevation: 1,600 to 2,800 feet (488 to 854 meters)
Mean annual precipitation: 6 to 9 inches (152 to 229 millimeters)

Mean annual air temperature: 64 to 70 degrees $F$ (18 to 21 degrees C)
Mean annual soil temperature: 66 to 72 degrees $F(20$ to 23 degrees C)
Frost-free period: 230 to 280 days
Map Unit Composition
Torriorthents and similar soils: 80 percent
Minor components: 20 percent

## Properties and Qualities

## Torriorthents soils

Taxonomic classification: Torriorthents
Parent material: Alluvium and colluvium derived from granite
Slope: 25 to 75 percent
Drainage class: Well drained
Flooding hazard: None
Seasonal water table minimum depth: Greater than 6 feet
Hydrologic group: C
Major Land Resource Area: 30; Mojave Desert
Land Resource Unit: 30-2AZ; Middle Mojave Desert
Ecological site name: Breaks 6-10" p.z.
Other ecological sites may occur in this map unit and vary in extent between delineations.
Ecosystem site number: R030XB204AZ
Present native vegetation: white bursage, creosotebush, Nevada Mormon tea
Land capability (nonirrigated): 7c

## Typical Profile

Soils in this landscape position are highly variable with respect to depth, texture, color, and/or chemical properties. Therefore, physical and chemical properties of specific horizons are not given, and interpretations such as erodibility are not determined. The taxonomic unit description is representative of what may be found in this landscape position.

## 145-Torriorthents, gypsicHaplocambids, gypsic complex, 3 to 15 percent slopes

## Map Unit Setting

Landform: fan terraces
Elevation: 1,200 to 2,000 feet ( 366 to 610 meters)
Mean annual precipitation: 3 to 6 inches (76 to 152 millimeters)
Mean annual air temperature: 70 to 78 degrees $F$ (21 to 26 degrees C)

Mean annual soil temperature: 72 to 80 degrees F (23 to 28 degrees C)
Frost-free period: 280 to 320 days

## Map Unit Composition

Torriorthents and similar soils: 50 percent Haplocambids and similar soils: 35 percent Minor components: 15 percent

## Properties and Qualities

## Torriorthents soils

Taxonomic classification:Torriorthents
Parent material: Alluvium derived from gypsum over residuum weathered from gypsum
Slope: 3 to 15 percent
Drainage class: Well drained
Flooding hazard: None
Seasonal water table minimum depth: Greater than 6 feet
Hydrologic group: D
Major Land Resource Area: 30; Mojave Desert
Land Resource Unit: 30-1AZ; Lower Mojave Desert Ecological site name: Gypsum Upland 3-6" p.z.
Other ecological sites may occur in this map unit and vary in extent between delineations.
Ecosystem site number: R030XA117AZ
Land capability (nonirrigated): 7c

## Typical Profile

Soils in this landscape position are highly variable with respect to depth, texture, color, and/or chemical properties. Therefore, physical and chemical properties of specific horizons are not given, and interpretations such as erodibility are not determined. The taxonomic unit description is representative of what may be found in this landscape position.

## Haplocambids soils

Taxonomic classification: Haplocambids
Parent material: Alluvium derived from gypsum over residuum weathered from gypsum
Slope: 3 to 15 percent
Drainage class: Well drained
Flooding hazard: None
Seasonal water table minimum depth: Greater than 6 feet
Hydrologic group: D
Major Land Resource Area: 30; Mojave Desert
Land Resource Unit: 30-1AZ; Lower Mojave Desert
Ecological site name: Gypsum Upland 3-6" p.z.
Other ecological sites may occur in this map unit and vary in extent between delineations.
Ecosystem site number: R030XA117AZ

## Land capability (nonirrigated): 7c

## Typical Profile

Soils in this landscape position are highly variable with respect to depth, texture, color, and/or chemical properties. Therefore, physical and chemical properties of specific horizons are not given, and interpretations such as erodibility are not determined. The taxonomic unit description is representative of what may be found in this landscape position.

## 146-Torriorthents-Rock outcrop complex, 25 to 75 percent slopes

## Map Unit Setting

Landform: hills
Elevation: 1,180 to 2,000 feet ( 360 to 610 meters)
Mean annual precipitation: 3 to 6 inches ( 76 to 152 millimeters)
Mean annual air temperature: 70 to 74 degrees F (21 to 23 degrees C)
Mean annual soil temperature: 72 to 76 degrees F (23 to 25 degrees C)
Frost-free period: 250 to 325 days
Map Unit Composition
Torriorthents and similar soils: 70 percent
Rock outcrop: 15 percent
Minor components: 15 percent
Properties and Qualities

## Torriorthents soils

Taxonomic classification:Torriorthents
Parent material: Alluvium and colluvium derived from tuff
Slope: 25 to 75 percent
Drainage class: Well drained
Flooding hazard: None
Hydrologic group: D
Major Land Resource Area: 30; Mojave Desert
Land Resource Unit: 30-1AZ; Lower Mojave Desert
Ecological site name: Volcanic Hills 3-6" p.z.
Other ecological sites may occur in this map unit and vary in extent between delineations.
Ecosystem site number: R030XA118AZ
Present native vegetation: creosotebush, white brittlebush, white bursage
Land capability (nonirrigated): 7c
Typical Profile
Soils in this landscape position are highly variable
with respect to depth, texture, color, and/or chemical properties. Therefore, physical and chemical properties of specific horizons are not given, and interpretations such as erodibility are not determined. The taxonomic unit description is representative of what may be found in this landscape position.

## Rock outcrop

Exposures of bedrock, typically barren but may have sparse vegetation growing in cracks and crevices or in thin layers of alluvium or colluvium.

## 147-Tovar-Grandwash complex, 6 to 25 percent slopes

## Map Unit Setting

Landform: hills
Elevation: 5,000 to 5,800 feet ( 1,524 to 1,768 meters)
Mean annual precipitation: 14 to 18 inches ( 356 to 457 millimeters)
Mean annual air temperature: 48 to 52 degrees F (9 to 11 degrees C)
Mean annual soil temperature: 50 to 54 degrees F (11 to 13 degrees C)
Frost-free period: 135 to 150 days
Map Unit Composition
Tovar and similar soils: 50 percent
Grandwash and similar soils: 40 percent
Minor components: 10 percent

## Properties and Qualities

## Tovar soils

Taxonomic classification: Fine, smectitic, mesic Vertic Haplustalfs
Parent material: Alluvium derived from limestone over residuum weathered from limestone
Slope: 6 to 25 percent
Surface fragments: About 5 percent stones, about 20 percent cobbles, about 40 percent coarse gravel
Depth to restrictive feature: 20 to 40 inches to bedrock (lithic)
Drainage class: Well drained
Permeability: From 0.001 to 0.06 in/hr (very slow)
Available water capacity total inches: 4.7
Shrink-swell potential: About 7.5 LEP (high)
Flooding hazard: None
Seasonal water table minimum depth: Greater than 6 feet
Runoff class: Very high
Hydrologic group: C

Major Land Resource Area: 35; Colorado Plateaus Land Resource Unit: 35-6AZ; Colorado Plateaus Pinyon-Juniper Woodland and Shrubland
Ecological site name: Juniperus osteosperma/Quercus turbinella-Eriogonum/Bouteloua gracilis-Poa fendleriana
Other ecological sites may occur in this map unit and vary in extent between delineations.
Ecosystem site number: F035XF636AZ
Present native vegetation: Utah juniper, narrowleaf penstemon, turbinella oak, Eriogonum, broom snakeweed
Land capability (nonirrigated): 6c

## Typical Profile

A-0 to 1 inch; gravelly clay loam
$\mathrm{Bt}-1$ to 4 inches; gravelly clay loam
Bt1-4 to 7 inches; gravelly clay loam
Bt2-7 to 10 inches; gravelly clay
Bt3-10 to 29 inches; clay
R-29 inches; unweathered bedrock

## Grandwash soils

Taxonomic classification: Clayey-skeletal, mixed, superactive, mesic Lithic Haplustalfs
Parent material: Colluvium derived from sandstone over residuum weathered from sandstone
Slope: 6 to 25 percent
Surface fragments: About 10 percent coarse gravel, about 30 percent cobbles, about 5 percent stones
Depth to restrictive feature: 6 to 20 inches to bedrock (lithic)
Drainage class: Well drained
Permeability: From 0.06 to 0.2 in/hr (slow)
Available water capacity total inches: 1.7
Shrink-swell potential: About 4.5 LEP (moderate)
Flooding hazard: None
Seasonal water table minimum depth: Greater than 6 feet
Runoff class: Very high
Hydrologic group: D
Major Land Resource Area: 35; Colorado Plateaus
Land Resource Unit: 35-6AZ; Colorado Plateaus Pinyon-Juniper Woodland and Shrubland
Ecological site name: Juniperus osteosperma/Quercus turbinella-Eriogonum/Bouteloua gracilis-Poa fendleriana
Other ecological sites may occur in this map unit and vary in extent between delineations.
Ecosystem site number: F035XF636AZ
Present native vegetation: Utah juniper, narrowleaf penstemon, turbinella oak, Eriogonum, broom snakeweed
Land capability (nonirrigated): 6c

## Typical Profile

A-0 to 2 inches; very cobbly sandy loam Bt1-2 to 7 inches; very cobbly clay loam Bt2-7 to 17 inches; very cobbly silty clay 2R-17 inches; unweathered bedrock

## 148-Truxton complex, 1 to 3 percent slopes

## Map Unit Setting

Landform: flood plains
Elevation: 4,200 to 4,700 feet (1,280 to 1,433 meters)
Mean annual precipitation: 10 to 14 inches (254 to 356 millimeters)
Mean annual air temperature: 55 to 57 degrees F (13 to 14 degrees C)
Mean annual soil temperature: 57 to 59 degrees F (15 to 16 degrees C)
Frost-free period: 180 to 200 days

## Map Unit Composition

Truxton and similar soils: 75 percent
Truxton and similar soils: 15 percent
Minor components: 10 percent

## Properties and Qualities

## Truxton soils

Taxonomic classification: Coarse-silty, mixed, superactive, calcareous, mesic Ustic Torriorthents
Parent material: Alluvium derived from mixed rock sources
Slope: 1 to 3 percent
Surface fragments: About 2 percent coarse gravel
Drainage class: Well drained
Permeability: From 0.6 to $2.0 \mathrm{in} / \mathrm{hr}$ (moderate)
Available water capacity total inches: 11.3
Shrink-swell potential: About 1.5 LEP (low)
Flooding hazard: Very Rare
Seasonal water table minimum depth: Greater than 6 feet
Runoff class: Low
Hydrologic group: B
Major Land Resource Area: 35; Colorado Plateaus
Land Resource Unit: 35-1AZ; Mogollon Plateaus Grassland and Pinyon-Juniper Savannah
Ecological site name: Loamy Bottom 10-14" p.z.
Other ecological sites may occur in this map unit and vary in extent between delineations.
Ecosystem site number: R035XA112AZ
Present native vegetation: burrograss, blue grama, broom snakeweed

Land capability (nonirrigated): 6c
Typical Profile
A1-0 to 2 inches; loam
A2-2 to 5 inches; silt loam
Bw1-5 to 34 inches; silt loam
Bw2—34 to 60 inches; silt loam

## Truxton soils

Taxonomic classification: Coarse-silty, mixed, superactive, calcareous, mesic Ustic Torriorthents
Parent material: Alluvium derived from mixed rock sources
Slope: 1 to 3 percent
Surface fragments: About 2 percent coarse gravel
Drainage class: Well drained
Permeability: From 0.6 to 2.0 in/hr (moderate)
Available water capacity total inches: 11.3
Shrink-swell potential: About 1.5 LEP (low)
Flooding hazard: Frequent
Seasonal water table minimum depth: Greater than 6 feet
Runoff class: Low
Hydrologic group: B
Major Land Resource Area: 35; Colorado Plateaus
Land Resource Unit: 35-1AZ; Mogollon Plateaus Grassland and Pinyon-Juniper Savannah
Ecological site name: Loamy Bottom 10-14" p.z.
Other ecological sites may occur in this map unit and vary in extent between delineations.
Ecosystem site number: R035XA112AZ
Present native vegetation: burrograss, blue grama, broom snakeweed
Land capability (nonirrigated): 6c

## Typical Profile

A-0 to 1 inch; loam Bw-1 to 60 inches; silt loam

## 149-Tumarion very cobbly loam, 2 to 15 percent slopes

## Map Unit Setting

Landform: mesas
Elevation: 2,200 to 3,500 feet (671 to 1,067 meters)
Mean annual precipitation: 9 to 12 inches ( 229 to 305 millimeters)
Mean annual air temperature: 64 to 70 degrees $F$ (18 to 21 degrees C)
Mean annual soil temperature: 66 to 72 degrees F (20 to 23 degrees C)
Frost-free period: 230 to 250 days

## Map Unit Composition

Tumarion and similar soils: 85 percent Minor components: 15 percent

## Properties and Qualities

## Tumarion soils

Taxonomic classification: Loamy-skeletal, mixed, superactive, thermic, shallow Typic Haplodurids
Parent material: Alluvium derived from volcanic rock
Slope: 2 to 15 percent
Surface fragments: About 30 percent cobbles, about 25 percent coarse gravel
Depth to restrictive feature: 5 to 18 inches to duripan; 7 to 20 inches to bedrock (lithic)
Drainage class: Somewhat excessively drained
Permeability: From 2.0 to $6.0 \mathrm{in} / \mathrm{hr}$ (moderately rapid)
Available water capacity total inches: 0.5
Shrink-swell potential: About 1.5 LEP (low)
Flooding hazard: None
Seasonal water table minimum depth: Greater than 6 feet
Runoff class: Very high
Hydrologic group: D
Major Land Resource Area: 30; Mojave Desert Land Resource Unit: 30-3AZ; Upper Mojave Desert Ecological site name: Limy Upland 10-13" p.z.
Other ecological sites may occur in this map unit and vary in extent between delineations.
Ecosystem site number: R030XC311AZ
Present native vegetation: Juniperus, broom snakeweed, Yucca
Land capability (nonirrigated): 7c

## Typical Profile

A-0 to 3 inches; very cobbly loam Bk-3 to 10 inches; extremely gravelly loam 2Bkqm-10 to 12 inches; indurated 3R-12 inches; unweathered bedrock

## 150-Tumarion-Nickel family complex, 8 to 35 percent slopes

## Map Unit Setting

Landform: mesas
Elevation: 3,200 to 4,500 feet (975 to 1,372 meters)
Mean annual precipitation: 9 to 12 inches (229 to 305 millimeters)
Mean annual air temperature: 59 to 64 degrees F (15 to 18 degrees C)
Mean annual soil temperature: 61 to 66 degrees F (17 to 20 degrees C)

Frost-free period: 200 to 230 days

## Map Unit Composition

Tumarion and similar soils: 70 percent
Nickel family and similar soils: 15 percent
Minor components: 15 percent
Properties and Qualities

## Tumarion soils

Taxonomic classification: Loamy-skeletal, mixed, superactive, thermic, shallow Typic Haplodurids
Parent material: Alluvium derived from basalt
Slope: 8 to 35 percent
Surface fragments: About 10 percent coarse gravel, about 60 percent cobbles, about 5 percent stones
Depth to restrictive feature: 5 to 18 inches to duripan; 7 to 20 inches to bedrock (lithic)
Drainage class: Somewhat excessively drained
Permeability: From 2.0 to $6.0 \mathrm{in} / \mathrm{hr}$ (moderately rapid)
Available water capacity total inches: 1.3
Shrink-swell potential: About 1.5 LEP (low)
Flooding hazard: None
Seasonal water table minimum depth: Greater than 6 feet
Runoff class: Very high
Hydrologic group: D
Major Land Resource Area: 30; Mojave Desert
Land Resource Unit: 30-3AZ; Upper Mojave Desert
Ecological site name: Loamy Slopes 10-13" p.z. Cobbly
Other ecological sites may occur in this map unit and vary in extent between delineations.
Ecosystem site number: R030XC309AZ
Present native vegetation: creosotebush, rayless brittlebush, slim tridens, black grama
Land capability (nonirrigated): 7c

## Typical Profile

A-0 to 2 inches; extremely cobbly sandy loam Bk-2 to 15 inches; very cobbly sandy loam Bkqm-15 to 19 inches; indurated 2R-19 inches; unweathered bedrock

## Nickel family soils

Taxonomic classification: Loamy-skeletal, mixed, superactive, thermic Typic Haplocalcids
Parent material: Alluvium derived from basalt
Slope: 8 to 35 percent
Surface fragments: About 25 percent coarse gravel, about 20 percent cobbles, about 20 percent stones
Drainage class: Well drained
Permeability: From 0.6 to $2.0 \mathrm{in} / \mathrm{hr}$ (moderate)
Available water capacity total inches: 5.1

Shrink-swell potential: About 1.5 LEP (low)
Flooding hazard: None
Seasonal water table minimum depth: Greater than 6 feet
Runoff class: High
Hydrologic group: B
Major Land Resource Area: 30; Mojave Desert
Land Resource Unit: 30-3AZ; Upper Mojave Desert
Ecological site name: Basalt Hills 10-13" p.z. Limy
Other ecological sites may occur in this map unit and vary in extent between delineations.
Ecosystem site number: R030XC333AZ
Present native vegetation: creosotebush, big galleta, bush muhly
Land capability (nonirrigated): 7c

Typical Profile

A-0 to 4 inches; extremely stony loam Bw-4 to 23 inches; very cobbly silt loam Bk1-23 to 51 inches; very cobbly loam Bk2-51 to 60 inches; very cobbly sandy loam

## 151-Tumarion-Nickel family complex, moist, 5 to 40 percent slopes

## Map Unit Setting

Landform: mesas
Elevation: 4,000 to 5,000 feet (1,219 to 1,524 meters)
Mean annual precipitation: 9 to 12 inches ( 229 to 305 millimeters)
Mean annual air temperature: 59 to 64 degrees $F$ ( 15 to 18 degrees C)
Mean annual soil temperature: 61 to 66 degrees $F$ (17 to 20 degrees C)
Frost-free period: 200 to 230 days

## Map Unit Composition

Tumarion and similar soils: 75 percent
Nickel family and similar soils: 15 percent
Minor components: 10 percent

## Properties and Qualities

## Tumarion soils

Taxonomic classification: Loamy-skeletal, mixed, superactive, thermic, shallow Typic Haplodurids
Parent material: Alluvium derived from basalt
Slope: 5 to 40 percent
Surface fragments: About 30 percent coarse gravel, about 20 percent cobbles
Depth to restrictive feature: 5 to 18 inches to duripan; 7 to 20 inches to bedrock (lithic)
Drainage class: Somewhat excessively drained

Permeability: From 2.0 to 6.0 in/hr (moderately rapid)
Available water capacity total inches: 0.3
Shrink-swell potential: About 1.0 LEP (low)
Flooding hazard: None
Seasonal water table minimum depth: Greater than 6 feet
Runoff class: Very high
Hydrologic group: D
Major Land Resource Area: 30; Mojave Desert
Land Resource Unit: 30-3AZ; Upper Mojave Desert
Ecological site name: Basalt Hills 10-13" p.z. Limy
Other ecological sites may occur in this map unit and vary in extent between delineations.
Ecosystem site number: R030XC333AZ
Present native vegetation: creosotebush, rayless brittlebush, slim tridens, black grama
Land capability (nonirrigated): 7c

## Typical Profile

A-0 to 2 inches; very gravelly sandy loam $B k-2$ to 16 inches; very gravelly sandy loam Bkqm-16 to 19 inches; indurated 2R-19 inches; unweathered bedrock

## Nickel family soils

Taxonomic classification: Loamy-skeletal, mixed, superactive, thermic Typic Haplocalcids
Parent material: Alluvium derived from basalt
Slope: 5 to 40 percent
Surface fragments: About 25 percent coarse gravel, about 20 percent cobbles, about 20 percent stones
Drainage class: Well drained
Permeability: From 0.6 to $2.0 \mathrm{in} / \mathrm{hr}$ (moderate)
Available water capacity total inches: 5.1
Shrink-swell potential: About 1.5 LEP (low)
Flooding hazard: None
Seasonal water table minimum depth: Greater than 6 feet
Runoff class: High
Hydrologic group: B
Major Land Resource Area: 30; Mojave Desert
Land Resource Unit: 30-3AZ; Upper Mojave Desert
Ecological site name: Loamy Slopes 10-13" p.z. Cobbly
Other ecological sites may occur in this map unit and vary in extent between delineations.
Ecosystem site number: R030XC309AZ
Present native vegetation: creosotebush, big galleta, bush muhly
Land capability (nonirrigated): 7c

## Typical Profile

A-0 to 4 inches; extremely stony loam Bw-4 to 23 inches; very cobbly silt loam

Bk-23 to 51 inches; very cobbly loam Bk3-51 to 60 inches; very cobbly sandy loam

## 152-Tyro extremely stony sandy loam, 3 to 35 percent slopes

## Map Unit Setting

Landform: pediments
Elevation: 900 to 2,000 feet ( 274 to 610 meters)
Mean annual precipitation: 3 to 6 inches (76 to 152 millimeters)
Mean annual air temperature: 70 to 78 degrees $F$ (21 to 26 degrees C)
Mean annual soil temperature: 72 to 80 degrees $F$ (23 to 28 degrees C)
Frost-free period: 280 to 320 days
Map Unit Composition
Tyro and similar soils: 90 percent
Minor components: 10 percent

## Properties and Qualities

## Tyro soils

Taxonomic classification: Loamy-skeletal, mixed, superactive, hyperthermic, shallow Typic Haplodurids
Parent material: Alluvium derived from igneous and metamorphic rock
Slope: 3 to 35 percent
Depth to restrictive feature: 5 to 19 inches to duripan; 7 to 19 inches to bedrock (lithic)
Drainage class: Somewhat excessively drained
Permeability: From 2.0 to 6.0 in/hr (moderately rapid)
Available water capacity total inches: 0.5
Shrink-swell potential: About 1.5 LEP (low)
Flooding hazard: None
Seasonal water table minimum depth: Greater than 6 feet
Runoff class: Very high
Hydrologic group: D
Major Land Resource Area: 30; Mojave Desert
Land Resource Unit: 30-1AZ; Lower Mojave Desert
Ecological site name: Sandy Loam Hills 3-6" p.z. Limy, Gravelly, Shallow
Other ecological sites may occur in this map unit and vary in extent between delineations.
Ecosystem site number: R030XA120AZ
Present native vegetation: creosotebush
Land capability (nonirrigated): 7c

## Typical Profile

A-0 to 2 inches; extremely stony sandy loam

Bk-2 to 11 inches; extremely gravelly sandy loam Bkqm-11 to 18 inches; indurated R-18 inches; unweathered bedrock

## 153-Tyro very gravelly sandy loam, 3 to 30 percent slopes

Map Unit Setting<br>Landform: pediments<br>Elevation: 900 to 2,600 feet (274 to 792 meters)<br>Mean annual precipitation: 3 to 6 inches ( 76 to 152 millimeters)<br>Mean annual air temperature: 70 to 78 degrees $F$ (21 to 26 degrees C)<br>Mean annual soil temperature: 72 to 80 degrees $F(23$ to 28 degrees C)<br>Frost-free period: 280 to 320 days<br>\section*{Map Unit Composition}<br>Tyro and similar soils: 90 percent<br>Minor components: 10 percent<br>\section*{Properties and Qualities}

## Tyro soils

Taxonomic classification: Loamy-skeletal, mixed, superactive, hyperthermic, shallow Typic Haplodurids
Parent material: Alluvium derived from igneous and metamorphic rock
Slope: 3 to 30 percent
Surface fragments: About 60 percent coarse gravel, about 3 percent cobbles, about 2 percent stones
Depth to restrictive feature: 5 to 19 inches to duripan; 7 to 19 inches to bedrock (lithic)
Drainage class: Somewhat excessively drained
Permeability: From 2.0 to $6.0 \mathrm{in} / \mathrm{hr}$ (moderately rapid)
Available water capacity total inches: 0.5
Shrink-swell potential: About 1.5 LEP (low)
Flooding hazard: None
Seasonal water table minimum depth: Greater than 6 feet
Runoff class: Very high
Hydrologic group: D
Major Land Resource Area: 30; Mojave Desert
Land Resource Unit: 30-1AZ; Lower Mojave Desert
Ecological site name: Sandy Loam Hills 3-6" p.z. Limy, Gravelly, Shallow
Other ecological sites may occur in this map unit and vary in extent between delineations.
Ecosystem site number: R030XA120AZ
Present native vegetation: creosotebush
Land capability (nonirrigated): 7c

## Typical Profile

A-0 to 1 inch; very gravelly sandy loam Bk1-1 to 6 inches; very gravelly sandy loam Bk2-6 to 9 inches; very gravelly coarse sandy loam
2Bkqm-9 to 14 inches; indurated
3R-14 inches; unweathered bedrock

## 154-Tyro-Sunrock complex, 3 to 15 percent slopes

## Map Unit Setting

Landform: pediments
Elevation: 900 to 3,000 feet ( 274 to 914 meters)
Mean annual precipitation: 3 to 6 inches ( 76 to 152 millimeters)
Mean annual air temperature: 70 to 78 degrees $F$ (21 to 26 degrees C)
Mean annual soil temperature: 72 to 80 degrees $F(23$ to 28 degrees C)
Frost-free period: 280 to 320 days

## Map Unit Composition

Tyro and similar soils: 55 percent
Sunrock and similar soils: 35 percent
Minor components: 10 percent

## Properties and Qualities

## Tyro soils

Taxonomic classification: Loamy-skeletal, mixed, superactive, hyperthermic, shallow Typic Haplodurids
Parent material: Alluvium derived from basalt
Slope: 3 to 15 percent
Surface fragments: About 70 percent coarse gravel
Depth to restrictive feature: 5 to 19 inches to duripan
Drainage class: Somewhat excessively drained
Permeability: From 2.0 to $6.0 \mathrm{in} / \mathrm{hr}$ (moderately rapid)
Available water capacity total inches: 0.6
Shrink-swell potential: About 1.0 LEP (low)
Flooding hazard: None
Seasonal water table minimum depth: Greater than 6 feet
Runoff class: Very high
Hydrologic group: D
Major Land Resource Area: 30; Mojave Desert
Land Resource Unit: 30-1AZ; Lower Mojave Desert
Ecological site name: Basalt Upland 3-6" p.z.
Other ecological sites may occur in this map unit and vary in extent between delineations.
Ecosystem site number: R030XA124AZ

Present native vegetation: creosotebush, white bursage
Land capability (nonirrigated): 7c
Typical Profile
A-0 to 2 inches; extremely gravelly loam Bk1-2 to 8 inches; extremely gravelly loam BK2-8 to 10 inches; extremely gravelly loam Bkqm-10 to 60 inches; cemented

## Sunrock soils

Taxonomic classification: Loamy-skeletal, mixed, superactive, calcareous, hyperthermic Lithic Torriorthents
Parent material: Colluvium derived from basalt
Slope: 3 to 15 percent
Surface fragments: About 70 percent coarse gravel, about 10 percent cobbles
Depth to restrictive feature: 4 to 10 inches to bedrock (lithic)
Drainage class: Somewhat excessively drained
Permeability: From 2.0 to $6.0 \mathrm{in} / \mathrm{hr}$ (moderately rapid)
Available water capacity total inches: 0.3
Shrink-swell potential: About 1.5 LEP (low)
Flooding hazard: None
Seasonal water table minimum depth: Greater than 6 feet
Runoff class: Very high
Hydrologic group: D
Major Land Resource Area: 30; Mojave Desert
Land Resource Unit: 30-1AZ; Lower Mojave Desert
Ecological site name: Basalt Upland 3-6" p.z.
Other ecological sites may occur in this map unit and vary in extent between delineations.
Ecosystem site number: R030XA124AZ
Present native vegetation: creosotebush, white bursage
Land capability (nonirrigated): 7c
Typical Profile
A-0 to 2 inches; extremely gravelly sandy loam Bw-2 to 5 inches; very gravelly sandy loam 2R-5 inches; unweathered bedrock

## 155-Urban land-CaIvista family complex, 2 to 10 percent slopes

## Map Unit Setting

Landform: hills and mountains
Elevation: 3,000 to 3,600 feet (914 to 1,097 meters)
Mean annual precipitation: 9 to 12 inches (229 to 305 millimeters)

Mean annual air temperature: 62 to 68 degrees $F(17$ to 20 degrees C)
Mean annual soil temperature: 64 to 70 degrees F (19 to 22 degrees C)
Frost-free period: 180 to 265 days

## Map Unit Composition

Urban land: 60 percent
Calvista family and similar soils: 25 percent
Minor components: 15 percent

## Properties and Qualities

## Urban land

Land mostly covered by streets, parking lots, buildings, and other structures of urban areas.

## Calvista family soils

Taxonomic classification: Loamy, mixed, superactive, thermic Lithic Haplocalcids
Parent material: Alluvium derived from volcanic rock
Slope: 2 to 10 percent
Surface fragments: About 45 percent coarse gravel
Depth to restrictive feature: 4 to 20 inches to bedrock (lithic)
Drainage class: Well drained
Permeability: From 0.6 to $2.0 \mathrm{in} / \mathrm{hr}$ (moderate)
Available water capacity total inches: 0.7
Shrink-swell potential: About 1.5 LEP (low)
Flooding hazard: None
Seasonal water table minimum depth: Greater than 6 feet
Runoff class: Very high
Hydrologic group:D
Major Land Resource Area: 30; Mojave Desert
Land Resource Unit: 30-3AZ; Upper Mojave Desert
Ecological site name: Volcanic Hills 10-13" p.z.
Other ecological sites may occur in this map unit and vary in extent between delineations.
Ecosystem site number: R030XC332AZ
Present native vegetation: flattop buckwheat, big galleta, California juniper, blackbrush
Land capability (nonirrigated): 7c
Typical Profile
A-0 to 2 inches; very gravelly loam
BK-2 to 10 inches; cobbly loam
2R-10 inches; unweathered bedrock

## 156-Ustorthents-Rock outcrop complex, 35 to 90 percent slopes

Map Unit Setting<br>Landform: plateaus<br>Elevation: 6,000 to 6,800 feet (1,829 to 2,073 meters)<br>Mean annual precipitation: 14 to 18 inches ( 356 to 457 millimeters)<br>Mean annual air temperature: 49 to 52 degrees $F$ ( 9 to 11 degrees C)<br>Mean annual soil temperature: 51 to 54 degrees F (11 to 13 degrees C)<br>Frost-free period: 120 to 160 days

## Map Unit Composition

Ustorthents and similar soils: 60 percent
Rock outcrop: 30 percent
Minor components: 10 percent

## Properties and Qualities

## Ustorthents soils

Taxonomic classification: Ustorthents
Parent material: Alluvium and colluvium derived from mixed rock sources
Slope: 35 to 90 percent
Depth to restrictive feature: Greater than 60 inches to bedrock
Drainage class: Well drained
Flooding hazard: None
Seasonal water table minimum depth: Greater than 6 feet
Runoff class: Very high
Hydrologic group: D
Major Land Resource Area: 35; Colorado Plateau
Land Resource Unit: 35-6AZ; Colorado Plateau PinyonJuniper Woodland and Shrubland
Ecological site name: Sedimentary Cliffs 13-17" p.z.
Other ecological sites may occur in this map unit and vary in extent between delineations.
Ecosystem site number: R035XF601AZ
Present native vegetation: desert needlegrass, sideoats grama, Colorado pinyon, Utah juniper, black grama
Land capability (nonirrigated): 6c

## Typical Profile

Soils in this landscape position are highly variable with respect to depth, texture, color, and/or chemical properties. Therefore, physical and chemical properties of specific horizons are not given, and interpretations such as erodibility are not determined. The taxonomic unit description is representative of what may be found in this landscape position.

## Rock outcrop

Exposures of bedrock, typically barren but may have sparse vegetation growing in cracks and crevices or in thin layers of alluvium or colluvium.

## 157-Valena-Carri complex, 3 to 15 percent slopes

## Map Unit Setting

## Landform: plateaus

Elevation: 4,800 to 5,200 feet ( 1,463 to 1,585 meters)
Mean annual precipitation: 14 to 18 inches ( 356 to 457 millimeters)
Mean annual air temperature: 52 to 55 degrees F (11 to 13 degrees C)
Mean annual soil temperature: 54 to 57 degrees $F(13$ to 15 degrees C)
Frost-free period: 150 to 165 days

## Map Unit Composition

Valena and similar soils: 70 percent
Carri and similar soils: 20 percent
Minor components: 10 percent

## Properties and Qualities

## Valena soils

Taxonomic classification: Loamy, mixed, superactive, mesic Lithic Haplustalfs
Parent material: Alluvium derived from granite
Slope: 3 to 15 percent
Surface fragments: About 5 percent coarse gravel
Depth to restrictive feature: 10 to 20 inches to bedrock (lithic)
Drainage class: Well drained
Permeability: From 0.6 to $2.0 \mathrm{in} / \mathrm{hr}$ (moderate)
Available water capacity total inches: 1.7
Shrink-swell potential: About 1.5 LEP (low)
Flooding hazard: None
Seasonal water table minimum depth: Greater than 6 feet
Runoff class: Very high

## Hydrologic group: D

Major Land Resource Area: 38; Mogollon Transition
Land Resource Unit: 38-1AZ; Mogollon Transition Interior Chaparral, Grassland, and Pinyon-Juniper Savannah
Ecological site name: Granitic Upland 12-16" p.z.
Other ecological sites may occur in this map unit and vary in extent between delineations.
Ecosystem site number: R038XA119AZ
Present native vegetation: turbinella oak, Utah juniper, desert ceanothus, pointleaf manzanita, black grama, broom snakeweed
Land capability (nonirrigated): 6c

## Typical Profile

A-0 to 2 inches; sandy loam Bw-2 to 7 inches; sandy loam
2Bt-7 to 12 inches; sandy clay loam
2R-12 inches; unweathered bedrock

## Carri soils

Taxonomic classification: Fine-loamy, mixed, superactive, mesic Aridic Haplustalfs
Parent material: Alluvium derived from granite
Slope: 3 to 15 percent
Surface fragments: About 5 percent coarse gravel
Depth to restrictive feature: 20 to 40 inches to bedrock (lithic)
Drainage class: Well drained
Permeability: From 0.6 to 2.0 in/hr (moderate)
Available water capacity total inches: 3.9
Shrink-swell potential: About 1.5 LEP (low)
Flooding hazard: None
Seasonal water table minimum depth: Greater than 6 feet
Runoff class: Very high
Hydrologic group: B
Major Land Resource Area: 38; Mogollon Transition
Land Resource Unit: 38-1AZ; Mogollon Transition Interior Chaparral, Grassland, and Pinyon-Juniper Savannah
Ecological site name: Granitic Upland 12-16" p.z.
Other ecological sites may occur in this map unit and vary in extent between delineations.
Ecosystem site number: R038XA119AZ
Present native vegetation: turbinella oak, Utah juniper, desert ceanothus, pointleaf manzanita, black grama, broom snakeweed
Land capability (nonirrigated): 6c
Typical Profile
A-0 to 2 inches; sandy loam
Bt1-2 to 9 inches; loam Bt2-9 to 21 inches; sandy clay loam

2Bt3-21 to 27 inches; sandy clay loam 2R-27 inches; unweathered bedrock

## 158-Valena-Rock outcrop-Carri family complex, 1 to 25 percent slopes

## Map Unit Setting

Landform: plateaus
Elevation: 5,000 to 5,200 feet (1,524 to 1,585 meters)
Mean annual precipitation: 14 to 18 inches (356 to 457 millimeters)
Mean annual air temperature: 48 to 52 degrees F (9 to 11 degrees C)
Mean annual soil temperature: 50 to 54 degrees F (11 to 13 degrees C)
Frost-free period: 135 to 150 days

## Map Unit Composition

Valena and similar soils: 40 percent
Rock outcrop: 20 percent
Carri family and similar soils: 15 percent
Minor components: 25 percent

## Properties and Qualities

## Valena soils

Taxonomic classification: Loamy, mixed, superactive, mesic Lithic Haplustalfs
Parent material: Alluvium derived from igneous and metamorphic rock
Slope: 1 to 25 percent
Surface fragments: About 10 percent coarse gravel
Depth to restrictive feature: 10 to 20 inches to bedrock (lithic)
Drainage class: Well drained
Permeability: From 0.6 to $2.0 \mathrm{in} / \mathrm{hr}$ (moderate)
Available water capacity total inches: 1.7
Shrink-swell potential: About 1.5 LEP (low)
Flooding hazard: None
Seasonal water table minimum depth: Greater than 6 feet
Runoff class: Very high
Hydrologic group: D
Major Land Resource Area: 38; Mogollon Transition
Land Resource Unit: 38-1AZ; Mogollon Transition Interior Chaparral, Grassland, and Pinyon-Juniper Savannah
Ecological site name: Granitic Upland 12-16" p.z.
Other ecological sites may occur in this map unit and vary in extent between delineations.
Ecosystem site number: R038XA119AZ
Present native vegetation: turbinella oak, Utah juniper,
desert ceanothus, pointleaf manzanita, black grama, broom snakeweed
Land capability (nonirrigated): 6c

## Typical Profile

A-0 to 2 inches; sandy loam
Bw-2 to 7 inches; sandy loam
2Bt-7 to 12 inches; sandy clay loam
2R-12 inches; unweathered bedrock

## Rock outcrop

Exposures of bedrock, typically barren but may have sparse vegetation growing in cracks and crevices or in thin layers of alluvium or colluvium.

## Carri family soils

Taxonomic classification: Fine-loamy, mixed, superactive, mesic Aridic Haplustalfs
Parent material: Alluvium derived from granite over residuum weathered from granite
Slope: 1 to 25 percent
Surface fragments: About 5 percent coarse gravel
Drainage class: Well drained
Permeability: From 0.2 to $0.6 \mathrm{in} / \mathrm{hr}$ (moderately slow)
Available water capacity total inches: 8.4
Shrink-swell potential: About 4.5 LEP (moderate)
Flooding hazard: None
Seasonal water table minimum depth: Greater than 6 feet
Runoff class: High
Hydrologic group: B
Major Land Resource Area: 38; Mogollon Transition
Land Resource Unit: 38-1AZ; Mogollon Transition Interior Chaparral, Grassland, and Pinyon-Juniper Savannah
Ecological site name: Sandy Loam Upland 12-16" p.z.
Other ecological sites may occur in this map unit and vary in extent between delineations.
Ecosystem site number: R038XA113AZ
Present native vegetation: pointleaf manzanita
Land capability (nonirrigated): 6c

## Typical Profile

A-0 to 2 inches; sandy loam
Bt-2 to 34 inches; sandy clay loam
BC-34 to 44 inches; gravelly coarse sandy loam 2Btb—44 to 60 inches; loam

## 159-Vekol family gravelly loamy sand, 2 to 7 percent slopes

Map Unit Setting<br>Landform: fan terraces

Elevation: 2,000 to 3,200 feet (610 to 975 meters)
Mean annual precipitation: 12 to 16 inches ( 305 to 406 millimeters)
Mean annual air temperature: 59 to 70 degrees F ( 15 to 21 degrees C)
Mean annual soil temperature: 61 to 72 degrees $F(17$ to 23 degrees C)
Frost-free period: 200 to 250 days

## Map Unit Composition

Vekol family and similar soils: 85 percent
Minor components: 15 percent

## Properties and Qualities

## Vekol family soils

Taxonomic classification: Fine, mixed, superactive, thermic Typic Haplargids
Parent material: Alluvium derived from mixed rock sources
Slope: 2 to 7 percent
Drainage class: Well drained
Permeability: From 0.06 to 0.2 in/hr (slow)
Available water capacity total inches: 5.2
Shrink-swell potential: About 4.5 LEP (moderate)
Flooding hazard: None
Seasonal water table minimum depth: Greater than 6 feet
Runoff class: Very high
Hydrologic group: D
Major Land Resource Area: 30; Mojave Desert
Land Resource Unit: 30-3AZ; Upper Mojave Desert
Ecological site name: Sandy Loam Upland 10-13" p.z. Fine
Other ecological sites may occur in this map unit and vary in extent between delineations.
Ecosystem site number: R030XC321AZ
Present native vegetation: big galleta, Opuntia, burrograss, black grama, rayless goldenhead
Land capability (nonirrigated): 7c

## Typical Profile

A-0 to 4 inches; gravelly loamy sand BA-4 to 10 inches; gravelly sandy loam Bt1-10 to 26 inches; gravelly sandy clay Bt2-26 to 40 inches; gravelly sandy clay loam Bkn-40 to 60 inches; very gravelly sand

## 160—Vekol family loam, 1 to 3 percent slopes

## Map Unit Setting

Landform: fan terraces

Elevation: 2,200 to 5,000 feet (671 to 1,524 meters)
Mean annual precipitation: 9 to 12 inches (229 to 305 millimeters)
Mean annual air temperature: 62 to 68 degrees $F(17$ to 20 degrees C)
Mean annual soil temperature: 64 to 70 degrees $F$ (19 to 22 degrees C)
Frost-free period: 180 to 275 days

## Map Unit Composition

Vekol family and similar soils: 80 percent
Minor components: 20 percent

## Properties and Qualities

## Vekol family soils

Taxonomic classification: Fine, mixed, superactive, thermic Typic Haplargids
Parent material: Alluvium derived from mixed volcanic rock
Slope: 1 to 3 percent
Surface fragments: About 10 percent coarse gravel
Drainage class: Well drained
Permeability: From 0.06 to 0.2 in/hr (slow)
Available water capacity total inches: 9.2
Shrink-swell potential: About 10.0 LEP (very high)
Flooding hazard: None
Seasonal water table minimum depth: Greater than 6 feet
Runoff class: High
Hydrologic group: D
Major Land Resource Area: 30; Mojave Desert
Land Resource Unit: 30-3AZ; Upper Mojave Desert
Ecological site name: Clayey Upland 10-13" p.z.
Other ecological sites may occur in this map unit and vary in extent between delineations.
Ecosystem site number: R030XC304AZ
Present native vegetation: big galleta, banana yucca, tobosa, white burrobrush
Land capability (nonirrigated): 7c
Typical Profile
A-0 to 3 inches; loam
$\mathrm{Bt}-3$ to 21 inches; clay
Btk1-21 to 45 inches; clay
Btk2-45 to 57 inches; sandy clay loam
2Ck-57 to 60 inches; loam

## 161-Vekol family-Whitehills complex, 2 to 7 percent slopes

Map Unit Setting<br>Landform: fan terraces

Elevation: 2,000 to 4,800 feet (610 to 1,463 meters)
Mean annual precipitation: 9 to 12 inches (229 to 305 millimeters)
Mean annual air temperature: 62 to 68 degrees $F$ ( 17 to 20 degrees C)
Mean annual soil temperature: 64 to 70 degrees $F$ (19 to 22 degrees C)
Frost-free period: 180 to 265 days

## Map Unit Composition

Vekol family and similar soils: 50 percent
Whitehills and similar soils: 35 percent
Minor components: 15 percent

## Properties and Qualities

## Vekol family soils

Taxonomic classification: Fine, mixed, superactive, thermic Typic Haplargids
Parent material: Alluvium derived from mixed volcanic rock
Slope: 2 to 7 percent
Surface fragments: About 10 percent coarse gravel
Drainage class: Well drained
Permeability: From 0.06 to 0.2 in/hr (slow)
Available water capacity total inches: 7.3
Shrink-swell potential: About 10.0 LEP (very high)
Flooding hazard: None
Seasonal water table minimum depth: Greater than 6 feet
Runoff class: Very high
Hydrologic group: D
Major Land Resource Area: 30; Mojave Desert
Land Resource Unit: 30-2AZ; Middle Mojave Desert
Ecological site name: Clay Loam Upland 6-10" p.z.
Other ecological sites may occur in this map unit and vary in extent between delineations.
Ecosystem site number: R030XB227AZ
Present native vegetation: creosotebush, white bursage
Land capability (nonirrigated): 7c

## Typical Profile

A-0 to 2 inches; very cobbly clay loam $\mathrm{Bt}-2$ to 39 inches; clay
$2 B t-39$ to 60 inches; very gravelly clay

## Whitehills soils

Taxonomic classification: Loamy-skeletal, mixed, superactive, thermic Typic Argidurids
Parent material: Alluvium derived from mixed volcanic rock
Slope: 2 to 7 percent
Depth to restrictive feature: 20 to 40 inches to duripan

Drainage class: Well drained
Permeability: From 0.2 to 0.6 in/hr (moderately slow)
Available water capacity total inches: 2.7
Shrink-swell potential: About 4.5 LEP (moderate)
Flooding hazard: None
Seasonal water table minimum depth: Greater than 6 feet
Runoff class: Very high
Hydrologic group: C
Major Land Resource Area: 30; Mojave Desert
Land Resource Unit: 30-2AZ; Middle Mojave Desert
Ecological site name: Limy Upland 6-10" p.z.
Other ecological sites may occur in this map unit and vary in extent between delineations.
Ecosystem site number: R030XB214AZ
Present native vegetation: creosotebush, white bursage, big galleta
Land capability (nonirrigated): 7c
Typical Profile
A-0 to 2 inches; very gravelly loam Btk1-2 to 7 inches; very gravelly loam Btk2-7 to 19 inches; very gravelly clay loam $B k$-19 to 27 inches; very gravelly loam 2Bkqm-27 to 27 inches; indurated

## 162—Vock-Elements-Rock outcrop complex, 30 to 65 percent slopes

## Map Unit Setting

Landform: hills and mountains
Elevation: 5,000 to 6,800 feet ( 1,524 to 2,073 meters)
Mean annual precipitation: 12 to 16 inches ( 305 to 406 millimeters)
Mean annual air temperature: 52 to 55 degrees F (11 to 13 degrees C)
Mean annual soil temperature: 54 to 57 degrees F (13 to 15 degrees C)
Frost-free period: 150 to 165 days

## Map Unit Composition

Vock and similar soils: 60 percent
Elements and similar soils: 20 percent
Rock outcrop: 10 percent
Minor components: 10 percent

## Properties and Qualities

## Vock soils

Taxonomic classification: Loamy-skeletal, mixed, superactive, mesic, shallow Ustic Haplocambids
Parent material: Alluvium and colluvium derived from mixed rock sources

Slope: 30 to 65 percent
Surface fragments: About 20 percent coarse gravel, about 20 percent cobbles, about 10 percent stones
Depth to restrictive feature: 10 to 20 inches to bedrock (paralithic)
Drainage class: Somewhat excessively drained
Permeability: From 2.0 to $6.0 \mathrm{in} / \mathrm{hr}$ (moderately rapid)
Available water capacity total inches: 1.2
Shrink-swell potential: About 1.5 LEP (low)
Flooding hazard: None
Seasonal water table minimum depth: Greater than 6 feet
Runoff class: Very high
Hydrologic group: D
Major Land Resource Area: 30; Mojave Desert
Land Resource Unit: 30-3AZ; Upper Mojave Desert
Ecological site name: Granitic/Schist Hills 10-13" p.z.
Other ecological sites may occur in this map unit and vary in extent between delineations.
Ecosystem site number: R030XC355AZ
Present native vegetation: desert ceanothus, turbinella oak, Colorado pinyon, Opuntia, banana yucca, singleleaf pinyon, desert needlegrass
Land capability (nonirrigated): 6c

## Typical Profile

A-0 to 6 inches; very cobbly sandy loam Bw1-6 to 11 inches; gravelly sandy loam Bw2-11 to 16 inches; very gravelly sandy loam 2Cr-16 to 16 inches; weathered bedrock

## Elements soils

Taxonomic classification: Loamy-skeletal, mixed, superactive, mesic Ustic Haplargids
Parent material: Alluvium and colluvium derived from mixed rock sources
Slope: 30 to 65 percent
Surface fragments: About 40 percent cobbles, about 40 percent coarse gravel
Drainage class: Well drained
Permeability: From 0.6 to $2.0 \mathrm{in} / \mathrm{hr}$ (moderate)
Available water capacity total inches: 4.8
Shrink-swell potential: About 1.5 LEP (low)
Flooding hazard: None
Seasonal water table minimum depth: Greater than 6 feet
Runoff class: High
Hydrologic group: B
Major Land Resource Area: 30; Mojave Desert
Land Resource Unit: 30-3AZ; Upper Mojave Desert
Ecological site name: Sandy Loam Slopes 10-13" p.z. Fine, Skeletal
Other ecological sites may occur in this map unit and vary in extent between delineations.

Ecosystem site number: R030XC353AZ
Present native vegetation: black grama, flattop buckwheat, turbinella oak, Mexican bladdersage, banana yucca
Land capability (nonirrigated): 6c
Typical Profile
A- 0 to 5 inches; very stony sandy loam
Bw-5 to 11 inches; very cobbly sandy loam
Bt1-11 to 52 inches; very cobbly loam
Bt2-52 to 60 inches; extremely cobbly sandy loam

## Rock outcrop

Exposures of bedrock, typically barren but may have sparse vegetation growing in cracks and crevices or in thin layers of alluvium or colluvium.

## 163-Vock-Elements-Rock outcrop complex, cool, 30 to 65 percent slopes

## Map Unit Setting

Landform: hills and mountains
Elevation: 5,000 to 6,800 feet (1,524 to 2,073 meters)
Mean annual precipitation: 12 to 16 inches ( 305 to 406 millimeters)
Mean annual air temperature: 52 to 55 degrees F (11 to 13 degrees C)
Mean annual soil temperature: 54 to 57 degrees F (13 to 15 degrees C)
Frost-free period: 150 to 165 days

## Map Unit Composition

Vock and similar soils: 45 percent
Elements and similar soils: 40 percent
Rock outcrop: 10 percent
Minor components: 5 percent

## Properties and Qualities

## Vock soils

Taxonomic classification: Loamy-skeletal, mixed, superactive, mesic, shallow Ustic Haplocambids
Parent material: Alluvium and colluvium derived from mixed rock sources
Slope: 30 to 65 percent
Surface fragments: About 20 percent coarse gravel, about 20 percent cobbles, about 10 percent stones
Depth to restrictive feature: 10 to 20 inches to bedrock (paralithic)
Drainage class: Somewhat excessively drained
Permeability: From 2.0 to $6.0 \mathrm{in} / \mathrm{hr}$ (moderately rapid)
Available water capacity total inches: 0.7

## Shrink-swell potential: About 1.5 LEP (low)

## Flooding hazard: None

Seasonal water table minimum depth: Greater than 6 feet
Runoff class: Very high
Hydrologic group: D
Major Land Resource Area: 30; Mojave Desert
Land Resource Unit:30-3AZ; Upper Mojave Desert
Ecological site name: Pinus monophylla/Quercus turbinella-Ceanothus greggii/Poa fendlerianaAchnatherum speciosum
Other ecological sites may occur in this map unit and vary in extent between delineations.
Ecosystem site number: F030XC375AZ
Present native vegetation: singleleaf pinyon, turbinella oak
Land capability (nonirrigated): 6c
Typical Profile
A-0 to 1 inch; very cobbly sandy loam Bw-1 to 6 inches; very cobbly sandy loam BC-6 to 10 inches; very gravelly sandy loam $2 \mathrm{Cr}-10$ to 60 inches; weathered bedrock

## Elements soils

Taxonomic classification: Loamy-skeletal, mixed, superactive, mesic Ustic Haplargids
Parent material: Alluvium and colluvium derived from mixed
Slope: 30 to 65 percent
Surface fragments: About 40 percent cobbles, about 40 percent coarse gravel
Drainage class: Well drained
Permeability: From 0.6 to $2.0 \mathrm{in} / \mathrm{hr}$ (moderate)
Available water capacity total inches: 4.8
Shrink-swell potential: About 1.5 LEP (low)
Flooding hazard: None
Seasonal water table minimum depth: Greater than 6 feet
Runoff class: High
Hydrologic group: B
Major Land Resource Area: 30; Mojave Desert
Land Resource Unit: 30-3AZ; Upper Mojave Desert
Ecological site name: Pinus monophylla/Quercus turbinella-Ceanothus greggii/Poa fendlerianaAchnatherum speciosum
Other ecological sites may occur in this map unit and vary in extent between delineations.
Ecosystem site number: F030XC375AZ
Present native vegetation: singleleaf pinyon, turbinella oak
Land capability (nonirrigated): 6c

## Typical Profile

A-0 to 5 inches; very stony sandy loam
Bw-5 to 11 inches; very cobbly sandy loam
Bt1-11 to 52 inches; very cobbly loam
Bt2-52 to 60 inches; extremely cobbly sandy loam

## Rock outcrop

Exposures of bedrock, typically barren but may have sparse vegetation growing in cracks and crevices or in thin layers of alluvium or colluvium.

## 164-Water

Includes streams, rivers, lakes and ponds. These areas are covered with water in most years, at least during the period that is warm enough for plants to grow. Many areas are covered throughout the year.

## 165-White House gravelly loamy sand, 2 to 15 percent slopes

## Map Unit Setting

Landform: fan terraces
Elevation: 4,200 to 4,800 feet ( 1,280 to 1,463 meters)
Mean annual precipitation: 12 to 16 inches ( 305 to 406 millimeters)
Mean annual air temperature: 57 to 61 degrees $F$ (14 to 16 degrees C)
Mean annual soil temperature: 59 to 63 degrees $F(16$ to 18 degrees C)
Frost-free period: 180 to 210 days

## Map Unit Composition

White House and similar soils: 85 percent
Minor components: 15 percent

## Properties and Qualities

## White House soils

Taxonomic classification: Fine, mixed, superactive, thermic Ustic Haplargids
Parent material: Alluvium derived from mixed rock sources
Slope: 2 to 15 percent
Surface fragments: About 2 percent cobbles, about 30 percent coarse gravel
Drainage class: Well drained
Permeability: From 0.06 to $0.2 \mathrm{in} / \mathrm{hr}$ (slow)

Available water capacity total inches: 6.7
Shrink-swell potential: About 7.5 LEP (high)
Flooding hazard: None
Seasonal water table minimum depth: Greater than 6 feet
Runoff class: Very high
Hydrologic group: C
Major Land Resource Area: 30; Mojave Desert
Land Resource Unit: 30-3AZ; Upper Mojave Desert
Ecological site name: Sandy Loam Upland 10-13" p.z. Fine
Other ecological sites may occur in this map unit and vary in extent between delineations.
Ecosystem site number: R030XC321AZ
Present native vegetation: big galleta, Opuntia, burrograss, black grama, rayless goldenhead
Land capability (nonirrigated): 6c
Typical Profile
A-0 to 1 inch; gravelly loamy sand BA-1 to 5 inches; sandy clay loam $2 \mathrm{Bt}-5$ to 23 inches; sandy clay 2Btk-23 to 42 inches; gravelly sandy clay loam $2 B k-42$ to 60 inches; gravelly loamy sand

## 166-White House family very gravelly loamy sand, 2 to 15 percent slopes

Map Unit Setting
Landform: fan terraces
Elevation: 4,200 to 4,800 feet ( 1,280 to 1,463 meters)
Mean annual precipitation: 12 to 16 inches ( 305 to 406 millimeters)
Mean annual air temperature: 57 to 61 degrees $F$ ( 14 to 16 degrees C)
Mean annual soil temperature: 59 to 63 degrees F (16 to 18 degrees C)
Frost-free period: 180 to 210 days
Map Unit Composition
White House family and similar soils: 85 percent Minor components: 15 percent

## Properties and Qualities

## White House family soils

Taxonomic classification: Fine, mixed, superactive, thermic Ustic Haplargids
Parent material: Alluvium derived from mixed rock sources
Slope: 2 to 15 percent
Surface fragments: About 40 percent coarse gravel
Drainage class: Well drained

Permeability: From 0.001 to 0.06 in/hr (very slow)
Available water capacity total inches: 5.1
Shrink-swell potential: About 10.0 LEP (very high)
Flooding hazard: None
Seasonal water table minimum depth: Greater than 6 feet
Runoff class: Very high
Hydrologic group: C
Major Land Resource Area: 30; Mojave Desert
Land Resource Unit: 30-3AZ; Upper Mojave Desert
Ecological site name: Sandy Loam Upland 10-13" p.z. Fine, Gravelly
Other ecological sites may occur in this map unit and vary in extent between delineations.
Ecosystem site number: R030XC315AZ
Present native vegetation: big galleta, Aristida, Utah juniper, banana yucca, black grama
Land capability (nonirrigated): 6c
Typical Profile
A-0 to 1 inch; very gravelly loamy sand Bt1-1 to 15 inches; very gravelly sandy clay loam
Bt2-15 to 21 inches; gravelly clay Bt3-21 to 32 inches; clay BC-32 to 43 inches; gravelly sandy clay loam C-43 to 60 inches; gravelly loamy sand

## 167-Whitehills very gravelly loam, 1 to 5 percent slopes

## Map Unit Setting

Landform: fan terraces
Elevation: 2,200 to 3,800 feet ( 671 to 1,158 meters)
Mean annual precipitation: 9 to 12 inches (229 to 305 millimeters)
Mean annual air temperature: 62 to 68 degrees F (17 to 20 degrees C)
Mean annual soil temperature: 64 to 70 degrees $F$ (19 to 22 degrees C)
Frost-free period: 190 to 250 days

## Map Unit Composition

Whitehills and similar soils: 80 percent
Minor components: 20 percent
Properties and Qualities

## Whitehills soils

Taxonomic classification: Loamy-skeletal, mixed, superactive, thermic Typic Argidurids
Parent material: Alluvium derived from mixed volcanic rock
Slope: 1 to 5 percent

Depth to restrictive feature: 20 to 40 inches to duripan Drainage class: Well drained
Permeability: From 0.2 to $0.6 \mathrm{in} / \mathrm{hr}$ (moderately slow)
Available water capacity total inches: 2.7
Shrink-swell potential: About 4.5 LEP (moderate)
Flooding hazard: None
Seasonal water table minimum depth: Greater than 6 feet
Runoff class: Very high
Hydrologic group: C
Major Land Resource Area: 30; Mojave Desert Land Resource Unit: 30-2AZ; Middle Mojave Desert
Ecological site name: Limy Upland 6-10" p.z.
Other ecological sites may occur in this map unit and vary in extent between delineations.
Ecosystem site number: R030XB214AZ
Present native vegetation: creosotebush, white bursage, big galleta
Land capability (nonirrigated): 7c

## Typical Profile

A-0 to 2 inches; very gravelly loam Btk1-2 to 7 inches; very gravelly loam Btk2—7 to 19 inches; very gravelly clay loam Bk-19 to 27 inches; very gravelly loam 2Bkqm—27 to 27 inches; indurated

## 168-Wodomont-Kydestea complex, 5 to 40 percent slopes

## Map Unit Setting

Landform: hills
Elevation: 5,000 to 5,600 feet (1,524 to 1,707 meters)
Mean annual precipitation: 14 to 18 inches ( 356 to 457 millimeters)
Mean annual air temperature: 48 to 52 degrees $F$ ( 9 to 11 degrees C)
Mean annual soil temperature: 50 to 54 degrees $F$ (11 to 13 degrees C)
Frost-free period: 135 to 150 days
Map Unit Composition
Wodomont and similar soils: 50 percent
Kydestea and similar soils: 25 percent
Minor components: 25 percent

## Properties and Qualities

## Wodomont soils

Taxonomic classification: Loamy-skeletal, mixed, superactive, mesic Lithic Calciustepts
Parent material: Colluvium derived from limestone

Slope: 5 to 40 percent
Surface fragments: About 30 percent coarse gravel, about 30 percent cobbles, about 5 percent stones
Depth to restrictive feature: 10 to 20 inches to bedrock (lithic)
Drainage class: Well drained
Permeability: From 0.6 to $2.0 \mathrm{in} / \mathrm{hr}$ (moderate)
Available water capacity total inches: 0.7
Shrink-swell potential: About 1.5 LEP (low)
Flooding hazard: None
Seasonal water table minimum depth: Greater than 6 feet
Runoff class: Very high
Hydrologic group: B
Major Land Resource Area: 35; Colorado Plateaus
Land Resource Unit: 35-7AZ; Mogollon Plateaus Pinyon-Juniper Woodland and Grassland
Ecological site name: Pinus edulis-Juniperus osteosperma/Purshia stansburiana-Yucca baccata/ Bouteloua curtipendula-Bouteloua gracilis
Other ecological sites may occur in this map unit and vary in extent between delineations.
Ecosystem site number: F035XG714AZ
Present native vegetation: Utah juniper, singleleaf pinyon, Colorado pinyon, Stansbury cliffrose, broom snakeweed
Land capability (nonirrigated): 6c

## Typical Profile

A-0 to 2 inches; extremely cobbly sandy loam Bw-2 to 8 inches; extremely gravelly sandy loam Bk-8 to 18 inches; extremely gravelly sandy loam 2R-18 inches; unweathered bedrock

## Kydestea soils

Taxonomic classification: Loamy-skeletal, mixed, superactive, calcareous, mesic Aridic Lithic Ustorthents
Parent material: Alluvium derived from limestone
Slope: 5 to 40 percent
Surface fragments: About 55 percent coarse gravel, about 10 percent cobbles
Depth to restrictive feature: 4 to 20 inches to bedrock (lithic)
Drainage class: Well drained
Permeability: From 0.2 to 0.6 in/hr (moderately slow)
Available water capacity total inches: 0.9
Shrink-swell potential: About 4.0 LEP (moderate)
Flooding hazard: None
Seasonal water table minimum depth: Greater than 6 feet
Runoff class: Very high
Hydrologic group: D
Major Land Resource Area: 35; Colorado Plateaus

Land Resource Unit: 35-7AZ; Mogollon Plateaus
Pinyon-Juniper Woodland and Grassland
Ecological site name: Pinus edulis-Juniperus osteosperma/Purshia stansburiana-Yucca baccata/ Bouteloua curtipendula-Bouteloua gracilis
Other ecological sites may occur in this map unit and vary in extent between delineations.
Ecosystem site number: F035XG714AZ
Present native vegetation: Utah juniper, singleleaf pinyon, Colorado pinyon, Stansbury cliffrose, broom snakeweed
Land capability (nonirrigated): 6c

## Typical Profile

A-0 to 2 inches; extremely gravelly loam
Bw-2 to 4 inches; extremely cobbly loam
Ck1-4 to 10 inches; extremely cobbly silty clay loam
Ck2-10 to 15 inches; extremely cobbly silty clay loam
2R-15 inches; unweathered bedrock

## 169-Wodomont-Metuck-Rock outcrop complex, 25 to 45 percent slopes

## Map Unit Setting

Landform: plateaus
Elevation: 4,700 to 5,700 feet ( 1,433 to 1,737 meters)
Mean annual precipitation: 14 to 18 inches ( 356 to 457 millimeters)
Mean annual air temperature: 48 to 52 degrees F (9 to 11 degrees C)
Mean annual soil temperature: 50 to 54 degrees F (11 to 13 degrees C)
Frost-free period: 135 to 150 days

## Map Unit Composition

Wodomont and similar soils: 45 percent
Metuck and similar soils: 30 percent
Rock outcrop: 15 percent
Minor components: 10 percent

## Properties and Qualities

## Wodomont soils

Taxonomic classification: Loamy-skeletal, mixed, superactive, mesic Lithic Calciustepts
Parent material: Colluvium derived from limestone
Slope: 25 to 45 percent
Surface fragments: About 30 percent coarse gravel, about 30 percent cobbles, about 5 percent stones

Depth to restrictive feature: 6 to 20 inches to bedrock (lithic)
Drainage class: Well drained
Permeability: From 0.6 to $2.0 \mathrm{in} / \mathrm{hr}$ (moderate)
Available water capacity total inches: 0.7
Shrink-swell potential: About 1.5 LEP (low)
Flooding hazard: None
Seasonal water table minimum depth: Greater than 6 feet
Runoff class: Very high
Hydrologic group: B
Major Land Resource Area: 35; Colorado Plateaus
Land Resource Unit: 35-7AZ; Mogollon Plateaus Pinyon-Juniper Woodland and Grassland
Ecological site name: Juniperus osteosperma-Pinus/ Purshia stansburiana-Gutierrezia sarothrae/ Bouteloua curtipendula-Bouteloua gracilis
Other ecological sites may occur in this map unit and vary in extent between delineations.
Ecosystem site number: F035XG712AZ
Present native vegetation: Utah juniper, Colorado pinyon, singleleaf pinyon, Stansbury cliffrose, broom snakeweed, sideoats grama
Land capability (nonirrigated): 6c

## Typical Profile

A-0 to 2 inches; extremely cobbly sandy loam Bw-2 to 8 inches; extremely gravelly sandy loam Bk-8 to 18 inches; extremely gravelly sandy loam 2R-18 inches; unweathered bedrock

## Metuck soils

Taxonomic classification: Loamy-skeletal, mixed, superactive, calcareous, mesic Aridic Lithic Ustorthents
Parent material: Alluvium and colluvium derived from limestone
Slope: 25 to 45 percent
Surface fragments: About 30 percent coarse gravel, about 30 percent cobbles, about 5 percent stones
Depth to restrictive feature: 4 to 17 inches to bedrock (lithic)
Drainage class: Well drained
Permeability: From 2.0 to $6.0 \mathrm{in} / \mathrm{hr}$ (moderately rapid)
Available water capacity total inches: 0.5
Shrink-Swell potential: About 1.0 LEP (low)
Flooding hazard: None
Seasonal water table minimum depth: Greater than 6 feet
Runoff class: Very high
Hydrologic group: D
Major Land Resource Area: 35; Colorado Plateaus

Land Resource Unit: 35-7AZ; Mogollon Plateaus
Pinyon-Juniper Woodland and Grassland
Ecological site name: Juniperus osteosperma-Pinus/
Purshia stansburiana-Gutierrezia sarothrae/
Bouteloua curtipendula-Bouteloua gracilis
Other ecological sites may occur in this map unit and vary in extent between delineations.
Ecosystem site number: F035XG712AZ
Present native vegetation: Utah juniper, Colorado
pinyon, singleleaf pinyon, Stansbury cliffrose, broom snakeweed, sideoats grama
Land capability (nonirrigated): 6c

## Typical Profile

A-0 to 2 inches; extremely cobbly sandy loam Bw-2 to 6 inches; very gravelly sandy loam
2R-6 inches; unweathered bedrock

## Rock outcrop

Exposures of bedrock, typically barren but may have sparse vegetation growing in cracks and crevices or in thin layers of alluvium or colluvium.

## 170-Wodomont-Rock outcrop complex, 5 to 40 percent slopes

## Map Unit Setting

Landform: plateaus
Elevation: 4,600 to 5,400 feet ( 1,402 to 1,646 meters)
Mean annual precipitation: 14 to 18 inches ( 356 to 457 millimeters)
Mean annual air temperature: 52 to 55 degrees $F$ (11 to 13 degrees C)
Mean annual soil temperature: 54 to 57 degrees $F$ ( 13 to 15 degrees C)
Frost-free period: 140 to 160 days

## Map Unit Composition

Wodomont and similar soils: 70 percent
Rock outcrop: 20 percent
Minor components: 10 percent

## Properties and Qualities

## Wodomont soils

Taxonomic classification: Loamy-skeletal, mixed, superactive, mesic Lithic Calciustepts
Parent material: Colluvium derived from limestone
Slope: 5 to 40 percent
Surface fragments: About 35 percent coarse gravel, about 25 percent cobbles
Depth to restrictive feature: 6 to 20 inches to bedrock (lithic)

Drainage class: Well drained
Permeability: From 0.6 to $2.0 \mathrm{in} / \mathrm{hr}$ (moderate)
Available water capacity total inches: 1.2
Shrink-swell potential: About 1.5 LEP (low)
Flooding hazard: None
Seasonal water table minimum depth: Greater than 6 feet
Runoff class: Very high
Hydrologic group: D
Major Land Resource Area: 35; Colorado Plateaus
Land Resource Unit: 35-7AZ; Mogollon Plateaus Pinyon-Juniper Woodland and Grassland
Ecological site name: Pinus edulis-Juniperus osteosperma/Purshia stansburiana-Yucca baccata/Bouteloua curtipendula-Bouteloua gracilis
Other ecological sites may occur in this map unit and vary in extent between delineations.
Ecosystem site number: F035XG714AZ
Present native vegetation: Utah juniper, singleleaf pinyon, Colorado pinyon, Stansbury cliffrose, broom snakeweed
Land capability (nonirrigated): 6c

## Typical Profile

A-0 to 2 inches; very gravelly loam Bk1-2 to 12 inches; very gravelly loam Bk2—12 to 15 inches; very gravelly silt loam 2R-15 inches; unweathered bedrock

## Rock outcrop

Exposures of bedrock, typically barren but may have sparse vegetation growing in cracks and crevices or in thin layers of alluvium or colluvium.

## 171-Yahana family silty clay loam, 1 to 3 percent slopes

Map Unit Setting
Landform: flood plains
Elevation: 600 to 1,000 feet (183 to 305 meters)
Mean annual precipitation: 3 to 6 inches ( 76 to 152
millimeters)
Mean annual air temperature: 70 to 74 degrees F (21 to
23 degrees C)
Mean annual soil temperature: 72 to 76 degrees F (23
to 25 degrees C)
Frost-free period: 250 to 325 days
$\quad$ Map Unit Composition
Yahana family and similar soils: 85 percent
Minor components: 15 percent

Landform: flood plains
Elevation: 600 to 1,000 feet (183 to 305 meters)
Mean annual precipitation: 3 to 6 inches ( 76 to 152 millimeters)
Mean annual air temperature: 70 to 74 degrees $F$ (21 to 23 degrees C)
Mean annual soil temperature: 72 to 76 degrees F (23 to 25 degrees C)
Frost-free period: 250 to 325 days

## Map Unit Composition

Yahana family and similar soils: 85 percent
Minor components: 15 percent

## Properties and Qualities

## Yahana family soils

Taxonomic classification: Fine-silty, mixed, superactive, hyperthermic Typic Haplosalids
Parent material: Alluvium derived from mixed rock sources
Slope: 1 to 3 percent
Drainage class: Well drained
Permeability: From 0.06 to 0.2 in/hr (slow)
Available water capacity total inches: 6.3
Shrink-swell potential: About 7.5 LEP (high)
Flooding hazard: None
Seasonal water table minimum depth: Greater than 6 feet
Runoff class: Medium
Hydrologic group: D
Major Land Resource Area: 30; Mojave Desert
Land Resource Unit: 30-1AZ; Lower Mojave Desert
Ecological site name: Saline Bottom 3-6" p.z.
Other ecological sites may occur in this map unit and vary in extent between delineations.
Ecosystem site number: R030XA111AZ
Present native vegetation: arrowweed, honey mesquite
Land capability (nonirrigated): 7c

## Typical Profile

Anz-0 to 4 inches; silty clay loam
Bnz1-4 to 8 inches; stratified silty clay
Bnz2-8 to 29 inches; silt loam Bnz3-29 to 41 inches; stratified silty clay Bnz4-41 to 56 inches; silty clay loam C-56 to 60 inches; fine sand

## 172—Zibate family extremely gravelly sandy loam, 5 to 35 percent slopes

## Map Unit Setting

Landform: hills
Elevation: 3,500 to 4,500 feet ( 1,067 to 1,372 meters)
Mean annual precipitation: 9 to 12 inches (229 to 305 millimeters)
Mean annual air temperature: 59 to 64 degrees F ( 15 to 18 degrees C)
Mean annual soil temperature: 61 to 66 degrees F (17 to 20 degrees C)
Frost-free period: 200 to 230 days

## Map Unit Composition

Zibate family and similar soils: 75 percent
Minor components: 25 percent

## Properties and Qualities

## Zibate family soils

Taxonomic classification: Loamy-skeletal, mixed, superactive, thermic Lithic Haplargids
Parent material: Alluvium derived from mixed rock sources
Slope: 5 to 35 percent
Surface fragments: About 30 percent coarse gravel, about 25 percent cobbles, about 2 percent stones
Depth to restrictive feature: 10 to 20 inches to bedrock (lithic)
Drainage class: Well drained
Permeability: From 0.2 to 0.6 in/hr (moderately slow)
Available water capacity total inches: 1.1
Shrink-swell potential: About 1.0 LEP (low)
Flooding hazard: None
Seasonal water table minimum depth: Greater than 6 feet
Runoff class: Very high
Hydrologic group:D
Major Land Resource Area: 30; Mojave Desert Land Resource Unit: 30-3AZ; Upper Mojave Desert
Ecological site name: Volcanic Hills 10-13" p.z.
Other ecological sites may occur in this map unit and vary in extent between delineations.
Ecosystem site number: R030XC332AZ
Present native vegetation: flattop buckwheat, big galleta, California juniper, blackbrush
Land capability (nonirrigated): 7c
Typical Profile
A-0 to 2 inches; very gravelly loam Bw-2 to 5 inches; very gravelly clay loam Bt-5 to 13 inches; extremely gravelly sandy clay loam
2R-13 inches; unweathered bedrock

## 173-Zibate family very stony loam, 12 to 30 percent slopes

## Map Unit Setting

Landform: hills
Elevation: 3,600 to 4,000 feet (1,097 to 1,219 meters)
Mean annual precipitation: 9 to 12 inches (229 to 305 millimeters)
Mean annual air temperature: 59 to 64 degrees $F$ (15 to 18 degrees C)
Mean annual soil temperature: 61 to 66 degrees $F$ (17 to 20 degrees C )
Frost-free period: 200 to 230 days

## Map Unit Composition

Zibate family and similar soils: 80 percent Minor components: 20 percent

## Properties and Qualities

## Zibate family soils

Taxonomic classification: Loamy-skeletal, mixed, superactive, thermic Lithic Haplargids
Parent material: Alluvium and colluvium derived from rhyolite
Slope: 12 to 30 percent
Surface fragments: About 15 percent coarse gravel, about 15 percent cobbles, about 20 percent stones
Depth to restrictive feature: 10 to 20 inches to bedrock (lithic)
Drainage class: Well drained
Permeability: From 0.2 to $0.6 \mathrm{in} / \mathrm{hr}$ (moderately slow)
Available water capacity total inches: 2.1
Shrink-swell potential: About 4.5 LEP (moderate)
Flooding hazard: None
Seasonal water table minimum depth: Greater than 6 feet
Runoff class: Very high
Hydrologic group: D
Major Land Resource Area: 30; Mojave Desert Land Resource Unit: 30-3AZ; Upper Mojave Desert
Ecological site name: Volcanic Hills 10-13" p.z.
Other ecological sites may occur in this map unit and vary in extent between delineations.
Ecosystem site number: R030XC332AZ
Present native vegetation: flattop buckwheat, big galleta, California juniper, blackbrush
Land capability (nonirrigated): 7c

## Typical Profile

A-0 to 2 inches; very stony loam
Bt-2 to 17 inches; very stony clay loam 2R-17 inches; unweathered bedrock

## 174-Zibate family-Dutchflat-Tumarion complex, 4 to 30 percent slopes

## Map Unit Setting

Landform: hills
Elevation: 3,400 to 4,000 feet ( 1,036 to 1,219 meters)
Mean annual precipitation: 9 to 12 inches (229 to 305 millimeters)
Mean annual air temperature: 59 to 64 degrees F (15 to 18 degrees C)
Mean annual soil temperature: 61 to 66 degrees F (17 to 20 degrees C)

Frost-free period: 200 to 230 days
Map Unit Composition
Zibate family and similar soils: 45 percent Dutchflat and similar soils: 25 percent Tumarion and similar soils: 15 percent Minor components: 15 percent

Properties and Qualities

## Zibate family soils

Taxonomic classification: Loamy-skeletal, mixed, superactive, thermic Lithic Haplargids
Parent material: Alluvium and colluvium derived from rhyolite
Slope: 12 to 30 percent
Surface fragments: About 5 percent coarse gravel, about 20 percent cobbles, about 25 percent stones
Depth to restrictive feature: 10 to 16 inches to bedrock (lithic)
Drainage class: Well drained
Permeability: From 0.2 to $0.6 \mathrm{in} / \mathrm{hr}$ (moderately slow)
Available water capacity total inches: 0.8
Shrink-swell potential: About 7.5 LEP (high)
Flooding hazard: None
Seasonal water table minimum depth: Greater than 6 feet
Runoff class: Very high
Hydrologic group: D
Major Land Resource Area: 30; Mojave Desert
Land Resource Unit: 30-3AZ; Upper Mojave Desert
Ecological site name: Volcanic Hills 10-13" p.z.
Other ecological sites may occur in this map unit and vary in extent between delineations.
Ecosystem site number: R030XC332AZ
Present native vegetation: flattop buckwheat, big galleta, California juniper, blackbrush
Land capability (nonirrigated): 7c

## Typical Profile

A-0 to 1 inch; very cobbly loam
Bt1-1 to 5 inches; very cobbly silty clay loam Bt2-5 to 10 inches; very cobbly clay 2R-10 inches; unweathered bedrock

## Dutchflat soils

Taxonomic classification: Fine-loamy, mixed, superactive, thermic Typic Haplargids
Parent material: Alluvium derived from rhyolite Slope: 4 to 12 percent
Surface fragments: About 10 percent coarse gravel
Drainage class: Well drained
Permeability: From 0.6 to $2.0 \mathrm{in} / \mathrm{hr}$ (moderate)
Available water capacity total inches: 5.7

## Shrink-swell potential: About 1.0 LEP (low)

## Flooding hazard: None

Seasonal water table minimum depth: Greater than 6 feet
Runoff class: Medium
Hydrologic group: B
Major Land Resource Area: 30; Mojave Desert
Land Resource Unit: 30-3AZ; Upper Mojave Desert
Ecological site name: Sandy Loam Upland 10-13" p.z. Fine
Other ecological sites may occur in this map unit and vary in extent between delineations.
Ecosystem site number: R030XC321AZ
Present native vegetation: big galleta, Opuntia, burrograss, black grama, rayless goldenhead
Land capability (nonirrigated): 7c
Typical Profile
A-0 to 3 inches; sandy loam
Bw-3 to 7 inches; sandy loam
Bt-7 to 24 inches; gravelly sandy clay loam Bk1-24 to 39 inches; gravelly sandy loam Bk2-39 to 60 inches; very gravelly loamy sand

## Tumarion soils

Taxonomic classification: Loamy-skeletal, mixed, superactive, thermic, shallow Typic Haplodurids Parent material: Alluvium derived from rhyolite Slope: 4 to 20 percent

Surface fragments: About 10 percent coarse gravel, about 60 percent cobbles, about 5 percent stones
Depth to restrictive feature: 5 to 18 inches to duripan; 7 to 20 inches to bedrock (lithic)
Drainage class: Somewhat excessively drained
Permeability: From 2.0 to $6.0 \mathrm{in} / \mathrm{hr}$ (moderately rapid)
Available water capacity total inches: 1.3
Shrink-swell potential: About 1.5 LEP (low)
Flooding hazard: None
Seasonal water table minimum depth: Greater than 6 feet
Runoff class: Very high
Hydrologic group: D
Major Land Resource Area: 30; Mojave Desert
Land Resource Unit: 30-3AZ; Upper Mojave Desert
Ecological site name: Limy Upland 10-13" p.z.
Other ecological sites may occur in this map unit and vary in extent between delineations.
Ecosystem site number: R030XC311AZ
Present native vegetation: broom snakeweed, Juniperus, Yucca
Land capability (nonirrigated): 7c

## Typical Profile

A-0 to 2 inches; extremely cobbly sandy loam Bk-2 to 15 inches; very cobbly sandy loam Bkqm-15 to 19 inches; indurated 2R-19 inches; unweathered bedrock

## Use and Management of the Soils

This soil survey is an inventory and evaluation of the soils in the survey area. It can be used to adjust land uses to the limitations and potentials of natural resources and the environment. Also, it can help to prevent soil-related failures in land uses.

In preparing a soil survey, soil scientists, conservationists, engineers, and others collect extensive field data about the nature and behavioral characteristics of the soils. They collect data on erosion, droughtiness, flooding, and other factors that affect various soil uses and management. Field experience and collected data on soil properties and performance are used as a basis in predicting soil behavior.

Information in this section can be used to plan the use and management of soils as rangeland and forestland; as sites for buildings, sanitary facilities, highways and other transportation systems, and parks and other recreational facilities. It can be used to identify the potentials and limitations of each soil for specific land uses and to help prevent construction failures caused by unfavorable soil properties.

Planners and others using soil survey information can evaluate the effect of specific land uses on productivity and on the environment in all or part of the survey area. The survey can help planners to maintain or create a land use pattern in harmony with the natural soil.

Contractors can use this survey to locate sources of sand and gravel, roadfill, and topsoil. They can use it to identify areas where bedrock, wetness, or very firm soil layers can cause difficulty in excavation.

Health officials, highway officials, engineers, and others may also find this survey useful. The survey can help them plan the safe disposal of wastes and locate sites for pavements, sidewalks, campgrounds, playgrounds, lawns, and trees and shrubs.

## Interpretive Ratings

The interpretive tables in this survey rate the soils in the survey area for various uses. Many of the tables identify the limitations that affect specified uses and indicate the severity of those limitations. The ratings in these tables are both verbal and numerical.

## Rating Class Terms

Rating classes are expressed in the tables in terms that indicate the extent to which the soils are limited by all of the soil features that affect a specified use or in terms that indicate the suitability of the soils for the use. Thus, the tables may show limitation classes or suitability classes. Terms for the limitation classes are not limited, somewhat limited, and very limited. The suitability ratings are expressed as well suited, moderately suited, poorly suited, and unsuited or as good, fair, and poor.

## Numerical Ratings

Numerical ratings in the tables indicate the relative severity of individual limitations. The ratings are shown as decimal fractions ranging from 0.00 to 1.00 . They indicate gradations between the point at which a soil feature has the greatest negative impact on the use and the point at which the soil feature is not a limitation. The limitations appear in order from the most limiting to the least limiting. Thus, if more than one limitation is identified, the most severe limitation is listed first and the least severe one is listed last.

## Rangeland and Woodland Understory Productivity and Characteristic Plant Communities

In areas that have similar climate and topography, differences in the kind and amount of rangeland or forest understory vegetation are closely related to the kind of soil. Effective management is based on the relationship between the soils and vegetation and water.

Table 2shows, for each soil that supports vegetation suitable for grazing, the ecological site; the total annual production of vegetation in favorable, normal, and unfavorable years; the characteristic vegetation; and the average percentage of some of the major species. Production, characteristic vegetation, and composition data are not available for some soils. An explanation of the column headings in table 2 follows.

An ecological site is the product of all the
environmental factors responsible for its development. It has characteristic soils that have developed over time throughout the soil development process; a characteristic hydrology, particularly infiltration and runoff, that has developed over time; and a characteristic plant community (kind and amount of vegetation). The hydrology of the site is influenced by development of the soil and plant community. The vegetation, soils, and hydrology are all interrelated. Each is influenced by the others and influences the development of the others. The plant community on an ecological site is typified by an association of species that differs from that of other ecological sites in the kind and/or proportion of species or in total production. Descriptions of ecological sites are provided in the Field Office Technical Guide, which is available in local offices of the Natural Resources Conservation Service.

Total dry-weight production is the amount of vegetation that can be expected to grow annually in a well managed area that is supporting the potential natural plant community. It includes all vegetation, whether or not it is palatable to grazing animals. It includes the current year's growth of leaves, twigs, and fruits of woody plants. It does not include the increase in stem diameter of trees and shrubs. It is expressed in pounds per acre of air-dry vegetation for favorable, normal, and unfavorable years. In a favorable year, the amount and distribution of precipitation and the temperatures make growing conditions substantially better than average. In a normal year, growing conditions are about average. In an unfavorable year, growing conditions are well below average, generally because of low available soil moisture. Yields are adjusted to a common percent of air-dry moisture content.

Characteristic vegetation-the grasses, forbs, and shrubs that make up most of the potential natural plant community on each soil is listed by common name. Under rangeland composition, the expected percentage of the total annual production is given for each species making up the characteristic vegetation. The amount that can be used as forage depends on the kinds of grazing animals and on the grazing season.

Range management requires a knowledge of the kinds of soil and of the potential natural plant community. It also requires an evaluation of the present range similarity index and rangeland trend. Range similarity index is determined by comparing the present plant community with the potential natural plant community on a particular rangeland ecological site. The more closely the existing community resembles the potential community, the higher the range similarity index. Rangeland trend is defined as the direction of change in an existing plant community relative to the
potential natural plant community. Further information about the range similarity index and rangeland trend is available in chapter 4 of the "National Range and Pasture Handbook" (http://www.glti.nrcs.usda.gov/ technical/publications/nrph.html (verified 6/05).

The objective in range management is to control grazing so that the plants growing on a site are about the same in kind and amount as the potential natural plant community for that site. Such management generally results in the optimum production of vegetation, control of undesirable brush species, conservation of water, and control of erosion. Sometimes, however, an area with a range similarity index somewhat below the potential meets grazing needs, provides wildlife habitat, and protects soil and water resources.

## Forestland Productivity

Table 3can help forest owners or managers plan the use of soils for wood crops. It shows the potential productivity of the soils for wood crops.

In table 3, the potential productivity of merchantable or common trees on a soil is expressed as a site index and as a volume number. The site index is the average height, in feet, that dominant and codominant trees of a given species attain in a specified number of years. The site index applies to fully stocked, even-aged, unmanaged stands. Commonly grown trees are those that forest managers generally favor in intermediate or improvement cuttings. They are selected on the basis of growth rate, quality, value, and marketability. More detailed information regarding site index is available in the "National Forestry Manual," which is available in local offices of the Natural Resources Conservation Service or on the Internet at http://soils.usda.gov/ technical/nfmanual/ (verified 6/05).

The volume of wood fiber, a number, is the yield likely to be produced by the most important tree species. This number, expressed as cubic feet per acre per year and calculated at the age of culmination of the mean annual increment (CMAI), indicates the amount of fiber produced in a fully stocked, even-aged, unmanaged stand.

Trees to manage are those that are preferred for planting, seeding, or natural regeneration and those that remain in the stand after thinning or partial harvest.

## Recreation

The soils of the survey area are rated in tables 4 and 5 according to limitations that affect their suitability for recreation. The ratings are both verbal
and numerical. Rating class terms indicate the extent to which the soils are limited by all of the soil features that affect the recreational uses. Not limited indicates that the soil has features that are very favorable for the specified use. Good performance and very low maintenance can be expected. Somewhat limited indicates that the soil has features that are moderately favorable for the specified use. The limitations can be overcome or minimized by special planning, design, or installation. Fair performance and moderate maintenance can be expected. Very limited indicates that the soil has one or more features that are unfavorable for the specified use. The limitations generally cannot be overcome without major soil reclamation, special design, or expensive installation procedures. Poor performance and high maintenance can be expected.

Numerical ratings in the tables indicate the severity of individual limitations. The ratings are shown as decimal fractions ranging from 0.01 to 1.00 . They indicate gradations between the point at which a soil feature has the greatest negative impact on the use (1.00) and the point at which the soil feature is not a limitation (0.00).

The ratings in the tables are based on restrictive soil features, such as wetness, slope, and texture of the surface layer. Susceptibility to flooding is considered. Not considered in the ratings, but important in evaluating a site, are the location and accessibility of the area, the size and shape of the area and its scenic quality, vegetation, access to water, potential water impoundment sites, and access to public sewer lines. The capacity of the soil to absorb septic tank effluent and the ability of the soil to support vegetation also are important. Soils that are subject to flooding are limited for recreational uses by the duration and intensity of flooding and the season when flooding occurs. In planning recreational facilities, onsite assessment of the height, duration, intensity, and frequency of flooding is essential.

The information in tables 4 and 5 can be supplemented by other information in this survey, for example, interpretations for building site development, construction materials, sanitary facilities, and water management.

In table 4 camp areas require site preparation, such as shaping and leveling the tent and parking areas, stabilizing roads and intensively used areas, and installing sanitary facilities and utility lines. Camp areas are subject to heavy foot traffic and some vehicular traffic. The ratings are based on the soil properties that affect the ease of developing camp
areas and the performance of the areas after development. Slope, stoniness, and depth to bedrock or a cemented pan are the main concerns affecting the development of camp areas. The soil properties that affect the performance of the areas after development are those that influence trafficability and promote the growth of vegetation, especially in heavily used areas. For good trafficability, the surface of camp areas should absorb rainfall readily, remain firm under heavy foot traffic, and not be dusty when dry. The soil properties that influence trafficability are texture of the surface layer, depth to a water table, ponding, flooding, permeability, and large stones. The soil properties that affect the growth of plants are depth to bedrock or a cemented pan, permeability, and toxic substances in the soil.

Picnic areas are subject to heavy foot traffic. Most vehicular traffic is confined to access roads and parking areas. The ratings are based on the soil properties that affect the ease of developing picnic areas and that influence trafficability and the growth of vegetation after development. Slope and stoniness are the main concerns affecting the development of picnic areas. For good trafficability, the surface of picnic areas should absorb rainfall readily, remain firm under heavy foot traffic, and not be dusty when dry. The soil properties that influence trafficability are texture of the surface layer, depth to a water table, ponding, flooding, permeability, and large stones. The soil properties that affect the growth of plants are depth to bedrock or a cemented pan, permeability, and toxic substances in the soil.

Playgrounds require soils that are nearly level, are free of stones, and can withstand intensive foot traffic. The ratings are based on the soil properties that affect the ease of developing playgrounds and that influence trafficability and the growth of vegetation after development. Slope and stoniness are the main concerns affecting the development of playgrounds. For good trafficability, the surface of the playgrounds should absorb rainfall readily, remain firm under heavy foot traffic, and not be dusty when dry. The soil properties that influence trafficability are texture of the surface layer, depth to a water table, ponding, flooding, permeability, and large stones. The soil properties that affect the growth of plants are depth to bedrock or a cemented pan, permeability, and toxic substances in the soil.

In table 5, paths and trails for hiking and horseback riding should require little or no slope modification through cutting and filling. The ratings are based on the soil properties that affect trafficability and erodibility.

These properties are stoniness, depth to a water table, ponding, flooding, slope, and texture of the surface layer.

Off-road motorcycle trails require little or no site preparation. They are not covered with surfacing material or vegetation. Considerable compaction of the soil material is likely. The ratings are based on the soil properties that influence erodibility, trafficability, dustiness, and the ease of revegetation. These properties are stoniness, slope, depth to a water table, ponding, flooding, and texture of the surface layer.

Golf fairways are subject to heavy foot traffic and some light vehicular traffic. Cutting or filling may be required. Irrigation is not considered in the ratings. The ratings are based on the soil properties that affect plant growth and trafficability after vegetation is established. The properties that affect plant growth are reaction; depth to a water table; ponding; depth to bedrock or a cemented pan; the available water capacity in the upper 40 inches; the content of salts, sodium, or calcium carbonate; and sulfidic materials. The properties that affect trafficability are flooding, depth to a water table, ponding, slope, stoniness, and the amount of sand, clay, or organic matter in the surface layer. The suitability of the soil for traps, tees, roughs, and greens is not considered in the ratings.

## Engineering

This section provides information for planning land uses related to urban development and to water management. Soils are rated for various uses, and the most limiting features are identified. Ratings are given for building site development, sanitary facilities, construction materials, and water management. The ratings are based on observed performance of the soils and on the data in the tables described under the heading "Soil Properties."

Information in this section is intended for land use planning, for evaluating land use alternatives, and for planning site investigations prior to design and construction. The information, however, has limitations. For example, estimates and other data generally apply only to that part of the soil between the surface and a depth of 5 to 7 feet. Because of the map scale, small areas of different soils may be included within the mapped areas of a specific soil.

The information is not site specific and does not eliminate the need for onsite investigation of the soils or for testing and analysis by personnel experienced in the design and construction of engineering works.

Government ordinances and regulations that restrict certain land uses or impose specific design criteria
were not considered in preparing the information in this section. Local ordinances and regulations should be considered in planning, in site selection, and in design.

Soil properties, site features, and observed performance were considered in determining the ratings in this section. During the fieldwork for this soil survey, determinations were made about particle-size distribution, liquid limit, plasticity index, soil reaction, depth to bedrock, hardness of bedrock within 5 to 7 feet of the surface, soil wetness, depth to a water table, ponding, slope, likelihood of flooding, natural soil structure aggregation, and soil density. Data were collected about kinds of clay minerals, mineralogy of the sand and silt fractions, and the kinds of adsorbed cations. Estimates were made for erodibility, permeability, corrosivity, shrink-swell potential, available water capacity, and other behavioral characteristics affecting engineering uses.

This information can be used to evaluate the potential of areas for residential, commercial, industrial, and recreational uses; make preliminary estimates of construction conditions; evaluate alternative routes for roads, streets, highways, pipelines, and underground cables; evaluate alternative sites for sanitary landfills, septic tank absorption fields, and sewage lagoons; plan detailed onsite investigations of soils and geology; locate potential sources of gravel, sand, earthfill, and topsoil; plan drainage systems, ponds, terraces, and other structures for soil and water conservation; and predict performance of proposed small structures and pavements by comparing the performance of existing similar structures on the same or similar soils.

The information in the tables, along with the soil maps, the soil descriptions, and other data provided in this survey, can be used to make additional interpretations.

Some of the terms used in this soil survey have a special meaning in soil science and are defined in the Glossary.

## Building Site Development

Soil properties influence the development of building sites, including the selection of the site, the design of the structure, construction, performance after construction, and maintenance. Tables 6 and 7 show the degree and kind of soil limitations that affect dwellings with and without basements, small commercial buildings, local roads and streets, shallow excavations, and lawns and landscaping.

The ratings in the tables are both verbal and numerical. Rating class terms indicate the extent to which the soils are limited by all of the soil features
that affect building site development. Not limited indicates that the soil has features that are very favorable for the specified use. Good performance and very low maintenance can be expected. Somewhat limited indicates that the soil has features that are moderately favorable for the specified use. The limitations can be overcome or minimized by special planning, design, or installation. Fair performance and moderate maintenance can be expected. Very limited indicates that the soil has one or more features that are unfavorable for the specified use. The limitations generally cannot be overcome without major soil reclamation, special design, or expensive installation procedures. Poor performance and high maintenance can be expected.

Numerical ratings in the tables indicate the severity of individual limitations. The ratings are shown as decimal fractions ranging from 0.01 to 1.00 . They indicate gradations between the point at which a soil feature has the greatest negative impact on the use (1.00) and the point at which the soil feature is not a limitation (0.00).

In table 6, dwellings are single-family houses of three stories or less. For dwellings without basements, the foundation is assumed to consist of spread footings of reinforced concrete built on undisturbed soil at a depth of 2 feet or at the depth of maximum frost penetration, whichever is deeper. For dwellings with basements, the foundation is assumed to consist of spread footings of reinforced concrete built on undisturbed soil at a depth of about 7 feet. The ratings for dwellings are based on the soil properties that affect the capacity of the soil to support a load without movement and on the properties that affect excavation and construction costs. The properties that affect the load-supporting capacity include depth to a water table, ponding, flooding, subsidence, linear extensibility (shrink-swell potential), and compressibility. Compressibility is inferred from the Unified classification. The properties that affect the ease and amount of excavation include depth to a water table, ponding, flooding, slope, depth to bedrock or a cemented pan, hardness of bedrock or a cemented pan, and the amount and size of rock fragments.

Small commercial buildings are structures that are less than three stories high and do not have basements. The foundation is assumed to consist of spread footings of reinforced concrete built on undisturbed soil at a depth of 2 feet or at the depth of maximum frost penetration, whichever is deeper. The ratings are based on the soil properties that affect the capacity of the soil to support a load without movement and on the properties that affect excavation
and construction costs. The properties that affect the load-supporting capacity include depth to a water table, ponding, flooding, subsidence, linear extensibility (shrink-swell potential), and compressibility (which is inferred from the Unified classification). The properties that affect the ease and amount of excavation include flooding, depth to a water table, ponding, slope, depth to bedrock or a cemented pan, hardness of bedrock or a cemented pan, and the amount and size of rock fragments.

In table 7, local roads and streets have an allweather surface and carry automobile and light truck traffic all year. They have a subgrade of cut or fill soil material; a base of gravel, crushed rock, or soil material stabilized by lime or cement; and a surface of flexible material (asphalt), rigid material (concrete), or gravel with a binder. The ratings are based on the soil properties that affect the ease of excavation and grading and the traffic-supporting capacity. The properties that affect the ease of excavation and grading are depth to bedrock or a cemented pan, hardness of bedrock or a cemented pan, depth to a water table, ponding, flooding, the amount of large stones, and slope. The properties that affect the trafficsupporting capacity are soil strength (as inferred from the AASHTO group index number), subsidence, linear extensibility (shrink-swell potential), the potential for frost action, depth to a water table, and ponding.

Shallow excavations are trenches or holes dug to a maximum depth of 5 or 6 feet for graves, utility lines, open ditches, or other purposes. The ratings are based on the soil properties that influence the ease of digging and the resistance to sloughing. Depth to bedrock or a cemented pan, hardness of bedrock or a cemented pan, the amount of large stones, and dense layers influence the ease of digging, filling, and compacting. Depth to the seasonal high water table, flooding, and ponding may restrict the period when excavations can be made. Slope influences the ease of using machinery. Soil texture, depth to the water table, and linear extensibility (shrink-swell potential) influence the resistance to sloughing.

Lawns and landscaping require soils on which turf and ornamental trees and shrubs can be established and maintained. Irrigation is not considered in the ratings. The ratings are based on the soil properties that affect plant growth and trafficability after vegetation is established. The properties that affect plant growth are reaction; depth to a water table; ponding; depth to bedrock or a cemented pan; the available water capacity in the upper 40 inches; the content of salts, sodium, or calcium carbonate; and sulfidic materials. The properties that affect
trafficability are flooding, depth to a water table, ponding, slope, stoniness, and the amount of sand, clay, or organic matter in the surface layer.

## Sanitary Facilities

Tables 8 and 9 show the degree and kind of soil limitations that affect septic tank absorption fields, sewage lagoons, sanitary landfills, and daily cover for landfill. The ratings are both verbal and numerical. Rating class terms indicate the extent to which the soils are limited by all of the soil features that affect these uses. Not limited indicates that the soil has features that are very favorable for the specified use. Good performance and very low maintenance can be expected. Somewhat limited indicates that the soil has features that are moderately favorable for the specified use. The limitations can be overcome or minimized by special planning, design, or installation. Fair performance and moderate maintenance can be expected. Very limited indicates that the soil has one or more features that are unfavorable for the specified use. The limitations generally cannot be overcome without major soil reclamation, special design, or expensive installation procedures. Poor performance and high maintenance can be expected.

Numerical ratings in the tables indicate the severity of individual limitations. The ratings are shown as decimal fractions ranging from 0.01 to 1.00 . They indicate gradations between the point at which a soil feature has the greatest negative impact on the use (1.00) and the point at which the soil feature is not a limitation (0.00).

In table 8, septic tank absorption fields are areas in which effluent from a septic tank is distributed into the soil through subsurface tiles or perforated pipe. Only that part of the soil between depths of 24 and 60 inches is evaluated. The ratings are based on the soil properties that affect absorption of the effluent, construction and maintenance of the system, and public health. Permeability, depth to a water table, ponding, depth to bedrock or a cemented pan, and flooding affect absorption of the effluent. Stones and boulders, ice, and bedrock or a cemented pan interfere with installation. Subsidence interferes with installation and maintenance. Excessive slope may cause lateral seepage and surfacing of the effluent in downslope areas.

Some soils are underlain by loose sand and gravel or fractured bedrock at a depth of less than 4 feet below the distribution lines. In these soils the absorption field may not adequately filter the effluent, particularly when the system is new. As a result, the ground water may become contaminated.

Sewage lagoons are shallow ponds constructed to hold sewage while aerobic bacteria decompose the solid and liquid wastes. Lagoons should have a nearly level floor surrounded by cut slopes or embankments of compacted soil. Nearly impervious soil material for the lagoon floor and sides is required to minimize seepage and contamination of ground water. Considered in the ratings are slope, permeability, depth to a water table, ponding, depth to bedrock or a cemented pan, flooding, large stones, and content of organic matter.

Soil permeability is a critical property affecting the suitability for sewage lagoons. Most porous soils eventually become sealed when they are used as sites for sewage lagoons. Until sealing occurs, however, the hazard of pollution is severe. Soils that have a permeability rate of more than 2 inches per hour are too porous for the proper functioning of sewage lagoons. In these soils, seepage of the effluent can result in contamination of the ground water. Groundwater contamination is also a hazard if fractured bedrock is within a depth of 40 inches, if the water table is high enough to raise the level of sewage in the lagoon, or if floodwater overtops the lagoon.

A high content of organic matter is detrimental to proper functioning of the lagoon because it inhibits aerobic activity. Slope, bedrock, and cemented pans can cause construction problems, and large stones can hinder compaction of the lagoon floor. If the lagoon is to be uniformly deep throughout, the slope must be gentle enough and the soil material must be thick enough over bedrock or a cemented pan to make land smoothing practical.

In table 9, a trench sanitary landfill is an area where solid waste is placed in successive layers in an excavated trench. The waste is spread, compacted, and covered daily with a thin layer of soil excavated at the site. When the trench is full, a final cover of soil material at least 2 feet thick is placed over the landfill. The ratings in the table are based on the soil properties that affect the risk of pollution, the ease of excavation, trafficability, and revegetation. These properties include permeability, depth to bedrock or a cemented pan, depth to a water table, ponding, slope, flooding, texture, stones and boulders, highly organic layers, soil reaction, and content of salts and sodium. Unless otherwise stated, the ratings apply only to that part of the soil within a depth of about 6 feet. For deeper trenches, onsite investigation may be needed.

Hard, nonrippable bedrock, creviced bedrock, or highly permeable strata in or directly below the proposed trench bottom can affect the ease of excavation and the hazard of ground-water pollution.

Slope affects construction of the trenches and the movement of surface water around the landfill. It also affects the construction and performance of roads in areas of the landfill.

Soil texture and consistence affect the ease with which the trench is dug and the ease with which the soil can be used as daily or final cover. They determine the workability of the soil when dry and when wet. Soils that are plastic and sticky when wet are difficult to excavate, grade, or compact and are difficult to place as a uniformly thick cover over a layer of refuse.

The soil material used as the final cover for a trench landfill should be suitable for plants. It should not have excess sodium or salts and should not be too acid. The surface layer generally has the best workability, the highest content of organic matter, and the best potential for plants. Material from the surface layer should be stockpiled for use as the final cover.

In an area sanitary landfill, solid waste is placed in successive layers on the surface of the soil. The waste is spread, compacted, and covered daily with a thin layer of soil from a source away from the site. A final cover of soil material at least 2 feet thick is placed over the completed landfill. The ratings in the table are based on the soil properties that affect trafficability and the risk of pollution. These properties include flooding, permeability, depth to a water table, ponding, slope, and depth to bedrock or a cemented pan.

Flooding is a serious problem because it can result in pollution in areas downstream from the landfill. If permeability is too rapid or if fractured bedrock, a fractured cemented pan, or the water table is close to the surface, the leachate can contaminate the water supply. Slope is a consideration because of the extra grading required to maintain roads in the steeper areas of the landfill. Also, leachate may flow along the surface of the soils in the steeper areas and cause difficult seepage problems.

Daily cover for landfill is the soil material that is used to cover compacted solid waste in an area sanitary landfill. The soil material is obtained offsite, transported to the landfill, and spread over the waste. The ratings in the table also apply to the final cover for a landfill. They are based on the soil properties that affect workability, the ease of digging, and the ease of moving and spreading the material over the refuse daily during wet and dry periods. These properties include soil texture, depth to a water table, ponding, rock fragments, slope, depth to bedrock or a cemented pan, reaction, and content of salts, sodium, or lime.

Loamy or silty soils that are free of large stones and
excess gravel are the best cover for a landfill. Clayey soils may be sticky and difficult to spread; sandy soils are subject to wind erosion.

Slope affects the ease of excavation and of moving the cover material. Also, it can influence runoff, erosion, and reclamation of the borrow area.

After soil material has been removed, the soil material remaining in the borrow area must be thick enough over bedrock, a cemented pan, or the water table to permit revegetation. The soil material used as the final cover for a landfill should be suitable for plants. It should not have excess sodium, salts, or lime, and should not be too acid.

## Construction Materials

Tables 10 and 11 give information about the soils as potential sources of gravel, sand, topsoil, reclamation material, and roadfill. Normal compaction, minor processing, and other standard construction practices are assumed.

In table 10, gravel and sand are natural aggregates suitable for commercial use with a minimum of processing. They are used in many kinds of construction. Specifications for each use vary widely. In table 10, only the likelihood of finding material in suitable quantity is evaluated. The suitability of the material for specific purposes is not evaluated, nor are factors that affect excavation of the material. The properties used to evaluate the soil as a source of sand or gravel are gradation of grain sizes (as indicated by the Unified classification of the soil), the thickness of suitable material, and the content of rock fragments. If the bottom layer of the soil contains sand or gravel, the soil is considered a likely source regardless of thickness. The assumption is that the sand or gravel layer below the depth of observation exceeds the minimum thickness.

The soils are rated good, fair, or poor as potential sources of sand and gravel. A rating of good or fair means that the source material is likely to be in or below the soil. The bottom layer and the thickest layer of the soils are assigned numerical ratings. These ratings indicate the likelihood that the layer is a source of sand or gravel. The number 0.00 indicates that the layer is a poor source. The number 1.00 indicates that the layer is a good source. A number between 0.00 and 1.00 indicates the degree to which the layer is a likely source.

In table 11 the soils are rated good, fair, or poor as potential sources of reclamation material, roadfill, and topsoil. The features that limit the soils as sources of these materials are specified in the tables. The numerical ratings given after the specified features
indicate the degree to which the features limit the soils as sources of topsoil, reclamation material, or roadfill. The lower the number, the greater the limitation.

Reclamation material is used in areas that have been drastically disturbed by surface mining or similar activities. When these areas are reclaimed, layers of soil material or unconsolidated geological material, or both, are replaced in a vertical sequence. The reconstructed soil favors plant growth. The ratings in the table do not apply to quarries and other mined areas that require an offsite source of reconstruction material. The ratings are based on the soil properties that affect erosion and stability of the surface and the productive potential of the reconstructed soil. These properties include the content of sodium, salts, and calcium carbonate; reaction; available water capacity; erodibility; texture; content of rock fragments; and content of organic matter and other features that affect fertility.

Roadfill is soil material that is excavated in one place and used in road embankments in another place. In this table, the soils are rated as a source of roadfill for low embankments, generally less than 6 feet high and less exacting in design than higher embankments.

The ratings are for the whole soil, from the surface to a depth of about 5 feet. It is assumed that soil layers will be mixed when the soil material is excavated and spread.

The ratings are based on the amount of suitable material and on soil properties that affect the ease of excavation and the performance of the material after it is in place. The thickness of the suitable material is a major consideration. The ease of excavation is affected by large stones, depth to a water table, and slope. How well the soil performs in place after it has been compacted and drained is determined by its strength (as inferred from the AASHTO classification of the soil) and linear extensibility (shrink-swell potential).

Topsoil is used to cover an area so that vegetation can be established and maintained. The upper 40 inches of a soil is evaluated for use as topsoil. Also evaluated is the reclamation potential of the borrow area. The ratings are based on the soil properties that affect plant growth; the ease of excavating, loading, and spreading the material; and reclamation of the borrow area. Toxic substances, soil reaction, and the properties that are inferred from soil texture, such as available water capacity and fertility, affect plant growth. The ease of excavating, loading, and spreading is affected by rock fragments, slope, depth to a water table, soil texture, and thickness of suitable material. Reclamation of the borrow area is affected by slope,
depth to a water table, rock fragments, depth to bedrock or a cemented pan, and toxic material.

The surface layer of most soils is generally preferred for topsoil because of its organic matter content. Organic matter greatly increases the absorption and retention of moisture and nutrients for plant growth.

## Water Management

Table 12 gives information on the soil properties and site features that affect water management. The degree and kind of soil limitations are given for pond reservoir areas; embankments, dikes, and levees; and aquifer-fed excavated ponds. The ratings are both verbal and numerical. Rating class terms indicate the extent to which the soils are limited by all of the soil features that affect these uses. Not limited indicates that the soil has features that are very favorable for the specified use. Good performance and very low maintenance can be expected. Somewhat limited indicates that the soil has features that are moderately favorable for the specified use. The limitations can be overcome or minimized by special planning, design, or installation. Fair performance and moderate maintenance can be expected. Very limited indicates that the soil has one or more features that are unfavorable for the specified use. The limitations generally cannot be overcome without major soil reclamation, special design, or expensive installation procedures. Poor performance and high maintenance can be expected.

Numerical ratings in the tables indicate the severity of individual limitations. The ratings are shown as decimal fractions ranging from 0.01 to 1.00 . They indicate gradations between the point at which a soil feature has the greatest negative impact on the use (1.00) and the point at which the soil feature is not a limitation (0.00).

Pond reservoir areas hold water behind a dam or embankment. Soils best suited to this use have low seepage potential in the upper 60 inches. The seepage potential is determined by the permeability of the soil and the depth to fractured bedrock or other permeable material. Excessive slope can affect the storage capacity of the reservoir area.

Embankments, dikes, and levees are raised structures of soil material, generally less than 20 feet high, constructed to impound water or to protect land against overflow. Embankments that have zoned construction (core and shell) are not considered. In this table, the soils are rated as a source of material for embankment fill. The ratings apply to the soil material
below the surface layer to a depth of about 5 feet. It is assumed that soil layers will be uniformly mixed and compacted during construction.

The ratings do not indicate the ability of the natural soil to support an embankment. Soil properties to a depth even greater than the height of the embankment can affect performance and safety of the embankment. Generally, deeper onsite investigation is needed to determine these properties.

Soil material in embankments must be resistant to seepage, piping, and erosion and have favorable compaction characteristics. Unfavorable features include less than 5 feet of suitable material and a high
content of stones or boulders, organic matter, or salts or sodium. A high water table affects the amount of usable material. It also affects trafficability.

Aquifer-fed excavated ponds are pits or dugouts that extend to a ground-water aquifer or to a depth below a permanent water table. Excluded are ponds that are fed only by surface runoff and embankment ponds that impound water 3 feet or more above the original surface. Excavated ponds are affected by depth to a permanent water table, permeability of the aquifer, and quality of the water as inferred from the salinity of the soil. Depth to bedrock and the content of large stones affect the ease of excavation.

## Soil Properties

Data relating to soil properties are collected during the course of the soil survey.

Soil properties are ascertained by field examination of the soils and by laboratory index testing of some benchmark soils. Established standard procedures are followed. During the survey, many shallow borings are made and examined to identify and classify the soils and to delineate them on the soil maps. Samples are taken from some typical profiles and tested in the laboratory to determine particle-size distribution, plasticity, and compaction characteristics.

Estimates of soil properties are based on field examinations, on laboratory tests of samples from the survey area, and on laboratory tests of samples of similar soils in nearby areas. Tests verify field observations, verify properties that cannot be estimated accurately by field observation, and help to characterize key soils.

The estimates of soil properties are shown in tables. They include engineering index properties, physical and chemical properties, and pertinent soil and water features.

## Engineering Index Properties

Table 13 gives the engineering classifications and the range of index properties for the layers of each soil in the survey area.

Depth to the upper and lower boundaries of each layer is indicated.

Texture is given in the standard terms used by the U.S. Department of Agriculture. These terms are defined according to percentages of sand, silt, and clay in the fraction of the soil that is less than 2 millimeters in diameter. "Loam," for example, is soil that is 7 to 27 percent clay, 28 to 50 percent silt, and less than 52 percent sand. If the content of particles coarser than sand is 15 percent or more, an appropriate modifier is added, for example, "gravelly." Textural terms are defined in the Glossary.

Classification of the soils is determined according to the Unified soil classification system (ASTM, 2001) and the system adopted by the American Association of State Highway and Transportation Officials (AASHTO, 2000).

The Unified system classifies soils according to properties that affect their use as construction material. Soils are classified according to particle-size distribution of the fraction less than 3 inches in diameter and according to plasticity index, liquid limit, and organic matter content. Sandy and gravelly soils are identified as GW, GP, GM, GC, SW, SP, SM, and SC; silty and clayey soils as ML, CL, OL, MH, CH, and OH ; and highly organic soils as PT. Soils exhibiting engineering properties of two groups can have a dual classification, for example, CL-ML.

The AASHTO system classifies soils according to those properties that affect roadway construction and maintenance. In this system, the fraction of a mineral soil that is less than 3 inches in diameter is classified in one of seven groups from A-1 through A-7 on the basis of particle-size distribution, liquid limit, and plasticity index. Soils in group A-1 are coarse grained and low in content of fines (silt and clay). At the other extreme, soils in group A-7 are fine grained. Highly organic soils are classified in group A-8 on the basis of visual inspection.

Rock fragments larger than 10 inches in diameter and 3 to 10 inches in diameter are indicated as a percentage of the total soil on a dry-weight basis. The percentages are estimates determined mainly by converting volume percentage in the field to weight percentage.

Percentage (of soil particles) passing designated sieves is the percentage of the soil fraction less than 3 inches in diameter based on an ovendry weight. The sieves, numbers 4, 10, 40, and 200 (USA Standard Series), have openings of $4.76,2.00,0.420$, and 0.074 millimeters, respectively. Estimates are based on laboratory tests of soils sampled in the survey area and in nearby areas and on estimates made in the field.

Liquid limit and plasticity index (Atterberg limits) indicate the plasticity characteristics of a soil. The estimates are based on test data from the survey area or from nearby areas and on field examination.

The estimates of particle-size distribution, liquid limit, and plasticity index are generally rounded to the nearest 5 percent. Thus, if the ranges of gradation and Atterberg limits extend a marginal amount (1 or 2
percentage points) across classification boundaries, the classification in the marginal zone is generally omitted in the table.

## Physical Properties

Table 14 shows estimates of some physical characteristics and features that affect soil behavior. These estimates are given for the layers of each soil in the survey area. The estimates are based on field observations and on test data for these and similar soils.

Depth to the upper and lower boundaries of each layer is indicated.

Particle size is the effective diameter of a soil particle as measured by sedimentation, sieving, or micrometric methods. Particle sizes are expressed as classes with specific effective diameter class limits. The broad classes are sand, silt, and clay, ranging from the larger to the smaller.

Clay as a soil separate consists of mineral soil particles that are less than 0.002 millimeter in diameter. In table 14, the estimated clay content of each soil layer is given as a percentage, by weight, of the soil material that is less than 2 millimeters in diameter.

The content of sand, silt, and clay affects the physical behavior of a soil. Particle size is important for engineering interpretations, for determination of soil hydrologic qualities, and for soil classification.

The amount and kind of clay affect the fertility and physical condition of the soil and the ability of the soil to adsorb cations and to retain moisture. They influence shrink-swell potential, permeability, plasticity, the ease of soil dispersion, and other soil properties. The amount and kind of clay in a soil also affect earthmoving operations.

Moist bulk density is the weight of soil (ovendry) per unit volume. Volume is measured when the soil is at field moisture capacity, that is, the moisture content at $1 / 3$ - or $1 / 10$-bar ( 33 kPa or 10 kPa ) moisture tension. Weight is determined after the soil is dried at 105 degrees C . In the table, the estimated moist bulk density of each soil horizon is expressed in grams per cubic centimeter of soil material that is less than 2 millimeters in diameter. Bulk density data are used to compute shrink-swell potential, available water capacity, total pore space, and other soil properties. The moist bulk density of a soil indicates the pore space available for water and roots. Depending on soil texture, a bulk density of more than 1.4 can restrict water storage and root penetration. Moist bulk density is influenced by texture, kind of clay, content of organic matter, and soil structure.

Permeability ( $K_{\text {sat }}$ ) refers to the ability of a soil to transmit water or air. The term "permeability," as used in soil surveys, indicates saturated hydraulic conductivity ( $\mathrm{K}_{\text {sat }}$ ). The estimates in the table indicate the rate of water movement, in inches per hour, when the soil is saturated. They are based on soil characteristics observed in the field, particularly structure, porosity, and texture. Permeability is considered in the design of soil drainage systems and septic tank absorption fields.

Available water capacity refers to the quantity of water that the soil is capable of storing for use by plants. The capacity for water storage is given in inches of water per inch of soil for each soil layer. The capacity varies, depending on soil properties that affect retention of water. The most important properties are the content of organic matter, soil texture, bulk density, and soil structure. Available water capacity is not an estimate of the quantity of water actually available to plants at any given time.

Linear extensibility refers to the change in length of an unconfined clod as moisture content is decreased from a moist to a dry state. It is an expression of the volume change between the water content of the clod at $1 / 3$ - or $1 / 10-$ bar tension ( 33 kPa or 10 kPa tension) and oven dryness. The volume change is reported in the table as percent change for the whole soil. Volume change is influenced by the amount and type of clay minerals in the soil.

Linear extensibility is used to determine the shrinkswell potential of soils. The shrink-swell potential is low if the soil has a linear extensibility of less than 3 percent; moderate if 3 to 6 percent; high if 6 to 9 percent; and very high if more than 9 percent. If the linear extensibility is more than 3 , shrinking and swelling can cause damage to buildings, roads, and other structures and to plant roots. Special design commonly is needed.

Organic matter is the plant and animal residue in the soil at various stages of decomposition. In table 14, the estimated content of organic matter is expressed as a percentage, by weight, of the soil material that is less than 2 millimeters in diameter.

Organic matter has a positive effect on available water capacity, water infiltration, soil organism activity, and tilth. It is a source of nitrogen and other nutrients for plants and soil organisms.

Erosion factors are shown in table 14 as the K factor (Kw and Kf) and the T factor. Erosion factor K indicates the susceptibility of a soil to sheet and rill erosion by water. Factor K is one of several factors used in the Universal Soil Loss Equation (USLE) and the Revised Universal Soil Loss Equation (RUSLE) to predict the average annual rate of soil loss by sheet
and rill erosion in tons per acre per year. The estimates are based primarily on percentage of silt, sand, and organic matter and on soil structure and permeability. Values of K range from 0.02 to 0.69 . Other factors being equal, the higher the value, the more susceptible the soil is to sheet and rill erosion by water.

Erosion factor Kw indicates the erodibility of the whole soil. The estimates are modified by the presence of rock fragments.

Erosion factor Kf indicates the erodibility of the fineearth fraction, or the material less than 2 millimeters in size.

Erosion factor $T$ is an estimate of the maximum average annual rate of soil erosion by wind or water that can occur without affecting productivity over a sustained period. The rate is in tons per acre per year.

Wind erodibility groups are made up of soils that have similar properties affecting their susceptibility to wind erosion in cultivated areas. The soils assigned to group 1 are the most susceptible to wind erosion, and those assigned to group 8 are the least susceptible. The groups are as follows:

1. Coarse sands, sands, fine sands, and very fine sands.
2. Loamy coarse sands, loamy sands, loamy fine sands, loamy very fine sands, ash material, and sapric soil material.
3. Coarse sandy loams, sandy loams, fine sandy loams, and very fine sandy loams.

4L. Calcareous loams, silt loams, clay loams, and silty clay loams.
4. Clays, silty clays, noncalcareous clay loams, and silty clay loams that are more than 35 percent clay.
5. Noncalcareous loams and silt loams that are less than 20 percent clay and sandy clay loams, sandy clays, and hemic soil material.
6. Noncalcareous loams and silt loams that are more than 20 percent clay and noncalcareous clay loams that are less than 35 percent clay.
7. Silts, noncalcareous silty clay loams that are less than 35 percent clay, and fibric soil material.
8. Soils that are not subject to wind erosion because of rock fragments on the surface or because of surface wetness.

Wind erodibility index is a numerical value indicating the susceptibility of soil to wind erosion, or the tons per acre per year that can be expected to be lost to wind erosion. There is a close correlation between wind erosion and the texture of the surface layer, the size and durability of surface clods, rock fragments, organic matter, and a calcareous reaction. Soil moisture and frozen soil layers also influence wind erosion.

## Chemical Properties

Table 15 shows estimates of some chemical characteristics and features that affect soil behavior. These estimates are given for the layers of each soil in the survey area. The estimates are based on field observations and on test data for these and similar soils.

Depth to the upper and lower boundaries of each layer is indicated.

Cation-exchange capacity is the total amount of extractable bases that can be held by the soil, expressed in terms of milliequivalents per 100 grams of soil at neutrality ( pH 7.0 ) or at some other stated pH value. Soils having a low cation-exchange capacity hold fewer cations and may require more frequent applications of fertilizer than soils having a high cationexchange capacity. The ability to retain cations reduces the hazard of ground-water pollution.

Effective cation-exchange capacity refers to the sum of extractable bases plus aluminum expressed in terms of milliequivalents per 100 grams of soil. It is determined for soils that have pH of less than 5.5.

Soil reaction is a measure of acidity or alkalinity. The pH of each soil horizon is based on many field tests. For many soils, values have been verified by laboratory analyses. Soil reaction is important in, in evaluating soil amendments for fertility and stabilization, and in determining the risk of corrosion.

Calcium carbonate equivalent is the percent of carbonates, by weight, in the fraction of the soil less than 2 millimeters in size. The availability of plant nutrients is influenced by the amount of carbonates in the soil. Incorporating nitrogen fertilizer into calcareous soils helps to prevent nitrite accumulation and ammonium-N volatilization.

Gypsum is expressed as a percent, by weight, of hydrated calcium sulfates in the fraction of the soil less than 20 millimeters in size. Gypsum is partially soluble in water. Soils that have a high content of gypsum may collapse if the gypsum is removed by percolating water.

Salinity is a measure of soluble salts in the soil at saturation. It is expressed as the electrical conductivity of the saturation extract, in millimhos per centimeter at 25 degrees C . Estimates are based on field and laboratory measurements at representative sites. Salinity affects the stability of soil if used as construction material and the potential of the soil to corrode metal and concrete.

Sodium adsorption ratio (SAR) is a measure of the amount of sodium ( Na ) relative to calcium ( Ca ) and magnesium (Mg) in the water extract from saturated
soil paste. It is the ratio of the Na concentration divided by the square root of one-half of the $\mathrm{Ca}+\mathrm{Mg}$ concentration. Soils that have SAR values of 13 or more may be characterized by an increased dispersion of organic matter and clay particles, reduced permeability and aeration, and a general degradation of soil structure.

## Soil Features

Table 16 gives estimates of various soil features. The estimates are used in land use planning that involves engineering considerations.

A restrictive layer is a nearly continuous layer that has one or more physical, chemical, or thermal properties that significantly impede the movement of water and air through the soil or that restrict roots or otherwise provide an unfavorable root environment. Examples are bedrock, cemented layers, dense layers, and frozen layers. The table indicates the hardness and thickness of the restrictive layer, both of which significantly affect the ease of excavation. Depth to top is the vertical distance from the soil surface to the upper boundary of the restrictive layer.

Subsidence is the settlement of organic soils or of saturated mineral soils of very low density. Subsidence generally results from either desiccation and shrinkage or oxidation of organic material, or both, following drainage. Subsidence takes place gradually, usually over a period of several years. The table shows the expected initial subsidence, which usually is a result of drainage, and total subsidence, which results from a combination of factors.

Potential for frost action is the likelihood of upward or lateral expansion of the soil caused by the formation of segregated ice lenses (frost heave) and the subsequent collapse of the soil and loss of strength on thawing. Frost action occurs when moisture moves into the freezing zone of the soil. Temperature, texture, density, permeability, content of organic matter, and depth to the water table are the most important factors considered in evaluating the potential for frost action. It is assumed that the soil is not insulated by vegetation or snow and is not artificially drained. Silty and highly structured, clayey soils that have a high water table in winter are the most susceptible to frost action. Well drained, very gravelly, or very sandy soils are the least susceptible. Frost heave and low soil strength during thawing cause damage to pavements and other rigid structures.

Risk of corrosion pertains to potential soil-induced electrochemical or chemical action that corrodes or weakens uncoated steel or concrete. The rate of
corrosion of uncoated steel is related to such factors as soil moisture, particle-size distribution, acidity, and electrical conductivity of the soil. The rate of corrosion of concrete is based mainly on the sulfate and sodium content, texture, moisture content, and acidity of the soil. Special site examination and design may be needed if the combination of factors results in a severe hazard of corrosion. The steel or concrete in installations that intersect soil boundaries or soil layers is more susceptible to corrosion than the steel or concrete in installations that are entirely within one kind of soil or within one soil layer.

For uncoated steel, the risk of corrosion, expressed as low, moderate, or high, is based on soil drainage class, total acidity, electrical resistivity near field capacity, and electrical conductivity of the saturation extract.

For concrete, the risk of corrosion also is expressed as low, moderate, or high. It is based on soil texture, acidity, and amount of sulfates in the saturation extract.

## Water Features

Table 17 gives estimates of various water features.
The estimates are used in land use planning that involves engineering considerations.

Hydrologic soil groups are based on estimates of runoff potential. Soils are assigned to one of four groups according to the rate of water infiltration when the soils are not protected by vegetation, are thoroughly wet, and receive precipitation from longduration storms.

The four hydrologic soil groups are:
Group A. Soils having a high infiltration rate (low runoff potential) when thoroughly wet. These consist mainly of deep, well drained to excessively drained sands or gravelly sands. These soils have a high rate of water transmission.

Group B. Soils having a moderate infiltration rate when thoroughly wet. These consist chiefly of moderately deep or deep, moderately well drained or well drained soils that have moderately fine texture to moderately coarse texture. These soils have a moderate rate of water transmission.

Group C. Soils having a slow infiltration rate when thoroughly wet. These consist chiefly of soils having a layer that impedes the downward movement of water or soils of moderately fine texture or fine texture. These soils have a slow rate of water transmission.

Group D. Soils having a very slow infiltration rate (high runoff potential) when thoroughly wet. These consist chiefly of clays that have a high shrink-swell
potential, soils that have a high water table, soils that have a claypan or clay layer at or near the surface, and soils that are shallow over nearly impervious material. These soils have a very slow rate of water transmission.

The months in the table indicate the portion of the year in which the feature is most likely to be a concern.

Ponding is standing water in a closed depression. Unless a drainage system is installed, the water is removed only by percolation, transpiration, or evaporation. Table 17 indicates surface water depth and the duration and frequency of ponding. Duration is expressed as very brief if less than 2 days, brief if 2 to 7 days, long if 7 to 30 days, and very long if more than 30 days. Frequency is expressed as none, rare, occasional, and frequent. None means that ponding is not probable; rare that it is unlikely but possible under unusual weather conditions (the chance of ponding is nearly 0 percent to 5 percent in any year); occasional that it occurs, on the average, once or less in 2 years (the chance of ponding is 5 to 50 percent in any year); and frequent that it occurs, on the average, more than once in 2 years (the chance of ponding is more than 50 percent in any year).

Flooding is the temporary inundation of an area caused by overflowing streams, by runoff from adjacent slopes, or by tides. Water standing for short periods after rainfall or snowmelt is not considered flooding, and water standing in swamps and marshes is considered ponding rather than flooding.

Duration and frequency are estimated. Duration is expressed as extremely briefif 0.1 hour to 4 hours, very brief if 4 hours to 2 days, brief if 2 to 7 days, long if 7 to 30 days, and very long if more than 30 days. Frequency is expressed as none, very rare, rare, occasional, and frequent. None means that flooding is not probable; very rare that it is very unlikely but possible under extremely unusual weather conditions (the chance of flooding is less than 1 percent in any year); rare that it is unlikely but possible under unusual weather conditions (the chance of flooding is 1 to 5 percent in any year); occasional that it occurs infrequently under normal weather conditions (the chance of flooding is 5 to 50 percent in any year); and frequent that it is likely to occur often under normal weather conditions (the chance of flooding is more than 50 percent in any year but is less than 50 percent in all months in any year).

The information is based on evidence in the soil profile, namely thin strata of gravel, sand, silt, or clay deposited by floodwater; irregular decrease in organic matter content with increasing depth; and little or no horizon development.

Also considered are local information about the extent and levels of flooding and the relation of each soil on the landscape to historic floods. Information on the extent of flooding based on soil data is less specific than that provided by detailed engineering surveys that delineate flood-prone areas at specific flood frequency levels.

## Classification of the Soils

The system of soil classification used by the National Cooperative Soil Survey has six categories (Soil Survey Staff, 1998 and 1999). Beginning with the broadest, these categories are the order, suborder, great group, subgroup, family, and series. Classification is based on soil properties observed in the field or inferred from those observations or from laboratory measurements. Table 18 shows the classification of the soils in the survey area. The categories are defined in the following paragraphs.

ORDER. Twelve soil orders are recognized. The differences among orders reflect the dominant soilforming processes and the degree of soil formation. Each order is identified by a word ending in sol. An example is Alfisol.

SUBORDER. Each order is divided into suborders primarily on the basis of properties that influence soil genesis and are important to plant growth or properties that reflect the most important variables within the orders. The last syllable in the name of a suborder indicates the order. An example is Ustalf (Ust, meaning humid, plus alf, from Alfisol).

GREAT GROUP. Each suborder is divided into great groups on the basis of close similarities in kind, arrangement, and degree of development of pedogenic horizons; soil moisture and temperature regimes; type of saturation; and base status. Each great group is identified by the name of a suborder and by a prefix that indicates a property of the soil. An example is Haplustalfs (Hapl, meaning minimal horizonation, plus ustalf, the suborder of the Alfisols that has a ustic moisture regime).

SUBGROUP. Each great group has a typic subgroup. Other subgroups are intergrades or extragrades. The typic subgroup is the central concept of the great group; it is not necessarily the most extensive. Intergrades are transitions to other orders, suborders, or great groups. Extragrades have some properties that are not representative of the great group but do not indicate transitions to any other taxonomic class. Each subgroup is identified by one or more adjectives preceding the name of the great group. The adjective Aridic identifies the subgroup that is somewhat drier than the typical great group. An example is Aridic Haplustalfs.

FAMILY. Families are established within a subgroup on the basis of physical and chemical properties and other characteristics that affect management. Generally, the properties are those of horizons below plow depth where there is much biological activity. Among the properties and characteristics considered are particle-size class, mineralogy class, cation-exchange activity class, soil temperature regime, soil depth, and reaction class. A family name consists of the name of a subgroup preceded by terms that indicate soil properties. An example is fine-loamy, mixed, superactive, mesic Aridic Haplustalfs.

SERIES. The series consists of soils within a family that have horizons similar in color, texture, structure, reaction, consistence, mineral and chemical composition, and arrangement in the profile. An example is the Carri series.

## Soil Series and Their Morphology

In this section, each soil series recognized in the survey area is described. Characteristics of the soil and the material in which it formed are identified for each series. A pedon, a small three-dimensional area of soil, that is typical of the series in the survey area is described. The detailed description of each soil horizon follows standards in the "Soil Survey Manual" (Soil Survey Division Staff, 1993). Many of the technical terms used in the descriptions are defined in "Soil Taxonomy" (Soil Survey Staff, 1999) and in "Keys to Soil Taxonomy" (Soil Survey Staff, 1998). Unless otherwise indicated, colors in the descriptions are for moist soil. Following the pedon description is the range of important characteristics of the soils in the series.

Alko family<br>Depth class: shallow to duripan<br>Drainage class: well drained<br>Permeability: moderately rapid<br>Landform: fan terraces<br>Parent material: alluvium derived from mixed rock sources

Slope: 0 to 25 percent
Elevation: 2,000 to 4,800 feet
Mean annual precipitation: 9 to 12 inches
Mean annual air temperature: 59 to 68 degrees F
Frost-free period: 180 to 255 days
Classification: Loamy, mixed, superactive, thermic, shallow Typic Haplodurids

## Typical Pedon

A-0 to 1 inch; light brown (7.5YR 6/4) cobbly loam, brown (7.5YR 4/4) moist; weak medium platy structure; slightly hard, friable, slightly sticky and nonplastic; common fine roots; many very fine vesicular pores; 10 percent gravel, 20 percent cobble; strongly effervescent; 5 percent calcium carbonate equivalent; moderately alkaline ( pH 8.0 ); abrupt smooth boundary.

Bw-1 to 10 inches; light brown (7.5YR 6/4) gravelly loam, brown (7.5YR 5/4) moist; moderate medium subangular blocky structure; slightly hard, friable, slightly sticky and slightly plastic; common fine roots; many very fine tubular pores; 25 percent gravel; violently effervescent, 20 percent calcium carbonate equivalent; moderately alkaline (pH 8.4); clear smooth boundary.

Bk-10 to 15 inches; light brown (7.5YR 6/4) gravelly loam, brown (7.5YR 5/4) moist; moderate medium subangular blocky structure; slightly hard, friable, slightly sticky and slightly plastic; common fine roots; many very fine tubular pores; 30 percent gravel; violently effervescent, 28 percent calcium carbonate equivalent; thin calcium carbonate coats on the undersides of rock fragments; moderately alkaline ( pH 8.0); abrupt wavy boundary.

2Bkqm-15 to 31 inches; indurated silica calcium carbonate cemented duripan.

2C-31 to 60 inches; light brownish gray (10YR 6/2) extremely gravelly sand, brown (10YR $5 / 3$ ) moist; massive; loose, nonsticky and nonplastic; many very fine irregular pores; 70 percent gravel; strongly effervescent; moderately alkaline ( pH 8.0 ).

Type location: In an area of Alko family cobbly loam, about 1,750 feet west and 1,450 feet south of the northeast corner of sec. 22, T. 19 N., R. 19 W.

## Range in Characteristics

Use of the "Alko family" reference term is a convention to reduce name length and implies no specific use of a soil series, reduced mapping intensity, or range of properties beyond that which is described in the map unit description and database. Use, management, and interpretations are not affected.

Reaction: moderately alkaline or strongly alkaline above the duripan.

Control section
Clay content: 8 to 18 percent
Rock fragments: 0 to 35 percent
A horizon
Hue: 10YR, 7.5YR
Value: 5 to 8 dry, 4 to 7 moist
$B k$ and $B w$ horizon (when present):
Hue: 10YR, 7.5YR
Value: 5 to 8 dry, 4 to 7 moist
Chroma: 2 to 4, dry or moist
Texture: sandy loam, coarse sandy loam, loam
Effervescence: strongly effervescent or violently effervescent

Bkqm horizon:
Rupture resistance: very strongly cemented to indurated

2 C horizons
Hue: 10YR, 7.5YR
Value: 6 to 8 dry, 4 to 7 moist
Chroma: 2 to 4, dry or moist
Textures: Below the pan are sand, coarse sand, loamy fine sand

## Antares Series

Depth class: shallow and very shallow to bedrock (paralithic)
Drainage class: somewhat excessively drained
Permeability: moderately rapid
Landform: hills
Parent material: alluvium derived from granite
Slope: 3 to 30 percent
Elevation: 2,200 to 4,600 feet
Mean annual precipitation: 9 to 12 inches
Mean annual air temperature: 59 to 66 degrees $F$
Frost-free period: 200 to 230 days
Classification: Loamy-skeletal, mixed, superactive, calcareous, thermic, shallow Typic Torriorthents

## Typical Pedon

A-0 to 2 inches; light yellowish brown (10YR 6/4) extremely gravelly sandy loam, yellowish brown (10YR 5/4) moist; moderate fine granular structure; soft, very friable, nonsticky and nonplastic; common very fine and fine roots; common very fine irregular pores; 70 percent gravel; strongly effervescent; moderately alkaline ( pH 8.0 ); abrupt smooth boundary.

Bw-2 to 11 inches; light yellowish brown (10YR $6 / 4$ ) very gravelly sandy loam, yellowish brown (10YR 5/4) moist; weak fine subangular blocky structure; soft, very friable, nonsticky and nonplastic; common fine and medium roots; common very fine irregular pores;

40 percent gravel; strongly effervescent; moderately alkaline (pH 8.2); abrupt wavy boundary.

2Crk—11 to 40 inches; fractured and partially weathered granitic rock; common calcium carbonate coatings in joints.

2R-40 inches; granite; few faint calcium carbonate coatings in widely spaced joints.

Type location: In an area of Azure-Detrital-Antares complex, 5 to 30 percent slopes; about 1,400 feet west and 1,600 feet north of the southeast corner of sec. 32, T. 28 N., R. 18 W.

## Range in Characteristics

Rock fragments: 35 to 70 percent
Reaction: slightly or moderately alkaline
Clay content of control section: 10 to 18 percent
A horizon
Hue: 7.5YR, 10YR
Value: 5 or 6 dry, 4 or 5 moist
Chroma: 3 or 4 , dry or moist
Effervescence: strong or violent
Bw horizon
Hue: 7.5YR, 10YR
Value: 5 or 6 dry, 3 or 4 moist
Chroma: 3 to 6, dry or moist
Effervescence: strong or violent

## Appleseed Series

Depth class: very shallow and shallow to bedrock (lithic)
Drainage class: somewhat excessively drained
Permeability: moderately rapid
Landform: hills and mountains
Parent material: alluvium and colluvium derived from limestone
Slope: 4 to 75 percent
Elevation: 1,100 to 2,000 feet
Mean annual precipitation: 3 to 6 inches
Mean annual air temperature: 70 to 78 degrees $F$
Frost-free period: 280 to 320 days
Classification: Loamy-skeletal, mixed, superactive, calcareous, hyperthermic Lithic Torriorthents

## Typical Pedon

A—0 to 2 inches; light yellowish brown (10YR 6/4) extremely cobbly sandy loam, dark yellowish brown (10YR 4/4) moist; weak fine granular structure; slightly hard, very friable, nonsticky and nonplastic; many very fine roots; many very fine irregular pores; 50 percent gravel, 20 percent cobble, 10 percent stone; strongly
effervescent, 30 percent calcium carbonate equivalent; moderately alkaline (pH 8.0); abrupt smooth boundary.

Bk-2 to 8 inches; light yellowish brown (10YR 6/4) extremely cobbly sandy loam, dark yellowish brown (10YR 4/4) moist; weak fine subangular blocky structure; slightly hard, very friable, nonsticky and nonplastic; many very fine roots; many very fine tubular pores; 50 percent gravel, 20 percent cobble, 10 percent stone; strongly effervescent, 32 percent calcium carbonate equivalent, rock fragments are calcium carbonate coated; moderately alkaline ( pH 8.0); abrupt smooth boundary.

2R-8 inches; limestone bedrock.
Type location: In an area of Rock outcropAppleseed complex, 35 to 75 percent slopes; 35 degrees, 38 minutes, 07 seconds north latitude; 113 degrees, 57 minutes, 21 seconds west longitude.

## Range in Characteristics

Rock fragments: more than 35 percent rock fragments made up of a combination of gravel, cobble, and stone
Clay content: 7 to 18 percent
Organic matter: less than 1 percent
Effervescence: slight to violent
Reaction: slightly to moderately alkaline
Calcium carbonate equivalent: 5 to 35 percent
A and Bk horizons
Hue: 10YR, 7.5YR
Value: 5 or 6 dry, 4 or 5 moist
Chroma: 3 or 4, dry or moist

## Aridic Argiustolls

Depth class: moderately deep to very deep
Drainage class: well drained
Permeability: moderately slow
Landform: fan terraces
Parent material: alluvium derived from limestone
Slope: 1 to 40 percent
Elevation: 5,100 to 5,300 feet
Mean annual precipitation: 14 to 18 inches
Mean annual air temperature: 48 to 52 degrees $F$
Frost-free period: 135 to 150 days
Classification: Aridic Argiustolls

## Typical Pedon

A—0 to 2 inches; brown (10YR 4/3) silty clay loam, dark brown (10YR 3/3) moist; strong very fine granular structure; slightly hard, friable, moderately sticky and slightly plastic; many very fine roots; many very fine
irregular pores; 2 percent gravel; slightly effervescent; moderately alkaline ( pH 8.0 ), abrupt smooth boundary.

Bt1-2 to 11 inches; brown (10YR 4/3) silty clay, dark brown (10YR 3/3) moist; strong fine subangular blocky structure; hard, firm, very sticky and very plastic; many very fine roots; common very fine tubular pores; few thin clay films lining pores and on faces of peds; 2 percent gravel; slightly effervescent; moderately alkaline (ph 8.0); clear wavy boundary.

Bt2-11 to 30 inches; brown (10YR 4/3) silty clay, brown (10YR 4/3) moist; strong fine and medium subangular blocky structure; very hard, very firm, very sticky and very plastic; common very fine roots; common very fine tubular pores; common moderately thick clay films lining pores and on faces of peds; 2 percent gravel; strongly effervescent; moderately alkaline ( pH 8.2 ); clear wavy boundary.

Btk-30 to 60 inches; brown (7.5YR 5/4) gravelly silty clay, brown (7.5YR 4/4) moist; weak fine subangular blocky structure; very hard, very firm, very sticky and very plastic; few very fine roots; common very fine tubular pores; few thin clay films lining pores and on faces of peds; 20 percent gravel; violently effervescent; moderately alkaline ( pH 8.4 ).

Type location: In an area of Aridic Argiustolls-Lithic Haplustolls complex, 1 to 40 percent slopes. About 900 feet south and 600 feet west of the northeast corner of sec. 7, T. 22 N., R. 10 W.

## Range in Characteristics

Soils in this landscape position are highly variable with respect to depth, texture, color and/or chemical properties. Therefore physical and chemical properties of specific horizons are not given and interpretations such as erodibility are not determined. The taxonomic unit description is representative of what may be found in this landscape position.

## Arivaca Taxadjunct

Depth class: moderately deep to bedrock (lithic)
Drainage class: well drained
Permeability: slow
Landform: pediments
Parent material: alluvium derived from mixed volcanic rock
Slope: 2 to 15 percent
Elevation: 4,000 to 5,500 feet
Mean annual precipitation: 12 to 16 inches
Mean annual air temperature: 57 to 61 degrees $F$
Frost-free period: 180 to 210 days
Classification: Fine, smectitic, thermic Ustic Haplargids

## Typical Pedon

A—O to 2 inches; brown (7.5YR 5/2) very cobbly silty clay loam, brown (7.5YR 4/2) moist; moderate medium granular structure; slightly hard, friable, slightly sticky and slightly plastic; many fine roots; many fine vesicular pores; 20 percent gravel, 35 percent cobble, and 2 percent stones; noneffervescent; neutral ( pH 7.2 ); abrupt wavy boundary.

BA—2 to 6 inches; brown (7.5YR 4/2) cobbly silty clay, dark brown (7.5YR 3/2) moist; moderate medium subangular blocky structure; hard, firm, sticky and plastic; common fine roots; common fine tubular pores; 5 percent gravel, 25 percent cobble; slightly effervescent; slightly alkaline ( pH 7.4 ); clear wavy boundary.

2Bt1-6 to 17 inches; reddish brown (5YR 5/3) clay, reddish brown (5YR 4/3) moist; strong medium prismatic structure; very hard, very firm, very sticky and very plastic; common fine roots; common fine tubular pores; few faint clay films on faces of peds; 2 percent gravel; many pressure faces; slightly effervescent; slightly alkaline ( pH 7.4 ); gradual wavy boundary.

2Bt2-17 to 30 inches; reddish brown (5YR 5/3) clay, reddish brown (5YR 4/3) moist; weak medium subangular blocky structure; very hard, very firm, very sticky and very plastic; common very fine roots; common fine tubular pores; few faint clay film on faces of peds; 5 percent gravel; many pressure faces; strongly effervescent; slightly alkaline ( pH 7.4 ); abrupt wavy boundary.
$3 B k-30$ to 36 inches; pink (7.5YR 7/4) clay loam, brown (7.5YR 5/4) moist; moderate fine subangular blocky structure; hard, firm, sticky and plastic few very fine roots; few fine tubular pores; 10 percent gravel; common medium soft calcium carbonate masses; violently effervescent; slightly alkaline ( pH 7.8 ); abrupt irregular boundary.

4R-36 inches; andesite bedrock.
Type location: In an area of Graham-Arivaca complex, 2 to 15 percent slopes; about 1,650 feet south and 640 feet west of the NE corner of sec. 4, T. 20 N. R. 11 W.

## Range in Characteristics

These soils are a taxadjunct to the Arivaca series. This component does not have a petrocalcic horizon overlying bedrock.
Depth to bedrock: 20 to 40 inches
Effervescence: none to violent
A and BA horizons
Hue:5YR, 7.5YR

Value: 4 or 5 dry, 3 or 4 moist
Chroma: 2 or 3, dry or moist
Bt horizon
Hue: 5YR, 7.5YR
Value: 4 or 5 dry, 3 or 4 moist
Chroma: 3 or 4 dry or moist
Texture: clay loam and clay
Rock fragments: less than 25 percent
Bk horizon
Hue: 5YR, 7.5YR
Value: 4 to 7 dry, 3 to 5 moist
Calcium carbonate equivalent: less than 15 percent

## Arizo Series

Depth class: very deep
Drainage class: excessively drained
Permeability: Rapid to very rapid permeability. Arizo soils with sandy loam and loam surface textures have moderate or moderately rapid over very rapid permeability.
Landform: flood plains and alluvial fans
Parent material: alluvium derived from mixed rock sources
Slope: 0 to 6 percent
Elevation: 2,000 to 4,600 feet
Mean annual precipitation: 6 to 12 inches
Mean annual air temperature: 57 to 70 degrees $F$
Frost-free period: 200 to 280 days
Classification: Sandy-skeletal, mixed, thermic Typic Torriorthents

## Typical Pedon

A—0 to 1 inch; yellowish brown (10YR 5/4) gravelly sandy loam, brown (10YR 4/3) moist; weak coarse platy structure; slightly hard, very friable, nonsticky and nonplastic; few fine and medium roots; few fine vesicular and many very fine and fine interstitial pores; 25 percent gravel; slightly effervescent; moderately alkaline ( pH 7.9 ); abrupt wavy boundary.

C1-1 to 9 inches; brown (10YR 4/3) loamy coarse sand, brown (10YR 4/3) moist; single grained; loose, nonsticky and nonplastic; few fine and medium roots; many very fine and fine interstitial pores; 7 percent gravel; few very thin coats of calcium carbonate on undersides of rock fragments; slightly effervescent; moderately alkaline ( pH 7.9 ); gradual wavy boundary.

C2—9 to 60 inches; light brownish gray (10YR 6/2) extremely gravelly loamy coarse sand, dark grayish brown (10YR 4/2) moist; single grained; loose, nonsticky and nonplastic; few very fine and fine roots; many very fine and fine, and few medium interstitial
pores; 70 percent gravel; strongly effervescent; moderately alkaline (pH 8.2).

Type location: In an area of Arizo-Riverwash complex, 0 to 1 percent slopes; about 2,000 feet north and 2,900 feet west of the northwest corner of sec. 31, T. 27 N., R. 20 W.

## Range in Characteristics

Reaction: slightly to moderately alkaline
Other features: Effervescent in some or all parts, with thin calcium carbonate coatings on undersides of rock fragments in some pedons.

## Control section

Rock fragments: 35 to 85 percent
A horizon
Hue: 10YR, 7.5YR
Value: 5 to 8 dry, 3 to 6 moist
Chroma: 2 to 6, dry or moist
Chorizon
Hue: 10YR, 7.5YR
Value: 4 to 8 dry, 3 to 6 moist
Chroma: 2 to 6, dry or moist
Texture: averages coarse sand to loamy sand

## Azure Series

Depth class: shallow to bedrock (paralithic)
Drainage class: somewhat excessively drained
Permeability: moderately rapid
Landform: hills
Parent material: alluvium derived from mixed rock sources
Slope: 5 to 30 percent
Elevation: 2,200 to 3,500 feet
Mean annual precipitation: 9 to 12 inches
Mean annual air temperature: 57 to 62 degrees $F$
Frost-free period: 200 to 230 days
Classification: Loamy-skeletal, mixed, superactive, thermic, shallow Typic Haplargids

## Typical Pedon

A—0 to 2 inches; yellowish brown (10YR 5/4) very gravelly sandy loam, brown (10YR 4/3) moist; weak fine granular structure; loose, very friable, nonsticky and nonplastic; many very fine roots; few very fine tubular pores; 50 percent gravel; slightly effervescent; moderately alkaline (pH 8.0); abrupt smooth boundary.

Bt1-2 to 6 inches; brown (7.5YR 5/4) very gravelly sandy loam, brown (7.5YR 4/4) moist; moderate fine subangular blocky structure; slightly hard, very friable, slightly sticky and slightly plastic; common very fine,
fine, and medium roots; few very fine tubular pores; 40 percent gravel; slightly effervescent; moderately alkaline ( pH 8.0 ); clear wavy boundary.

Bt2-6 to 10 inches; brown (7.5YR 5/4) very gravelly sandy loam, brown (7.5YR 4/4) moist; moderate fine subangular blocky structure; slightly hard, very friable, slightly sticky and slightly plastic; common very fine, fine, and medium roots; few very fine tubular pores; 40 percent gravel; slightly effervescent; moderately alkaline ( pH 8.2 ); abrupt smooth boundary.
$2 \mathrm{Cr}-10$ to 28 inches; weathered granite; abrupt smooth boundary.

2R-28 inches; granite bedrock.
Type location: In an area of Azure-Detrital-Antares complex, 5 to 30 percent slopes; about 930 feet north and 50 west of the southeast corner of sec. 10, T. 24. N., R. 21 W.

## Range in Characteristics

Rock fragments: average more than 35 percent in the control section. A surface lag layer containing 20 to 50 percent gravel is common.
Reaction: slightly to moderately alkaline
Calcium carbonate: slightly effervescent to strongly effervescent throughout, 3 to 7 percent calcium carbonate equivalent.
Clay content: averages 12 to 17 percent in the control section

A horizon
Hue: 7.5YR, 10YR
Value: 4 or 5 dry, 3 or 4 moist
Chroma: 3 or 4 , dry or moist
Bt horizon
Hue: 5YR, 7.5YR
Value: 4 or 5 dry, 3 or 4 moist
Chroma: 4 to 6, dry or moist
Texture: sandy loam, sandy clay loam (5 to 18 percent clay)

## Birdsbeak Series

Depth class: very shallow and shallow to bedrock (paralithic)
Drainage class: well drained
Permeability: slow
Landform: hills
Parent material: alluvium derived from schist
Slope: 10 to 35 percent
Elevation: 4,700 to 5,200 feet
Mean annual precipitation: 10 to 14 inches

Mean annual air temperature: 52 to 55 degrees F Frost-free period: 150 to 165 days
Classification: Clayey-skeletal, mixed, active, mesic, shallow Ustic Haplargids

## Typical Pedon

A-0 to 2 inches; dark yellowish brown (10YR 4/4) very channery loam, dark brown (10YR $3 / 3$ ) moist; moderate fine granular structure; slightly hard, very friable, slightly sticky and slightly plastic; common very fine roots; many very fine tubular pores; noneffervescent; 40 percent channers, 5 percent flagstone; slightly alkaline ( pH 7.8 ); abrupt smooth boundary.

Bt1-2 to 4 inches; brown (7.5YR 4/4) very channery clay loam, brown (7.5YR 4/4) moist; moderate very fine subangular blocky structure; hard, firm, sticky and plastic; few fine roots; many very fine tubular pores; few faint clay films on ped faces and lining pores; noneffervescent; 40 percent channers; slightly alkaline ( pH 7.8 ); clear wavy boundary.

Bt2-4 to 8 inches; reddish brown (5YR 4/4) very channery clay, reddish brown (5YR 4/4) moist; moderate very fine subangular blocky structure; hard, firm, very sticky and very plastic; few fine roots; many very fine tubular pores; few faint clay films on ped faces and lining pores; noneffervescent; 50 percent channers; moderately alkaline (pH 8.0); abrupt wavy boundary.

2Crt-8 to 21 inches; schist, minor areas of soil material in fractures and clay coating some vertical fractures.
$2 \mathrm{Cr}-21$ to 60 inches; schist bedrock.
Type location: In an area of Birdsbeak very channery loam, 10 to 35 percent slopes; about 2,200 feet south, 1,300 feet west of the northeast corner of sec. 15, T. 23 N., R 12 W.

## Range in Characteristics

Rock fragments: 35 to 65 percent channers or gravel and 0 to 10 percent flagstone or cobble
Reaction: slightly to moderately alkaline
Clay content: 35 to 50 percent
A horizon
Hue: 10YR, 7.5YR
Value: 4 or 5 dry, 3 or 4 moist
Chroma: 3 or 4 dry, 2 or 3 moist
Bt horizon
Hue:7.5YR, 5YR
Value: 4 or 5 dry, 3 or 4 moist
Chroma: 3 or 4, dry or moist
Texture: clay loam, clay

Some pedons do not have clay coatings and soil material in bedrock fractures.

## Blind Series

Depth class: very deep
Drainage class: well drained
Permeability: moderate
Landform: hills and mountains
Parent material: alluvium and colluvium derived from mixed rock sources
Slope: 30 to 70 percent
Elevation: 3,800 to 5,800 feet
Mean annual precipitation: 9 to 12 inches
Mean annual air temperature: 59 to 64 degrees F
Frost-free period: 200 to 230 days
Classification: Loamy-skeletal, mixed, superactive, thermic Typic Haplargids

## Typical Pedon

A—0 to 2 inches; dark yellowish brown (10YR 4/4) extremely cobbly sandy loam, dark brown (10YR $3 / 3$ ) moist; weak fine granular structure; soft, very friable, nonsticky and nonplastic; many fine roots; many medium tubular pores; noneffervescent; 30 percent gravel, 30 percent cobble, 10 percent stones, 1 percent boulders; slightly alkaline (pH 7.6); abrupt smooth boundary.

Bw-2 to 5 inches; dark yellowish brown (10YR 4/4) very gravelly sandy loam, dark yellowish brown (10YR 4/4) moist; weak fine subangular blocky structure; slightly hard, very friable, slightly sticky and slightly plastic; many medium roots; many medium tubular pores; noneffervescent; 30 percent gravel, 5 percent cobble; violently effervescent; slightly alkaline ( pH 7.6); clear wavy boundary.

Bt1-5 to 15 inches; brown (7.5YR 4/4) very gravelly sandy clay loam, brown (7.5YR 4/3) moist; moderate fine subangular blocky structure; hard, friable, slightly sticky and slightly plastic; many fine roots; common very fine tubular pores; few faint clay films on ped faces and in pores; 30 percent gravel, 5 percent cobble; noneffervescent; slightly alkaline ( pH 7.8); clear wavy boundary.

Bt2-15 to 27 inches; brown (7.5YR 4/4) very cobbly sandy clay loam, brown (7.5YR 4/3) moist; moderate medium subangular blocky structure; hard, friable, sticky and plastic; common fine roots; common very fine tubular pores; few faint clay films on ped faces and in pores; 30 percent gravel, 20 percent cobble; noneffervescent; slightly alkaline (pH 7.8); clear wavy boundary.

Bt3-27 to 44 inches; brown (7.5YR 5/4) very cobbly sandy clay loam, brown (7.5YR 5/3) moist;
moderate medium subangular blocky structure; hard, friable, slightly sticky and slightly plastic; few very fine roots; common very fine tubular pores; few faint clay films on ped faces and in pores; 30 percent gravel, 20 percent cobble; noneffervescent; moderately alkaline (pH 8.0); clear wavy boundary.

Bt4-44 to 60 inches; brown (7.5YR 5/4) very cobbly sandy clay loam, brown (7.5YR 4/4) moist; moderate medium subangular blocky structure; hard, friable, slightly sticky and slightly plastic; few very fine roots; common very fine tubular pores; few faint clay films on ped faces and in pores; 30 percent gravel, 20 percent cobble; noneffervescent; moderately alkaline ( pH 8.0).

Type location: In an area of Fig-Blind-Nodman complex, 30 to 70 percent slopes; about 1,700 feet north and 600 feet east of the southwest corner of sec. 8, T. 22 N., R. 17 W.

## Range in Characteristics

Rock fragments: 35 to 65 percent gravel and cobble; few stones and boulders on the surface
Reaction: slightly to moderately alkaline
Clay content: averages 18 to 35 percent in the control section
$A$ and $B$ horizons
Hue:7.5YR, 10YR
Value: 4 or 5 dry, 3 or 4 moist
Chroma: 3 or 4, dry or moist

## Bluebird Series

Depth class: very deep
Drainage class: well drained
Permeability: moderately slow
Landform: fan terraces
Parent material: alluvium derived from granite
Slope: 1 to 45 percent
Elevation: 2,840 to 5,000 feet
Mean annual precipitation: 9 to 12 inches
Mean annual air temperature: 59 to 70 degrees $F$
Frost-free period: 200 to 280 days
Classification: Loamy-skeletal, mixed, superactive, thermic Typic Haplargids

## Typical Pedon

A-0 to 3 inches; yellowish brown (10YR 5/4) very gravelly sandy clay loam, dark yellowish brown (10YR 4/4) moist; moderate medium platy parting to moderate medium granular structure; soft, very friable, nonsticky and nonplastic; common very fine roots; common very fine irregular pores; 40 percent gravel; noneffervescent; slightly alkaline (pH 7.6); abrupt smooth boundary.

Bt—3 to 18 inches; strong brown (7.5YR 4/6) extremely gravelly sandy clay loam, reddish brown (5YR 4/4) moist; moderate medium subangular blocky structure; slightly hard, very friable, sticky and plastic; common very fine and fine roots; common very fine tubular pores; 60 percent gravel; many faint clay films on ped faces and lining pores; discontinuous pockets of strongly effervescent secondary calcium carbonate in a noneffervescent matrix; slightly alkaline ( pH 7.8 ); clear smooth boundary.

2Bw-18 to 44 inches; strong brown (7.5YR 4/6) extremely gravelly coarse sandy loam, brown (7.5YR 4/4) moist; massive; loose, nonsticky and nonplastic; few fine and medium roots; few very fine irregular pores; 65 percent gravel; very slightly effervescent; moderately alkaline (ph 8.0); abrupt smooth boundary.

2Btkb—44 to 60 inches; strong brown (7.5YR 5/6) very gravelly sandy clay loam, strong brown (7.5YR 4/6) moist; moderately fine subangular blocky structure; slightly hard, friable, sticky and plastic; few very fine roots; common very fine tubular pores; 55 percent gravel; many thin clay films on ped faces and lining pores; calcium carbonate coatings on undersides of gravel; slightly effervescent; moderately alkaline (pH 8.2).

Type location: In an area of Detrital-Bluebird complex, 2 to 12 percent slopes; about 700 feet east and 2,400 feet south of the northwest corner of sec. 3, T. 27 N., R. 18 W.

## Range in Characteristics

Rock fragments: 35 to 70 percent rock fragments in the control section and below. A surface layer containing 30 to 50 percent gravel is common.
Reaction: slightly to moderately alkaline
Clay content: averages 18 to 27 percent in the control section
Organic matter: less than 1 percent
Calcium carbonate: Typically slightly or strongly effervescent in the subsoil. Can range from noneffervescent to violently effervescent throughout.

A horizon
Hue: 7.5YR, 10YR
Value: 4 or 5 dry, 3 or 4 moist
Chroma: 3 or 4 , dry or moist
Effervescence: noneffervescent to slight
Bt horizon
Hue: 5YR through 10YR
Value: 4 or 5 , dry or moist
Chroma: 4 or 6, dry or moist

2Bw horizon
Hue: 5YR, 7.5YR
Value: 4 or 5 dry
Chroma: 4 through 6, dry or moist
2Btkb horizon
Hue: 5YR, 7.5YR
Value: 4 or 5, dry
Not present in all pedons.

## Buckndoe Series

Depth class: deep to petrocalcic
Drainage class: well drained
Permeability: moderately rapid
Landform: fan terraces
Parent material: alluvium derived from mixed rock sources
Slope: 2 to 20 percent
Elevation: 4,600 to 5,500 feet
Mean annual precipitation: 14 to 16 inches
Mean annual air temperature: 52 to 54 degrees F Frost-free period: 120 to 160 days
Classification: Loamy-skeletal, mixed, superactive, mesic Aridic Calciustepts

## Typical Pedon

A—0 to 2 inches; yellowish brown (10YR 5/4) very gravelly sandy loam, brown (10YR 4/3) moist; weak medium platy structure parting to weak fine granular; soft, very friable, nonsticky and nonplastic; few very fine roots; common very fine irregular pores; 60 percent gravel as surface lag layer; violently effervescent; slightly alkaline (pH 7.8); abrupt smooth boundary.

Bw1-2 to 5 inches; yellowish brown (10YR 5/4) gravelly sandy loam, brown (10YR 4/3) moist; weak thick platy structure parting to weak medium subangular blocky; soft, very friable, nonsticky and nonplastic; common very fine roots; few very fine and few fine tubular pores; 30 percent gravel; violently effervescent; moderately alkaline (pH 8.0); clear smooth boundary.

Bw2—5 to 10 inches; yellowish brown (10YR 5/4) gravelly loam, dark yellowish brown (10YR 3/4) moist; moderate medium subangular blocky structure; slightly hard, very friable, slightly sticky and slightly plastic; many very fine, few fine, and few medium roots; common very fine and few fine tubular pores; 20 percent gravel; violently effervescent; slightly alkaline (pH 7.8); clear smooth boundary.

Bk1—10 to 16 inches; yellowish brown (10YR 5/4)
gravelly fine sandy loam, dark yellowish brown (10YR 3/4) moist; weak medium subangular blocky structure; slightly hard, very friable, slightly sticky and slightly plastic; common very fine, common fine, and few coarse roots; common very fine and fine tubular pores; 20 percent gravel; few thin calcium carbonate coats on underside of rock fragments; violently effervescent; slightly alkaline (pH 7.8); abrupt wavy boundary.

Bk2—16 to 26 inches; brown (10YR 5/3) very cobbly fine sandy loam, brown (10YR 4/3) moist; weak medium subangular blocky structure; slightly hard, very friable, slightly sticky and slightly plastic; common fine, few medium, and few coarse roots; common very fine tubular pores; 30 percent gravel and 20 percent cobble; common thin calcium carbonate coats on ped faces and rock fragments and few coarse soft masses and concretions; violently effervescent; slightly alkaline (pH 7.8); abrupt wavy boundary.

Bk3-26 to 42 inches; pinkish white (7.5YR 8/2) very cobbly fine sandy loam, light brown (7.5YR 6/4) moist; massive; hard, friable, slightly sticky and slightly plastic; few very fine and few fine roots; few very fine tubular pores; 30 percent gravel, 30 percent cobble and hardpan fragments; common thick calcium carbonate coats on rock fragments; moderately cemented with calcium carbonate; violently effervescent; moderately alkaline (pH 8.4); abrupt wavy boundary.

Bkm-42 to 60 inches; extremely hard, laminar capped, calcium carbonate cemented hardpan.

Type location: In an area of Milkweed-Quartermaster-Buckndoe complex, 2 to 20 percent slopes; about 2,350 feet east and 1,500 feet north of the southwest corner of sec. 13, T. 26 N., R. 14 W.

## Range in Characteristics

Rock fragment content: 35 to 60 percent gravel and cobble
Depth to calcic horizon: 16 to 26 inches
Calcium carbonate equivalent: 20 to 40 percent
Reaction: slightly to moderately alkaline
Depth to petrocalcic horizon: 40 to 59 inches
A horizon
Value: 4 or 5 dry, 3 or 4 moist
Chroma: 3 or 4 dry
Rock fragments: 40 to 60 percent gravel as surface lag layer

Bw horizon
Hue: 10YR, 7.5YR
Value: 3 or 4 moist
Chroma: 3 or 4 , dry or moist
Texture: loam, sandy loam

Rock fragments: 20 to 35 percent, dominantly gravel
Bk horizon
Hue: 7.5YR, 10YR
Value: 5 to 8 dry, 3 to 6 moist
Chroma: 3 to 6 dry, 3 or 4 moist
Texture: loam, fine sandy loam, sandy loam
Rock fragments: 35 to 60 percent gravel and cobble

## Calvista family

Depth class: very shallow and shallow to bedrock (lithic)
Drainage class: well drained
Permeability: moderate
Landform: hills and mountains
Parent material: alluvium derived from volcanic rock
Slope: 2 to 35 percent
Elevation: 3,000 to 4,800 feet
Mean annual precipitation: 9 to 12 inches
Mean annual air temperature: 62 to 68 degrees $F$
Frost-free period: 180 to 265 days
Classification: Loamy, mixed, superactive, thermic Lithic Haplocalcids

## Typical Pedon

A—0 to 2 inches; pale brown (10YR 6/3) very gravelly loam, brown (10YR 5/3) moist; weak moderately thick platy structure parting to weak very fine subangular blocky; slightly hard, friable, slightly sticky and slightly plastic; few very fine roots; few very fine tubular and interstitial pores; 40 percent gravel; violently effervescent; moderately alkaline ( pH 8.0 ); abrupt wavy boundary.

Bk-2 to 10 inches; light yellowish brown (10YR 6/4) cobbly loam, yellowish brown (10YR 5/4) moist; massive; slightly hard, friable, slightly sticky and slightly plastic; few very fine roots; few very fine tubular and interstitial pores; 10 percent gravel, 20 percent cobble; violently effervescent; moderately alkaline (pH 8.0); abrupt wavy boundary.

2R-10 inches; tuff bedrock with a 1/4-inch-thick laminar calcium carbonate cap.

Type location: In an area of House Mountain familyCalvista family-Rock outcrop complex, 10 to 35 percent slopes; about 3,000 feet east and 1,500 feet north of the southeast corner of sec. 31, T. 21 N., R. 16 W .

## Range in Characteristics

Use of the "Calvista family" reference term is a convention to reduce name length and implies no
specific use of a soil series, reduced mapping intensity, or range of properties beyond that which is described in the map unit description and database. Use, management, and interpretations are not affected.

## Particle-size control section rock fragments: 0 to 35 percent

$A$ and $B$ horizons
Value: 5 or 6, dry or moist
Chroma: 3 or 4, dry or moist
Texture: loam, sandy loam, coarse sandy loam
Reaction: slightly alkaline to moderately alkaline

## Caralampi family

Depth class: very deep
Drainage class: well drained
Permeability: moderate or moderately slow
Landform: fan terraces
Parent material: alluvium derived from igneous and metamorphic rock
Slope: 1 to 30 percent
Elevation: 3,800 to 4,600 feet
Mean annual precipitation: 12 to 16 inches
Mean annual air temperature: 59 to 64 degrees F
Frost-free period: 170 to 230 days
Classification: Loamy-skeletal, mixed, superactive, thermic Ustic Haplargids

## Typical Pedon

A—0 to 2 inches; brown (10YR 4/3) gravelly sandy loam, dark brown (10YR 3/3) moist; weak medium platy structure parting to weak very fine subangular blocky; soft, very friable, nonsticky and nonplastic; common very fine roots; few very fine irregular pores; 25 percent gravel; noneffervescent; slightly alkaline (pH 7.6); abrupt smooth boundary.

Bw-2 to 6 inches; brown (7.5YR 4/4) gravelly sandy loam, dark brown (7.5YR 3/2) moist; weak fine and medium subangular blocky structure; soft, very friable, nonsticky and nonplastic; common very fine and fine roots; common very fine tubular pores; 30 percent gravel; noneffervescent; slightly alkaline ( pH 7.6); abrupt smooth boundary.

Bt1-6 to 21 inches; red (2.5YR 4/6) gravelly sandy clay loam, reddish brown (2.5YR 4/4) moist; weak medium prismatic structure parting to moderate medium angular blocky; hard, friable, moderately sticky and moderately plastic; common very fine and fine roots; common very fine and fine tubular pores;
common distinct clay films lining pores and on faces of peds; 25 percent gravel, 10 percent cobble, and 2 percent stone; noneffervescent; slightly alkaline (pH 7.6); clear wavy boundary.

Bt2-21 to 32 inches; yellowish red (5YR 4/6) very gravelly sandy clay loam, reddish brown (5YR 4/4) moist; moderate fine and medium angular blocky structure; hard, friable, slightly sticky and moderately plastic; few very fine to medium roots; common very fine tubular pores; common faint clay films lining pores and on faces of peds; 30 percent gravel, 10 percent cobble, and 2 percent stone; noneffervescent; slightly alkaline ( pH 7.6 ); clear wavy boundary.

Bk-32 to 60 inches; yellowish brown (10YR 5/4) very cobbly sandy loam, dark yellowish brown (10YR 4/4) moist; weak coarse subangular blocky structure; slightly hard, very friable, nonsticky and nonplastic; few very fine to coarse roots; few fine to coarse tubular pores; 20 percent gravel, 15 percent cobble, and 5 percent stone; slightly effervescent; moderately alkaline ( pH 8.0 ).

Type location: In an area of Tombstone-CaralampiNolam families complex, 2 to 30 percent slopes; 35 degrees, 10 minutes, 22.3 degrees north latitude; 113 degrees, 49 minutes, 29.9 seconds west longitude.

## Range in Characteristics

Use of the "Caralampi family" reference term is a convention to reduce name length and implies no specific use of a soil series, reduced mapping intensity, or range of properties beyond that which is described in the map unit description and database. Use, management, and interpretations are not affected.

Rock fragments: 35 to 65 percent in the particle-size control section

A horizon
Hue: 7.5YR, 10YR
Value: 4 or 5 dry, 3 or 4 moist
Chroma: 3 or 4 dry, 2 to 4 moist
Bt horizons
Hue: 2.5YR, 5YR, 7.5YR
Value: 4 or 5 , dry or moist
Chroma: 4 or 6 , dry or moist
Texture: coarse sandy loam, sandy loam, sandy clay loam, clay loam
Clay content: 18 to 35 percent in the particle-size control section

Some pedons do not have Bk horizons.

## Carri Series

Depth class: moderately deep to bedrock (lithic) Drainage class: well drained
Permeability: moderate
Landform: plateaus
Parent material: alluvium derived from granite
Slope: 3 to 15 percent
Elevation: 4,800 to 5,200 feet
Mean annual precipitation: 14 to 18 inches
Mean annual air temperature: 52 to 55 degrees $F$ Frost-free period: 150 to 165 days
Classification: Fine-loamy, mixed, superactive, mesic Aridic Haplustalfs

## Typical Pedon

A-0 to 2 inches; dark yellowish brown (10YR 4/4) sandy loam, dark brown (10YR 3/3) moist; weak fine granular structure, slightly hard, very friable, nonsticky and nonplastic; many very fine roots; many very fine tubular pores; 5 percent gravel; noneffervescent; slightly alkaline ( pH 7.6 ); abrupt smooth boundary.

Bt1-2 to 9 inches; dark yellowish brown (10YR 4/4) loam, dark brown (7.5YR 3/4) moist; moderate fine subangular blocky structure; hard, friable, slightly sticky and slightly plastic; common very fine roots; many very fine tubular pores; few faint clay films on ped faces and lining pores; 5 percent gravel; noneffervescent; slightly alkaline ( pH 7.8 ); clear wavy boundary.

Bt2-9 to 21 inches; strong brown and yellowish red (7.5YR 5/6 and 5YR 5/6) sandy clay loam, strong brown and yellowish red (7.5YR 4/6 and 5YR 4/6) moist; strong fine subangular blocky structure with discontinuous pockets of strong fine prismatic; very hard, friable, sticky and plastic; few very fine roots; many very fine tubular pores; common faint clay films on ped faces and lining pores; 5 percent gravel; noneffervescent with few areas of slightly effervescent; moderately alkaline ( pH 8.0 ); clear wavy boundary.

2Bt3-21 to 27 inches; yellowish brown (10YR 5/6) sandy clay loam, yellowish brown (10YR 5/6) moist; moderate medium subangular blocky structure; very hard, friable, sticky and plastic; few very fine roots along ped faces; many very fine tubular pores; few faint clay films on ped faces and lining pores that decrease with depth; 10 percent decomposing granite gravel; noneffervescent with few small areas that are slightly effervescent; moderately alkaline ( pH 8.0 ); abrupt smooth boundary.

2R-27 inches; granite bedrock.
Type location: In an area of Valena-Carri complex, 3 to 15 percent slopes; about 1,900 feet west and 100
feet north of the southeast corner of sec. 12, T. 23 N., R. 13 W .

## Range in Characteristics

Rock fragments: Less than 15 percent
Reaction: slightly or moderately alkaline
A horizon
Hue: 7.5YR, 10YR
Value: 4 or 5 dry, 3 or 4 moist
Chroma: 3 or 4, dry or moist
Bt horizons
Hue: 7.5YR, 5YR
Value: 4 or 5 dry, 3 or 4 moist
Chroma: 4 or 6, dry or moist
Texture: loam, sandy clay loam

## Carri family

Depth class: very deep
Drainage class: well drained
Permeability: moderately slow
Landform: fan terraces
Parent material: alluvium derived from granite over residuum weathered from granite
Slope: 1 to 25 percent
Elevation: 5,000 to 5,200 feet
Mean annual precipitation: 14 to 18 inches
Mean annual air temperature: 48 to 52 degrees F
Frost-free period: 135 to 150 days
Classification: Fine-loamy, mixed, superactive, mesic Aridic Haplustalfs

## Typical Pedon

A—0 to 2 inches; brown (10YR 5/3) sandy loam, dark brown (10YR 3/3) moist; weak fine granular structure; slightly hard, very friable, nonsticky and nonplastic; many very fine roots; many very fine, fine and medium interstitial pores; 10 percent gravel; noneffervescent; slightly alkaline (pH 7.8); abrupt smooth boundary.

Bt-2 to 34 inches; dark brown (10YR 3/3) sandy clay loam, dark brown (10YR 3/3) moist; moderate fine subangular blocky structure; hard, friable, slightly sticky and slightly plastic; many very fine roots; common very fine tubular pores; few thin clay films on faces of peds and lining pores; 10 percent gravel; noneffervescent; slightly alkaline (pH 7.8); clear wavy boundary.

BC-34 to 44 inches; brown (10YR 4/3) gravelly coarse sandy loam, dark brown (10YR 3/3) moist; massive; hard, friable, nonsticky and nonplastic; few fine, medium and coarse roots; common very fine
tubular pores; 20 percent gravel; noneffervescent; slightly alkaline ( pH 7.8 ); abrupt smooth boundary.

2Btb-44 to 60 inches; brown (10YR 4/3) loam, dark brown ( $10 \mathrm{YR} 3 / 3$ ) moist; moderate fine subangular blocky structure; hard, friable, slightly sticky and slightly plastic; few very fine roots; common very fine tubular pores; 10 percent gravel; noneffervescent; slightly alkaline ( pH 7.8 ).

Type location: In an area of Valena-Rock outcropCarri family complex, 1 to 25 percent slopes; about 600 feet south and 400 feet west of the northeast corner of sec. 13, T. 21 N., R. 11 W.

## Range in Characteristics

Use of the "Carri family" reference term is a convention to reduce name length and implies no specific use of a soil series, reduced mapping intensity, or range of properties beyond that which is described in the map unit description and database. Use, management, and interpretations are not affected.
Rock fragments: less than 10 percent in the particlesize control section.

A horizon
Hue:7.5YR, 10YR
Value: 5 or 6 dry, 3 to 5 moist
Chroma: 3 or 4 , dry or moist
Bt horizon
Hue: 7.5YR, 10YR
Value: 3 to 6 dry, 2 to 5 moist
Chroma: 3 or 4 , dry or moist
Texture: sandy clay loam, clay loam, loam

## Carrizo Series

Depth class: very deep
Drainage class: excessively drained
Permeability: rapid
Landform: fan terraces, flood plains, and drainageways
Parent material: alluvium derived from mixed rock sources
Slope: 0 to 8 percent
Elevation: 650 to 2,000 feet
Mean annual precipitation: 3 to 6 inches
Mean annual air temperature: 70 to 74 degrees $F$
Frost-free period: 280 to 320 days
Classification: Sandy-skeletal, mixed, hyperthermic Typic Torriorthents

## Typical Pedon

A-0 to 1 inch; brown (10YR 5/3) extremely gravelly loamy sand, dark grayish brown (10YR 4/2) moist; weak fine granular; slightly hard, very friable, nonsticky and nonplastic; many very fine roots; common fine tubular pores; 70 percent gravel, 5 percent cobble, and 1 percent stone; slightly effervescent; moderately alkaline ( pH 8.0 ); abrupt smooth boundary.

C1-1 to 23 inches; brown (10YR 5/3) extremely gravelly loamy sand, brown (10YR 4/3) moist; single grain; loose, nonsticky and nonplastic; common very fine roots; common fine irregular pores; 70 percent gravel; strongly effervescent; moderately alkaline (pH 8.0); clear smooth boundary.

C2-23 to 60 inches; brown (10YR 5/3) extremely gravelly sand, brown (10YR 4/3) moist; single grain; loose, nonsticky and nonplastic; few very fine roots; many very fine irregular pores; 80 percent gravel; slightly effervescent; moderately alkaline ( pH 8.2 ).

Type location: In an area of Carrizo-Riverwash complex, 3 to 8 percent slopes; about 2,000 feet north and 3,700 feet west of the southeast corner of sec. 33, T. 29 N., R. 22. W.

## Range in Characteristics

Organic matter: less than 0.5 percent and decreases irregularly with depth
Reaction: slightly alkaline or moderately alkaline
Effervescence: slightly to strongly effervescent with disseminated calcium carbonate
Rock fragments: average 35 to 80 percent gravel, cobbles, or stones
A and $C$ horizons
Hue:7.5YR, 10YR
Value: 4 to 7 dry, 2 to 6 moist
Chroma: 2 to 6 dry, 2 to 4 moist
Texture: coarse sand, sand, loamy coarse sand, loamy sand

## Carrwash Series

Depth class: very deep
Drainage class: excessively drained
Permeability: rapid
Landform: fan terraces
Parent material: alluvium derived from mixed rock sources
Slope: 35 to 75 percent
Elevation: 750 to 2,000 feet

Mean annual precipitation: 3 to 6 inches
Mean annual air temperature: 70 to 74 degrees $F$
Frost-free period: 280 to 320 days
Classification: Sandy-skeletal, mixed, hyperthermic Typic Torriorthents

## Typical Pedon

A-0 to 4 inch; brown (10YR 5/3) extremely gravelly loamy sand, dark grayish brown (10YR 4/2) moist; weak fine granular; slightly hard, very friable, nonsticky and nonplastic; many very fine roots; common fine tubular pores; 70 percent gravel, 5 percent cobble, and 1 percent stone; slightly effervescent; moderately alkaline ( pH 8.0 ); abrupt smooth boundary.

C-4 to 60 inches; brown (10YR $5 / 3$ ) extremely gravelly sand, brown (10YR 4/3) moist; single grain; loose, nonsticky and nonplastic; few very fine roots; many very fine irregular pores; 80 percent gravel; slightly effervescent; moderately alkaline ( pH 8.2 ).

Type location: In an area of Superstition familyCarrwash complex, 35 to 75 percent slopes; about 2,400 feet north and 2,800 feet west of the southeast corner of sec. 5, T. 25 N., R. 22. W.

## Range in Characteristics

Organic matter: less than 0.5 percent and decreases irregularly with depth
Reaction: slightly alkaline or moderately alkaline
Effervescence: slightly to strongly effervescent with disseminated calcium carbonate
Rock fragments: average 35 to 80 percent gravel, cobbles, or stones
A and C horizons
Hue:7.5YR, 10YR
Value: 4 to 7 dry, 2 to 6 moist
Chroma: 2 to 6 dry, 2 to 4 moist
Texture: sand, loamy coarse sand, loamy sand

## Chiricahua Series

Depth class: shallow to bedrock (paralithic)
Drainage class: well drained
Permeability: slow
Landform: hills and mountains
Parent material: alluvium derived from granite
Slope: 5 to 35 percent
Elevation: 3,400 to 5,600 feet
Mean annual precipitation: 12 to 16 inches
Mean annual air temperature: 57 to 61 degrees $F$
Frost-free period: 180 to 210 days
Classification: Clayey, mixed, superactive, thermic, shallow Ustic Haplargids

## Typical Pedon

A-0 to 1 inch; brown (10YR 5/3) very gravelly sandy loam, dark brown (10YR 3/3) moist; weak fine granular structure; slightly hard, very friable, nonsticky and nonplastic; common very fine roots; common very fine tubular pores; 40 percent gravel, 10 percent cobble; noneffervescent; neutral (pH 7.2); abrupt smooth boundary.

Bt1-1 to 6 inches; yellowish brown (10YR 5/4) sandy clay, brown (7.5YR 4/4) moist; moderate very fine subangular blocky structure; hard, firm, slightly sticky and plastic; common very fine roots; common very fine tubular pores, thin clay films on ped faces and in pores; 10 percent gravel; noneffervescent; neutral (pH 7.2); clear wavy boundary.

Bt2-6 to 14 inches; yellowish brown (10YR 5/4) sandy clay, dark yellowish brown (10YR 4/6) moist; moderate very fine subangular blocky structure; hard firm, slightly sticky and plastic; few very fine roots; common very fine tubular pores; thin clay films on ped faces and in pores; 10 percent gravel; noneffervescent; slightly alkaline ( pH 7.4 ); abrupt smooth boundary.

Bt3-14 to 16 inches; yellowish brown (10YR 5/4) gravelly sandy clay, dark yellowish brown (10YR 4/6) moist; moderate very fine subangular blocky structure; hard, firm, slightly sticky and plastic; few very fine roots; common very fine tubular pores; thin clay films on ped faces and in pores; 30 percent gravel; noneffervescent; slightly alkaline (pH 7.4); abrupt smooth boundary.
$2 \mathrm{Cr}-16$ to 22 inches; slightly weathered granite.
2R-22 inches; unweathered granite.
Type location: In an area of Romero-ChiricauhuaRock outcrop complex, 5 to 35 percent slopes; about 600 feet east and 2,400 feet south of the northwest corner of sec. 36, T. 16 N., R 15 W.

## Range in Characteristics

Depth to paralithic contact: 4 to 20 inches
Depth to lithic contact: 20 to 40 inches
A horizon
Rock fragments: 35 to 70 percent gravel
Bt horizons
Texture: sandy clay, clay
Rock fragments: less than 35 percent gravel

## Chuckawalla Series

## Depth class: very deep

Drainage class: well drained
Permeability: moderate

Landform: fan terraces
Parent material: alluvium derived from mixed rock sources
Slope: 2 to 15 percent
Elevation: 600 to 1,800 feet
Mean annual precipitation: 3 to 6 inches
Mean annual air temperature: 70 to 74 degrees $F$
Frost-free period: 270 to 320 days
Classification: Loamy-skeletal, mixed, superactive, hyperthermic Typic Calciargids

## Typical Pedon

E—0 to 1 inch; light brown (7.5YR 6/4) extremely gravelly silt loam, brown (7.5YR 4/4) moist; moderate medium platy structure; slightly hard, friable, slightly sticky and slightly plastic; few fine roots; many fine vesicular pores; 75 percent gravel, 15 percent cobble; strongly effervescent; slightly alkaline ( pH 7.6 ); abrupt smooth boundary.

Btz-1 to 5 inches; reddish brown (5YR $5 / 3$ ) gravelly loam, reddish brown (5YR 4/3) moist; weak fine subangular blocky structure; slightly sticky and slightly plastic; few fine roots; few fine irregular pores; common thin clay films on faces of peds; few fine salt crystals; 25 percent gravel; strongly effervescent; slightly alkaline ( pH 7.8 ); abrupt smooth boundary.

Btkz-5 to 20 inches; brown (7.5YR 5/4) very gravelly loam, brown (7.5YR 4/4) moist; weak fine subangular blocky structure; slightly hard, friable, slightly sticky and slightly plastic; few fine roots; few fine irregular pores; few thin clay films on faces of peds; few fine salt crystals; 55 percent gravel; violently effervescent; common fine soft calcium carbonate masses; moderately alkaline ( pH 7.8 ); clear wavy boundary.

Ck1-20 to 29 inches; light brown (7.5YR 6/4) extremely gravelly loamy sand, brown (7.5YR 5/4) moist; massive; slightly hard; friable, nonsticky and nonplastic; few fine irregular pores; 70 percent gravel; violently effervescent, moderately alkaline ( pH 8.0 ); abrupt wavy boundary.

Ck2-29 to 34 inches; pink (7.5YR 8/3) very gravelly sandy loam, pink ( $7.5 \mathrm{YR} 7 / 3$ ) moist; massive; hard, firm, nonsticky and nonplastic; few fine irregular pores; 55 percent gravel; common fine soft calcium carbonate masses; violently effervescent; moderately alkaline ( pH 8.0 ); abrupt wavy boundary.

Ck3-34 to 60 inches; light brown (7.5YR 6/3) very gravelly loamy sand, light brown (7.5YR 6/3) moist; massive; hard, firm, nonsticky and nonplastic; few fine irregular pores; 55 percent gravel; many large soft calcium carbonate masses, strongly effervescent; moderately alkaline ( pH 8.0 ).

Type location: In an area of Chuckwalla-Riverbend
complex, 2 to 15 percent slopes; about 500 feet east and 1,500 feet south of the northwest corner of sec. 4, T. 18 N., R. 21 W.

## Range in Characteristics

Salinity: slight to strong
Average content of rock fragments in the control section: 35 to 60 percent
Calcium carbonate: greater than 15 percent
E horizon
Hue:7.5YR, 10YR
Value: 6 or 7 dry, 4 or 5 moist
Chroma: 3 or 4, dry or moist
Btz horizon
Hue: 5YR, 7.5YR
Value: 5 or 6 dry, 4 or 5 moist
Chroma: 3 or 4, dry or moist
Ck horizons
Hue:5YR, 7.5YR
Value: 5 or 6 dry, 4 or 5 moist
Chroma: 3 or 4, dry or moist
Texture: loamy sand, sandy loam

## Circular Series

Depth class: very deep
Drainage class: somewhat excessively drained
Permeability: moderately rapid
Landform: basin floors and fan terraces
Parent material: alluvium derived from mixed rock sources
Slope: 1 to 4 percent
Elevation: 2,500 to 4,000 feet
Mean annual precipitation: 9 to 12 inches
Mean annual air temperature: 57 to 70 degrees $F$ Frost-free period: 180 to 280 days
Classification: Coarse-loamy, mixed, superactive, calcareous, thermic Typic Torriorthents

## Typical Pedon

A—0 to 2 inches; yellowish brown (10YR 5/4) sandy loam, brown (10YR 4/3) moist; weak fine granular structure; soft, very friable, nonsticky and nonplastic; few very fine roots; few very fine and fine irregular pores; 1 percent gravel; strongly effervescent, 5 percent calcium carbonate equivalent; moderately alkaline ( pH 8.4 ); abrupt smooth boundary.

C1-2 to 35 inches; yellowish brown (10YR 5/4) sandy loam, dark yellowish brown (10YR 4/4) moist; massive; slightly hard, very friable, nonsticky and nonplastic; common fine and medium roots; common very fine and fine tubular pores; few animal burrows;
violently effervescent, 10 percent calcium carbonate equivalent; moderately alkaline (pH 8.4); clear wavy boundary.

C2-35 to 44 inches; yellowish brown (10YR 5/4) sandy loam, dark yellowish brown (10YR 4/4) moist; massive; slightly hard, very friable, nonsticky and nonplastic; common fine and medium roots; common very fine and fine tubular pores; 5 percent gravel; violently effervescent, 7 percent calcium carbonate equivalent; strongly alkaline (pH 8.6); abrupt smooth boundary.

C3-44 to 60 inches; yellowish brown (10YR 5/4) loamy sand, brown (7.5YR 4/4) moist; massive; slightly hard, very friable, nonsticky and nonplastic; common fine and medium roots; common very fine and fine irregular pores; 10 percent gravel; strongly effervescent, 8 percent calcium carbonate equivalent; moderately alkaline ( pH 8.4 ).

Type location: In an area of Circular-Dusty complex, 0 to 4 percent slopes; about 700 feet north and 800 feet west of the southeast corner of sec. 14, T. 26 N., R. 16 W .

## Range in Characteristics

Reaction: moderately or strongly alkaline
Clay content in control section: 5 to 18 percent
Rock fragments: less than 15 percent
Organic matter: less than 1 percent
Texture below 40 inches: loamy sand, sandy loam

## A horizon

Value: 5 or 6 dry, 4 or 5 moist
Chroma: 3 or 4, dry or moist
C horizons
Hue: 10YR, 7.5YR
Value: 5 or 6 dry, 4 or 5 moist
Chroma: 3 or 4 , dry or moist
Reaction: moderately or strongly alkaline

## Cod Series

Depth class: very deep
Drainage class: well drained
Permeability: moderately rapid
Landform: fan terraces
Parent material: alluvium derived from limestone and granite
Slope: 2 to 6 percent
Elevation: 2,600 to 2,800 feet
Mean annual precipitation: 9 to 12 inches
Mean annual air temperature: 57 to 70 degrees F

Frost-free period: 200 to 280 days
Classification: Coarse-loamy, mixed, superactive, thermic Durinodic Haplocalcids

## Typical Pedon

A—0 to 2 inches; yellowish brown (10YR 5/4) gravelly sandy loam, dark yellowish brown (10YR 4/4) moist; weak fine granular structure; soft, very friable, nonsticky and nonplastic; common very fine roots; common very fine and fine irregular pores; 20 percent gravel; strongly effervescent, 6 percent calcium carbonate equivalent; moderately alkaline ( pH 8.0 ); abrupt smooth boundary.

Bw-2 to 14 inches; yellowish brown (10YR 5/4) gravelly sandy loam, yellowish brown (10YR 5/4) moist; weak fine subangular blocky structure; slightly hard, very friable; nonsticky and nonplastic; common very fine and medium roots; common very fine and fine tubular pores; 20 percent gravel; violently effervescent, 9 percent calcium carbonate equivalent; moderately alkaline (pH 8.2); clear wavy boundary.

Bkq-14 to 20 inches; light yellowish brown (10YR 6/4) gravelly sandy loam, light yellowish brown (10YR 6/4) moist; moderate medium subangular blocky structure; hard, friable, nonsticky and nonplastic; few very fine roots; common very fine tubular pores; 30 percent gravel; violently effervescent, 26 percent calcium carbonate equivalent; 30 percent irregularly shaped calcium carbonate and silica-cemented durinodes and brittle plate like masses; moderately alkaline ( pH 8.4 ); clear wavy boundary.

Bk1-20 to 48 inches; light yellowish brown (10YR 6/4) gravelly sandy loam, light yellowish brown (10YR 6/4) moist; moderate medium subangular blocky structure; hard, friable, slightly sticky and nonplastic; few very fine roots; common very fine tubular pores; 30 percent gravel; weakly cemented; violently effervescent, 30 percent calcium carbonate equivalent, common fine soft calcium carbonate masses; moderately alkaline (pH 8.4); clear wavy boundary.

Bk2-48 to 60 inches; light yellowish brown (10YR 6/4) very gravelly sandy loam, light yellowish brown (10YR 6/4) moist; moderate medium subangular blocky structure; hard, friable, slightly sticky and nonplastic; few very fine roots; common very fine tubular pores; 40 percent gravel; weakly cemented; violently effervescent, 25 percent calcium carbonate equivalent; strongly alkaline ( pH 8.6 ).

Type location: In an area of Cod gravelly sandy loam, 2 to 6 percent slopes; about 2,000 feet east and 1,300 feet north of the southwest corner of sec. 24, T. 31 N., R. 17 W.

## Range in Characteristics

Reaction: slightly to strongly alkaline Depth to calcic horizon: 12 to 26 inches Depth to Bkq horizon: 12 to 26 inches
Particle-size control section:
Clay content: 7 to 18 percent
Rock fragments: 15 to 35 percent gravel
A horizon
Value: 5 or 6 dry, 4 or 5 moist
Chroma: 3 or 4 , dry or moist
Effervescence: slight or strong
Reaction: slightly to moderately alkaline
Bw horizon
Value: 5 or 6 dry, 4 or 5 moist
Chroma: 3 or 4, dry or moist
Reaction: slightly to moderately alkaline
Bkq horizon
Value: 5 or 6 , dry or moist
Chroma: 3 or 4 , dry or moist
Reaction: slightly to moderately alkaline
Bk horizons
Value: 5 or 6, dry or moist
Chroma: 3 or 4, dry or moist
Reaction: slightly to strongly alkaline

## Cordes Taxadjunct

Depth class: very deep
Drainage class: well drained
Permeability: moderately rapid
Landform: flood plains
Parent material: alluvium derived from mixed rock sources
Slope: 1 to 6 percent
Elevation: 5,000 to 5,200 feet
Mean annual precipitation: 14 to 18 inches
Mean annual air temperature: 48 to 52 degrees F
Frost-free period: 135 to 150 days
Classification: Coarse-loamy, mixed, superactive, nonacid, mesic Ustic Torrifluvents

## Typical Pedon

A—0 to 2 inches; brown (10YR 4/3) sandy loam, very dark grayish brown (10YR 3/2) moist; weak fine granular structure; slightly hard, very friable, nonsticky and nonplastic; common very fine and fine roots; many very fine interstitial pores; 10 percent gravel; noneffervescent; neutral (pH 7.2); abrupt smooth boundary.

C1-2 to 32 inches; dark yellowish brown (10YR 4/4) sandy loam, very dark grayish brown (10YR 3/2)
moist; massive, slightly hard, very friable, nonsticky and nonplastic; common very fine and fine roots; common very fine tubular pores; 10 percent gravel; noneffervescent, neutral ( pH 7.2 ); abrupt smooth boundary.

C2—32 to 60 inches; brown (10YR 4/3) very gravelly sand, dark yellowish brown (10YR 4/4) moist; single grain; loose, nonsticky and nonplastic; few very fine and fine roots; many very fine irregular pores; 35 percent gravel; noneffervescent; neutral (pH7.2).

Type location: In an area of Cordes-ManikanRiverwash complex, 1 to 6 percent slopes; about 650 feet north and 150 east of the southeast corner of sec. 5, T. 21 N., R. 11 W.

## Range in Characteristics

These soils are a taxadjunct to the Cordes series. They have an aridic ustic soil moisture regime.
Clay content: Averages less than 18 percent in the particle-size control section
A horizon
Hue: 7.5YR, 10YR
Value: 3 or 4, dry or moist
Chroma: 2 or 3, dry or moist
Chorizons
Hue: 7.5YR, 10YR
Value: 3 or 4 , dry or moist
Chroma: 2 to 4, dry or moist
Texture: sandy loam, loam, sandy clay loam, sand
These soils lack the organic carbon content to qualify for a mollic epipedon.

## Courtland family

Depth class: moderately deep or very deep to bedrock (lithic)
Drainage class: well drained
Permeability: moderately slow
Landform: fan terraces
Parent material: alluvium derived from igneous and metamorphic rock
Slope: 1 to 20 percent
Elevation: 3,900 to 4850 feet
Mean annual precipitation: 12 to 16 inches
Mean annual air temperature: 59 to 64 degrees F
Frost-free period: 170 to 230 days
Classification: Fine-loamy, mixed, superactive, thermic Ustic Haplargids

## Typical Pedon

A—0 to 1 inch; brown (7.5YR 5/3) gravelly sandy
loam, brown (7.5YR 4/3) moist; weak very fine and fine subangular blocky structure; soft, very friable, nonsticky and nonplastic; common very fine and fine roots; 20 percent gravel; noneffervescent; neutral ( pH 6.6); abrupt smooth boundary.

Bt1-1 to 14 inches; brown (7.5YR 4/4) gravelly sandy clay loam, dark brown (7.5YR $3 / 3$ ) moist; moderate fine and medium subangular blocky structure; slightly hard, friable, slightly sticky and slightly plastic; many very fine and fine and few medium roots; common very fine and fine tubular pores; common faint clay films bridging sand grains, few faint clay films on faces of peds; 15 percent gravel; noneffervescent; neutral (pH 7.2); clear wavy boundary.

Bt2-14 to 19 inches; brown (7.5YR 4/4) clay loam, dark brown (7.5YR 3/4) moist; strong fine and medium subangular blocky structure; hard, friable, moderately sticky and moderately plastic; many fine and medium and few coarse roots; common very fine and few fine tubular pores; common faint clay films on faces of peds; 10 percent gravel; noneffervescent; moderately acid ( pH 5.8 ); clear wavy boundary.

Bt3-19 to 29 inches; reddish brown (5YR 4/4) clay loam, reddish brown (5YR 4/4) moist; moderate coarse prismatic structure parting to strong medium subangular blocky; hard, firm, moderately sticky and moderately plastic; few fine and medium roots; few very fine and fine tubular pores; many faint and few distinct clay films on faces of peds; 5 percent gravel; noneffervescent; moderately acid (pH 6.0); abrupt wavy boundary.

2R-29 inches; hard granite bedrock.
Type location: In an area of Nodman-Courtland family complex, 2 to 20 percent slopes; 35 degrees, 18 minutes, 42.2 seconds north latitude, 113 degrees, 45 minutes, 0.1 seconds west longitude.

## Range in Characteristics

Use of the "Courtland family" reference term is a convention to reduce name length and implies no specific use of a soil series, reduced mapping intensity, or range of properties beyond that which is described in the map unit description and database. Use, management, and interpretations are not affected.
Rock fragments: less than 35 percent in the particlesize control section
Reaction: slightly acid to moderately alkaline
A horizon
Hue: 7.5YR, 10YR
Value: 4 to 6 dry, 3 or 4 moist

Chroma: 3 or 4, dry or moist
Bt horizons
Hue:5YR, 7.5YR
Value: 4 to 6 dry, 3 to 5 moist
Chroma: 3 to 6, dry or moist
Texture: sandy clay loam, clay, clay loam
Clay content: 27 to 35 percent within the particle-size control section
Some pedons have Btq and/or Btkq horizons that do not meet the silica cementation criteria for a duripan.

Some pedons have Btk horizons.

## Cupel Series

Depth class: shallow to bedrock (lithic)
Drainage class: well drained
Permeability: moderate
Landform: hills and mountains
Parent material: alluvium and colluvium derived from volcanic rock
Slope: 35 to 65 percent
Elevation: 3,500 to 4,500 feet
Mean annual precipitation: 9 to 12 inches
Mean annual air temperature: 59 to 64 degrees $F$ Frost-free period: 200 to 280 days
Classification: Loamy-skeletal, mixed, superactive, thermic Lithic Haplocambids

## Typical Pedon

A-0 to 2 inches; yellowish brown (10YR 5/4) very gravelly sandy loam, dark yellowish brown (10YR 4/4) moist; moderate fine granular structure; soft, very friable, nonsticky and nonplastic; common very fine roots; few very fine irregular pores; 35 percent gravel, 15 percent cobble; noneffervescent; slightly alkaline (pH 7.6); abrupt smooth boundary.

Bw1-2 to 12 inches; yellowish brown (10YR 5/4) extremely gravelly sandy clay loam, dark yellowish brown (10YR 4/4) moist; weak fine subangular blocky structure; soft, very friable, slightly sticky and slightly plastic; common very fine and fine roots; common very fine irregular pores; 50 percent gravel, 20 percent cobble; noneffervescent; slightly alkaline ( pH 7.6 ); clear wavy boundary.

Bw2-12 to 17 inches; yellowish brown (10YR 5/4) extremely gravelly sandy clay loam, dark yellowish brown (10YR 4/4) moist; weak fine subangular blocky structure; soft, very friable, slightly sticky and slightly plastic; few fine and medium roots; common fine irregular pores; 50 percent gravel, 20 percent cobble; strongly effervescent; slightly alkaline ( pH 7.8 ).

2R-17 inches; rhyolite.
Type location: In an area of Cupel-Rock outcrop complex, 35 to 65 percent slopes; about 400 feet west and 4,100 feet south of the northeast corner of sec. 16, T. 23 N., R. 20 W.

## Range in Characteristics

Rock fragments: 35 to 70 percent gravel and 5 to 20 percent cobble
Reaction: slightly or moderately alkaline
Clay content: averages 20 to 27 percent in the particlesize control section

A horizon
Hue:7.5YR, 10YR
Value: 5 or 6 dry, 4 or 5 moist
Chroma: 4 or 5, dry or moist
B horizons
Hue: 7.5YR, 10YR
Value: 5 or 6 dry, 4 or 5 moist
Chroma: 4 or 5 , dry or moist
Texture: clay loam, sandy clay loam

## Cyclopic Series

Depth class: moderately deep to duripan
Drainage class: well drained
Permeability: slow
Landform: fan terraces
Parent material: alluvium derived from granite and basalt
Slope: 3 to 12 percent
Elevation: 3,200 to 4,200 feet
Mean annual precipitation: 9 to 12 inches
Mean annual air temperature: 57 to 70 degrees $F$
Frost-free period: 200 to 280 days
Classification: Clayey-skeletal, smectitic, thermic Typic Argidurids

## Typical Pedon

A—0 to 2 inches; dark yellowish brown (10YR 4/4) very gravelly sandy loam, brown (10YR 4/3) moist; weak fine granular structure; slightly hard, very friable, nonsticky and nonplastic; many very fine roots; many very fine irregular pores; 40 percent gravel; 10 percent cobble; slightly effervescent, 3 percent calcium carbonate equivalent; slightly alkaline ( pH 7.8 ); abrupt smooth boundary.

Bt1-2 to 5 inches; reddish brown (5YR 4/4)
extremely gravelly clay loam, brown (10YR 4/3) moist; weak fine subangular blocky structure; hard, friable, slightly sticky and slightly plastic; many very fine
roots; many very fine tubular pores; few distinct clay films on ped faces and in pores; 50 percent gravel, 10 percent cobble, 10 percent stone; slightly effervescent, 3 percent calcium carbonate equivalent; slightly alkaline ( pH 7.8 ); clear wavy boundary.

Bt2-5 to 16 inches; strong brown (7.5YR 4/6) extremely gravelly clay, brown (7.5YR 5/4) moist; strong fine prismatic parting to strong fine and medium angular blocky structure; very hard, very firm, very sticky and very plastic; many very fine roots; common very fine tubular pores; common distinct clay films on ped faces and in pores; 50 percent gravel, 10 percent cobble, 10 percent stone; slightly effervescent, 4 percent calcium carbonate equivalent; moderately alkaline ( pH 8.0 ); abrupt smooth boundary.

Btk-16 to 26 inches; strong brown (7.5YR 4/6) very stony clay, brown (7.5YR 5/4) moist; moderate fine subangular blocky structure; very hard, very firm, very sticky and very plastic; common very fine roots; common very fine tubular pores; common prominent clay films on ped faces and in pores; 30 percent gravel, 10 percent cobble, 10 percent stone; slightly effervescent, 5 percent calcium carbonate equivalent; few rounded calcium carbonate masses; moderately alkaline ( pH 8.0 ); abrupt smooth boundary.

2Bkqm-26 to 60 inches; silica and calcium carbonate cemented hardpan.

Type location: In an area of Greyeagle familyCyclopic complex, 3 to 12 percent slopes; about 1,600 feet west, 2,200 feet south of the northeast corner section 19, T. 29 N., R. 16 W.

## Range in Characteristics

Thickness of hardpan: 40 to greater than 60 inches
Rock fragments: 35 to 75 percent gravel, cobble, and stone
Organic matter content: less than 1 percent
Clay content in the argillic horizon: averages 35 to 55 percent
Calcium carbonate equivalent: 5 percent or less
A horizon
Hue: 10YR, 7.5YR
Value: 4 or 5 dry, 3 or 4 moist
Chroma: 3 to 6 dry, 3 or 4 moist
Bt1 horizon
Hue: 10YR, 7.5YR
Value: 4 or 5 dry, 3 or 4 moist
Chroma: 3 to 6 dry, 3 or 4 moist

## Bt2 horizon

Hue: 7.5YR, 5YR
Value: 4 or 5 dry, 3 or 4 moist

Chroma: 3 to 6, dry or moist
Btk horizon
Hue:7.5YR, 5YR
Value: 4 or 5 dry, 3 or 4 moist
Chroma: 3 to 6, dry or moist
Calcium carbonate segregations: none to few soft masses

## Dean Series

## Depth class: very deep

Drainage class: well drained
Permeability: moderate
Landform: fan terraces
Parent material: alluvium derived from limestone
Slope: 2 to 20 percent
Elevation: 4,500 to 5,200 feet
Mean annual precipitation: 10 to 14 inches
Mean annual air temperature: 52 to 55 degrees F
Frost-free period: 135 to 175 days
Classification: Fine-loamy, carbonatic, mesic Ustic Haplocalcids

## Typical Pedon

A—0 to 2 inches; brown (10YR 5/3) extremely gravelly loam, dark brown (10YR 3/3) moist; weak moderately thick platy structure parting to weak fine granular; soft, very friable, slightly sticky and slightly plastic; common very fine roots; many very fine irregular pores; 85 percent gravel; violently effervescent; slightly alkaline (pH 7.7); abrupt smooth boundary.

Bw-2 to 6 inches; yellowish brown (10YR 5/4) gravelly loam, brown (10YR 4/3) moist; moderate medium subangular blocky structure; slightly hard, very friable, slightly sticky and slightly plastic; many very fine and few fine roots; few very fine tubular pores; 25 percent gravel; violently effervescent; slightly alkaline (pH 7.7); clear smooth boundary.

Bk1-6 to 16 inches; yellowish brown (10YR 5/4) gravelly loam, brown (10YR 5/3) moist; moderate medium subangular blocky structure; slightly hard, very friable, slightly sticky and slightly plastic; common very fine and fine roots and few medium and coarse roots; common very fine tubular pores; 25 percent gravel; common fine soft calcium carbonate masses and thin coatings underneath rock fragments; violently effervescent, 36 percent calcium carbonate equivalent; slightly alkaline (pH 7.7); clear wavy boundary.

Bk2-16 to 21 inches; yellowish brown (10YR 5/4) very gravelly loam, dark yellowish brown (10YR 4/4) moist; weak medium subangular blocky structure;
slightly hard, very friable, slightly sticky and slightly plastic; many very fine roots, common fine and medium roots, and few coarse roots; common very fine tubular pores; 30 percent gravel, 5 percent cobble; few thin calcium carbonate coatings on faces of peds and common thin pendants under rock fragments; violently effervescent, 39 percent calcium carbonate equivalent; slightly alkaline ( pH 7.7 ); abrupt wavy boundary.

Bk3-21 to 28 inches; yellowish brown (10YR 5/4) gravelly loam, dark yellowish brown (10YR 4/4) moist; moderate medium subangular blocky structure; slightly hard, very friable, slightly sticky and slightly plastic; common very fine and fine roots; common very fine tubular pores; common fine soft calcium carbonate masses and thin coatings and pendants on rock fragments; violently effervescent, 40 percent calcium carbonate equivalent; slightly alkaline (pH 7.7); abrupt wavy boundary.

2Bk4-28 to 60 inches; light brown (7.5YR 6/4) and pinkish white (5YR 8/2) gravelly loam, brown (7.5YR $5 / 3$ ) and pinkish white (7.5YR 8/2) moist; massive; hard, friable, slightly sticky and slightly plastic; common very fine roots; few very fine tubular pores; 25 percent gravel and hardpan fragments; weakly cemented with calcium carbonate; violently effervescent, 62 percent calcium carbonate equivalent; moderately alkaline ( pH 7.9 ).

Type location: In an area of Rolie-Dean complex, 2 to 20 percent slopes; about 1,500 feet west and 1,850 feet south of the northeast corner of sec. 18, T. 26 N., R. 12 W .

## Range in Characteristics

Depth to calcic horizon: 6 to 20 inches
Control section calcium carbonate content: 40 to 60 percent

B horizons
Texture: fine sandy loam, loam
Clay content: 15 to 30 percent, averaging more than 18 percent

## Deluge Series

Depth class: moderately deep to duripan
Drainage class: well drained
Permeability: moderately slow
Landform: fan terraces
Parent material: alluvium derived from mixed rock sources
Slope: 3 to 7 percent
Elevation: 2,200 to 2,700 feet
Mean annual precipitation: 9 to 12 inches
Mean annual air temperature: 63 to 70 degrees $F$

Frost-free period: 200 to 280 days
Classification: Loamy-skeletal, mixed, superactive, thermic Typic Argidurids

## Typical Pedon

A-0 to 2 inches; yellowish brown (10YR 5/6) very gravelly sandy loam, brown (7.5YR 4/4) moist; moderate fine granular structure; soft, very friable, nonsticky and nonplastic; few very fine roots; common very fine irregular pores; 52 percent gravel; slightly effervescent; slightly alkaline ( pH 7.6 ); abrupt smooth boundary.

Bt1-2 to 8 inches; strong brown (7.5YR 5/6) very gravelly sandy clay loam, brown (7.5YR 4/4) moist; weak fine subangular blocky structure; hard, firm, sticky and plastic; common very fine and fine roots; few very fine tubular pores; 45 percent gravel; strongly effervescent; slightly alkaline (pH 7.8); clear wavy boundary.

Bt2-8 to 18 inches; strong brown (7.5YR 5/6) very gravelly sandy clay loam, brown (7.5YR 4/4) moist; weak fine subangular blocky structure; hard, firm, sticky and plastic; common very fine and fine tubular pores; 40 percent gravel; strongly effervescent; slightly alkaline ( pH 7.8 ); clear wavy boundary.

Btk-18 to 24 inches; brown (7.5YR 4/4) very gravelly sandy clay loam, brown (7.5YR 4/4) moist; weak very fine subangular blocky structure; slightly hard, friable, sticky and plastic; few very fine tubular pores; 40 percent gravel; violently effervescent, few fine soft calcium carbonate masses, distinct pendants on undersides of most rock fragments; slightly alkaline (pH 7.8); abrupt smooth boundary.

2Bkqm-24 to 52 inches; pinkish white (7.5YR 8/2) indurated silica-cemented hardpan.

3R-52 inches; conglomerate.
Type location: In an area of Deluge-GotchellSunstroke complex, 3 to 7 percent slopes; about 700 feet south and 200 feet east of the northwest corner of sec. 27, T. 29 N., R. 18 W.

## Range in Characteristics

Rock fragments: 35 to 70 percent Organic matter content: less than 1 percent Reaction: slightly or moderately alkaline Calcium carbonate equivalent: 5 to 15 percent Clay content: 20 to 35 percent

A horizon
Hue:7.5YR, 10YR
Value: 5 or 6 dry, 4 or 5 moist
Chroma: 4 to 6, dry or moist
Effervescence: slight to strong

Bt horizons
Hue: 7.5YR, 10YR
Value: 5 or 6 dry, 4 or 5 moist
Chroma: 4 to 6, dry or moist
Texture: sandy clay loam, clay loam
Effervescence: slight to strong

## Detrital Series

Depth class: very deep
Drainage class: somewhat excessively drained
Permeability: moderately rapid
Landform: fan terraces
Parent material: alluvium derived from mixed rock sources
Slope: 1 to 45 percent
Elevation: 1,600 to 4,500 feet
Mean annual precipitation: 6 to 12 inches
Mean annual air temperature: 59 to 70 degrees $F$
Frost-free period: 180 to 280 days
Classification: Loamy-skeletal, mixed, superactive, thermic Typic Haplocambids

## Typical Pedon

A-0 to 1 inch; yellowish brown (10YR 5/4) gravelly sandy loam, dark yellowish brown (10YR 4/4) moist; weak thin platy structure; soft, very friable, nonsticky and nonplastic; common very fine roots; few very fine pores; 30 percent gravel; noneffervescent; slightly alkaline ( pH 7.8 ); abrupt smooth boundary.

Bw1-1 to 13 inches; brown (7.5YR 5/4) gravelly sandy loam, brown (7.5YR 4/4) moist: moderate fine subangular blocky structure; soft, very friable, nonsticky and nonplastic; common very fine roots; common very fine interstitial pores; 30 percent gravel; noneffervescent, moderately alkaline ( pH 7.9 ); clear smooth boundary.

Bw2-13 to 26 inches; brown (7.5YR 5/4) very gravelly sandy loam, brown (7.5YR 4/4) moist; weak fine subangular blocky structure; soft, very friable, nonsticky and nonplastic; common fine roots; common very fine interstitial pores; 40 percent gravel; strongly effervescent, 3 percent calcium carbonate equivalent; moderately alkaline ( pH 8.0 ); clear wavy boundary.

Bw3-26 to 60 inches; brown (7.5YR 5/4) extremely gravelly sandy loam, brown (7.5YR 4/4) moist; weak fine subangular blocky structure; soft, very friable, nonsticky and nonplastic; few fine roots; common very fine interstitial pores; 60 percent gravel; strongly effervescent, 3 percent calcium carbonate equivalent; moderately alkaline ( pH 8.0 ).

Type location: In an area of Detrital-Nickel complex,

1 to 4 percent slopes; about 2,600 feet south and 1,320 feet east of the northwest corner of sec. 28, T. 24 N., R. 20 W.

## Range in Characteristics

Rock fragments: 35 to 60 percent gravel. A surface gravel layer is common, ranging from 10 to 75 percent gravel.
Reaction: slightly to moderately alkaline
Calcium carbonate: Commonly noneffervescent to strongly effervescent in the surface layer, slightly effervescent to violently effervescent in the subsoil. Calcium carbonate equivalent ranges from 3 to 14 percent.
Clay content: ranges from 5 to 20 percent; averages less than 18 percent in the particle-size control section

A horizon
Hue: 7.5YR, 10YR
Value: 5 or 6 dry, 4 or 5 moist
Chroma: 3 or 4, dry or moist
B horizons
Hue: 7.5YR, 10YR
Value: 4 to 6 dry, 3 to 5 moist
Chroma: 3 or 4, dry or moist
Texture: sandy loam, loamy sand

## Dusty Series

Depth class: very deep
Drainage class: well drained
Permeability: very slow
Landform: basin floors
Parent material: alluvium derived from mixed rock sources
Slope: 0 to 6 percent
Elevation: 2,700 to 3,400 feet
Mean annual precipitation: 9 to 12 inches
Mean annual air temperature: 57 to 70 degrees F
Frost-free period: 200 to 280 days
Classification: Fine-loamy, mixed, superactive, thermic Typic Natrargids

## Typical Pedon

A—0 to 2 inches; yellowish brown (10YR 5/4) sandy loam, dark yellowish brown (10YR 4/4) moist; weak thin platy structure; slightly hard, very friable, nonsticky and slightly plastic; common very fine roots; many fine and medium irregular pores; 1 percent fine gravel; slightly effervescent, 2 percent calcium carbonate equivalent; moderately alkaline ( pH 8.0 ); abrupt smooth boundary.

Bt-2 to 4 inches; brown (7.5YR 5/4) loam, dark
yellowish brown (10YR 4/4) moist; moderate very fine subangular blocky structure; slightly hard, friable, slightly sticky and slightly plastic; common very fine roots; common very fine and fine tubular pores; few faint clay films on ped faces and in pores; 1 percent fine gravel; slightly effervescent, 3 percent calcium carbonate equivalent; moderately alkaline (pH 8.2); clear wavy boundary.

Btkn-4 to 20 inches; brown (7.5YR 5/4) clay loam with discontinuous areas of coarser textures, yellowish brown (10YR 5/4) moist; moderate fine and medium prismatic structure parting to strong medium angular blocky; very hard, firm, sticky and plastic; few very fine roots; common very fine and fine tubular pores; few faint clay films on ped faces and in pores; 1 percent fine gravel; violently effervescent, many coarse soft calcium carbonate masses, 16 percent calcium carbonate equivalent; strongly alkaline ( pH 9.0); clear wavy boundary.

Bkz1—20 to 35 inches; pale brown (10YR 6/3) sandy clay loam, yellowish brown (10YR 5/4) moist; moderate thin platy structure parting to moderate very fine subangular blocky; hard, firm, slightly sticky and slightly plastic; few very fine roots; many fine and medium tubular pores; 1 percent fine gravel; slightly saline (ECe 6 dS/m); violently effervescent, few fine soft masses of calcium carbonate, 16 percent calcium carbonate equivalent; moderately alkaline (pH 8.0); clear wavy boundary.

Bkz2—35 to 60 inches; pale brown (10YR 6/3) loam, yellowish brown (10YR 5/4) moist; massive; very hard with occasional areas that are hard, friable, slightly sticky and slightly plastic; few very fine roots; many fine and medium tubular pores; 1 percent fine gravel; slightly saline (ECe $5 \mathrm{dS} / \mathrm{m}$ ); violently effervescent, 19 percent calcium carbonate equivalent; moderately alkaline ( pH 8.4 ).

Type location: In an area of Circular-Dusty complex, 0 to 4 percent slopes; about 600 feet west and 800 feet north of the southeast corner of sec. 14, T. 26 N., R. 16 W .

## Range in Characteristics

Rock fragments: less than 15 percent Organic matter: less than 1 percent Depth to calcic horizon: 3 to 12 inches

A horizon
Value: 5 or 6 dry, 4 or 5 moist
Chroma: 3 or 4, dry or moist
Bt horizon
Hue: 7.5YR, 10YR
Value: 5 or 6 dry, 4 or 5 moist
Chroma: 3 or 4, dry or moist

Texture: sandy clay loam, loam, discontinuous areas of coarser material
Electrical conductivity: less than $2 \mathrm{dS} / \mathrm{m}$

## Btkn horizon

Hue: 7.5YR, 10YR
Value: 5 or 6 dry, 4 or 5 moist
Chroma: 3 or 4 , dry or moist
Textures: loam, clay loam
Electrical conductivity: 0 to $8 \mathrm{dS} / \mathrm{m}$
Reaction: strongly or very strongly alkaline
SAR: assumed to be greater than 13
Bkz horizons
Hue: 7.5YR, 10YR
Value: 5 or 6 dry, 4 or 5 moist
Chroma: 3 or 4, dry or moist
Textures: clay loam, loam, sandy clay loam
Electrical conductivity: 2 to 8 dS/m

## Dutchflat Series

Depth class: very deep
Drainage class: well drained
Permeability: moderate
Landform: fan terraces
Parent material: alluvium derived from igneous and metamorphic rock
Slope: 0 to 12 percent
Elevation: 2,800 to 4,800 feet
Mean annual precipitation: 9 to 12 inches
Mean annual air temperature: 59 to 68 degrees F
Frost-free period: 200 to 250 days
Classification: Fine-loamy, mixed, superactive, thermic
Typic Haplargids

## Typical Pedon

A-0 to 3 inches; brown (10YR 5/3) sandy loam, brown (10YR 4/3) moist; weak fine granular structure; soft, very friable, nonsticky and nonplastic; many very fine roots; common fine tubular pores; 10 percent gravel; noneffervescent; slightly alkaline (pH 7.4); abrupt smooth boundary.

Bw-3 to 7 inches; yellowish brown (10YR 5/4) sandy loam, brown (10YR 4/3) moist; weak fine subangular blocky structure; slightly hard, very friable, nonsticky and nonplastic; common very fine roots; few very fine tubular pores; 10 percent gravel; noneffervescent; slightly alkaline (pH 7.6); clear smooth boundary.

Bt-7 to 24 inches; brown (7.5YR 5/4) gravelly sandy clay loam, brown (7.5YR 4/4) moist; weak fine subangular blocky structure; soft, very friable, slightly sticky and slightly plastic; few very fine roots; few very fine tubular pores; few faint clay films on ped faces
and in pores; 20 percent gravel; noneffervescent; slightly alkaline ( pH 7.6 ); clear smooth boundary.

Bk1-24 to 39 inches; brown (7.5YR 5/4) gravelly sandy loam, brown (7.5YR 4/4) moist; weak fine subangular blocky structure; soft, very friable, nonsticky and nonplastic; few very fine roots; few very fine tubular pores; 30 percent gravel; strongly effervescent; moderately alkaline (pH 8.0), clear wavy boundary.

Bk2-39 to 60 inches; brown (7.5YR 5/4) very gravelly loamy sand, brown (7.5YR 4/4) moist; weak fine subangular blocky structure; soft, very friable, nonsticky and nonplastic; few very fine roots; few very fine tubular pores; 45 percent gravel; strongly effervescent; moderately alkaline (pH 8.0).

Type location: In an area of Filaree-Dutchflat complex, 2 to 6 percent slopes; about 200 feet north and 350 feet east of the southwest corner of sec. 16, T. 24 N., R. 16 W.

## Range in Characteristics

Depth to calcium carbonate: more than 5 inches; commonly 20 to 31 inches
Rock fragments: average less than 35 percent in the control section

A horizon
Hue: 10YR, 7.5YR
Value: 5 or 6 dry, 4 or 5 moist
Chroma: 3 or 4, dry or moist
Bt horizon
Hue: 10YR, 7.5YR
Value: 5 or 6 dry, 4 or 5 moist
Chroma: 3 or 4 , dry or moist
Texture: sandy clay loam, clay loam
Rock fragments: 15 to 35 percent
Bk horizons
Hue: 10YR, 7.5YR
Value: 5 or 6 dry, 4 or 5 moist
Chroma: 3 or 4 , dry or moist
Calcium carbonate equivalent: 5 to 10 percent
Rock fragments: 15 to 60 percent gravel

## Dye Taxadjunct

Depth class: shallow to bedrock (lithic)
Drainage class: well drained
Permeability: slow
Landform: hills
Parent material: alluvium derived from limestone over residuum weathered from limestone
Slope: 6 to 25 percent
Elevation: 5,000 to 5,800 feet

Mean annual precipitation: 14 to 18 inches
Mean annual air temperature: 48 to 52 degrees $F$
Frost-free period: 135 to 150 days
Classification: Clayey, smectitic, mesic Lithic Haplustalfs

## Typical Pedon

A-0 to 2 inches; brown (10YR 5/3) very channery clay loam, dark brown (10YR $3 / 3$ ) moist; moderate moderately thick platy structure parting to moderate medium granular; soft, friable, moderately sticky and moderately plastic; few fine roots; common very fine vesicular pores; 40 percent channers, 10 percent flags; noneffervescent; neutral ( pH 7.2 ); abrupt smooth boundary.

Bt-2 to 13 inches; brown (7.5YR 5/4) clay, brown (7.5YR 4/4) moist; strong medium angular blocky structure; hard, friable, very sticky and moderately plastic; common fine roots; common very fine tubular pores; common thin clay films on faces of peds and lining pores; noneffervescent; neutral ( pH 7.2 ); abrupt smooth boundary.

2R-13 inches; unweathered quartzite bedrock.

Type location: In an area of Dye-Tovar-Rock outcrop complex, 6 to 25 percent slopes; about 3,860 feet north and 5,470 feet west of the southeast corner of sec. 8, T. 25 N., R. 13 W.

## Range in Characteristics

These soils are a taxadjunct to the Dye Series. These soils have smectitic mineralogy.
Rock fragments: average 0 to 35 percent; ranges to 85 percent in the surface layer
Reaction: neutral or slightly alkaline
Effervescence: noneffervescent throughout
A horizon
Value: 5 or 6 dry, 3 or 4 moist
Chroma: 3 or 4 , dry or moist
Bt horizon
Hue:2.5YR, 5YR, 7.5YR
Value: 4 or 5 dry, 3 to 5 moist
Chroma: 3 or 4, dry or moist
Texture: clay loam, clay (averages more than 35 percent clay)

## Eba family

Depth class: very deep
Drainage class: well drained
Permeability: slow

Landform: fan terraces
Parent material: alluvium derived from metamorphic rock and/or igneous rock
Slope: 10 to 25 percent
Elevation: 3,000 to 4,200 feet
Mean annual precipitation: 9 to 12 inches
Mean annual air temperature: 57 to 64 degrees $F$
Frost-free period: 200 to 230 days
Classification: Clayey-skeletal, mixed, superactive, thermic Typic Calciargids

## Typical Pedon

A-0 to 1 inch; brown ( $7.5 \mathrm{YR} 5 / 3$ ) very gravelly sandy loam, dark brown (7.5YR 3/3) moist; weak fine granular structure; slightly hard, very friable, nonsticky and nonplastic; many very fine roots; many fine irregular pores; 45 percent gravel, 10 percent cobble; noneffervescent; neutral (pH 7.2); abrupt wavy boundary.

Bt1-1 to 8 inches; reddish brown (5YR 4/3) very gravelly clay, dark reddish brown (5YR 3/3) moist; strong medium subangular blocky structure; very hard, very firm, very sticky and very plastic; many very fine roots; common very fine tubular pores; many distinct clay films on faces of peds; 40 percent gravel, 10 percent cobble; noneffervescent; neutral (pH 7.2); clear wavy boundary.

Bt2-8 to 32 inches; reddish brown (2.5YR 4/4) very gravelly clay, dark reddish brown (2.5YR 3/4) moist; strong medium subangular blocky structure; very hard, very firm, very sticky and very plastic; common very fine roots; common very fine tubular pores; many distinct clay films on faces of peds; 55 percent gravel; noneffervescent; neutral ( pH 7.2 ); clear wavy boundary.

Bt3-32 to 52 inches; reddish brown (5YR 5/4) very gravelly sandy clay, reddish brown (5YR 4/4) moist; moderate medium subangular blocky structure; very hard, very firm, very sticky and very plastic; common very fine roots; few very fine tubular pores; many distinct clay films on faces of peds; 35 percent gravel, 15 percent cobble; noneffervescent; neutral (pH 7.2); abrupt wavy boundary.

2Bkb-52 to 60 inches; pinkish white (7.5YR 8/2) very gravelly loam, pinkish gray (7.5YR 7/2) moist; massive; slightly hard, friable, slightly sticky and slightly plastic; few very fine roots; few fine irregular pores; 40 percent gravel; violently effervescent; many large soft calcium carbonate masses; moderately alkaline ( pH 8.0 ).

Type location: In an area of Nickel-Topawa familyEba family complex, 10 to 50 percent slopes; about 550 feet north and 1,050 feet east of the southwest corner of sec. 32, T. 21 N. R. 14 W.

## Range in Characteristics

Use of the "Eba family" reference term is a convention to reduce name length and implies no specific use of a soil series, reduced mapping intensity, or range of properties beyond that which is described in the map unit description and database. Use, management, and interpretations are not affected.

## A horizon

Value: 3 or 4 moist
Chroma: 3 or 4 moist
Rock fragments: 40 to 60 percent cobble and gravel
Bt horizons
Hue:2.5YR, 5YR
Value: 4 or 5 dry, 3 or 4 moist
Texture: sandy clay loam, sandy clay, clay
Rock fragments: 35 to 60 percent gravel and cobble
2Bkb horizon
Hue:7.5YR, 10YR
Value: 5 through 8 dry, 4 through 7 moist
Chroma: 2 through 6, dry or moist

## Elements Series

Depth class: very deep
Drainage class: well drained
Permeability: moderate
Landform: hills and mountains
Parent material: alluvium and colluvium derived from mixed rock sources
Slope: 30 to 65 percent
Elevation: 5,000 to 6,800 feet
Mean annual precipitation: 12 to 16 inches
Mean annual air temperature: 52 to 55 degrees F
Frost-free period: 150 to 165 days
Classification: Loamy-skeletal, mixed, superactive, mesic Ustic Haplargids

## Typical Pedon

A-0 to 5 inches; brown (10YR 4/3) very stony sandy loam, very dark grayish brown (10YR $3 / 2$ ) moist; weak fine granular structure; slightly hard, very friable, nonsticky and nonplastic; many very fine roots; many fine tubular pores; 15 percent stones, 15 percent cobble, and 20 percent gravel; noneffervescent; slightly alkaline ( pH 7.8 ); abrupt smooth boundary.

Bw-5 to 11 inches; brown (10YR 4/3) very cobbly sandy loam, dark brown (10YR 3/3) moist; weak very fine subangular blocky structure; slightly hard, very friable, nonsticky and nonplastic; many very fine roots; many fine tubular pores; 20 percent gravel and 15
percent cobble; noneffervescent; slightly alkaline ( pH 7.8); clear wavy boundary.
$\mathrm{Bt1}$-11 to 52 inches; yellowish brown (10YR 5/4) very cobbly loam, dark yellowish brown (10YR 4/4) moist; moderate medium subangular blocky structure; hard, friable, slightly sticky and slightly plastic; common very fine roots; many fine tubular pores; common faint clay films on ped faces and lining pores; 20 percent gravel, 20 percent cobble, and 5 percent stones; noneffervescent; moderately alkaline ( pH 8.0 ); clear wavy boundary.

Bt2-52 to 60 inches; dark yellowish brown (10YR 4/4) extremely cobbly sandy loam, brown (10YR 4/3) moist; common medium subangular blocky structure; slightly hard, friable, slightly sticky and slightly plastic; common very fine roots; many fine tubular pores; few faint clay films on ped faces and lining pores; 35 percent gravel, 30 percent cobble, and 10 percent stones; noneffervescent; moderately alkaline ( pH 8.0 ).

Type location: In an area of Vock-Elements-Rock outcrop complex, 30 to 65 percent slopes; about 1,400 feet east and 900 feet south of the northwest corner of sec. 23, T. 24 N., R. 18 W.

## Range in Characteristics

Rock fragments: 15 to 35 percent cobble, 0 to 20 percent stones, 35 to 60 percent gravel
Reaction: slightly or moderately alkaline
Organic matter: 1 to 2 percent
Clay content: averages less than 18 percent in the control section
A horizon
Hue: 10YR, 7.5YR
Value: 4 or 5 dry
Chroma: 2 or 3 moist
B horizons
Hue: 10YR, 7.5YR
Value: 4 or 5 dry, 3 or 4 moist
Chroma: 3 or 4, dry or moist
Texture: loam, sandy loam

## Faraway Series

Depth class: very shallow to bedrock (lithic)
Drainage class: well drained
Permeability: moderate
Landform: hills and mountains
Parent material: alluvium derived from granite and gneiss
Slope: 30 to 70 percent
Elevation: 4,800 to 6,700 feet

Mean annual precipitation: 12 to 16 inches
Mean annual air temperature: 50 to 57 degrees F
Frost-free period: 140 to 170 days
Classification: Loamy-skeletal, mixed, superactive, mesic Lithic Haplustolls

## Typical Pedon

A—0 to 3 inches; grayish brown (10YR 5/2) extremely gravelly loam, very dark grayish brown (10YR 3/2) moist; weak thin platy structure; soft, very friable, slightly sticky and nonplastic; many very fine roots; many very fine interstitial pores; 70 percent gravel; noneffervescent; neutral (pH 7.0); clear wavy boundary.

C-3 to 7 inches; dark brown (10YR 3/3) very gravelly loam, very dark grayish brown (10YR 3/2) moist; massive; soft, very friable, slightly sticky and nonplastic; many very fine roots; many very fine tubular pores; 50 percent gravel; noneffervescent; neutral ( pH 7.0 ); abrupt wavy boundary.
$\mathrm{Cr}-7$ to 9 inches; highly weathered granite.
R-9 inches; granite bedrock.
Type location: In an area of Faraway-Rock outcrop complex, 30 to 70 percent slopes; about 700 feet south and 600 feet west of the northeast corner of sec. 20, T. 20 N., R. 15 W.

## Range in Characteristics

Depth to bedrock: 6 to 9 inches
Clay content: 15 to 20 percent in the particle-size control section

## Fig Series

Depth class: very shallow and shallow to bedrock (paralithic)
Drainage class: somewhat excessively drained
Permeability: moderately rapid
Landform: hills and mountains
Parent material: alluvium and colluvium derived from gneiss and granite
Slope: 30 to 70 percent
Elevation: 3,800 to 5,800 feet
Mean annual precipitation: 9 to 12 inches
Mean annual air temperature: 59 to 64 degrees F
Frost-free period: 200 to 230 days
Classification: Loamy-skeletal, mixed, superactive, nonacid, thermic, shallow Typic Torriorthents

## Typical Pedon

A—0 to 2 inches; brown (7.5YR 5/4) extremely stony sandy loam, dark brown (10YR 3/3) moist; weak fine granular structure; soft, very friable, nonsticky and
nonplastic; common fine roots; few fine tubular pores; 30 percent gravel, 20 percent stones, 20 percent cobble, 1 percent boulders; noneffervescent; slightly alkaline ( pH 7.8 ); abrupt smooth boundary.

C—2 to 9 inches; brown (7.5YR 5/4) very gravelly sandy loam, dark brown (10YR 3/3) moist; massive; soft, very friable, nonsticky and nonplastic; common fine roots; few fine tubular pores; 50 percent gravel; noneffervescent; slightly alkaline (pH 7.8); abrupt smooth boundary.
$2 \mathrm{Cr}-9$ to 60 inches; weathered granite bedrock.
Type location: In an area of Fig-Blind-Nodman complex, 30 to 70 percent slopes; about 1,900 feet north and 1,100 feet east of the southwest corner of sec. 8, T. 22 N., R. 17 W.

## Range in Characteristics

Rock fragments: average 35 to 65 percent gravel
Reaction: slightly or moderately alkaline
Clay content: 5 to 18 percent
A and $C$ horizons
Hue: 7.5YR, 10YR
Value: 5 or 6 dry, 3 or 4 moist
Chroma: 3 or 4, dry or moist

## Filaree Series

Depth class: very deep
Drainage class: somewhat excessively drained
Permeability: moderately rapid
Landform: fan terraces
Parent material: alluvium derived from mixed rock sources
Slope: 2 to 6 percent
Elevation: 2,400 to 4,000 feet
Mean annual precipitation: 9 to 12 inches
Mean annual air temperature: 57 to 70 degrees $F$ Frost-free period: 200 to 280 days
Classification: Coarse-loamy, mixed, superactive, thermic Typic Haplocambids

## Typical Pedon

A—0 to 2 inches; brown (10YR 5/3) gravelly sandy loam, brown (10YR 4/3) moist; weak fine granular structure; soft, very friable, nonsticky and nonplastic; common very fine roots; few very fine irregular pores; 20 percent gravel; noneffervescent; slightly alkaline ( pH 7.4 ); abrupt smooth boundary.

Bw1-2 to 18 inches; yellowish brown (10YR 5/4) gravelly sandy loam, brown (10YR 4/3) moist; weak fine subangular blocky structure; slightly hard, very friable, nonsticky and nonplastic; common very fine roots; few very fine irregular pores; 20 percent gravel;
noneffervescent; slightly alkaline (pH 7.6); clear wavy boundary.

Bw2-18 to 34 inches; yellowish brown (10YR 5/4) gravelly sandy loam, brown (10YR 4/3) moist; weak fine subangular blocky structure; slightly hard, very friable, nonsticky and nonplastic; common very fine roots; few very fine irregular pores; 25 percent gravel; noneffervescent; slightly alkaline ( pH 7.8 ); clear wavy boundary.

Bk-34 to 60 inches; yellowish brown (10YR 5/4) gravelly sandy loam, brown (10YR 4/3) moist; weak fine subangular blocky structure; slightly hard, very friable, nonsticky and nonplastic; common very fine roots; few very fine irregular pores; 25 percent gravel; slightly effervescent; moderately alkaline (pH 8.2).

Type location: In an area of Filaree gravelly sandy loam, 2 to 6 percent slopes; about 200 feet west and 2,300 feet north of the southeast corner of sec. 3, T. 24 N., R. 19 W.

## Range in Characteristics

Rock fragments: 15 to 35 percent gravel
Reaction: slightly to moderately alkaline
Effervescence: noneffervescent to 20 inches or more
Clay content: ranges from 5 to 20 percent but averages
18 percent or less in the particle-size control section
Organic matter: less than 1 percent
A horizon
Hue:7.5YR, 10YR
Value: 5 or 6 dry, 4 or 5 moist
Chroma: 2 or 3, dry or moist
B horizons
Hue:7.5YR, 10YR
Value 4 or 5 dry, 3 or 4 moist
Chroma: 3 or 4, dry or moist
Texture: sandy loam, loam

## Franconia Series

Depth class: very deep
Drainage class: somewhat excessively drained
Permeability: moderately rapid
Landform: flood plains
Parent material: alluvium derived from mixed rock sources
Slope: 1 to 3 percent
Elevation: 2,800 to 3,500 feet
Mean annual precipitation: 9 to 12 inches
Mean annual air temperature: 59 to 64 degrees F
Frost-free period: 200 to 230 days

Classification: Sandy, mixed, thermic Typic Torrifluvents

## Typical Pedon

A—0 to 2 inches; light brown (7.5YR 6/4) sandy loam, brown (7.5YR 5/4) moist; moderate thin platy structure; slightly hard, friable, nonsticky and nonplastic; common fine roots; many fine tubular pores; 5 percent gravel; strongly effervescent; slightly alkaline ( pH 7.6 ); abrupt wavy boundary.

C1-2 to 18 inches; light brown (7.5YR 6/4) loamy sand, brown (7.5YR 5/4) moist; massive; soft, very friable, nonsticky and nonplastic; common fine roots; common fine irregular pores; 10 percent gravel; strongly effervescent; slightly alkaline (pH 7.8); clear wavy boundary.

C2-18 to 33 inches; pink (7.5YR 7/4) stratified loamy sand, light brown (7.5YR 6/4) moist; massive; soft, very friable, nonsticky and nonplastic; common fine roots; common fine irregular pores; 5 percent gravel; strongly effervescent; moderately alkaline (pH 8.0); abrupt wavy boundary.

C3-33 to 60 inches; pink (7.5YR 7/4) gravelly loamy sand, light brown (7.5YR 6/4) moist; massive; soft, very friable, few fine roots; few fine irregular pores; 20 percent gravel; slightly effervescent; moderately alkaline ( pH 8.0 ).

Type location: In an area of Arizo-FranconiaRiverwash complex, 1 to 3 percent slopes; about 50 feet north and 100 feet west of the southeast corner of sec. 1, T. 15 N., R. 18 W.

## Range in Characteristics

Stratification: few thin strata of finer or coarser material in part or all of the control section

## A horizon

Hue: 10YR, 7.5YR
Value: 5 or 6 dry, 4 or 5 moist
Chroma: 3 or 4 , dry or moist
Texture: sandy loam, fine sandy loam
C horizons
Hue: 10YR, 7.5YR
Value: 5 to 7 dry, 4 to 6 moist
Chroma: 3 or 4 , dry or moist
Texture: loamy sand, sand
Rock fragments: 0 to 25 percent gravel
Calcium carbonate equivalent: 5 to 10 percent

## Garnet Series

Depth class: very deep
Drainage class: well drained

Permeability: moderately slow over rapid
Landform: fan terraces
Parent material: alluvium derived from igneous and metamorphic rock
Slope: 2 to 6 percent
Elevation: 2,900 to 3,200 feet
Mean annual precipitation: 9 to 12 inches
Mean annual air temperature: 57 to 62 degrees F
Frost-free period: 200 to 300 days
Classification: Fine-loamy over sandy or sandyskeletal, mixed, superactive, thermic Typic Haplargids

## Typical Pedon

A-0 to 2 inches; yellowish brown (10YR 5/4) gravelly sandy loam, brown (10YR 4/3) moist; weak fine granular structure; soft, very friable, nonsticky and nonplastic; many very fine roots; many fine tubular pores; 15 percent gravel; noneffervescent; slightly alkaline (pH 7.6); abrupt smooth boundary.

Bw-2 to 7 inches; brown (7.5YR 5/4) sandy loam, brown (7.5YR 4/3) moist; weak fine subangular blocky structure; slightly hard, very friable, nonsticky and nonplastic; common very fine roots; few fine tubular pores; 5 percent gravel; noneffervescent; slightly alkaline ( pH 7.8 ); clear wavy boundary.

Bt1- 7 to 11 inches; brown (7.5YR 5/4) sandy clay loam, brown (7.5YR 4/3) moist; moderate fine subangular blocky structure; hard, firm, slightly sticky and slightly plastic; few very fine roots; few fine tubular pores; few faint clay films lining pores and on faces of peds; 5 percent gravel; noneffervescent; slightly alkaline ( pH 7.8 ); clear wavy boundary.

Bt2-11 to 20 inches; strong brown (7.5YR 5/6) sandy clay loam, brown (7.5YR 4/3) moist; moderate fine subangular blocky structure; hard, firm, slightly sticky and slightly plastic; few very fine roots; few fine tubular pores; few faint clay films lining pores and on faces of peds; 10 percent gravel; noneffervescent; moderately alkaline ( pH 8.0 ); clear wavy boundary.

Bt3-20 to 23 inches; strong brown (7.5YR 5/6) very gravelly sandy clay loam, brown (7.5YR 4/3) moist; moderate fine subangular blocky structure; very hard, firm, slightly sticky and slightly plastic; few very fine roots; few fine tubular pores; few faint clay films lining pores and on faces of peds; 40 percent gravel; noneffervescent; moderately alkaline ( pH 8.0 ); clear wavy boundary.

C1-23 to 30 inches; brown (7.5YR 5/3) extremely gravelly loamy sand, brown (7.5YR 4/4) moist; massive; slightly hard, very friable, nonsticky and nonplastic; few very fine roots; many fine interstitial pores; 80 percent gravel; noneffervescent; moderately alkaline ( pH 8.0 ); clear wavy boundary.

C2-30 to 60 inches; brown (7.5YR 5/3) extremely gravelly sand, brown (7.5YR 4/4) moist; massive; slightly hard, very friable, nonsticky and nonplastic; few very fine roots; many fine interstitial pores; 80 percent gravel; noneffervescent; moderately alkaline ( pH 8.0 ); clear wavy boundary.

Type location: In an area of Garnet-Dutchflat complex, 2 to 6 percent slopes; 35 degrees, 28 minutes, 54 seconds north latitude and 114 degrees, 19 minutes, 24 seconds west longitude; about 1,700 feet north and 600 feet east of the southwest corner of sec. 29, T. 24 N., R. 19 W.

## Range in Characteristics

A horizon
Hue: 10YR, 7.5YR
Value: 5 or 6 dry, 4 or 5 moist
Chroma: 3 or 4, dry or moist
Bt horizons
Hue: 10YR, 7.5YR
Value: 5 or 6 dry, 4 or 5 moist
Chroma: 3 to 6 , dry or moist
Texture: sandy clay loam, clay loam ( 20 to 35 percent clay)
Rock fragments: average less than 35 percent
C horizons
Hue: 10YR, 7.5YR
Value: 5 or 6 dry, 4 or 5 moist
Chroma: 3 or 4 , dry or moist
Texture: loamy sand, sand
Rock fragments: greater than 60 percent
The Bw horizon does not occur in all pedons.

## Goesling family

## Depth class: very deep

Drainage class: well drained
Permeability: moderately slow
Landform: fan terraces
Parent material: alluvium derived from limestone
Slope: 3 to 8 percent
Elevation: 4,900 to 5,500 feet
Mean annual precipitation: 10 to 14 inches
Mean annual air temperature: 48 to 52 degrees $F$
Frost-free period: 135 to 150 days
Classification: Fine-loamy, mixed, superactive, mesic Aridic Haplustalfs

## Typical Pedon

A-0 to 2 inches; dark yellowish brown (10YR 4/4) silt loam, dark brown (7.5YR 3/2) moist; weak thin
platy structure parting to weak very fine granular; soft, very friable, slightly sticky and slightly plastic; many very fine and fine roots; many very fine tubular pores; 10 percent gravel; slightly effervescent, 5 percent calcium carbonate equivalent; slightly alkaline (pH 7.8); abrupt smooth boundary.

Bt-2 to 15 inches; dark yellowish brown (10YR 4/4) loam, dark brown (7.5YR 3/2) moist; moderate fine prismatic structure parting to weak fine subangular blocky; soft, very friable, moderately sticky and moderately plastic; many very fine and fine roots; many very fine tubular pores; few thin clay films on the faces of peds and lining pores; strongly effervescent; moderately alkaline ( pH 7.9 ); clear smooth boundary.

Btk-15 to 60 inches; very pale brown (10YR 8/4) clay loam, very pale brown (10YR 7/4) moist; weak fine subangular blocky structure; slightly hard, very friable, moderately sticky and moderately plastic; common very fine and fine roots; common very fine tubular pores; violently effervescent, 25 percent calcium carbonate equivalent, calcium carbonate is disseminated throughout; moderately alkaline ( pH 8.0 )

Type location: In an area of Goesling family silt loam, 3 to 8 percent slopes; about 4,230 feet north and 1,900 feet west of the southeast corner of sec. 17, T. 24 N., R. 10 W.

## Range in Characteristics

Use of the "Goesling family" reference term is a convention to reduce name length and implies no specific use of a soil series, reduced mapping intensity, or range of properties beyond that which is described in the map unit description and database. Use, management, and interpretations are not affected.

Depth to calcic horizon: 15 to 40 inches Rock fragments: less than 10 percent

A horizon
Hue:7.5YR, 10YR
Value: 4 or 5 dry, 3 or 4 moist
Chroma: 2 to 4 , dry or moist
Texture: silt loam, loamy sand, loamy fine sand or loam

Bt and Btk horizons
Hue:7.5YR, 10YR
Value: 4 to 8 dry, 3 to 7 moist
Chroma: 2 to 4 , dry or moist
Texture: clay loam, loam
Calcium carbonate equivalent: Btk horizon ranges from 15 to 30 percent

## Goldroad Series

Depth class: very shallow to bedrock (lithic)
Drainage class: somewhat excessively drained
Permeability: moderately rapid
Landform: hills and mountains
Parent material: residuum and colluvium derived from granite
Slope: 15 to 65 percent
Elevation: 845 to 3,500 feet
Mean annual precipitation: 3 to 6 inches
Mean annual air temperature: 70 to 78 degrees $F$
Frost-free period: 280 to 320 days
Classification: Loamy-skeletal, mixed, superactive, calcareous, hyperthermic Lithic Torriorthents

## Typical Pedon

A-0 to 1 inch; yellowish brown (10YR 5/4) very cobbly sandy loam, brown (10YR 4/3) moist; weak fine granular structure; soft, very friable, nonsticky and nonplastic; common very fine roots; common very fine tubular pores; 30 percent cobble and 25 percent gravel; strongly effervescent; moderately alkaline ( pH 8.0 ); abrupt smooth boundary.

Bw-1 to 8 inches; yellowish brown (10YR 5/4) very cobbly coarse sandy loam, brown (10YR 4/3) moist; weak fine subangular blocky structure; slightly hard, very friable, nonsticky and nonplastic; common very fine roots; common very fine tubular pores; 30 percent cobble and 25 percent gravel; strongly effervescent; moderately alkaline ( pH 8.0 ); abrupt wavy boundary.

2R-8 inches; granite bedrock.
Type location: In an area of Goldroad-Rock outcrop complex, 35 to 65 percent slopes; about 70 feet south and 650 feet west of the northeast corner of sec. $5, \mathrm{~T}$. 28 N., R. 22 W.

## Range in Characteristics

Rock fragments: 35 to 75 percent granitic gravel and cobbles
Reaction: slightly or moderately alkaline
Organic matter: less than 1 percent
Calcium carbonate equivalent: 1 to 10 percent
Clay content: 5 to 18 percent
A horizon
Hue: 10YR, 7.5YR
Value: 5 or 6 dry, 4 or 5 moist
Chroma: 3 or 4, dry or moist
B horizon
Hue: 10YR, 7.5YR
Value: 5 or 6 dry, 4 to 6 moist

Chroma: 3 or 4, dry or moist
Texture: sandy loam, coarse sandy loam

## Gonzales Series

Depth class: shallow to bedrock (paralithic)
Drainage class: well drained
Permeability: slow
Landform: hills and mountains
Parent material: alluvium derived from volcanic rock
Slope: 15 to 35 percent
Elevation: 3,800 to 5,200 feet
Mean annual precipitation: 12 to 16 inches
Mean annual air temperature: 57 to 61 degrees F
Frost-free period: 180 to 210 days
Classification: Clayey, smectitic, thermic, shallow Ustic Haplocambids

## Typical Pedon

A—0 to 1 inch; reddish gray (5YR 5/2) very cobbly sandy clay loam, dark reddish brown (5YR 3/2) moist; moderate fine granular structure; slightly hard, friable, sticky and plastic; many very fine roots; many very fine irregular pores; 20 percent cobble and 25 percent gravel; neutral (pH 7.0); abrupt wavy boundary.

Bw1-1 to 7 inches; dark reddish brown (5YR 3/2) clay, dark reddish brown (5YR 3/2) moist; moderate medium subangular blocky structure; hard, very firm, very sticky and very plastic; many very fine roots; common fine tubular pores; neutral ( pH 7.0 ) clear wavy boundary.

Bw2-7 to 14 inches; reddish brown (5YR 4/4) clay, dark reddish brown (5YR 3/4) moist; strong medium subangular blocky structure; very hard, very firm, very sticky and very plastic; many very fine roots; few fine tubular pores; neutral ( pH 7.0 ) abrupt wavy boundary.
$2 \mathrm{Cr}-14$ to 17 inches; weathered tuff.
2R—17 inches; tuff.
Type location: In an area of Gonzales-Rock outcrop complex, 15 to 35 percent slopes; about 2,500 feet east and 200 feet south of the northwest corner of sec. 14, T. 17 N., R. 11W.

## Range in Characteristics

Rock fragments: average less than 15 percent in the control section
Organic matter: Less than 3 percent in the surface layer
A horizon
Hue: 5YR, 7.5YR
Value: 4 or 5 dry, 3 or 4 moist
Chroma: 2 or 3, dry or moist

Bw horizons
Hue: 5YR, 7.5YR
Value: 3 or 4 , dry or moist
Chroma: 2 to 4, dry or moist
Texture: clay, sandy clay ( 40 to 55 percent clay)

## Goodsprings family

Depth class: shallow to petrocalcic
Drainage class: well drained
Permeability: moderate
Landform: fan terraces
Parent material: alluvium derived from mixed rock sources
Slope: 10 to 35 percent
Elevation: 3,400 to 4,000 feet
Mean annual precipitation: 9 to 12 inches
Mean annual air temperature: 61 to 70 degrees $F$
Frost-free period: 200 to 250 days
Classification: Loamy, mixed, superactive, thermic, shallow Typic Petrocalcids

## Typical Pedon

A—0 to 2 inches; light yellowish brown (10YR 6/4) gravelly sandy loam, dark yellowish brown (10YR 4/4) moist; moderate thin platy structure; slightly hard, friable, nonsticky and nonplastic; many very fine roots; many very fine vesicular pores; 30 percent gravel and gravel-size pan fragments; strongly effervescent; moderately alkaline (pH 8.2); clear wavy boundary.

Bk1—2 to 9 inches; light yellowish brown (10YR 6/4)
gravelly loam, yellowish brown (10YR 5/4) moist; massive; slightly hard, friable, nonsticky and nonplastic; many very fine roots; many very fine tubular pores; 20 percent gravel and gravel-size pan fragments; common fine soft calcium carbonate masses; violently effervescent; moderately alkaline (pH 8.0); abrupt wavy boundary.

Bk2—9 to 18 inches; very pale brown (10YR 7/3) gravelly loam, pale brown (10YR 6/3) moist; massive; hard, firm, slightly sticky and slightly plastic; common very fine roots; few very fine tubular pores; 20 percent gravel and gravel-size pan fragments; many large soft calcium carbonate masses; violently effervescent; moderately alkaline (pH 8.2); abrupt wavy boundary.

2Bkm—18 to 39 inches; calcium carbonate cemented hardpan.

3C-39 to 60 inches; pale brown (10YR 6/3) extremely gravelly loamy coarse sand, yellowish brown (10YR 5/4) moist; massive; slightly hard, friable, nonsticky and nonplastic, many very fine irregular
pores; 75 percent gravel; strongly effervescent; moderately alkaline ( pH 8.2 ).

Type location: In an area of Goodsprings family gravelly sandy loam, 1 to 15 percent slopes; about 2,200 feet west and 2,300 feet north of the southeast corner of sec. 21, T. 14 N., R. 17 W.

## Range in Characteristics

Use of the "Goodsprings family" reference term is a convention to reduce name length and implies no specific use of a soil series, reduced mapping intensity, or range of properties beyond that which is described in the map unit description and database. Use, management, and interpretations are not affected.

## Depth to calcium carbonate cemented hardpan: 4 to 20

 inchesRock fragments in the control section: less than 35 percent gravel
A horizon
Hue: 7.5YR, 10YR
Rock fragments: 25 to 30 percent gravel and gravelsized pan fragments

## Bk horizon

Calcium carbonate equivalent: greater than 15 percent

## Gotchell Series

Depth class: very shallow and shallow to duripan
Drainage class: somewhat excessively drained
Permeability: moderately rapid
Landform: fan terraces
Parent material: alluvium derived from granite
Slope: 3 to 35 percent
Elevation: 1,600 to 2,700 feet
Mean annual precipitation: 9 to 12 inches
Mean annual air temperature: 57 to 70 degrees F
Frost-free period: 200 to 280 days
Classification: Loamy-skeletal, mixed, superactive, thermic, shallow Typic Haplodurids

## Typical Pedon

A—0 to 2 inches; pale brown (10YR 6/3) extremely gravelly sandy loam, dark yellowish brown (10YR 4/4) moist; moderate medium granular structure; soft, very friable, slightly sticky and nonplastic; common very fine roots; few very fine irregular pores; 65 percent gravel; slightly effervescent; slightly alkaline (pH 7.8); abrupt smooth boundary.

Bw-2 to 14 inches; pale brown (10YR 6/3) extremely gravelly sandy loam, dark yellowish brown (10YR 4/4) moist; weak fine subangular structure; soft,
very friable, nonsticky and nonplastic; few very fine and fine roots; few very fine interstitial pores; 75 percent gravel; strongly effervescent; moderately alkaline (pH 8.0); abrupt smooth boundary.

Bkqm-14 to 28 inches; very pale brown (10YR 8/2) continuous and strongly cemented duripan with a discontinuous laminar cap.

2R-28 inches; fanglomerate.
Type location: In an area of Deluge-GotchellSunstroke complex, 3 to 7 percent slopes; about 200 feet south and 2,500 feet east of the northwest corner of sec. 31, T. 30 N., R. 17 W.

## Range in Characteristics

## Rock fragments: 35 to 75 percent

Organic matter content: less than 1 percent
Reaction: slightly or moderately alkaline
Calcium carbonate: slightly to violently effervescent
Clay content: 5 to 18 percent in the control section
A horizon
Hue: 7.5YR, 10YR
Value: 5 or 6 dry, 4 or 5 moist
Chroma: 3 or 4 , dry or moist
Bw horizon
Hue: 7.5YR, 10YR
Value: 5 or 6 dry, 4 or 5 moist
Chroma: 3 or 4 , dry or moist

## Graham Series

Depth class: very shallow and shallow to bedrock (lithic)
Drainage class: well drained
Permeability: slow
Landform: hills and mountains
Parent material: alluvium derived from igneous rock
Slope: 2 to 40 percent
Elevation: 4,000 to 5,500 feet
Mean annual precipitation: 12 to 16 inches
Mean annual air temperature: 57 to 61 degrees F
Frost-free period: 180 to 210 days
Classification: Clayey, smectitic, thermic Lithic Ustic Haplargids

## Typical Pedon

A—0 to 2 inches; brown (7.5YR 5/2) very cobbly loam, dark brown (7.5YR 3/2) moist; moderate medium granular structure; slightly hard, friable, nonsticky and nonplastic; many fine roots; many fine vesicular pores; 30 percent gravel, 20 percent cobble, 5 percent stones; noneffervescent; neutral (pH 6.8); abrupt wavy boundary.

Bt1-2 to 7 inches; brown (7.5YR 5/3) clay loam, dark brown (7.5YR 3/3) moist; weak medium subangular blocky structure; hard, firm, sticky and plastic; common fine roots; common fine tubular pores; 5 percent gravel, 5 percent cobble; few thin clay films on faces of peds; noneffervescent; neutral (pH 7.0) clear wavy boundary.

Bt2—7 to 14 inches; brown (7.5YR 5/3) clay, dark brown (7.5YR 3/3) moist; moderate medium subangular blocky structure; very hard, very firm, very sticky and very plastic; common fine roots; common fine tubular pores; 5 percent gravel, 2 percent cobble; few thin clay films on faces of peds; common pressure faces; noneffervescent; neutral (pH 7.0); abrupt irregular boundary.

2R-14 inches; andesite.
Type location: In an area of Graham-Rock outcrop complex, 10 to 40 percent slopes; about 2,150 feet south and 820 feet east of the NW corner of sec. 21, T. 20 N., R. 11 W.

## Range in Characteristics

Rock fragments: average 1 to 35 percent in the particle-size control section.

A horizon
Hue: 7.5YR, 10YR
Value: 4 or 5 dry, 3 or 4 moist
Chroma: 2 or 3 , dry or moist
Reaction: neutral to moderately alkaline
Bt horizons
Value: 4 or 5 dry, 3 or 4 moist
Chroma: 3 or 4 , dry or moist
Texture: clay, clay loam
Reaction: slightly or moderately alkaline

## Grandwash Series

Depth class: very shallow and shallow to bedrock (lithic)
Drainage class: well drained
Permeability: slow
Landform: hills
Parent material: colluvium derived from sandstone over residuum weathered from sandstone
Slope: 2 to 25 percent
Elevation: 4,700 to 5,800 feet
Mean annual precipitation: 14 to 18 inches
Mean annual air temperature: 48 to 55 degrees F
Frost-free period: 130 to 165 days
Classification: Clayey-skeletal, mixed, superactive, mesic Lithic Haplustalfs

## Typical Pedon

A—0 to 1 inch; reddish brown (5YR 4/4) extremely flaggy sandy loam, dark reddish brown (5YR 3/3) moist; moderate fine granular structure; soft, very friable, nonsticky and nonplastic; many very fine irregular pores; 35 percent channers, 40 percent flagstones, and 15 percent stones; noneffervescent; neutral ( pH 7.0 ); abrupt smooth boundary.

E-1 to 2 inches; reddish brown (5YR 5/3) and dark reddish brown (5YR 3/3) channery fine sandy loam, dark reddish brown (5YR 3/3) moist; moderate thick platy structure; slightly hard, very friable, nonsticky and nonplastic; few very fine roots; many very fine irregular pores and few fine tubular pores; 25 percent channers and 5 percent flagstones; noneffervescent; neutral ( pH 7.0 ); abrupt smooth boundary.

Bt1-2 to 7 inches; reddish brown (5YR 4/4) extremely flaggy clay, dark reddish brown (2.5YR 3/4) moist; moderate medium subangular blocky structure; hard, firm, sticky and plastic; common fine roots; common fine tubular pores; 30 percent channers, 35 percent flagstones, and 5 percent stones; few faint clay films on ped faces and in pores; noneffervescent; neutral ( pH 7.2 ); clear wavy boundary.

Bt2—7 to 12 inches: reddish brown (2.5YR 4/4) and dusky red (2.5YR 3/2) extremely flaggy clay, dark red (2.5YR 3/6) moist; moderate coarse subangular blocky structure; hard, firm, very sticky and very plastic; many fine and few coarse roots; few fine tubular pores; 20 percent channers, 45 percent flagstones, and 10 percent stones; few faint clay films on ped faces and in pores; noneffervescent; neutral (pH 7.2); abrupt wavy boundary.

2R-12 inches; thin bedded, fine grained sandstone.
Type location: In an area of Grandwash extremely flaggy sandy loam, 2 to 25 percent slopes; about 2,200 feet south and 100 feet west of the northeast corner of sec. 24, T. 25 N., R. 13 W.

## Range in Characteristics

Rock fragments: Average rock fragment content in the particle-size control section ranges from 50 to 85 percent
Organic matter: 1 to 2 percent
A horizon
Value: 4 or 5 dry, 3 or 4 moist
Chroma: 3 or 4 , dry or moist
Rock fragments: surface lag layer of 50 to 55 percent flagstones and 30 to 35 percent channers

E horizon
Hue: 5YR, 7.5YR, 10YR

Value: 4 or 5 dry, 3 or 4 moist
Chroma: 3 or 4 dry, 3 or 4 moist
Bt horizon
Hue:2.5YR, 5YR
Value: 3, 4, or 5 dry, 3 or 4 moist
Chroma: 4 to 6, dry or moist

## Greyeagle family

Depth class: very shallow to duripan
Drainage class: somewhat excessively drained
Permeability: moderately rapid
Landform: fan terraces
Parent material: alluvium derived from mixed rock sources
Slope: 2 to 60 percent
Elevation: 2,800 to 4,500 feet
Mean annual precipitation: 9 to 12 inches
Mean annual air temperature: 59 to 64 degrees $F$
Frost-free period: 200 to 230 days
Classification: Loamy-skeletal, mixed, superactive, thermic, shallow Typic Haplodurids

## Typical Pedon

A-0 to 1 inch; brown (10YR 4/3) very gravelly sandy loam, dark brown (10YR 3/3) moist; weak fine granular structure; slightly hard, very friable, nonsticky and nonplastic; common very fine and fine roots; common very fine tubular pores; 40 percent gravel, 10 percent cobble; slightly effervescent; moderately alkaline ( pH 8.0 ); abrupt smooth boundary.

Bk-1 to 9 inches; brown (10YR 5/3) very gravelly sandy loam, brown (10YR 4/3) moist; moderate fine subangular blocky structure; slightly hard, very friable, slightly sticky and slightly plastic; common very fine and fine roots; common very fine tubular pores; 40 percent gravel, 10 percent cobble; strongly effervescent; moderately alkaline (pH 8.0); abrupt smooth boundary.

Bkqm-9 inches; indurated duripan.
Type location: In an area of Skelon familyGreyeagle family-Detrital complex, 3 to 30 percent slopes; about 1,350 feet south and 1,980 feet east of the northwest corner of sec. 12, T. 24 N., R. 21 W.

## Range in Characteristics

"Greyeagle family" reference term is a convention to reduce name length and implies no specific use of a soil series, reduced mapping intensity, or range of properties beyond that which is described in the map unit description and database. Use, management, and interpretations are not affected.

Rock fragments: 35 to 60 percent
The particle-size control section averages 10 to 18 percent clay
A horizon
Hue:7.5YR, 10YR
Value: 4 or 5 dry, 3 or 4 moist
Chroma: 3 or 4, dry or moist
Bk horizon
Hue:7.5YR, 10YR
Value: 5 or 6 dry, 4 or 5 moist
Chroma: 3 or 4, dry or moist
Texture: sandy loam, loamy sand
Use of the "Greyeagle family" reference term is a convention to reduce name length and implies no specific use of a soil series, reduced mapping intensity, or range of properties beyond that which is described in the map unit description and database. Use, management, and interpretations are not affected.

## Gypsids

Depth class: shallow to very deep
Drainage class: well drained
Permeability: moderately rapid
Landform: fan terraces, hills, and mountains
Parent material: alluvium derived from shale
Slope: 3 to 50 percent
Elevation: 1,200 to 1,600 feet
Mean annual precipitation: 3 to 6 inches
Mean annual air temperature: 70 to 75 degrees $F$
Frost-free period: 300 to 360 days
Classification: Gypsids

## Typical Pedon

A-0 to 1 inch; light brown (7.5YR 6/4) extremely gravelly fine sandy loam, brown (7.5YR5/4) moist; moderate thin platy structure; soft, very friable, nonsticky and nonplastic; few very fine roots; common very fine and fine irregular pores; 70 percent gravel; strongly effervescent; moderately alkaline ( pH 8.0 ); abrupt smooth boundary.

By-1 to 8 inches; light brown (7.5YR 6/4) sandy loam, brown (7.5YR 5/4) moist; weak fine subangular blocky structure; soft, very friable, nonsticky and nonplastic; few very fine roots; common very fine irregular pores; many fine gypsum crystals; 10 percent gravel; strongly effervescent; moderately alkaline (pH 8.0); abrupt wavy boundary.

Cy-8 to 23 inches; variegated (7.5YR 6/3 and 5YR 7/2) very gravelly loamy sand, massive; slightly hard, very friable, nonsticky and nonplastic; few very fine roots; common very fine irregular pores; many fine and
medium gypsum plates and crystals; 40 percent gravel; strongly effervescent; moderately alkaline (pH 8.2); abrupt irregular boundary.

R-23 inches; gypsiferous siltstone.
Type location: In an area of Gypsids, 3 to 50 percent slopes; about 2,100 feet south and 450 feet east of the northwest corner of sec. 1, T. 31 N., R. 20 W..

## Range in Characteristics

Soils in this landscape position are highly variable with respect to depth, texture, color and/or chemical properties. Therefore physical and chemical properties of specific horizons are not given and interpretations such as erodibility are not determined. The taxonomic unit description is representative of what may be found in this landscape position.

## Haplocambids

Depth class: shallow to very deep
Drainage class: well drained
Permeability: moderate
Landform: fan terraces
Parent material: alluvium derived from gypsum over residuum weathered from gypsum
Slope: 3 to 15 percent
Elevation: 1,200 to 2,000 feet
Mean annual precipitation: 3 to 6 inches
Mean annual air temperature: 70 to 78 degrees $F$
Frost-free period: 280 to 320 days
Classification:Haplocambids

## Typical Pedon

A-0 to 2 inches; light yellowish brown (10YR 6/4) very gravelly sandy loam, pale brown (10YR 6/3) moist; weak thin platy structure; slightly hard, very friable, slightly sticky and slightly plastic; few fine roots; few fine irregular pores; 50 percent gravel; violently effervescent; moderately alkaline ( pH 8.2 ); abrupt smooth boundary.

By-2 to 14 inches; very pale brown (10YR 8/2) very gravelly sandy loam, light yellowish brown (10YR 6/4) moist; weak fine subangular blocky structure; slightly hard, very friable, slightly sticky and slightly plastic; few fine roots; few fine irregular pores; 40 percent gravel; violently effervescent; moderately alkaline (pH 8.2); abrupt smooth boundary.

C-14 to 60 inches; very pale brown (10YR 8/2) very gravelly sandy loam, light yellowish brown (10YR 6/4) moist; weak thin platy structure; slightly hard, very
friable, slightly sticky and slightly plastic; few fine roots; few fine irregular pores; 45 percent gravel; violently effervescent; moderately alkaline ( pH 8.2 ).

Type location: In an area of Torriorthents, gypsicHaplocambids, gypsic complex, 3 to 15 percent slopes; about 1,500 feet south and 2,000 feet west of the northwest corner of sec. 15, T. 31 N., R. 20 W.

## Range in Characteristics

Soils in this landscape position are highly variable with respect to depth, texture, color and/or chemical properties. Therefore physical and chemical properties of specific horizons are not given and interpretations such as erodibility are not determined. The taxonomic unit description is representative of what may be found in this landscape position.

## Haplogypsids

Depth class: shallow to bedrock
Drainage class: well drained
Permeability: rapid
Landform: hills and mountains
Parent material: alluvium derived from shale
Slope: 35 to 75 percent
Elevation: 900 to 3,000 feet
Mean annual precipitation: 3 to 6 inches
Mean annual air temperature: 70 to 78 degrees $F$
Frost-free period: 280 to 320 days
Classification: Haplogypsids

## Typical Pedon

A-0 to 1 inch; yellowish red (5YR 5/6) very gravelly sandy loam, yellowish red (5YR 4/6) moist; weak fine subangular blocky structure; slightly hard, very friable, nonsticky and nonplastic; few very fine roots; many very fine interstitial pores; 50 percent gravel; noneffervescent; slightly alkaline (pH 8.0); abrupt smooth boundary.

By-1 to 16 inches; red (2.5YR 4/6) very gravelly sand, dark reddish brown (2.5YR 3/4) moist; weak fine granular structure; soft, very friable, nonsticky and nonplastic; few very fine roots; many fine and medium interstitial pores; 45 percent white (5YR 8/1) crystalline gypsum; 35 percent gravel; noneffervescent; slightly alkaline ( pH 7.8 ); abrupt irregular boundary.

Cr-16 to 60 inches; gypsum bedrock.
Type location: In an area of Haplogypsids, erodedHaplogypsids complex, 35 to 75 percent slopes; about 950 feet south and 1,200 feet west of the northwest corner of sec. 36, T. 31 N., R. 23 W .

## Range in Characteristics

Soils in this landscape position are highly variable with respect to depth, texture, color and/or chemical properties. Therefore physical and chemical properties of specific horizons are not given and interpretations such as erodibility are not determined. The taxonomic unit description is representative of what may be found in this landscape position.

## Hassell family

Depth class: moderately deep to bedrock (paralithic) Drainage class: well drained
Permeability: slow
Landform: hills and mountains
Parent material: alluvium derived from granite
Slope: 10 to 30 percent
Elevation: 5,000 to 6,800 feet
Mean annual precipitation: 12 to 16 inches
Mean annual air temperature: 58 to 60 degrees $F$
Frost-free period: 120 to 190 days
Classification: Fine, smectitic, thermic Ustertic Haplargids

## Typical Pedon

A-0 to 4 inches; brown (10YR 4/3) loam, very dark grayish brown (10YR 3/2) moist; moderate thin and medium platy structure; hard, friable, slightly sticky and slightly plastic; many very fine roots; many very fine irregular pores; 10 percent gravel; noneffervescent; slightly acid (pH 6.5); abrupt wavy boundary.

Bt1-4 to 13 inches; yellowish red (5YR 5/6) clay, reddish brown (5YR 4/4) moist; strong fine and medium subangular blocky structure; very hard, firm, sticky and plastic; many very fine, common fine and medium roots; many very fine tubular pores; distinct thick clay films on faces of peds and in pores; 5 percent gravel; noneffervescent; neutral ( pH 6.8 ); clear wavy boundary.

Bt2—13 to 24 inches; strong brown (7.5YR 5/6) clay, brown (7.5YR 4/4) moist; strong fine and medium subangular blocky structure; very hard, firm, sticky and plastic; many very fine, common fine and medium roots; many very fine tubular pores; many distinct clay films on faces of peds; 10 percent gravel; noneffervescent; neutral ( pH 6.8 ); clear wavy boundary.

Bt3-24 to 33 inches; reddish yellow (7.5YR 6/6) gravelly clay loam, strong brown (7.5YR 5/6) moist; weak fine and medium subangular blocky structure; hard, friable, sticky and plastic; many very fine and medium roots; many very fine tubular pores; few thin clay films on faces of peds; 15 percent gravel;
noneffervescent; neutral (pH 6.8); abrupt wavy boundary.
$2 \mathrm{Cr}-33$ to 47 inches; weathered granite (grus); common yellowish red (5YR 4/6) clay coatings; few black stains; many very fine roots.

2R-47 inches; granite bedrock.
Type location: In an area of Hassell family-Lampshire-Rock outcrop complex, 10 to 30 percent slopes; about 2,000 feet east and 1,600 feet south of the northwest corner of sec. 28, T. 20 N., R. 15 W.

## Range in Characteristics

Use of the "Hassell family" reference term is a convention to reduce name length and implies no specific use of a soil series, reduced mapping intensity, or range of properties beyond that which is described in the map unit description and database. Use, management, and interpretations are not affected.
Depth to weathered bedrock: 20 to 40 inches
Reaction: slight to neutral

## A horizon

Hue:7.5YR, 10YR
Value: 3 or 4, dry or moist
Chroma: 2 or 3, dry or moist
Bt horizons
Hue: 5YR, 7.5YR, 10YR
Value: 4 or 5, dry or moist
Chroma: 4 to 6, dry or moist
Texture: clay, clay loam

## Havasupai Series

Depth class: shallow to petrocalcic
Drainage class: well drained
Permeability: moderate
Landform: fan terraces
Parent material: alluvium derived from limestone Slope: 2 to 35 percent
Elevation: 4,300 to 5,100 feet
Mean annual precipitation: 10 to 12 inches
Mean annual air temperature: 52 to 55 degrees $F$
Frost-free period: 135 to 175 days
Classification: Loamy-skeletal, mixed, superactive, mesic, shallow Calcic Petrocalcids

## Typical Pedon

A—0 to 2 inches; brown (7.5YR 5/2) extremely gravelly sandy loam, dark brown (7.5YR 3/2) moist; weak fine subangular blocky structure parting to weak fine granular; soft, very friable, nonsticky and slightly
plastic; many very fine roots; many very fine irregular pores; 65 percent fine gravel as surface lag layer; strongly effervescent, 16 percent calcium carbonate equivalent; slightly alkaline (pH 7.5); abrupt smooth boundary.

Bk1-2 to 7 inches; yellowish brown (10YR 5/4) very gravelly fine sandy loam, dark yellowish brown (10YR 3/4) moist; weak fine subangular blocky structure; slightly hard, very friable, nonsticky and slightly plastic; many very fine roots; common very fine tubular pores; 40 percent gravel and 5 percent cobble; few thin calcium carbonate coatings under rock fragments; strongly effervescent, 14 percent calcium carbonate equivalent; slightly alkaline (pH 7.4); clear wavy boundary.

Bk2-7 to 15 inches; light brown (7.5YR 6/4) extremely gravelly sandy loam, brown (7.5YR 5/4) moist; weak fine subangular blocky structure; hard, friable, nonsticky and slightly plastic; common very fine roots; few very fine tubular pores; 55 percent gravel and 10 percent cobble; common thin calcium carbonate coatings on rock fragments; violently effervescent, 45 percent calcium carbonate equivalent; slightly alkaline ( pH 7.5 ); abrupt wavy boundary.

Bkqm-15 to 25 inches; laminar capped, calcium carbonate cemented hardpan; abrupt wavy boundary.

2Bk-25 to 60 inches; reddish brown (5YR 5/4) extremely gravelly coarse sand, reddish brown (5YR 4/4) moist; massive; very hard, friable, nonsticky and nonplastic; 80 percent gravel and 5 percent cobble; many thick calcium carbonate coatings and pendants on rock fragments; weak to strong discontinuous calcium carbonate cementation; violently effervescent, slightly alkaline ( pH 7.4 ).

Type location: In an area of PeachspringsHavasupai complex, 2 to 35 percent slopes; about 2,400 feet west and 1,400 feet south of the northeast corner of sec. 4, T. 25 N., R. 9 W.

## Range in Characteristics

Rock fragments: average 35 to 70 percent in the control section
Clay content: averages more than 18 percent in the control section
Calcium carbonate: averages 15 to 35 percent in the control section, but individual horizons range to 75 percent
Reaction: slightly or moderately alkaline
A horizon
Hue:7.5YR, 10YR
Value: 5 or 6 dry, 3 to 5 moist
Chroma: 2 to 4 , dry or moist

Bk horizons
Hue:7.5YR, 10YR
Value: 4 to 8 dry, 3 to 5 moist
Chroma: 3 to 5 , dry or moist
Texture: fine sandy loam, sandy clay loam, sandy loam, loam
2Bk or C horizons
Hue:5YR, 7.5YR
Value: 5 to N8 dry, 4 to 8 moist
Chroma: 0 to N8, dry or moist
Texture: sand, coarse sand, sandy loam, coarse sandy loam, loamy coarse sand
Rock fragments: 35 to 90 percent gravel and cobble
C horizons are not present in all pedons.

## Hindu Series

Depth class: very shallow and shallow to bedrock (lithic)
Drainage class: well drained
Permeability: moderate
Landform: hills and mesas
Parent material: alluvium and colluvium derived from limestone
Slope: 5 to 45 percent
Elevation: 4,000 to 4,800 feet
Mean annual precipitation: 9 to 12 inches
Mean annual air temperature: 57 to 68 degrees $F$
Frost-free period: 175 to 220 days
Classification: Loamy-skeletal, mixed, superactive, calcareous, thermic Lithic Torriorthents

## Typical Pedon

A-0 to 3 inches; light brown (7.5YR 6/3) extremely cobbly loam, brown (7.5YR 4/4) moist; weak thick platy structure parting to weak medium subangular blocky; soft, very friable, nonsticky and nonplastic; many very fine and few fine roots; many very fine and few medium irregular and tubular pores; 40 percent cobble, 40 percent gravel and 10 percent stones; violently effervescent, 26 percent calcium carbonate equivalent; moderately alkaline ( pH 8.4 ); clear wavy boundary.

Bk-3 to 9 inches; light brown (7.5YR 6/4) very gravelly loam, brown (7.5YR 4/4) moist; moderate medium subangular blocky structure; slightly hard, very friable, slightly sticky and slightly plastic; common very fine and few fine roots; common very fine tubular pores; 40 percent gravel and 10 percent cobble; common thin calcium carbonate coats on rock fragments and adjacent ped faces; violently effervescent, 31 percent calcium carbonate equivalent; moderately alkaline ( pH 8.0 ); abrupt wavy boundary.

R-9 inches; grey, thinly bedded limestone bedrock.
Type location: In an area of Hindu-Rock outcrop complex, 5 to 45 percent slopes; about 750 feet west of the southeast corner of sec. 9, T. 27 N., R. 12 W.

## Range in Characteristics

Depth to bedrock: 3 to 19 inches Surface rock fragments: 75 to 95 percent

## B horizon

Texture: loam, fine sandy loam, sandy loam

## Hooks family

Depth class: very deep
Drainage class: well drained
Permeability: moderately rapid
Landform: fan terraces
Parent material: alluvium derived from igneous and metamorphic rock
Slope: 1 to 5 percent
Elevation: 3,900 to 4,500 feet
Mean annual precipitation: 12 to 16 inches
Mean annual air temperature: 59 to 64 degrees $F$
Frost-free period: 170 to 230 days
Classification: Fine-loamy, mixed, superactive, thermic Ustic Haplocambids

## Typical Pedon

A-0 to 3 inches; yellowish brown (10YR 5/4) sandy loam, brown (10YR 4/3) moist; strong thin platy structure; soft, very friable, nonsticky and nonplastic; many very fine and fine roots; few very fine vesicular and common very fine to medium tubular pores; 5 percent gravel; noneffervescent; neutral (pH 6.6); abrupt smooth boundary.

Bw1-3 to 17 inches; dark yellowish brown (10YR 4/4) loam, dark yellowish brown (10YR 3/4) moist; weak medium and fine subangular blocky structure; slightly hard, very friable, slightly sticky and nonplastic; few very fine and fine roots; common very fine tubular pores; 5 percent gravel; noneffervescent; neutral ( pH 7.2 ); gradual smooth boundary.

Bw2-17 to 39 inches; dark yellowish brown (10YR 4/4) loam, dark yellowish brown (10YR 3/4) moist; moderate medium subangular blocky structure; slightly hard, friable, slightly sticky and nonplastic; few very fine and common fine roots; common very fine and fine and few medium tubular pores; 5 percent gravel; noneffervescent, neutral ( pH 7.2 ); clear wavy boundary.

Bw3-39 to 55 inches; dark yellowish brown (10YR 4/4) loam, dark yellowish brown (10YR 3/4) moist; moderate medium and fine subangular blocky
structure; slightly hard, friable, slightly sticky and nonplastic; few very fine, common fine and few medium roots; common very fine and fine and few medium tubular pores; 10 percent gravel, 3 percent cobble; noneffervescent; neutral (pH 7.0); clear smooth boundary.

Bw4-55 to 60 inches; brown (7.5YR 5/4) loam, dark brown (7.5YR 3/4) moist; moderate very fine and fine subangular blocky structure; soft, very friable, slightly sticky and nonplastic; few very fine, common fine and few medium roots; common very fine and fine tubular pores; 10 percent gravel; slightly effervescent; slightly alkaline ( pH 7.8 ).

Type location: In an area of Hooks-Courtland families complex, 1 to 5 percent slopes; 35 degrees, 15 minutes, 10 seconds north latitude; 113 degrees, 35 minutes, 11 seconds west longitude.

## Range in Characteristics

Use of the "Hooks family" reference term is a convention to reduce name length and implies no specific use of a soil series, reduced mapping intensity, or range of properties beyond that which is described in the map unit description and database. Use, management, and interpretations are not affected.

Rock fragments: less than 35 percent throughout the profile
Reaction: slightly acid to moderately alkaline
Clay content: 18 to 24 percent in the particle-size control section

A horizon
Hue: 7.5YR, 10YR
Chroma: 3 or 4 dry
Bw horizons
Hue: 7.5YR, 10YR
Value: 4 or 5 dry, 3 or 4 moist
Chroma: 3 or 4 , dry or moist
Texture: sandy loam, loam, silt loam
Some pedons have $\mathrm{Bt}, \mathrm{Bk}, \mathrm{C}$, and/or Ck horizons.
Some pedons do not have Bw horizons.

## Hosta family

Depth class: very deep
Drainage class: well drained
Permeability: very slow
Landform: fan terraces
Parent material: alluvium derived from limestone Slope: 1 to 8 percent

Elevation: 5,000 to 5,200 feet
Mean annual precipitation: 14 to 18 inches
Mean annual air temperature: 50 to 56 degrees $F$
Frost-free period: 135 to 150 days
Classification: Fine, mixed, superactive, mesic Aridic Haplustalfs

## Typical Pedon

A-0 to 3 inches; brown (10YR $5 / 3$ ) sandy loam, dark brown (10YR 3/3) moist; weak fine granular structure; slightly hard, very friable, nonsticky and nonplastic; common very fine roots; many fine and medium irregular pores; noneffervescent; slightly alkaline ( pH 7.6 ); abrupt smooth boundary.

Bw-3 to 8 inches; brown (10YR 5/3) loam, dark brown (10YR $3 / 3$ ) moist; moderate fine subangular blocky structure; slightly hard, very friable, slightly sticky and slightly plastic; common very fine roots; many very fine and fine tubular pores; noneffervescent; slightly alkaline ( pH 7.6 ); clear wavy boundary.

Bt-8 to 28 inches; dark brown (10YR 3/3) clay, very dark grayish brown (10YR $3 / 2$ ) moist; strong fine prismatic structure parting to strong very fine and fine subangular blocky; very hard, very firm, very sticky and very plastic; common very fine roots; common very fine tubular pores; common thin clay films on faces of peds and lining pores; slightly alkaline (pH 7.8); clear wavy boundary.

Btk-28 to 38 inches; brown (10YR 4/3) silty clay, very dark grayish brown (10YR $3 / 2$ ) moist; weak fine prismatic structure parting to strong very fine and fine subangular blocky; very hard, very firm, very sticky and very plastic; few very fine roots; common very fine tubular pores; few thin clay films on faces of peds and lining pores; few fine soft calcium carbonate masses; strongly effervescent, less than 5 percent calcium carbonate equivalent; moderately alkaline (pH 8.0); clear wavy boundary

Bk-38 to 60 inches; brown (10YR 4/3) clay loam, very dark grayish brown (10YR $3 / 2$ ) moist; weak fine prismatic structure parting to moderate fine subangular blocky; hard, very friable, moderately sticky and moderately plastic; few very fine roots; common very fine tubular pores; few fine soft calcium carbonate masses; strongly effervescent, less than 5 percent calcium carbonate equivalent; moderately alkaline ( pH 8.0).

Type location: In an area of Hosta family sandy loam, 1 to 8 percent slopes; about 200 feet south and 700 feet east of the northwest corner of sec. 22, T. 21 N., R. 10 W.

## Range in Characteristics

Use of the "Hualapai family" reference term is a convention to reduce name length and implies no specific use of a soil series, reduced mapping intensity, or range of properties beyond that which is described in the map unit description and database. Use, management, and interpretations are not affected.

Rock fragments: less than 35 percent

## A horizon

Hue:7.5YR, 10YR
Value: 3 to 5 dry, 2 or 3 moist
Chroma: 2 or 3, dry or moist
B horizons
Hue: 7.5YR, 10YR
Value: 3 to 5 dry, 3 to 4 moist
Chroma: 2 or 3, dry or moist
Texture: loam, silty clay, clay, clay loam

## House Mountain family

Depth class: very shallow and shallow to bedrock (lithic)
Drainage class: well drained
Permeability: moderate
Landform: hills and mountains
Parent material: alluvium derived from volcanic rock
Slope: 10 to 35 percent
Elevation: 3,000 to 4,800 feet
Mean annual precipitation: 9 to 12 inches
Mean annual air temperature: 62 to 68 degrees $F$ Frost-free period: 180 to 250 days
Classification: Loamy, mixed, superactive, nonacid, thermic Lithic Torriorthents

## Typical Pedon

A-0 to 2 inches; yellowish brown (10YR 5/4) very gravelly sandy loam, dark yellowish brown (10YR 3/4) moist; weak thin platy structure parting to weak fine granular; soft, very friable, nonsticky and nonplastic; many very fine roots; many very fine tubular pores; 45 percent gravel; noneffervescent; moderately alkaline ( pH 7.9 ); abrupt wavy boundary.

C-2 to 5 inches; yellowish brown (10YR 5/4) gravelly sandy loam, dark yellowish brown (10YR 3/4) moist; weak fine granular structure; slightly hard, very friable, slightly sticky and slightly plastic; many very fine roots; many very fine tubular pores; 25 percent
gravel; noneffervescent; moderately alkaline (pH 7.9); abrupt wavy boundary.
$2 \mathrm{Cr}-5$ to 9 inches; highly weathered tuff.
2R-9 inches; hard tuff bedrock.
Type location: In an area of House Mountain familyCalvista family-Rock outcrop complex, 10 to 35 percent slopes; about 3,600 feet north and 1,920 feet east of the southwest corner of sec. 21 T. 26 N., R. 19 W.

## Range in Characteristics

Use of the "House Mountain family" reference term is a convention to reduce name length and implies no specific use of a soil series, reduced mapping intensity, or range of properties beyond that which is described in the map unit description and database. Use, management, and interpretations are not affected.
Organic matter content: less than 1 percent Effervescence: noneffervescent to violently effervescent

## A horizon

Hue:7.5YR, 10YR
Value: 4 or 5 dry, 3 or 4 moist
Chroma: 2 to 4 , dry or moist
C horizon
Hue: 10YR, 7.5YR
Value: 4 or 5 dry, 3 or 4 moist
Chroma: 2 to 4, dry or moist
Texture: sandy loam, loam, clay loam, cobbly clay loam

## Huevi Series

Depth class: very deep
Drainage class: well drained
Permeability: moderately rapid
Landform: fan terraces
Parent material: alluvium derived from mixed rock sources
Slope: 1 to 70 percent
Elevation: 600 to 3,000 feet
Mean annual precipitation: 3 to 6 inches
Mean annual air temperature: 70 to 78 degrees $F$
Frost-free period: 250 to 325 days
Classification: Loamy-skeletal, mixed, superactive, hyperthermic Durinodic Haplocalcids

## Typical Pedon

A-0 to 2 inches; light yellowish brown (10YR 6/4)
very gravelly sandy loam, brown (10YR 4/3) moist; weak thin platy structure; slightly hard, very friable, nonsticky and nonplastic; many very fine roots; many very fine and fine irregular pores; 45 percent gravel; violently effervescent, 17 percent calcium carbonate equivalent; moderately alkaline ( pH 8.2 ); abrupt smooth boundary.

Bk-2 to 18 inches; light yellowish brown (10YR 6/4) very gravelly sandy loam, dark yellowish brown (10YR 4/4) moist; weak fine subangular blocky structure; slightly hard, very friable, slightly sticky and slightly plastic; common very fine roots; common very fine and fine irregular pores; 50 percent gravel; many fine soft calcium carbonate masses; violently effervescent, 29 percent calcium carbonate equivalent; moderately alkaline ( pH 8.4 ); abrupt smooth boundary.

2Bkq-18 to 60 inches; very pale brown (10YR 7/3) very gravelly loam, yellowish brown (10YR 5/4) moist; massive; slightly hard, friable, nonsticky and nonplastic; few very fine roots; few very fine tubular pores; 45 percent gravel; 40 percent of the matrix is weakly cemented by silica and calcium carbonate, common medium lenses and concretions that are strongly cemented by silica and calcium carbonate and are brittle when moist; common thick silica and calcium carbonate coats and pendants on the undersides of rock fragments; violently effervescent, 32 percent calcium carbonate equivalent; moderately alkaline ( pH 8.4 ).

Type location: In an area of Appleseed-Huevi association, 4 to 30 percent slopes; about 1,100 feet north and 600 feet west of the southeast corner of sec. 25, T. 31 N., R. 20 W.

## Range in Characteristics

Depth to calcic horizon: 2 to 6 inches
Depth to 2Bkq horizon: 7 to 21 inches
Control section
Clay content: 8 to 18 percent
Rock fragments: 35 to 80 percent gravel and cobbles
Calcium carbonate equivalent: 15 to 35 percent in the less than 20 millimeter fraction
A horizon
Hue: 10YR, 7.5YR
Value: 5 to 7 dry, 4 or 5 moist
Chroma: 3 or 4 , dry or moist
Bk horizon
Hue: 10YR, 7.5YR
Value: 6 or 7 dry, 4 or 5 moist
Chroma: 3 or 4, dry or moist
Texture: sandy loam, fine sandy loam, loam

2Bkq horizon
Hue: 10YR, 7.5YR
Value: 6 to 8 dry, 4 to 6 moist
Chroma: 3 or 4, dry or moist
Texture: coarse sandy loam, sandy loam, fine sandy loam, very fine sandy loam, loam
Cementation: 20 to 50 percent of the matrix is strongly cemented by silica and calcium carbonate. This cementation occurs as concretions, durinodes, and/or lenses within the matrix. These are hard or very hard when dry and brittle when moist, and do not slake in dilute hydrochloric acid. The remainder of the matrix is either continuously or discontinuously weakly cemented by calcium carbonate.

## Hulda Series

Depth class: very shallow and shallow to bedrock (lithic)
Drainage class: somewhat excessively drained
Permeability: moderately rapid
Landform: hills and mountains
Parent material: alluvium and colluvium derived from granite
Slope: 20 to 70 percent
Elevation: 2,500 to 5,200 feet
Mean annual precipitation: 9 to 12 inches
Mean annual air temperature: 59 to 70 degrees $F$
Frost-free period: 200 to 280 days
Classification: Loamy-skeletal, mixed, superactive, calcareous, thermic Lithic Torriorthents

## Typical Pedon

A—0 to 3 inches; brown (10YR 4/3) extremely gravelly sandy loam, dark brown (10YR 3/3) moist; weak fine granular structure; soft, very friable, nonsticky and nonplastic; many very fine roots; many very fine tubular pores; 60 percent gravel, 5 percent cobble; slightly effervescent; moderately alkaline (pH 8.0); abrupt smooth boundary.

Bw-3 to 8 inches; dark yellowish brown (10YR 4/4) very gravelly sandy loam, brown (10YR 4/3) moist; weak fine subangular blocky structure; soft, very friable, nonsticky and nonplastic; common very fine roots; many very fine tubular pores; 50 percent gravel, 5 percent cobble; slightly effervescent; moderately alkaline ( pH 8.0 ); abrupt wavy boundary.

2R—8 inches; granite bedrock.
Type location: In an area of Hulda extremely gravelly sandy loam, 20 to 65 percent slopes; about 240 feet north and 650 feet east of the southwest corner of sec. 14, T. 26 N., R. 21 W.

## Range in Characteristics

Rock fragments: average more than 35 percent in the control section
Reaction: slightly to moderately alkaline
Calcium carbonate: slightly effervescent to strongly effervescent throughout
Clay content: averages 5 to 18 percent
A horizon
Hue: 7.5YR, 10YR
Value: 4 or 5 dry, 3 or 4 moist
Chroma: 3 or 4, dry or moist
B horizon
Hue: 7.5YR, 10YR
Value: 4 or 5 dry, 3 or 4 moist
Chroma: 3 or 4, dry or moist

## Ireteba family

Depth class: very deep
Drainage class: well drained
Permeability: moderately rapid
Landform: stream terraces
Parent material: alluvium derived from mixed rock sources
Slope: 1 to 3 percent
Elevation: 2,800 to 4,600 feet
Mean annual precipitation: 9 to 12 inches
Mean annual air temperature: 57 to 64 degrees F
Frost-free period: 200 to 230 days
Classification: Coarse-loamy, mixed, superactive, calcareous, thermic Typic Torrifluvents

## Typical Pedon

A—0 to 2 inches; brown (7.5YR 5/4) gravelly sandy loam, dark brown (7.5YR 3/4); moist; weak fine granular structure; soft, very friable, nonsticky and nonplastic; many very fine roots; many very fine tubular pores; noneffervescent; 15 percent gravel; neutral (pH 6.8); clear wavy boundary.

C1-2 to 10 inches; brown (7.5YR 5/4) sandy loam, dark brown (7.5YR 3/4) moist; moderate medium subangular blocky structure; slightly hard, friable, nonsticky and nonplastic; many very fine roots; common very fine tubular pores; noneffervescent; 10 percent gravel; neutral ( pH 7.0 ); clear wavy boundary.

C2—10 to 19 inches; brown (7.5YR 4/4) gravelly sandy loam, dark brown (7.5YR 3/4) moist, moderate medium subangular blocky structure; slightly hard, friable, nonsticky and nonplastic; many very fine roots; common very fine tubular pores; noneffervescent; 15 percent gravel; neutral (pH 7.0) clear wavy boundary. C3-19 to 31 inches; brown (7.5YR 5/4) gravelly
sandy loam, brown (7.5YR 4/4); moist; massive; slightly hard, friable, nonsticky and nonplastic; common fine roots; common very fine tubular pores; 30 percent gravel; strongly effervescent; few very fine calcium carbonate filaments; slightly alkaline ( pH 7.4 ); clear wavy boundary.

C4-31 to 41 inches; brown (7.5YR 5/4) gravelly coarse sandy loam, brown (7.5YR 4/4); moist; massive; soft, very friable, nonsticky and nonplastic; common very fine roots; common very fine irregular pores; 25 percent gravel; strongly effervescent; few very fine calcium carbonate filaments; slightly alkaline ( pH 7.4 ); abrupt wavy boundary.

C5-41 to 60 inches; light brown (7.5YR 6/4) very gravelly loamy sand, brown (7.5YR 5/4) moist; single grain; loose, nonsticky and nonplastic; common very fine roots; common very fine irregular pores; 40 percent gravel; strongly effervescent; few very fine calcium carbonate filaments; slightly alkaline ( pH 7.4 ).

Type location: In an area of Ireteba family-Arizo complex, 1 to 3 percent slopes; about 50 feet south and 120 feet east of the northwest corner of sec. 17, T. 20 N., R. 13 W.

## Range in Characteristics

Use of the "Ireteba family" reference term is a convention to reduce name length and implies no specific use of a soil series, reduced mapping intensity, or range of properties beyond that which is described in the map unit description and database. Use, management, and interpretations are not affected.

## A horizon

Value: 4 or 5 dry, 3 or 4 moist
Coarse fragments: 15 to 25 percent gravel

## Chorizons

Value: 4 to 6 dry, 3 to 5 moist
Texture: sandy loam, coarse sandy loam, loamy sand
Coarse fragments: 10 to 40 percent gravel, averages less than 35 percent in the particle-size control section

## Jagerson Series

Depth class: very deep
Drainage class: well drained
Permeability: moderately slow
Landform: fan terraces
Parent material: alluvium derived from volcanic rock
Slope: 0 to 4 percent
Elevation: 2,800 to 4,800 feet
Mean annual precipitation: 9 to 12 inches
Mean annual air temperature: 57 to 70 degrees $F$

Frost-free period: 180 to 280 days
Classification: Fine-loamy, mixed, superactive, thermic Typic Calciargids

## Typical Pedon

A-0 to 2 inches; light brown (7.5YR 6/4) gravelly sandy clay loam, brown (7.5YR 4/4) moist; weak fine platy structure parting to weak fine granular; soft, very friable, nonsticky and nonplastic; common very fine and fine roots; common very fine irregular pores; 15 percent gravel; noneffervescent, slightly alkaline ( pH 7.8); abrupt smooth boundary.

Bt1-2 to 9 inches; brown (7.5YR 5/4) gravelly sandy clay loam, brown (7.5YR 4/4) moist; weak fine subangular blocky structure; slightly hard, very friable, sticky and plastic; few faint clay skins lining pores; common fine and very fine roots; common fine tubular pores; 20 percent gravel; noneffervescent; slightly alkaline (pH 7.8); abrupt smooth boundary.

Bt2-9 to 18 inches; strong brown (7.5YR 4/6) clay loam, brown (7.5YR 4/4) moist; moderate fine subangular blocky structure; slightly hard, friable, sticky and plastic; few faint clay skins lining pores; common very fine roots; common very fine tubular pores; 5 percent gravel; strongly effervescent, 8 percent calcium carbonate equivalent; moderately alkaline ( pH 8.0 ); gradual smooth boundary.

Bk1-18 to 42 inches; pink (7.5YR 7/3) very gravelly sandy loam, pink (7.5YR 7/4) moist; weak fine subangular blocky structure; extremely hard, firm, nonsticky and nonplastic; few very fine roots; few very fine pores; 45 percent gravel, 5 percent cobble; many pinkish white medium and coarse soft calcium carbonate masses; violently effervescent, 30 percent calcium carbonate equivalent; moderately alkaline (pH 8.0); gradual smooth boundary.

2Bk2-42 to 60 inches; light brown (7.5YR 6/4) extremely gravelly loamy coarse sand, brown (7.5YR 5/4) moist; massive; slightly hard, very friable, nonsticky and nonplastic; few very fine roots; few very fine pores; 55 percent gravel, 10 percent cobble; many prominent calcium carbonate coatings on all sides of rock fragments; violently effervescent, 8 percent calcium carbonate equivalent; moderately alkaline ( pH 8.0).

Type location: In an area of Jagerson-Nealy complex, 1 to 3 percent slopes; about 1,500 feet west and 1,900 feet south of the northeast corner of sec. 26, T. 24 N., R. 20 W.

## Range in Characteristics

Rock fragments: average 15 to 34 percent rock fragments in the control section and 35 to 65
percent below. A surface gravel layer is common, ranging from 10 to 25 percent
Calcium carbonate equivalent: 5 to 30 percent
Depth to a calcic horizon: 15 to 30 inches
Depth to base of argillic horizon: 14 to 24 inches
Clay content: averages 18 to 35 percent in the control section
Organic matter: less than 1 percent
A horizon
Hue: 7.5YR, 10YR
Value: 5 or 6 dry, 4 or 5 moist
Chroma: 3 or 4, dry or moist
Effervescence: noneffervescent to slightly effervescent

Bt horizons
Hue: 5YR, 7.5YR
Value: 4 to 6 dry, 3 or 4 moist
Chroma: 4 to 6, dry or moist
Texture: sandy clay loam, clay loam
Effervescence: noneffervscent to strongly effervescent
Bk horizons
Hue: 7.5YR, 10YR
Value: 6 to 8 dry, 5 to 8 moist
Chroma: 2 to 4, dry or moist
Texture: sandy loam, loamy coarse sand
Effervescence: strongly to violently effervescent

## Kingtut Series

Depth class: shallow to petrocalcic
Drainage class: well drained
Permeability: slow
Landform: mesas and plateaus
Parent material: alluvium derived from rhyolite
Slope: 3 to 12 percent
Elevation: 4,300 to 5,100 feet
Mean annual precipitation: 10 to 14 inches
Mean annual air temperature: 52 to 55 degrees F
Frost-free period: 150 to 165 days
Classification: Fine, smectitic, mesic, shallow Ustalfic Petrocalcids

## Typical Pedon

A—0 to 2 inches; brown (10YR 4/3) very gravelly sandy loam, dark brown (10YR 3/3) moist; weak thin platy structure; soft, very friable, nonsticky and nonplastic; few very fine roots; few very fine irregular pores; 40 percent gravel; strongly effervescent, 3 percent calcium carbonate equivalent; slightly alkaline (pH 7.8); abrupt smooth boundary.

AB—2 to 4 inches; dark brown (7.5YR 3/4) gravelly sandy clay loam, dark brown (7.5YR 3/2) moist; weak
fine subangular blocky structure; soft, very friable, nonsticky and nonplastic; common very fine and fine roots; common fine tubular pores; 20 percent gravel; strongly effervescent, 5 percent calcium carbonate equivalent; slightly alkaline (pH 7.8); abrupt smooth boundary.

Btk—4 to 17 inches; reddish brown (5YR 4/3) gravelly sandy clay, dark reddish brown (5YR 3/4) moist; moderate fine prismatic parting to moderate fine angular blocky structure; hard, friable, very sticky and very plastic; common very fine, fine, and medium roots; common fine tubular pores; 15 percent gravel and very hard calcium carbonate nodules; common prominent clay films on faces of peds and lining pores; strongly effervescent, 9 percent calcium carbonate equivalent; slightly alkaline (pH 7.8); abrupt smooth boundary.

2Bkm-17 to 33 inches; calcium carbonate cemented petrocalcic with discontinuous laminar cap; abrupt smooth boundary.

3R-33 inches; rhyolite.
Type location: In an area of Kingtut-Promontory complex, 3 to 12 percent slopes; about 750 feet south and 150 feet west of the northeast corner of sec. 16, T. 24 N., R. 13 W.

## Range in Characteristics

Reaction: slightly to moderately alkaline
Rock fragments: average 5 to 30 percent in the control section

## A horizon

Hue: 7.5YR, 10YR
Value: 4 or 5 dry, 3 or 4 moist
Chroma: 3 or 4 , dry or moist

## AB horizon

Hue: 7.5YR, 10YR
Value: 3 or 4 , dry or moist
Chroma: 2 to 4, dry or moist

## Bt horizon

Hue: 5YR, 7.5YR
Value: 3 or 4 , dry or moist
Chroma: 2 to 4, dry or moist
Calcium carbonate equivalent: 10 to 15 percent
Clay content: 35 to 55 percent

## Kinley Series

Depth class: very deep
Drainage class: well drained
Permeability: moderately rapid
Landform: fan terraces

Parent material: alluvium derived from mixed rock sources
Slope: 15 to 35 percent
Elevation: 2,000 to 3,000 feet
Mean annual precipitation: 9 to 12 inches
Mean annual air temperature: 64 to 70 degrees $F$
Frost-free period: 230 to 250 days
Classification: Coarse-loamy, mixed, superactive, thermic Typic Haplocalcids

## Typical Pedon

A-0 to 2 inches; light brown (7.5YR 6/4) gravelly loamy sand, brown (7.5YR 5/4) moist; moderate thin platy structure; slightly hard, very friable, nonsticky and nonplastic; many very fine roots; many fine irregular pores; 20 percent gravel; slightly effervescent; moderately alkaline ( pH 8.0 ); clear wavy boundary.

BA-2 to 9 inches; light brown (7.5YR 6/4) sandy loam, brown (7.5YR 4/4) moist; weak fine subangular blocky structure; slightly hard, very friable, nonsticky and nonplastic; many very fine roots; many very fine tubular pores; slightly effervescent; moderately alkaline ( pH 8.0 ); clear wavy boundary.

Bk1-9 to 13 inches; light brown (7.5YR 6/4) sandy loam, brown (7.5YR 4/4) moist; weak fine subangular blocky structure; slightly hard, very friable, nonsticky and nonplastic; many very fine roots; many very fine tubular pores; 5 percent gravel; strongly effervescent, 15 percent calcium carbonate equivalent; few soft calcium carbonate masses; moderately alkaline (pH 8.2); abrupt wavy boundary.

Bk2-13 to 24 inches; pinkish gray (7.5YR 7/2) sandy loam, pinkish gray ( 7.5 YR 6/2) moist; weak fine subangular blocky structure; slightly hard, friable, nonsticky and nonplastic; few fine roots; many very fine tubular pores; 10 percent gravel; violently effervescent; 15 percent calcium carbonate equivalent; 10 percent hard calcium carbonate nodules; few soft masses; moderately alkaline (PH 8.2); clear wavy boundary.

Bk3-24 to 34 inches; pinkish gray (7.5YR 7/2) gravelly sandy loam, light brown (7.5YR 6/4) moist; weak fine subangular blocky structure; hard, firm, nonsticky and nonplastic; many very fine roots; 25 percent gravel; violently effervescent; 40 percent calcium carbonate equivalent; continuous calcium carbonate coating on peds; common soft calcium carbonate masses; moderately alkaline ( pH 8.2 ); clear wavy boundary.

Bk4-34 to 50 inches; light gray (10YR 7/2) very gravelly sandy loam, light brownish gray (10YR 6/2) moist; weak fine subangular blocky structure; hard, firm, nonsticky and nonplastic; many very fine tubular pores; 40 percent gravel; violently effervescent; 35
calcium carbonate equivalent; continuous calcium carbonate coatings on peds; few soft calcium carbonate masses; moderately alkaline (pH 8.2); clear wavy boundary.

C-50 to 60 inches; white (10YR 8/2) very gravelly sandy loam, light gray (10YR 7/2) moist; massive; hard, firm, nonsticky and nonplastic; common very fine tubular pores; 45 percent gravel; violently effervescent; 35 percent calcium carbonate equivalent; moderately alkaline ( pH 8.0 ).

Type location: In an area of Kinley gravelly loamy sand, 15 to 35 percent slopes; about 1,950 feet west and 2,100 feet south of the northeast corner of sec. 8, T. 18 N., R. 13 W.

## Range in Characteristics

Reaction: slightly or moderately alkaline
Depth to the calcic horizon: 5 to 20 inches
Calcium carbonate equivalent: 15 to 40 percent
Rock fragments: average 15 to 35 percent gravel in the particle-size control section
A horizon
Hue: 10YR, 7.5YR
Value: 5 or 6 dry, 3 to 5 moist
Chroma: 3 or 4, dry or moist
Texture: loamy sand, sandy loam
Rock fragments: less than 35 percent gravel
BA horizon
Hue: 10YR, 7.5YR
Value: 5 or 6 dry, 4 or 5 moist
Chroma: 3 or 4 , dry or moist
Bk horizons
Hue: 10YR, 7.5YR
Value: 6 to 7 dry, 4 to 6 moist
Chroma: 2 to 4 , dry or moist
Clay content: 5 to 18 percent

## Kopie family

Depth class: shallow to bedrock (lithic)
Drainage class: well drained
Permeability: moderately rapid
Landform: hills
Parent material: alluvium derived from granite over residuum weathered from granite
Slope: 5 to 35 percent
Elevation: 5,000 to 5,500 feet
Mean annual precipitation: 14 to 18 inches
Mean annual air temperature: 48 to 52 degrees $F$
Frost-free period: 135 to 150 days
Classification: Loamy, mixed, active, mesic Lithic Haplustepts

## Typical Pedon

A-0 to 2 inches; brown (10YR 4/3) gravelly sandy loam, dark brown (10YR 3/3) moist; weak fine granular structure; slightly hard, very friable, nonsticky and nonplastic; many very fine roots; many very fine irregular pores; 20 percent gravel; noneffervescent; slightly alkaline ( pH 7.6 ); abrupt smooth boundary.

Bw-2 to 16 inches; yellowish brown (10YR 5/4) gravelly sandy loam, dark yellowish brown (10YR 4/4) moist; weak fine subangular blocky structure; hard, very friable, nonsticky and nonplastic; many very fine roots; common very fine tubular pores; 30 percent gravel; noneffervescent; slightly alkaline (pH 7.6); abrupt smooth boundary.

2R-16 inches; granite bedrock.
Type location: In an area of Rock outcrop-ValenaKopie family complex, 5 to 35 percent slopes; about 95 feet south and 600 feet east of the northwest corner of sec. 3, T. 21 N., R. 11 W.

## Range in Characteristics

Use of the "Kopie family" reference term is a convention to reduce name length and implies no specific use of a soil series, reduced mapping intensity, or range of properties beyond that which is described in the map unit description and database. Use, management, and interpretations are not affected.

Rock fragments: 5 to 35 percent
A horizon:
Hue: 7.5YR, 10YR
Value: 4 or 5 dry, 3 or 4 moist
Chroma: 3 or 4, dry or moist

## B horizon:

Hue:7.5YR, 10YR
Value: 4 or 5 dry, 3 or 4 moist
Chroma: 3 or 4, dry or moist

## Kurstan family

Depth class: very deep
Drainage class: well drained
Permeability: moderately rapid
Landform: fan terraces
Parent material: alluvium derived from mixed rock sources
Slope: 0 to 6 percent
Elevation: 2,800 to 3,200 feet
Mean annual precipitation: 9 to 12 inches
Mean annual air temperature: 59 to 64 degrees F

Frost-free period: 200 to 230 days
Classification: Coarse-loamy, mixed, superactive, thermic Durinodic Haplocalcids

## Typical Pedon

A-0 to 2 inches; yellowish brown (10YR 5/4) sandy loam, dark yellowish brown (10YR 4/4) moist; weak thin platy structure; slightly hard, very friable, nonsticky and nonplastic; common fine roots; many very fine irregular pores; slightly effervescent, 6 percent calcium carbonate equivalent; moderately alkaline ( pH 8.2 ); abrupt smooth boundary.

Bw-2 to 15 inches; yellowish brown (10YR 5/4) sandy loam, dark yellowish brown (10YR 4/4) moist; weak fine subangular blocky structure; slightly hard, very friable, nonsticky and nonplastic; common fine roots; common very fine tubular pores; strongly effervescent, 7 percent calcium carbonate equivalent; moderately alkaline ( pH 8.2 ); clear wavy boundary.

Bk-15 to 29 inches; very pale brown (10YR 7/3) sandy loam, pale brown (10YR 6/3) moist; weak fine subangular blocky structure; slightly hard, very friable, nonsticky and nonplastic; common very fine roots; common very fine tubular pores; few fine soft calcium carbonate masses; violently effervescent, 16 percent calcium carbonate equivalent; moderately alkaline ( pH 8.4); clear wavy boundary.

Bkqn1-29 to 42 inches; pale brown (10YR 6/3) sandy loam, yellowish brown (10YR 5/4) moist; moderate fine subangular blocky structure; slightly hard, very friable, slightly sticky and nonplastic; common fine roots; common very fine tubular pores; few fine soft calcium carbonate masses; weakly cemented by silica and calcium carbonate; violently effervescent, 15 percent calcium carbonate equivalent; strongly alkaline ( pH 8.6 ); clear wavy boundary.

Bkqn2-42 to 60 inches; light yellowish brown (10YR 6/4) clay loam, yellowish brown (10YR 5/4) moist; moderate fine subangular blocky structure; hard, friable, sticky and plastic; few very fine roots; common very fine tubular pores; weakly cemented by silica and calcium carbonate; violently effervescent, 15 percent calcium carbonate equivalent; very strongly alkaline (pH 9.2).

Type location: In an area of Shortbread-Kurstan family-Dusty complex, 0 to 7 percent slopes; about 1,100 feet south and 2,700 feet east of the northwest corner of sec. 36, T. 26 N., R. 17 W .

## Range in Characteristics

Use of the "Kurstan family" reference term is a convention to reduce name length and implies no specific use of a soil series, reduced mapping
intensity, or range of properties beyond that which is described in the map unit description and database. Use, management, and interpretations are not affected.

Depth to calcic horizon: 5 to 19 inches
Depth to Bkq horizon: 25 to 40 inches
Control section
Clay content: 8 to 18 percent

## A horizon

Value: 5 to 7 dry, 4 to 6 moist
Chroma: 3 or 4, dry or moist
Bkqn horizons
Value: 5 to 7 dry, 4 to 6 moist
Chroma: 3 or 4, dry or moist
Rock fragments: 0 to 35 percent
Calcium carbonate equivalent: averages 15 to 35 percent
Cementation: 20 to 30 percent durinodes and discontinuous pockets that are strongly cemented by calcium carbonate and silica. The remainder of the matrix is either continuously or discontinuously weakly cemented by calcium carbonate.

## Kydestea Series

Depth class: very shallow and shallow to bedrock (lithic)
Drainage class: well drained
Permeability: moderately slow
Landform: hills
Parent material: alluvium derived from limestone
Slope: 5 to 40 percent
Elevation: 5,000 to 5,600 feet
Mean annual precipitation: 14 to 18 inches
Mean annual air temperature: 48 to 52 degrees F
Frost-free period: 135 to 150 days
Classification: Loamy-skeletal, mixed, superactive, calcareous, mesic Aridic Lithic Ustorthents

## Typical Pedon

A—0 to 2 inches; brown (7.5YR 4/4) extremely gravelly loam, dark brown (7.5YR 3/3) moist; weak fine granular structure; slightly hard, very friable; slightly sticky and slightly plastic; many very fine roots; many very fine irregular pores; 60 percent gravel, 10 percent cobble; slightly effervescent; moderately alkaline (pH 8.0); abrupt smooth boundary.

Bw-2 to 4 inches; brown (7.5YR 4/4) extremely cobbly loam, dark brown (7.5YR 3/3) moist; weak fine subangular blocky structure; slightly hard, very friable, slightly sticky and slightly plastic; many very fine roots; many fine and medium tubular pores; 10 percent
gravel, 60 percent cobble; slightly effervescent; moderately alkaline (pH 8.0); abrupt wavy boundary.

Ck1—4 to 10 inches; brown (7.5YR 4/4) extremely cobbly silty clay loam, dark brown (7.5YR 3/3) moist; moderate fine subangular blocky structure; hard, friable, slightly sticky and slightly plastic; many very fine roots; common very fine tubular pores; 10 percent gravel, 60 percent cobble; strongly effervescent; moderately alkaline ( pH 8.2 ); clear wavy boundary.

Ck2-10 to 15 inches; brown (7.5YR 4/3) extremely cobbly silty clay loam, dark brown (7.5YR 3/3) moist; moderate fine subangular blocky structure; hard, friable, slightly sticky and slightly plastic; many very fine roots; common very fine tubular pores; 10 percent gravel, 60 percent cobble; violently effervescent; moderately alkaline (pH 8.2); abrupt smooth boundary.

2R-15 inches; limestone bedrock.
Type location: In an area of Wodomont-Kydestea complex, 5 to 40 percent slopes; about 1,960 feet north and 985 feet west of the southeast corner of sec. 24, T. 22 N., R. 11 W.

## Range in Characteristics

## Rock fragments: 35 to 75 percent

Clay content: averages 18 to 35 percent clay in the control section
Calcium carbonate equivalent: less than 15 percent
A horizon
Hue: 10YR, 7.5YR
Value: 4 to 7 dry, 3 to 5 moist
Chroma: 3 to 6, dry or moist

## Lampshire Series

Depth class: very shallow and shallow to bedrock (lithic)
Drainage class: well drained
Permeability: moderate or moderately rapid
Landform: hills and mountains
Parent material: alluvium and colluvium derived from igneous rock
Slope: 20 to 70 percent
Elevation: 3,400 to 6,800 feet
Mean annual precipitation: 12 to 16 inches
Mean annual air temperature: 50 to 64 degrees $F$
Frost-free period: 170 to 210 days
Classification: Loamy-skeletal, mixed, superactive, nonacid, thermic Lithic Ustic Torriorthents

## Typical Pedon

A—0 to 1 inch; yellowish brown (10YR 5/4) gravelly coarse sandy loam, dark yellowish brown (10YR 4/4) moist; soft, very friable, nonsticky and nonplastic;
common very fine roots; few very fine vesicular pores; 15 percent gravel; noneffervescent; neutral (pH 7.0); abrupt smooth boundary.

C-1 to 6 inches; yellowish brown (10YR 5/4) very gravelly sandy loam, yellowish brown (10YR 5/4) moist; soft, very friable, nonsticky and nonplastic; common very fine roots; few very fine vesicular pores; 45 percent gravel; noneffervescent; neutral (pH 7.0); clear smooth boundary.
$2 \mathrm{Cr}-6$ to 17 inches; weathered granite bedrock.
2R—17 inches; granite bedrock.
Type location: In an area of Lampshire-Rock outcrop complex, 30 to 70 percent slopes; about 2,750 feet east and 2,450 feet south of the northwest corner of sec. 16, T. 20 N., R. 12 W.

## Range in Characteristics

Depth to bedrock: 4 to 20 inches
A horizon
Value: 3 or 4 moist
Texture: sandy loam, loam, coarse sandy loam
Chorizons
Rock fragments: 35 to 70 percent
Texture: sandy loam, coarse sandy loam, loam

## Lithic Haplustolls

Depth class: very shallow and shallow to bedrock
Drainage class: well drained
Permeability: moderate
Landform: fan terraces
Parent material: alluvium derived from limestone
Slope: 1 to 40 percent
Elevation: 5,100 to 5,300 feet
Mean annual precipitation: 14 to 18 inches
Mean annual air temperature: 49 to 52 degrees F
Frost-free period: 135 to 150 days
Classification: Lithic Haplustolls

## Typical Pedon

A1-0 to 2 inches; brown (10YR 4/3) very cobbly loam, dark brown (10YR 3/3) moist; moderate fine granular structure; soft, very friable, slightly sticky and slightly plastic; few large and many very fine, fine, and medium roots; few fine interstitial pores; 20 percent pebbles, 20 percent cobbles, and 5 percent stones; neutral ( pH 7.0 ); clear smooth boundary.

A2—2 to 15 inches; brown (10YR 5/3) very cobbly loam, dark brown (10YR 3/3) moist; moderate fine granular structure; soft, friable, slightly sticky and slightly plastic; few large and many very fine, fine, and medium roots; common fine tubular pores; 20 percent
pebbles, 30 percent cobbles, and 5 percent stones; neutral (pH 7.0); abrupt smooth boundary.

R-15 inches; limestone bedrock.
Type location: In an area of Aridic Argiustolls-Lithic Haplustolls Complex, 1 to 40 percent slopes. About 1,100 feet south and 800 feet east of the northwest corner of sec. 21, T. 22 N., R. 10 W .

## Range in Characteristics

Soils in this landscape position are highly variable with respect to depth, texture, color and/or chemical properties. Therefore physical and chemical properties of specific horizons are not given and interpretations such as erodibility are not determined. The taxonomic unit description is representative of what may be found in this landscape position.

## Lostman Series

Depth class: very deep
Drainage class: well drained
Permeability: moderately rapid
Landform: stream terraces
Parent material: alluvium derived from mixed rock sources
Slope: 1 to 5 percent
Elevation: 2,400 to 3,400 feet
Mean annual precipitation: 6 to 12 inches
Mean annual air temperature: 59 to 70 degrees $F$
Frost-free period: 200 to 280 days
Classification: Coarse-loamy, mixed, superactive, thermic Typic Haplocambids

## Typical Pedon

A—0 to 2 inches; brown (7.5YR 5/3) sandy loam, brown (7.5YR 4/3) moist; moderate fine platy structure; soft, friable, nonsticky and nonplastic; common fine roots; many fine vesicular pores; 10 percent gravel, 2 percent cobbles; noneffervescent; slightly alkaline (pH 7.4); abrupt wavy boundary.

Bw1-2 to 12 inches; brown (7.5YR 5/4) fine sandy loam, brown (7.5YR 4/4) moist; weak medium subangular blocky structure; soft, friable, nonsticky and nonplastic; common fine roots; many very fine tubular pores; 2 percent gravel; slightly effervescent; slightly alkaline ( pH 7.6 ); clear wavy boundary.

Bw2—12 to 27 inches; brown (7.5YR 5/4) sandy loam, brown (7.5YR 4/4) moist; weak medium subangular blocky structure; soft, friable, nonsticky and nonplastic; few very fine roots; common fine tubular pores; 5 percent gravel; common fine soft calcium carbonate masses and calcium carbonate
coatings on undersides of gravel; slightly effervescent; slightly alkaline ( pH 7.6 ); abrupt wavy boundary.

C1-27 to 38 inches; brown (7.5YR 5/4) loam, brown (7.5YR 4/4) moist; massive; slightly hard, friable, nonsticky and slightly plastic; few fine roots; common fine tubular pores; 5 percent gravel; strongly effervescent; slightly alkaline (7.8); abrupt wavy boundary.

C2—38 to 60 inches; light brown (7.5YR 6/4) very gravelly sandy loam, brown (7.5YR 5/4) moist; massive; soft, friable, nonsticky and nonplastic; few fine roots; few fine tubular pores; 50 percent gravel; strongly effervescent; slightly alkaline ( pH 7.8 ).

Type location: In an area of Lostman sandy loam, 1 to 3 percent slopes; 1,780 feet south and 750 feet west of the northeast corner of sec. 1, T. 20 N., R. 18 W.

## Range in Characteristics

Rock fragments: average 15 to 35 percent, dominantly gravel in the control section. The upper ten inches may contain less than 15 percent gravel. Below 40 inches, the substratum may contain more than 35 percent.

## A horizon

Hue: 7.5YR, 10YR
Value: 4 or 5 dry, 3 or 4 moist
Chroma: 3 or 4, dry or moist

## Bw horizons

Hue: 7.5YR, 10YR
Value: 4 to 6 dry, 3 to 5 moist
Chroma: 3 to 5, dry or moist
Texture: loam, sandy loam, fine sandy loam
Reaction: slightly to moderately alkaline

## C horizons

Texture: sandy loam, loam, loamy coarse sand

## Luzena Series

Depth class: very shallow and shallow to bedrock (lithic)
Drainage class: well drained
Permeability: slow
Landform: hills and mesas
Parent material: alluvium derived from basalt over residuum weathered from basalt
Slope: 3 to 20 percent
Elevation: 4,900 to 5,400 feet
Mean annual precipitation: 14 to 18 inches
Mean annual air temperature: 48 to 52 degrees F
Frost-free period: 135 to 150 days
Classification: Clayey, smectitic, mesic Aridic Lithic Argiustolls

## Typical Pedon

A1-0 to 1 inch; dark brown (10YR 3/3) extremely cobbly loam, dark brown (7.5YR 3/2) moist; moderate fine granular structure; slightly hard, very friable, slightly sticky and slightly plastic; common very fine roots; many very fine interstitial pores; 20 percent gravel, 40 percent cobble, and 10 percent stone; noneffervescent; neutral ( pH 7.2 ); abrupt smooth boundary.

A2-1 to 2 inches; very dark grayish brown (10YR $3 / 2$ ) extremely cobbly clay loam, dark brown (7.5YR $3 / 2$ ) moist; strong very fine granular structure; slightly hard, very friable, moderately sticky and moderately plastic; common fine roots; many very fine interstitial pores; 20 percent gravel, 40 percent cobble, and 5 percent stone; noneffervescent; neutral ( pH 7.2 ); abrupt smooth boundary.

Bt—2 to 14 inches; dark brown (7.5YR 3/2) clay, dark brown (7.5YR 3/2) moist; strong medium angular blocky structure; hard, firm, very sticky and very plastic; common fine roots; common very fine tubular pores; many moderately thick clay films on faces of peds and lining pores; 5 percent gravel, 5 percent cobble; noneffervescent; neutral (pH 7.2); abrupt smooth boundary.

2R-14 inches; basalt bedrock.
Type location: In an area of Luzena-Thunderbird complex, 3 to 20 percent slopes; about 3,880 feet north and 2,700 feet west of the southeast corner of sec. 30, T. 28 N., R. 15 W .

## Range in Characteristics

Rock fragments: less than 35 percent in the particlesize control section

A horizon
Hue: 7.5YR, 10YR
Value: 3 to 5 dry, 2 or 3 moist
Chroma: 2 or 3, dry or moist
Bt horizon
Hue: 5YR, 7.5YR
Value: 3 or 4 dry, 2 or 3 moist
Chroma: 2 or 3 , dry or moist
Texture: clay, silty clay, clay loam, silty clay loam (35 to 60 percent clay)

## Lykorly Series

[^0]Slope: 1 to 5 percent
Elevation: 5,400 to 6,500 feet
Mean annual precipitation: 14 to 18 inches
Mean annual air temperature: 52 to 54 degrees $F$
Frost-free period: 130 to 160 days
Classification: Fine-loamy, mixed, superactive, mesic Aridic Haplustalfs

## Typical Pedon

A—0 to 1 inch; light brown (7.5YR 6/4) gravelly loam, brown (7.5YR 5/4) moist; weak thick platy structure; soft, very friable, nonsticky and nonplastic; many very fine roots; many very fine vesicular pores; 15 percent angular gravel; noneffervescent; slightly acid ( pH 6.4 ); abrupt smooth boundary.
$\mathrm{E}-1$ to 2 inches; light yellowish brown (10YR 6/4) loam, yellowish brown (10YR 5/4) moist; weak thick platy structure; slightly hard, very friable, sticky and plastic; many very fine roots; many very fine vesicular pores; noneffervescent; slightly acid (pH 6.4); abrupt smooth boundary.

Bw-2 to 4 inches; dark yellowish brown (10YR 4/4) loam, dark yellowish brown (10YR 3/4) moist; weak fine subangular blocky structure parting to moderate fine granular; slightly hard, friable, sticky and plastic; many very fine roots; many very fine tubular pores; noneffervescent; slightly acid (pH 6.4); clear smooth boundary.

2Bt1-4 to 11 inches; dark yellowish brown (10YR 4/4) and brown (7.5YR 5/4) clay loam, dark yellowish brown (10YR 3/4) and brown (7.5YR 4/4) moist; moderate fine prismatic structure parting to moderate fine subangular blocky; hard, very firm, very sticky and very plastic; many very fine roots; many very fine tubular pores; common stress cutans and clay bridging sand grains; organic matter stains along planar voids; noneffervescent; slightly acid (pH 6.5); clear smooth boundary.

2Bt2-11 to 25 inches; dark yellowish brown (10YR 4/4) and brown (7.5YR 5/4) clay loam, dark yellowish brown (10YR 3/4) and brown (7.5YR 4/4) moist; weak medium prismatic structure parting to weak medium subangular blocky; hard, firm, sticky and plastic; common very fine roots; many very fine tubular pores; common clay bridges between sand grains and argillans on skeleton grains; noneffervescent; neutral ( pH 7.0 ); clear smooth boundary.

2Btk-25 to 31 inches; brown (10YR 5/3) loam, brown (10YR 4/3) moist; weak medium subangular blocky structure; hard, firm, sticky and plastic; common very fine roots; many very fine tubular pores; clay bridging sand grains; strongly effervescent, 2
percent calcium carbonate equivalent; slightly alkaline (pH 7.4); clear smooth boundary.

3Bk-31 to 44 inches; brown (7.5YR 5/4) loam, brown (7.5YR 4/4) moist; weak medium subangular blocky structure; hard, firm, sticky and plastic; common fine roots; many very fine tubular pores; few soft calcium carbonate accumulations; strongly effervescent, 1 percent calcium carbonate equivalent; moderately alkaline ( pH 8.0 ); clear smooth boundary.

4Btkb-44 to 60 inches; yellowish red (5YR 5/6) clay, yellowish red (5YR 5/6) moist; moderate coarse prismatic structure parting to moderate medium subangular blocky; very hard, very firm, very sticky and very plastic; few fine roots; few fine tubular pores; many stress cutans; argillans around skeleton grains; strongly effervescent, common fine soft calcium carbonate accumulations, 2 percent calcium carbonate equivalent; slightly alkaline ( pH 7.8 ).

Type location: In an area of Lykorly gravelly loam, 1 to 4 percent slopes; about 1,450 feet west and 2,875 feet south of the northeast corner of sec. 20, T. 29 N ., R. 6 W .

## Range in Characteristics

## Depth to argillic horizon: 3 to 10 inches

Rock fragments: less than 5 percent in the control section
Calcium carbonate equivalent: less than 15 percent

## A horizon

Hue: 7.5YR, 10YR
Value: 4 to 6 dry, 3 to 5 moist
Chroma: 3 or 4, dry or moist
Bt horizons
Hue: 7.5YR, 10YR
Value: 4 to 6 dry, 3 or 4 moist
Chroma: 3 or 4 , dry or moist
Texture: loam, silt loam, clay loam
Clay content: 20 to 35 percent clay
Reaction: slightly acid to moderately alkaline

## Manikan Taxadjunct

Depth class: very deep
Drainage class: well drained
Permeability: moderately slow
Landform: stream terraces
Parent material: alluvium derived from mixed rock sources
Slope: 1 to 6 percent

Elevation: 5,000 to 5,200 feet
Mean annual precipitation: 14 to 18 inches
Mean annual air temperature: 48 to 52 degrees $F$
Frost-free period: 135 to 150 days
Classification: Fine-loamy, mixed, superactive, nonacid, mesic Aridic Ustifluvents

## Typical Pedon

A-0 to 3 inches; brown (7.5YR 4/2) sandy loam, dark brown (7.5YR 3/2) moist; weak fine granular structure; slightly hard, very friable, slightly sticky and nonplastic; common very fine and fine roots; many very fine irregular pores; noneffervescent; slightly alkaline (pH 7.4); abrupt smooth boundary.

C1-3 to 24 inches; brown (7.5YR 4/3) sandy clay loam, dark brown (7.5YR 3/2) moist; massive; hard, friable, moderately sticky and slightly plastic; common very fine and fine roots; common very fine tubular pores; noneffervescent; slightly alkaline ( pH 7.4 ); abrupt smooth boundary.

C2-24 to 39 inches; brown (7.5YR 4/3) sandy clay loam, dark brown (7.5YR 3/2) moist; massive; slightly hard, friable, slightly sticky and slightly plastic; common very fine and fine roots; common very fine tubular pores; noneffervescent; slightly alkaline (pH 7.4); abrupt smooth boundary.

C3-39 to 60 inches; brown (7.5YR 4/3) loam, dark brown (7.5YR 3/3) moist; massive; slightly hard, friable, slightly sticky and slightly plastic; common very fine and fine roots; common very fine tubular pores; slightly effervescent; slightly alkaline (pH 7.4).

Type location: In an area of Cordes-ManikanRiverwash complex, 1 to 6 percent slopes; about 350 feet south and 1,000 feet east of the northwest corner of sec. 17, T. 21 N., R. 11. W.

## Range in Characteristics

These soils are a taxadjunct to the Manikan Series. These soils are in the aridic ustic soil moisture regime and have a nonacid reaction class.
Rock fragments: average 0 to 15 percent in the particle-size control section
Organic carbon: greater than 0.2 percent below 50 inches

A horizon
Hue:7.5YR, 10YR
Value: 3 or 4 dry, 2 or 3 moist
Chroma: 2 or 3, dry or moist
Chorizons
Hue:7.5YR, 10YR
Value: 4 or 5 dry, 3 or 4 moist

Chroma: 2 to 4 , dry or moist
Texture: stratified sand, sandy loam, sandy clay loam, clay loam, loam

## Mathis family

Depth class: very deep
Drainage class: excessively drained
Permeability: very rapid
Landform: flood plains
Parent material: alluvium derived from mixed rock sources
Slope: 1 to 4 percent
Elevation: 4,500 to 4,900 feet
Mean annual precipitation: 10 to 14 inches
Mean annual air temperature: 52 to 57 degrees $F$
Frost-free period: 180 to 200 days
Classification: Sandy-skeletal, mixed, mesic Ustic Torriorthents

## Typical Pedon

C1—0 to 2 inches; yellowish brown (10YR 5/4) extremely cobbly sandy loam, dark brown (10YR 3/3) moist; weak thin platy structure parting to weak fine granular; slightly hard, very friable, nonsticky and nonplastic; few fine roots; common very fine tubular pores; 40 percent cobble, 20 percent stones, 20 percent gravel; slightly effervescent; neutral ( pH 7.3 ); abrupt smooth boundary.

C2-2 to 60 inches; yellowish brown (10YR 5/4) extremely cobbly sand, dark brown (10YR $3 / 3$ ) moist; single grained; loose, nonsticky and nonplastic; few fine roots; many very fine interstitial pores; 40 percent cobble, 20 percent stones, 20 percent gravel; slightly effervescent; slightly alkaline ( pH 7.4 ).

Type location: In an area of Mathis familyRiverwash complex, 1 to 4 percent slopes; about 1,000 feet west and 200 feet north of the southeast corner of sec. 10, T. 23 N., R. 12 W.

## Range in Characteristics

Use of the "Mathis family" reference term is a convention to reduce name length and implies no specific use of a soil series, reduced mapping intensity, or range of properties beyond that which is described in the map unit description and database. Use, management, and interpretations are not affected.
Rock fragments: 35 to 85 percent; dominantly cobble and stone
Reaction: neutral to slightly alkaline
Value: 5 or 6 dry, 3 or 4 moist
Chroma: 3 or 4, dry or moist

## Mayswell Series

Depth class: very shallow and shallow to bedrock (lithic)
Drainage class: well drained
Permeability: slow
Landform: hills
Parent material: alluvium derived from basalt over residuum weathered from basalt
Slope: 5 to 40 percent
Elevation: 4,000 to 4,600 feet
Mean annual precipitation: 9 to 12 inches
Mean annual air temperature: 59 to 64 degrees F Frost-free period: 200 to 280 days
Classification: Clayey-skeletal, smectitic, thermic Lithic Haplargids

## Typical Pedon

A—0 to 2 inches; dark yellowish brown (10YR 4/4) cobbly clay loam, dark yellowish brown (10YR 3/4) moist; moderate fine granular structure; slightly hard, very friable, sticky and slightly plastic; common very fine roots; few very fine irregular pores; 5 percent gravel, 25 percent cobble; neutral (pH 7.2); abrupt smooth boundary.

Bw-2 to 4 inches; dark yellowish brown (10YR 4/4) cobbly clay loam, dark yellowish brown (10YR 3/4) moist; moderate fine subangular blocky structure; slightly hard, very friable, sticky and plastic; common fine roots; few very fine irregular pores; 5 percent gravel, 25 percent cobble; slightly alkaline ( pH 7.6 ); abrupt smooth boundary.

Bt1—4 to 9 inches; brown (7.5YR 4/4) very cobbly clay loam, dark brown (7.5YR 3/4) moist; moderate fine subangular blocky structure; slightly hard, friable, very sticky and very plastic; common very fine roots; few very fine tubular pores; common faint clay films lining pores and on ped faces; 25 percent gravel, 25 percent cobble; slightly alkaline (pH 7.8); clear wavy boundary.

2Bt2—9 to 19 inches; red (2.5YR 4/6) very cobbly clay, red (2.5YR 4/6) moist; moderate medium angular blocky structure; hard, very firm, very sticky and very plastic; common very fine roots; common distinct clay films on ped faces; common pressure faces; 20 percent gravel, 20 percent cobble; moderately alkaline (pH 8.0); abrupt wavy boundary.

2R-19 inches; basalt bedrock.
Type location: In an area of Mayswell-Rock outcrop complex, 5 to 40 percent slopes; about 1,000 feet south and 2,700 feet east of the northwest corner of sec. 23, T. 22 N., R. 20 W.

## Range in Characteristics

Rock fragments: 20 to 30 percent gravel, and 10 to 30 percent cobble
Reaction: neutral or moderately alkaline
Clay content: averages 35 to 45 percent in the particlesize control section
Organic matter: less than one percent
A horizon
Hue: 7.5YR, 10YR
Value: 4 or 5 , dry or moist
Effervescence: noneffervescent to strong
B horizons
Hue: 5YR, 7.5YR, 10YR
Value: 4 to 6, dry or moist
Chroma: 4 to 6, dry or moist
Effervescence: noneffervescent to strong

## McAllister family

Depth class: very deep
Drainage class: well drained
Permeability: moderately slow
Landform: fan terraces
Parent material: alluvium derived from igneous and metamorphic rock
Slope: 2 to 15 percent
Elevation: 3,500 to 4,500 feet
Mean annual precipitation: 9 to 12 inches
Mean annual air temperature: 59 to 64 degrees F
Frost-free period: 170 to 230 days
Classification: Fine-loamy, mixed, superactive, thermic Ustic Calciargids

## Typical Pedon

A-0 to 2 inches; brown (10YR 4/3) gravelly sandy loam, dark brown (10YR 3/3) moist; weak medium platy structure parting to weak very fine subangular blocky; soft, very friable, slightly sticky and nonplastic; common very fine and few fine and medium roots; few very fine irregular pores; 30 percent gravel; noneffervescent; moderately alkaline (pH 8.0); abrupt smooth boundary.

Bt—2 to 12 inches; strong brown (7.5YR 5/6) gravelly sandy clay loam, brown (7.5YR 4/4) moist; weak medium and coarse subangular blocky structure; moderately hard, friable, moderately sticky and moderately plastic; few fine through coarse roots; few very fine irregular pores; many faint clay films bridging sand grains, few faint clay films lining pores; 25
percent gravel; noneffervescent; moderately alkaline (pH 8.0); clear smooth boundary.

Btkn-12 to 26 inches; reddish yellow (7.5YR 6/6) gravelly sandy clay loam, strong brown (7.5YR 4/6) moist; moderate medium subangular blocky structure; slightly hard; very friable, slightly sticky and nonplastic; few very fine through coarse roots; common very fine irregular pores; common prominent clay films lining root channels, few prominent clay films lining pores; strongly effervescent; strongly alkaline ( pH 8.6 ); abrupt smooth boundary.

2Btk-26 to 37 inches; brown (7.5YR 5/4) very gravelly coarse sandy loam, brown (7.5YR 5/4) moist; massive; slightly hard, very friable, nonsticky and nonplastic; common very fine and fine and few coarse roots; many very fine irregular pores; common faint clay films bridging sand grains and lining pores; 55 percent gravel; strongly effervescent; moderately alkaline ( pH 8.4 ); clear wavy boundary.

2Bkn-37 to 53 inches; white (10YR 8/1) extremely gravelly sandy loam, very pale brown (10YR 8/3) moist; massive; slightly hard to very hard, very friable to firm; slightly sticky and nonplastic; few fine roots; extremely weakly to moderately cemented with calcium carbonate; 31 percent calcium carbonate equivalent; 60 percent gravel; violently effervescent; strongly alkaline ( pH 8.6 ); clear smooth boundary.

2Ck-53 to 60 inches; yellowish brown (10YR 5/6) very gravelly loamy coarse sand, yellowish brown (10YR 5/6) moist; massive; slightly hard, very friable, nonsticky and nonplastic; few fine and medium roots; many very fine irregular pores; few coarse and very coarse calcium carbonate masses; 40 percent gravel; slightly effervescent matrix; moderately alkaline ( pH 8.0).

Type location: In an area of Stronghold-McAllister families complex, 2 to 15 percent slopes; 35 degrees, 9 minutes, 59.7 seconds north latitude; 113 degrees, 43 minutes; 43.7 seconds west longitude.

## Range in Characteristics

Use of the "McAllister family" reference term is a convention to reduce name length and implies no specific use of a soil series, reduced mapping intensity, or range of properties beyond that which is described in the map unit description and database. Use, management, and interpretations are not affected.

Rock fragments: less than 35 percent in the particlesize control section

A horizon
Hue: 7.5YR, 10YR

Value: 3 to 5, dry or moist
Chroma: 3 or 4, dry or moist
Bt horizons
Hue: 5YR, 7.5YR
Value: 4 to 6 dry, 3 to 5 moist
Chroma: 4 or 6, dry or moist
Texture: sandy loam, sandy clay loam, loam, sandy loam
Clay content: 18 to 35 percent in the particle-size control section
Reaction: neutral to strongly alkaline
Bk and Ck horizons
Hue: 10YR, 7.5YR
Value: 5 to 8, dry or moist
Chroma: 1 to 6, dry or moist
Texture: loamy coarse sand, loamy sand, coarse sandy loam, sandy loam
Clay content: 4 to 14 percent
Calcium carbonate equivalent: 15 to 35 percent Reaction: moderately to strongly alkaline
Some pedons do not have a C or Ck horizon.

## Meadview Series

Depth class: very deep
Drainage class: well drained
Permeability: moderately rapid
Landform: fan terraces
Parent material: alluvium derived from mixed rock sources
Slope: 4 to 40 percent
Elevation: 2,800 to 4,000 feet
Mean annual precipitation: 9 to 12 inches
Mean annual air temperature: 59 to 70 degrees $F$
Frost-free period: 200 to 280 days
Classification: Sandy-skeletal, mixed, thermic Durinodic Haplocalcids

## Typical Pedon

A-0 to 2 inches; brown (10YR 5/3) very cobbly sandy loam, brown (10YR 4/3) moist; moderate thin platy structure; soft, very friable, nonsticky and nonplastic; many very fine roots; many fine tubular pores; 30 percent gravel, 20 percent cobble, 5 percent stone; strongly effervescent, 11 percent calcium carbonate equivalent; moderately alkaline ( pH 8.0 ); abrupt smooth boundary.

Bk1-2 to 10 inches; brown (10YR 5/3) very cobbly sandy loam, brown (10YR 4/3) moist; weak fine subangular blocky structure; slightly hard, very friable, slightly sticky and nonplastic; many fine roots; few very fine and fine tubular pores; 30 percent gravel, 20
percent cobble, 5 percent stone; common decomposed fragments of granite; strongly effervescent, 16 percent calcium carbonate equivalent, $1 / 8$ - to $1 / 2$-inch-thick calcium carbonate pendants on the underside of rock fragments; moderately alkaline (pH 8.0); clear wavy boundary.

Bk2-10 to 21 inches; brown (10YR 5/3) very cobbly sandy loam, brown (10YR 4/3) moist; weak fine subangular blocky structure; slightly hard, very friable, slightly sticky and nonplastic; many fine roots; few very fine and fine tubular pores; 30 percent gravel, 20 percent cobble, 5 percent stone; common decomposed fragments of granite; violently effervescent, few fine soft calcium carbonate masses, 19 percent calcium carbonate equivalent, $1 / 8$ - to $1 / 2$-inch-thick calcium carbonate pendants on the underside of rock fragments; moderately alkaline ( pH 8.0 ); abrupt smooth boundary.

Bkq1-21 to 31 inches; brown (10YR 5/3) extremely gravelly coarse sand, brown (10YR 4/3) moist; massive; slightly hard to hard, firm to very firm, nonsticky and nonplastic; few very fine roots; many very fine irregular pores; 50 percent gravel, 20 percent cobble; brittle discontinuous lenses of silica and calcium carbonate cemented material; slightly effervescent, few areas in matrix are violently effervescent, $1 / 8$ - to $1 / 2$-inch calcium carbonate pendants on the underside of rock fragments; moderately alkaline ( pH 8.0 ); abrupt wavy boundary.

Bkq2-31 to 42 inches; brown (10YR 5/3) extremely gravelly coarse sand, brown (10YR 4/3) moist; massive; very hard, firm and brittle, nonsticky and nonplastic; 50 percent gravel, 20 percent cobble; slightly effervescent; moderately alkaline ( pH 8.0 ); abrupt wavy boundary.

Bkq3-42 to 52 inches; brown (10YR 5/3) extremely gravelly coarse sand, brown (10YR 4/3) moist; massive; extremely hard and very hard, very firm, nonsticky and nonplastic; few very fine roots; many very fine irregular pores; 50 percent gravel, 20 percent cobble; slightly effervescent; moderately alkaline (pH 8.0); abrupt wavy boundary.

C-52 to 60 inches; pale brown (10YR 6/3) stratified extremely gravelly coarse sand, brown (10YR 5/3) moist; slightly hard, very friable, nonsticky and nonplastic; few very fine roots; many very fine irregular pores; 50 percent gravel, 20 percent cobble; slightly effervescent; moderately alkaline ( pH 8.0 ).

Type location: In an area of Meadview-Yurm family complex, 4 to 25 percent slopes; about 1,500 feet west and 2,000 west of the northeast corner of sec. 7, T. 29 N, R. 16 W.

## Range in Characteristics

Rock fragments: 35 to 75 percent gravel, cobble, and stone
Clay content: 5 to 18 percent in the Bk. Averages less than 10 percent in the control section
Depth to calcic horizon: 2 to 18 inches
Depth to gravel and sand: 20 to 30 inches
Depth to brittle silica and calcium carbonate cemented materials: 14 to 40 inches
Calcium carbonate equivalent: 5 to 30 percent
Reaction: slightly or moderately alkaline
Effervescence: strong or violent
A horizon
Hue: 10YR, 7.5YR
Value: 5 to 7 dry, 4 and 5 moist
Chroma: 3 to 6, dry and moist
Bk and Bkq horizons
Hue: 10YR, 7.5YR
Value: 5 to 8 dry, 4 to 6 moist
Chroma: 3 to 6, dry and moist
C horizons
Value: 5 or 6 dry, 4 or 5 moist

## Meriwhitica Series

Depth class: very shallow to bedrock (lithic)
Drainage class: well drained
Permeability: moderate
Landform: mesas and plateaus
Parent material: alluvium derived from limestone over residuum weathered from limestone
Slope: 5 to 35 percent
Elevation: 4,600 to 4,800 feet
Mean annual precipitation: 10 to 14 inches
Mean annual air temperature: 52 to 57 degrees F
Frost-free period: 135 to 175 days
Classification: Loamy-skeletal, mixed, superactive, calcareous, mesic Lithic Ustic Torriorthents

## Typical Pedon

A-0 to 1 inch; pale brown (10YR 6/3) very gravelly sandy loam, brown (10YR 4/3) moist; moderate thick platy structure parting to moderate fine granular; slightly hard, very friable, slightly sticky and nonplastic; common very fine and few fine roots; many very fine and few fine irregular pores; 45 percent gravel; violently effervescent, moderately alkaline ( pH 8.2); abrupt wavy boundary.

Bk-1 to 6 inches; yellowish brown (10YR 5/4) very gravelly sandy loam, dark yellowish brown (10YR 4/4)
moist; moderate medium subangular blocky structure; hard, friable, slightly sticky and slightly plastic; common very fine, fine and few coarse roots; many very fine and few fine tubular pores; 45 percent gravel; few thin calcium carbonate coatings in pores and on ped faces and common thin coatings on rock fragments; violently effervescent; moderately alkaline (pH 8.2); abrupt wavy boundary.

R-6 inches; thin bedded, grey limestone bedrock.
Type location: In an area of Meriwhitica-Rock outcrop complex, 5 to 35 percent slopes; about 2,200 feet south and 200 feet east of the northwest corner of sec. 27, T. 27 N., R. 12 W.

## Range in Characteristics

Particle-size control section:
Clay content: averages less than 18 percent
Rock fragments: 35 to 85 percent
Calcium carbonates equivalent: range from 5 to 40 percent

A horizon
Hue: 7.5YR, 10YR
Value: 3 to 6 dry, 3 to 5 moist
Chroma: 3 or 4, dry or moist
Bk horizon
Hue: 7.5YR, 10YR
Value: 5 or 6 dry, 3 to 5 moist
Chroma: 3 or 4, dry or moist
Texture: silt loam, sandy loam, loam
Clay content: averages less than 18 percent clay in the control section

## Metuck Series

Depth class: very shallow and shallow to bedrock (lithic)
Drainage class: well drained
Permeability: moderately rapid
Landform: mesas and plateaus
Parent material: alluvium and colluvium derived from limestone
Slope: 25 to 45 percent
Elevation: 4,700 to 5,700 feet
Mean annual precipitation: 14 to 18 inches
Mean annual air temperature: 48 to 52 degrees $F$
Frost-free period: 135 to 150 days
Classification: Loamy-skeletal, mixed, superactive, calcareous, mesic Aridic Lithic Ustorthents

## Typical Pedon

A—0 to 2 inches; brown (10YR 5/3) extremely
cobbly sandy loam, brown (10YR 4/3) moist; weak thin platy structure; slightly hard, very friable, nonsticky and nonplastic; common very fine roots; common very fine tubular pores; 30 percent gravel, 30 percent cobble, and 5 percent stone; violently effervescent; moderately alkaline ( pH 8.4 ); abrupt smooth boundary.

Bw-2 to 6 inches; yellowish brown (10YR 5/4) very gravelly sandy loam, brown (10YR 4/3) moist; weak fine subangular blocky structure; slightly hard, very friable, nonsticky and nonplastic; common very fine roots; common very fine tubular pores; 40 percent gravel, 5 percent cobble; violently effervescent; moderately alkaline (pH 8.4); abrupt smooth boundary. 2R-6 inches; limestone bedrock.

Type location: In an area of Wodomont-MetuckRock outcrop complex, 25 to 45 percent slopes; about 1,450 feet south and 1,500 feet west of the northeast corner of sec. 9, T. 26 N., R. 9 W .

## Range in Characteristics

Rock fragments: 35 to 70 percent
Clay content: averages less than 18 percent
Calcium carbonate equivalent: 15 to 35 percent

## A horizon

Value: 4 or 5 dry, 3 or 4 moist
Chroma: 3 or 6 , dry or moist
Rock fragments: Ranges from 65 percent to 90 percent as a surface lag layer
Bw horizon
Value: 4 or 5 dry, 3 or 4 moist

## Mextank Series

Depth class: very deep
Drainage class: well drained
Permeability: moderate
Landform: fan terraces
Parent material: alluvium derived from limestone
Slope: 2 to 15 percent
Elevation: 5,000 to 5,600 feet
Mean annual precipitation: 14 to 18 inches
Mean annual air temperature: 48 to 52 degrees $F$
Frost-free period: 135 to 150 days
Classification: Loamy-skeletal, mixed, superactive, mesic Aridic Calciustolls

## Typical Pedon

A—0 to 2 inches; brown (7.5YR 5/3) very gravelly sandy loam, dark brown (7.5YR 3/2) moist; moderate thick platy structure; slightly hard, very friable, nonsticky and nonplastic; many very fine roots;
common very fine tubular and irregular pores; 45 percent gravel; violently effervescent; moderately alkaline (pH 8.2); abrupt smooth boundary.

Bw-2 to 11 inches; brown (7.5YR 5/3) very gravelly sandy clay loam, dark brown (7.5YR 3/2) moist; weak medium subangular blocky structure; soft, very friable, nonsticky and nonplastic; many very fine and fine roots; many very fine tubular and common very fine irregular pores; violently effervescent; 50 percent gravel; moderately alkaline (pH 8.2); clear smooth boundary.

Bk1-11 to 28 inches; brown (7.5YR 5/3) extremely gravelly sandy loam, dark brown (7.5YR 3/3) moist; weak medium subangular blocky structure; soft, very friable, nonsticky and nonplastic; common very fine, many fine, and few medium and coarse roots; common very fine irregular pores; common faint calcium carbonate coatings and thin pendants on rock fragments; 80 percent gravel; violently effervescent; moderately alkaline ( pH 8.2 ); clear smooth boundary.

Bk2—28 to 46 inches; brown (7.5YR 5/2) extremely gravelly sandy loam, brown (7.5YR 4/3) moist; weak fine and medium subangular blocky structure; slightly hard, very friable, nonsticky and nonplastic; common fine and medium, few very fine and coarse roots; common fine tubular and common very fine irregular pores; common faint calcium carbonate coatings and many pendants on rock fragments; violently effervescent; 85 percent gravel; moderately alkaline (pH 8.0); clear smooth boundary.

Ck—46 to 60 inches; light brown (7.5YR 6/4) extremely gravelly sandy loam, strong brown (7.5YR 4/6) moist; massive; slightly hard, very friable, nonsticky and nonplastic; few fine and medium roots; common very fine and fine irregular pores; common faint calcium carbonate coatings and many pendants on rock fragments; 85 percent gravel; violently effervescent; moderately alkaline (pH 8.2).

Type location: In an area of Mextank very gravelly sandy loam, 2 to 15 percent slopes; about 2,000 feet south and 850 feet east of the northwest corner of sec. 30, T. 22 N., R. 11 W.

## Range in Characteristics

Thickness of mollic epipedon: 10 to 20 inches
Depth to calcic horizon: 1 to 20 inches
Clay content: averages less than 18 percent in the control section
Rock fragments: 35 to 85 percent in the control section
A horizon
Hue: 10YR, 7.5YR
Value: 4 or 5 dry, 2 or 3 moist
Chroma: 2 or 3, dry or moist

Bk horizons
Hue: 10YR, 7.5YR
Value: 4 or 5 dry, 3 or 4 moist
Chroma: 2 or 3, dry or moist
Texture: sandy loam, loam, sandy clay loam
Calcium carbonate equivalent: 5 to 20 percent
Ck horizon
Hue: 10YR, 7.5YR
Value: 5 or 6 dry, 3 or 4 moist
Chroma: 4 to 6, dry or moist
Texture: sandy loam, loam, sandy clay loam

## Milkweed Series

Depth class: shallow to petrocalcic
Drainage class: well drained
Permeability: moderate
Landform: fan terraces
Parent material: alluvium derived from mixed rock sources
Slope: 2 to 20 percent
Elevation: 4,600 to 5,500 feet
Mean annual precipitation: 14 to 16 inches
Mean annual air temperature: 52 to 54 degrees F
Frost-free period: 120 to 160 days
Classification: Loamy-skeletal, mixed, superactive, mesic, shallow Petrocalcic Calciustepts

## Typical Pedon

A-0 to 2 inches; dark yellowish brown (10YR 4/4) extremely gravelly loam, dark brown (10YR 3/3) moist; weak thick platy structure parting to weak fine granular; soft, very friable, slightly sticky and slightly plastic; many very fine roots; many very fine irregular pores; 80 percent gravel as surface lag layer; violently effervescent, 27 percent calcium carbonate equivalent; slightly alkaline ( pH 7.8 ); abrupt smooth boundary.

Bk1-2 to 8 inches; brown (10YR 4/3) very gravelly loam, dark brown (10YR 3/3) moist; weak medium subangular blocky structure; soft, very friable, slightly sticky and slightly plastic; many very fine, many fine, and few medium roots; common very fine and few fine tubular pores; 40 percent gravel; few thin calcium carbonate coatings on rock fragments; violently effervescent, 16 percent calcium carbonate equivalent; moderately alkaline (pH 8.0); clear smooth boundary.

Bk2—8 to 11 inches; dark yellowish brown (10YR 4/4) very gravelly loam, dark yellowish brown (10YR 3/4) moist; weak fine subangular blocky structure; slightly hard, very friable, slightly sticky and slightly plastic; many very fine, common fine, few medium and coarse roots; common very fine and fine tubular pores; 45 percent gravel and 5 percent cobble, with few
hardpan fragments; common thin calcium carbonate coatings on rock fragments; violently effervescent, 23 percent calcium carbonate equivalent; moderately alkaline (pH 8.0); abrupt wavy boundary.

2Bkm1-11 to 28 inches; thin bedded, laminar capped, calcium carbonate cemented hardpan; widely fractured in upper 3 inches; few fine and medium roots in fractures; abrupt wavy boundary.

2Bkm2-28 to 60 inches; extremely hard, indurated, calcium carbonate cemented hardpan.

Type location: In an area of Milkweed-Quartermaster-Buckndoe complex, 2 to 20 percent slopes; about 1,600 feet north and 2,400 feet east of the southwest corner of sec. 13, T. 26 N., R. 14 W.

## Range in Characteristics

Depth to petrocalcic horizon: 10 to 20 inches Calcium carbonate equivalent: averages 15 to 40 percent in the calcic horizon

Bk horizon
Textures: loam, fine sandy loam

## Milok Series

Depth class: very deep
Drainage class: well drained
Permeability: moderately rapid
Landform: fan terraces
Parent material: alluvium derived from limestone Slope: 4 to 12 percent
Elevation: 4,300 to 4,600 feet
Mean annual precipitation: 10 to 14 inches
Mean annual air temperature: 52 to 54 degrees F
Frost-free period: 150 to 165 days
Classification: Coarse-loamy, mixed, superactive, mesic Ustic Haplocalcids

## Typical Pedon

A-0 to 2 inches; brown (10YR 5/3) gravelly sandy loam, brown (10YR 4/3) moist; weak fine granular structure; soft, very friable, nonsticky and nonplastic; many very fine roots; common very fine tubular pores; 20 percent gravel; violently effervescent, 20 percent calcium carbonate equivalent; slightly alkaline ( pH 7.8 ); abrupt smooth boundary.

Bw-2 to 6 inches; brown (10YR 5/3) gravelly sandy loam, brown (10YR 4/3) moist; weak fine subangular blocky structure; slightly hard, very friable, nonsticky and nonplastic; many very fine roots; common very fine tubular pores; 20 percent gravel; violently effervescent, 22 percent calcium carbonate equivalent; moderately alkaline (pH 8.0); clear wavy boundary

Bk1-6 to 25 inches; brown (10YR 5/3) gravelly
sandy loam, brown (10YR 4/3) moist; weak fine subangular blocky structure; slightly hard, very friable, nonsticky and nonplastic; many very fine roots; common fine tubular pores; 30 percent gravel; violently effervescent, 28 percent calcium carbonate equivalent; moderately alkaline ( pH 8.0 ); clear wavy boundary.

Bk2—25 to 37 inches; very pale brown (10YR 7/3) gravelly loam, light brown (7.5YR 6/4) moist; weak very fine subangular blocky structure; slightly hard, very friable, nonsticky and nonplastic; common very fine roots; common very fine tubular pores; 20 percent gravel; violently effervescent, 38 percent calcium carbonate equivalent; moderately alkaline (pH 8.2); abrupt smooth boundary.

2Bk3—37 to 60 inches; light brown (7.5YR 6/4) loam, brown (7.5YR 5/4) moist; moderate coarse subangular blocky structure; very hard, firm, nonsticky and nonplastic; few very fine roots; many very fine tubular pores; 10 percent gravel; few fine soft calcium carbonate masses; violently effervescent, 23 percent calcium carbonate equivalent; moderately alkaline (pH 8.2).

Type location: In an area of Milok-Pastern complex, 4 to 12 percent slopes; about 200 feet south and 2,300 feet east of the northwest corner of sec. 12, T. 24 N., R. 12 W .

## Range in Characteristics

Depth to the calcic horizon: 6 to 20 inches
Reaction: slightly alkaline or moderately alkaline Clay content in the control section: 5 to 18 percent Rock fragments: 5 to 30 percent

## Mutang Series

Depth class: shallow to bedrock (paralithic)
Drainage class: well drained
Permeability: slow
Landform: pediments
Parent material: alluvium derived from igneous rock Slope: 0 to 30 percent
Elevation: 2,800 to 4,800 feet
Mean annual precipitation: 9 to 12 inches
Mean annual air temperature: 62 to 68 degrees $F$
Frost-free period: 180 to 265 days
Classification: Clayey, mixed, superactive, thermic, shallow Typic Haplargids

## Typical Pedon

A-0 to 1 inches; brown (7.5YR 5/3) gravelly sandy loam, brown (7.5YR 4/3) moist; weak fine granular structure; soft, very friable, nonsticky and nonplastic; few very fine roots; few very fine tubular pores; 15
percent gravel; noneffervescent; slightly alkaline (pH 7.8); abrupt smooth boundary.

Bt1-1 to 5 inches; brown (7.5YR 5/4) loam, brown (7.5YR 4/4) moist; moderate fine subangular blocky structure; hard, firm, sticky and plastic; common very fine roots; common very fine tubular pores; few faint clay films on ped faces and in pores; 5 percent gravel; noneffervescent; slightly alkaline ( pH 7.8 ); clear wavy boundary.

Bt2-5 to 15 inches; reddish brown (5YR 4/4) gravelly clay, dark reddish brown (5YR 3/4) moist; strong medium subangular blocky structure; hard, firm, very sticky and very plastic; common very fine roots; common very fine tubular pores; common faint clay films on ped faces and in pores; 15 percent gravel; noneffervescent; moderately alkaline (pH 8.0); abrupt smooth boundary.
$2 \mathrm{Cr}-15$ to 22 inches; weathered granite.
2R-22 inches; granite.
Type location: In an area of Mutang-Dutchflat complex, 0 to 3 percent slopes; about 1,800 feet north and 200 feet west of the southeast corner of sec. 12, T. 22 N., R. 19 W.

## Range in Characteristics

Depth to bedrock: 10 to 20 inches
Reaction: slightly or moderately alkaline
A horizon
Hue: 10YR, 7.5YR
Value: 4 or 6 dry, 3 or 4 moist
Chroma: 3 or 4 , dry or moist
Bt horizon
Hue:5YR, 7.5YR
Value: 3 or 5 dry, 3 or 4 moist
Chroma: 4 to 6 dry, 3 or 4 moist
Texture: sandy clay, clay, clay loam (averages more than 35 percent clay)
Rock fragments: 5 to 35 percent gravel

## Nealy Series

Depth class: moderately deep to duripan
Drainage class: well drained
Permeability: moderate
Landform: fan terraces
Parent material: alluvium derived from igneous and metamorphic rock
Slope: 1 to 10 percent
Elevation: 3,000 to 4,300 feet
Mean annual precipitation: 9 to 12 inches
Mean annual air temperature: 59 to 64 degrees F
Frost-free period: 200 to 230 days

Classification: Fine-loamy, mixed, superactive, thermic Typic Argidurids

## Typical Pedon

A-0 to 2 inches; yellowish brown (10YR 5/4) gravelly coarse sandy loam, dark yellowish brown (10YR 4/4) moist; weak thin platy structure parting to weak fine granular; soft, very friable, nonsticky and nonplastic; common very fine roots; common very fine interstitial pores; 30 percent gravel; strongly effervescent, 7 percent calcium carbonate equivalent; slightly alkaline (pH 7.8); abrupt smooth boundary.

Bw-2 to 14 inches; brown (7.5YR 5/4) gravelly sandy loam, brown (7.5YR 4/4) moist; weak fine subangular blocky structure; soft, very friable, nonsticky and nonplastic; common fine roots; few very fine interstitial pores; 22 percent angular gravel; strongly effervescent, 7 percent calcium carbonate equivalent; slightly alkaline ( pH 7.8 ); clear wavy boundary.

Btk-14 to 33 inches; brown (7.5YR 5/4) gravelly sandy clay loam, brown (7.5YR 5/4) moist; weak fine subangular blocky structure; soft, very friable, sticky and plastic; common fine roots; common fine tubular pores; 25 percent angular gravel; few faint clay films in pores and on ped faces; violently effervescent, 15 percent calcium carbonate equivalent as many fine soft seams, masses, and filaments; slightly alkaline ( pH 7.8 ); clear wavy boundary.

Bkqm-33 to 48 inches; indurated, silica and calcium carbonate cemented hardpan.
$2 C-48$ to 60 inches; extremely gravelly sand.
Type location: In an area of Nealy-Skelon familyDetrital complex, 3 to 10 percent slopes; about 50 feet west and 100 feet north of sec. 7, T. 24 N., R. 20 W.

## Range in Characteristics

Rock fragments: 10 to 35 percent gravel. A surface lag layer containing 10 to 70 percent gravel is common.
Thickness of duripan: 6 to 30 inches
Depth to unconsolidated alluvium: 26 to 60 inches
Reaction: slightly to moderately alkaline
Calcium carbonate: slightly effervescent to strongly effervescent in the subsurface layer; strongly to violently effervescent in the subsoil. 15 to 25 percent calcium carbonate equivalent.
Clay content: averages 20 to 35 percent in the control section

A horizon
Hue:7.5YR, 10YR
Value: 5 or 6 dry, 4 or 5 moist
Chroma: 3 or 4 , dry or moist

B horizons
Hue: 7.5YR, 5YR
Value: 4 or 5 dry, 3 or 4 moist
Chroma: 3 or 4, dry or moist

## Nickel Series

Depth class: very deep
Drainage class: well drained
Permeability: moderately slow
Landform: fan terraces
Parent material: alluvium derived from mixed rock sources
Slope: 1 to 10 percent
Elevation: 2,400 to 3,200 feet
Mean annual precipitation: 6 to 9 inches
Mean annual air temperature: 64 to 70 degrees F
Frost-free period: 230 to 280 days
Classification: Loamy-skeletal, mixed, superactive, thermic Typic Haplocalcids

## Typical Pedon

A—0 to 2 inches; light brown (7.5YR 6/4) extremely gravelly sandy loam, brown (7.5YR 4/4) moist; weak medium subangular blocky structure; soft, very friable, nonsticky and nonplastic; many very fine roots; many very fine interstitial pores; 65 percent gravel; violently effervescent; slightly alkaline (pH 7.8); clear smooth boundary.

Bw-2 to 5 inches; light brown (7.5YR 6/4) gravelly sandy loam, brown (7.5YR 4/4) moist; weak medium subangular blocky structure; soft, very friable, nonsticky and nonplastic; common very fine and fine roots, many very fine interstitial pores; 20 percent gravel; violently effervescent; moderately alkaline (pH 8.0); abrupt wavy boundary.

Bkn-5 to 36 inches; brown (7.5YR 4/4) very gravelly sandy loam, brown (7.5YR 4/4) moist; weak fine subangular blocky structure; hard, friable, nonsticky and nonplastic; few very fine and fine roots; many very fine and few fine interstitial pores; 40 percent gravel; few fine soft calcium carbonate masses; violently effervescent; strongly alkaline ( pH 8.8); abrupt wavy boundary.

Bk-36 to 60 inches; light brown (7.5YR 6/4) very gravelly loamy sand, brown (7.5YR 5/4) moist; massive; hard, friable, nonsticky and nonplastic; few very fine and fine roots; many very fine and common fine interstitial pores; 50 percent gravel; violently effervescent; moderately alkaline (pH 8.2)

Type location: In an area of Nickel-Skelon familyDetrital complex, 3 to 10 percent slopes; about 640
feet north and 480 feet west of the southeast corner of sec. 12, T. 28 N., R. 21 W.

## Range in Characteristics

Depth to calcic horizon: 10 to 25 inches
Control section
Clay content: averages 3 to 18 percent
Rock fragments: 40 to 85 percent
A horizon
Hue: 10YR, 7.5YR
Value: 6 or 7 dry, 4 or 5 moist
Chroma: 3 or 4, dry or moist
Bw horizon
Hue: 10YR, 7.5YR
Value: 6 or 7 dry, 4 or 5 moist
Chroma: 3 or 4 , dry or moist
Texture: sandy loam, loam with less than 18 percent clay
Bk and Bkn horizons
Hue: 10YR, 7.5YR
Value: 4 to 8 dry, 4 to 7 moist
Chroma: 1 to 4, dry or moist
Texture: sandy loam, loamy sand
Calcium carbonate equivalent: 15 to 25 percent

## Nickel family

Depth class: very deep
Drainage class: well drained
Permeability: moderate or moderately slow
Landform: fan terraces, hills, and mesas
Parent material: alluvium derived from mixed rock sources
Slope: 1 to 50 percent
Elevation: 2,400 to 5,000 feet
Mean annual precipitation: 9 to 12 inches
Mean annual air temperature: 57 to 70 degrees $F$
Frost-free period: 200 to 280 days
Classification: Loamy-skeletal, mixed, superactive, thermic Typic Haplocalcids

## Typical Pedon

A—0 to 4 inches; yellowish brown (10YR 5/4)
extremely stony loam, brown (10YR 4/3) moist; weak fine granular structure; soft, very friable, slightly sticky and nonplastic; many very fine roots; common fine tubular pores; 25 percent gravel; 20 percent cobble, and 20 percent stone; noneffervescent; slightly alkaline ( pH 7.8 ); abrupt smooth boundary.

Bw-4 to 23 inches; yellowish brown (10YR 5/4) very cobbly silt loam, brown (10YR 4/3) moist; weak
fine subangular blocky structure; slightly hard, very friable, slightly sticky and slightly plastic; many very fine roots; many fine and medium tubular pores; 20 percent gravel, 20 percent cobble; slightly effervescent; moderately alkaline (pH 8.0); clear wavy boundary.

Bk1-23 to 51 inches; very pale brown (10YR 8/3) very cobbly loam, pale brown (10YR 6/3) moist; strong fine subangular blocky structure; slightly hard, very friable, slightly sticky and slightly plastic; few very fine and fine roots; many fine tubular pores; 20 percent gravel, common fine soft calcium carbonate masses; 20 percent cobble; moderately alkaline (pH 8.2); clear wavy boundary.

Bk2—51 to 60 inches; pale brown (10YR 6/3) very cobbly sandy loam, brown (10YR 4/3) moist; strong fine subangular blocky structure; slightly hard, very friable, nonsticky and nonplastic; few very fine and fine roots; many fine tubular pores; 20 percent gravel, 20 percent cobble; violently effervescent; moderately alkaline ( pH 8.2 ).

Type location: In an area of Tumarion-Nickel family complex, 8 to 35 percent slopes; about 1,250 feet south and 1,300 feet east of the northwest corner of sec. 25, T. 23 N., R. 17 W.

## Range in Characteristics

Use of the "Nickel family" reference term is a convention to reduce name length and implies no specific use of a soil series, reduced mapping intensity, or range of properties beyond that which is described in the map unit description and database. Use, management, and interpretations are not affected.

Depth to calcic horizon: 10 to 25 inches
Control section
Clay content: averages 3 to 18 percent
Rock fragments: 40 to 85 percent
A horizon
Hue: 10YR, 7.5YR
Value: 5 or 6 dry, 4 or 5 moist
Chroma: 3 or 4, dry or moist
Bw horizon
Hue: 10YR, 7.5YR
Value: 5 or 6 dry, 4 or 5 moist
Chroma: 3 or 4 , dry or moist
Texture: silt loam or loam with less than 18 percent clay

Bk horizon
Hue: 10YR, 7.5YR
Value: 6 to 8 dry, 4 to 6 moist
Chroma: 1 to 4, dry or moist

Calcium carbonate equivalent: 15 to 25 percent

## Nodman Series

Depth class: very shallow and shallow to bedrock (paralithic)
Drainage class: well drained
Permeability: moderately slow
Landform: hills, mountains, and pediments
Parent material: alluvium and/or colluvium derived from metamorphic and igneous rock over residuum weathered from metamorphic and igneous rock
Slope: 2 to 65 percent
Elevation: 3,900 to 6,300 feet
Mean annual precipitation: 12 to 16 inches
Mean annual air temperature: 57 to 62 degrees $F$
Frost-free period: 200 to 230 days
Classification: Loamy-skeletal, mixed, superactive, thermic, shallow Ustic Haplargids

## Typical Pedon

A-0 to 2 inches; light brown (7.5YR 6/4) gravelly sandy loam, brown (7.5YR 4/3) moist; weak medium platy structure parting to moderate very fine subangular blocky; soft, very friable, nonsticky and nonplastic; common very fine and fine and few medium roots; common very fine irregular pores; 30 percent gravel; noneffervescent; moderately acid (pH 5.9); abrupt smooth boundary.

Bt—2 to 10 inches; reddish yellow (7.5YR 6/6) very gravelly sandy clay loam, strong brown (7.5YR 5/6) moist; moderate fine subangular blocky structure; slightly hard, friable, moderately sticky and moderately plastic; common very fine through medium roots; common very fine and fine irregular pores; few faint clay films bridging sand grains, common faint clay films lining pores and on faces of peds, few distinct clay films on faces of peds; 45 percent gravel; noneffervescent; moderately acid (pH 6.0); clear wavy boundary.

2Cr1-10 to 17 inches; highly weathered granite bedrock penetrated by roots; abrupt irregular boundary.

2Cr2-17 inches; fractured slightly weathered granite bedrock.

Type location: In an area of Nodman-Rock outcrop complex, 15 to 65 percent slopes; 35 degrees, 21 minutes, 3.6 seconds north latitude; 113 degrees, 46 minutes, 9.6 seconds west longitude.

## Range in Characteristics

Rock fragments: 35 to 65 percent in the particle-size control section
Reaction: moderately acid to neutral

A horizon
Hue: 7.5YR, 10YR
Value: 4 to 6 dry, 3 to 5 moist
Chroma: 2 to 4, dry or moist
Bt horizons
Hue:5YR, 7.5YR
Value: 4 to 6 dry, 3 to 5 moist
Chroma: 3 to 6, dry or moist
Texture: sandy loam, sandy clay loam, clay loam
Clay content: 18 to 35 percent in the particle-size control section

## Nodman Taxadjunct

Depth class: very shallow and shallow to bedrock (paralithic)
Drainage class: well drained
Permeability: moderately slow
Landform: pediments, hills, and mountains
Parent material: alluvium and colluvium derived from mixed rock sources
Slope: 3 to 70 percent
Elevation: 3,400 to 5,800 feet
Mean annual precipitation: 9 to 12 inches
Mean annual air temperature: 59 to 66 degrees $F$
Frost-free period: 200 to 230 days
Classification: Loamy-skeletal, mixed, superactive, thermic, shallow Typic Haplargids

## Typical Pedon

A-0 to 2 inches; brown (10YR $5 / 3$ ) extremely cobbly sandy loam, brown (10YR 4/3) moist; weak fine granular structure; loose, very friable, nonsticky and nonplastic; common very fine roots; common fine interstitial pores; 50 percent gravel, 25 percent cobble; slightly alkaline ( pH 7.8 ); abrupt smooth boundary.

Bt1-2 to 5 inches; yellowish brown (10YR 5/4) extremely gravelly sandy loam, dark yellowish brown (10YR 4/4) moist; weak very fine subangular blocky structure; slightly hard, very friable, slightly sticky and slightly plastic; common very fine roots; few very fine tubular pores; few faint clay films on ped faces and in pores; 60 percent gravel, 10 percent cobble; slightly alkaline ( pH 7.8 ); abrupt smooth boundary.

Bt2-5 to 8 inches; yellowish brown (10YR 5/4) very gravelly sandy clay loam, dark yellowish brown (10YR 4/4) moist; moderate very fine subangular blocky structure; hard, firm, slightly sticky and slightly plastic; common very fine roots; few very fine tubular pores; few faint clay films on ped faces and in pores; 40 percent gravel, 10 percent cobble; moderately alkaline (pH 8.0); abrupt smooth boundary.

Bt3-8 to 10 inches; yellowish brown (10YR 5/4)
very gravelly sandy clay loam, dark yellowish brown (10YR 4/4) moist; moderate very fine subangular blocky structure; hard, firm, very sticky and plastic; common very fine roots; few very fine tubular pores; few faint clay films on ped faces and in pores; 50 percent gravel; moderately alkaline ( pH 8.0 ); abrupt smooth boundary.
$2 \mathrm{Cr}-10$ to 60 inches; weathered granite bedrock.
Type location: In an area of Fig-Blind-Nodman complex, 30 to 70 percent slopes; about 300 feet north and 1,600 feet east of the southwest corner of sec. 36, T. 23 N., R. 18 W.

## Range in Characteristics

These soils are a taxadjunct to the Nodman Series. These soils are in the typic aridic soil moisture regime.
Rock fragments: 35 to 65 percent in the particle-size control section
Reaction: moderately acid to neutral
A horizon
Hue:7.5YR, 10YR
Value: 4 to 6 dry, 3 to 5 moist
Chroma: 2 to 4, dry or moist
Bt horizons
Hue:5YR, 7.5YR
Value: 4 to 6 dry, 3 to 5 moist
Chroma: 3 to 6, dry or moist
Texture: sandy loam, sandy clay loam, clay loam
Clay content: 18 to 35 percent in the particle-size control section

## Nolam family

Depth class: very deep
Drainage class: well drained
Permeability: moderate or moderately slow
Landform: fan terraces
Parent material: alluvium derived from igneous and metamorphic rock
Slope: 1 to 30 percent
Elevation: 3,800 to 4,600 feet
Mean annual precipitation: 12 to 16 inches
Mean annual air temperature: 59 to 64 degrees F
Frost-free period: 170 to 230 days
Classification: Loamy-skeletal, mixed, superactive, thermic Ustic Calciargids

## Typical Pedon

A-0 to 2 inches; brown (7.5YR 5/4) very gravelly sandy loam, dark brown (7.5YR 3/4) moist; moderate
medium and thick platy structure; soft, very friable, nonsticky and nonplastic; common very fine and few fine roots; common very fine and few fine tubular pores; 35 percent gravel, 5 percent cobble, and 2 percent stone; strongly effervescent; moderately alkaline ( pH 8.2 ); clear smooth boundary.

AB-2 to 5 inches; brown (7.5YR 4/4) very gravelly sandy loam, brown (7.5YR 4/4) moist; weak medium and fine subangular blocky structure; soft, friable, slightly sticky and slightly plastic; common very fine and fine roots; common very fine and few fine tubular pores; 30 percent gravel, 5 percent cobble, and 2 percent stone; strongly effervescent; moderately alkaline ( pH 8.2 ); clear smooth boundary.

Btk1-5 to 18 inches; yellowish red (5YR 4/6) very gravelly sandy clay loam, yellowish red (5YR 4/6) moist; moderate medium prismatic structure parting to moderate medium and fine subangular blocky; hard, friable, slightly sticky and moderately plastic; common very fine through medium roots; common very fine and few fine tubular pores; many faint and few distinct clay films on faces of peds, common pressure faces on peds adjacent to rock fragments; common fine calcium carbonate soft seams, filaments, and masses, weak thin discontinuous calcium carbonate coatings on the undersides and sides of rock fragments; 35 percent gravel, 5 percent cobble, and 2 percent stone; violently effervescent; moderately alkaline (pH 8.4); clear wavy boundary.

Btk2-18 to 24 inches; reddish brown (5YR 5/4) very gravelly sandy loam, reddish brown (5YR 5/4) moist; weak very fine and fine subangular blocky structure; slightly hard, friable, slightly sticky and slightly plastic; few very fine through medium roots; common very fine and few fine tubular pores; many faint clay films on faces of peds, common pressure faces on peds adjacent to rock fragments; many fine and medium calcium carbonate soft filaments, seams and masses, weak thin calcium carbonate coatings on all sides of rock fragments; 35 percent gravel, 10 percent cobble, and 2 percent stone; violently effervescent; moderately alkaline (pH 8.4); clear wavy boundary.

Bk1-24 to 30 inches; light reddish brown (5YR 6/4) very gravelly sandy loam, reddish brown (5YR 5/4) moist; weak medium and fine subangular blocky structure; slightly hard, friable, nonsticky and slightly plastic; few very fine and fine roots; weakly to moderately cemented by calcium carbonate; 15 percent calcium carbonate equivalent; 45 percent gravel, 10 percent cobble, and 2 percent stone; violently effervescent; moderately alkaline (pH 8.4); abrupt wavy boundary.

Bk2—30 to 60 inches; light reddish brown (5YR 6/4)
extremely gravelly sandy loam, reddish brown (5YR 5/4) moist; weak very fine and fine subangular blocky structure; slightly hard, friable, nonsticky and nonplastic; few very fine and fine roots; many medium and coarse calcium carbonate soft seams and masses with pockets that are weakly cemented, thin to moderately thick calcium carbonate coatings on all sides of rock fragments; 60 percent gravel, 5 percent cobble, and 2 percent stone; violently effervescent; moderately alkaline ( pH 8.4 ).

Type location: In an area of Tombstone-CaralampiNolam families complex, 2 to 30 percent slopes; 35 degrees, 23 minutes, 42.9 seconds north latitude; 113 degrees, 46 minutes, 35.9 seconds west longitude.

## Range in Characteristics

Use of the "Nolam family" reference term is a convention to reduce name length and implies no specific use of a soil series, reduced mapping intensity, or range of properties beyond that which is described in the map unit description and database. Use, management, and interpretations are not affected.

Rock fragments: 35 to 65 percent in the particle-size control section

A horizon
Hue: 7.5YR, 10YR
Value: 4 to 6 dry, 3 to 5 moist
Chroma: 3 or 4 , dry or moist
Reaction: slightly acid to moderately alkaline
Bt horizons
Hue: 5YR, 7.5YR
Value: 4 or 5 dry, 3 or 4 moist
Chroma: 3 to 6, dry or moist
Reaction: moderately acid to moderately alkaline
Texture: clay, clay loam, sandy clay loam, sandy loam, coarse sandy loam
Clay content: 18 to 35 percent in the particle-size control section

Bk horizon
Hue: 5YR, 7.5YR
Value: 5 to 8 dry, 4 to 7 moist
Chroma: 2 to 6, dry or moist
Reaction: moderately to strongly alkaline
Texture: loamy sand, coarse sandy loam, sandy loam, sandy clay loam, loam
Calcium carbonate equivalent: 15 to 40 percent
Some pedons have weakly to moderately calcium carbonate cemented Bk horizons with thin (1/8 to
$1 / 4$ inch thick) strongly cemented or indurated laminar lenses or caps that are highly fractured and/or laterally discontinuous allowing roots to penetrate.
Some pedons have C and/or Ck horizons.
Some pedons have Btq and/or Btkq horizons that do not meet the silica cementation criteria for a duripan.

## Nuffel Taxadjunct

Depth class: very deep
Drainage class: well drained
Permeability: moderate
Landform: fan terraces
Parent material: alluvium derived from mixed rock sources
Slope: 1 to 3 percent
Elevation: 5,000 to 5,200 feet
Mean annual precipitation: 14 to 18 inches
Mean annual air temperature: 48 to 52 degrees $F$
Frost-free period: 135 to 150 days
Classification: Fine-silty, mixed, superactive, nonacid, mesic Typic Torrifluvents

## Typical Pedon

A-0 to 6 inches; brown (7.5YR 4/2) silty clay loam, dark brown (7.5YR 3/2) moist; moderate medium granular structure; slightly hard, very friable, moderately sticky and slightly plastic; common very fine and fine roots; many very fine irregular pores; noneffervescent; neutral (pH 7.2); abrupt smooth boundary.

Bw-6 to 14 inches; brown (7.5YR 4/2) silty clay loam, dark brown (7.5YR 3/2) moist; weak very fine subangular blocky structure; slightly hard, very friable, moderately sticky and slightly plastic; common very fine and fine roots; common fine and medium tubular pores; noneffervescent; neutral ( pH 7.2 ); abrupt smooth boundary.

Bwb1-14 to 25 inches; brown (7.5YR 4/3) silt loam, dark brown (7.5YR 3/2) moist; weak thin platy structure parting to weak fine subangular blocky; slightly hard, very friable, slightly sticky and slightly plastic; common very fine and fine roots; common fine and medium tubular pores; noneffervescent; neutral ( pH 7.2); abrupt smooth boundary.

Bwb2-25 to 60 inches; brown (7.5YR 4/2) silty clay loam, dark brown (7.5YR 3/2) moist; weak medium prismatic structure parting to moderate fine and medium subangular blocky; slightly hard, very friable, moderately sticky and slightly plastic; few very fine
and fine roots; many medium and coarse tubular pores; noneffervescent, neutral ( pH 7.2 ).

Type location: In an area of Manikan-Nuffel complex, 0 to 3 percent slopes; about 1,760 feet north and 200 feet east of the southwest corner of sec. 20, T. 21 N., R. 11 W.

## Range in Characteristics

These soils are a taxadjunct to the Nuffel series. These soils have a nonacid reaction class and have a Typic Aridic soil moisture regime.

## Particle-size control section: 18 to 27 percent clay

A horizon
Hue:7.5YR, 10YR
Value: 3 to 5,2 or 3 moist
Chroma: 1 to 4, dry or moist
Texture: silt loam, loam, clay loam, silty clay loam, silty clay
Bw horizons
Hue: 7.5YR, 10YR
Value: 3 to 5 , 2 to 4 moist
Chroma: 2 to 6, dry or moist
Texture: silt loam, silty clay loam

## Ohaco family

Depth class: moderately deep to duripan
Drainage class: well drained
Permeability: very slow
Landform: fan terraces
Parent material: alluvium derived from granite
Slope: 2 to 8 percent
Elevation: 3,000 to 3,600 feet
Mean annual precipitation: 9 to 12 inches
Mean annual air temperature: 59 to 64 degrees F
Frost-free period: 200 to 230 days
Classification: Fine, mixed, superactive, thermic Typic Argidurids

## Typical Pedon

A-0 to 3 inches; brown (7.5YR 5/3) sandy loam, brown (7.5YR 4/3) moist; weak fine granular structure; slightly hard, very friable, nonsticky and nonplastic; common fine and medium roots; few fine tubular pores; 5 percent gravel; noneffervescent; slightly alkaline ( pH 7.4); clear wavy boundary.

Bt1-3 to 6 inches; brown (7.5YR 5/3) clay loam, brown (7.5YR 4/4) moist; moderate fine subangular blocky structure; hard, friable, moderately sticky and slightly plastic; common fine and medium roots; few fine tubular pores; weak thin clay films on faces of
peds and lining pores; 5 percent gravel;
noneffervescent; slightly alkaline (pH 7.4); clear wavy boundary.

Bt2—6 to 15 inches; reddish brown (5YR 5/4) clay, reddish brown (5YR 4/4) moist; strong fine prismatic structure parting to strong fine subangular blocky; very hard, very firm, very sticky and very plastic; common fine roots; few fine tubular pores; many moderately thick clay films on faces of peds and lining pores; 5 percent gravel; noneffervescent; moderately alkaline (pH 7.6); clear wavy boundary.

Btk-15 to 20 inches; reddish brown (5YR 5/4) very gravelly clay loam, reddish brown (5YR 5/4) moist; strong fine subangular blocky structure; very hard, very firm, very sticky and very plastic; few fine roots; few fine tubular pores; common thin clay films on faces of peds and lining pores; 40 percent gravel; slightly effervescent; moderately alkaline (pH 7.6); clear wavy boundary.

B't—20 to 35 inches; light brown (7.5YR 6/4) very gravelly sandy loam, brown (7.5YR 5/4) moist; moderate fine subangular blocky structure; very hard, friable, nonsticky and nonplastic; few very fine roots; few very fine tubular pores; few thin clay films on faces of peds and lining pores; 50 percent gravel; slightly effervescent; moderately alkaline (pH 8.0); abrupt smooth boundary.

Bkqm-35 to 60 inches; indurated duripan.
Type location: In an area of Ohaco family-Bluebird complex, 2 to 8 percent slopes; about 400 feet north and 1,000 feet west of the southeast corner of sec. 33, T. 24 N., R. 19 W.

## Range in Characteristics

Use of the "Ohaco family" reference term is a convention to reduce name length and implies no specific use of a soil series, reduced mapping intensity, or range of properties beyond that which is described in the map unit description and database. Use, management, and interpretations are not affected.

Depth to duripan: 20 to 40 inches
Rock fragments: average less than 35 percent in the particle-size control section
$A$ and $B$ horizons
Hue: 5YR, 7.5YR
Value: 4 to 6 dry, 3 to 5 moist
Chroma: 3 or 4 , dry or moist

## Orejano Series

Depth class: very deep
Drainage class: well drained
Permeability: slow
Landform: plateaus
Parent material: alluvium derived from volcanic rock
Slope: 4 to 35 percent
Elevation: 4,700 to 5,400 feet
Mean annual precipitation: 14 to 18 inches
Mean annual air temperature: 48 to 57 degrees F
Frost-free period: 135 to 150 days
Classification: Clayey-skeletal over sandy or sandyskeletal, mixed, superactive, mesic Aridic Argiustolls

## Typical Pedon

A—0 to 2 inches; brown (7.5YR 4/3) gravelly sandy loam, dark brown (7.5YR 3/2) moist; weak fine granular structure; slightly hard, very friable, slightly sticky and nonplastic; many very fine roots; many very fine irregular pores; 30 percent gravel; noneffervescent; neutral ( pH 6.8 ); abrupt smooth boundary.

Bt1—2 to 7 inches; brown (7.5YR 4/4) gravelly clay, dark brown (7.5YR 3/2) moist; strong fine and medium subangular blocky structure; hard, firm, very sticky and very plastic; many fine and medium roots; common very fine tubular pores; 25 percent gravel; few faint clay films lining pores and on faces of peds; noneffervescent; neutral ( pH 7.0 ); clear wavy boundary.

Bt2—7 to 12 inches; brown (7.5YR 4/4) very gravelly sandy clay, brown (7.5YR 4/3) moist; strong very fine subangular blocky structure; hard, firm, very sticky and very plastic; common fine and medium roots; common very fine tubular pores; 50 percent gravel; few faint clay films lining pores and on faces of peds; noneffervescent; neutral (pH 7.2); clear wavy boundary.

BC-12 to 18 inches; brown (7.5YR 4/4) very gravelly sandy clay loam, brown (7.5YR 4/3) moist; weak fine subangular blocky structure; hard, firm, very sticky and very plastic; common fine and medium roots; common very fine tubular pores; 50 percent gravel; few faint clay films lining pores and on faces of peds; noneffervescent; neutral (pH 7.2); clear wavy boundary.

C1—18 to 28 inches; brown (7.5YR 5/3) extremely gravelly coarse sandy loam, brown (7.5YR 4/3) moist; massive; hard, very friable, nonsticky and nonplastic;
few fine, medium, and coarse roots; many very fine irregular pores; discontinuously weakly cemented; 80 percent gravel; noneffervescent; neutral (pH 7.2); abrupt smooth boundary.

C2-28 to 60 inches; brown (7.5YR 5/3) very gravelly loamy coarse sand, brown (7.5YR 4/3) moist; massive; hard, very friable, nonsticky and nonplastic; few fine, medium and coarse roots; many very fine irregular pores; weakly cemented; 55 percent gravel; noneffervescent; neutral ( pH 7.2 ).

Type location: In an area of Orejano gravelly sandy loam, 4 to 35 percent slopes; 35 degrees, 13 minutes, 17 seconds north latitude; 113 degrees, 27 minutes, 38 seconds west longitude; about 1,200 feet south and 1,450 feet west of the northeast corner of sec. 8, T. 21 N., R. 11 W.

## Range in Characteristics

Rock fragments: average greater than 35 percent
A horizon
Hue: 7.5YR, 10YR
Value: 3 or 4 , dry or moist
Chroma: 2 or 3, dry or moist
Bt horizons
Hue:7.5YR, 10YR
Value: 3 to 5 dry, 3 or 4 moist
Chroma: 3 or 4 dry, 2 to 4 moist
Texture: clay, sandy clay, sandy clay loam
Chorizons
Hue:7.5YR, 10YR
Value: 5 or 6 dry, 3 to 5 moist
Chroma: 3 or 4 dry, 2 to 4 moist
Texture: loamy sand, loamy coarse sand
Cementation: weak to strong
C horizons with discontinuous weak cementation and coarse sandy loam textures may not be present in all pedons
$B C$ horizons are not present in all pedons

## Pantak family

Depth class: very shallow and shallow to bedrock (lithic)
Drainage class: well drained
Permeability: moderately slow
Landform: hills and mountains
Parent material: colluvium derived from volcanic rock over residuum weathered from volcanic rock
Slope: 15 to 65 percent
Elevation: 3,750 to 4,950 feet

Mean annual precipitation: 12 to 16 inches Mean annual air temperature: 59 to 64 degrees F Frost-free period: 170 to 230 days
Classification: Loamy-skeletal, mixed, superactive, thermic Lithic Ustic Haplargids

Typical Pedon
A-0 to 2 inches; dark brown (10YR 3/3) extremely cobbly loam, very dark brown (10YR 2/2) moist; weak fine and medium subangular blocky structure; soft, very friable, slightly sticky and nonplastic; many very fine and fine and few medium roots; common very fine irregular pores; 25 percent gravel, 25 percent cobble, and 10 percent stone; noneffervescent; neutral ( pH 6.8); abrupt smooth boundary.

Bt-2 to 12 inches; dark brown (10YR 3/3) extremely cobbly loam, very dark brown (10YR 2/2) moist; strong very fine and fine subangular blocky structure; hard, friable, slightly sticky and slightly plastic; few very fine, many fine and medium and common coarse roots; common very fine and few fine tubular pores; common faint clay films bridging sand grains, few faint clay films on faces of peds; 25 percent gravel, 30 percent cobble, and 10 percent stone; noneffervescent; neutral ( pH 7.0 ); abrupt irregular boundary.

2R-12 inches; fractured basalt bedrock.
Type location: In an area of Pantak family-TaineTerino family complex, 15 to 65 percent slopes; 35 degrees, 13 minutes, 8 seconds north latitude; 113 degrees, 46 minutes, 23 seconds west longitude.

## Range in Characteristics

Use of the "Pantak family" reference term is a convention to reduce name length and implies no specific use of a soil series, reduced mapping intensity, or range of properties beyond that which is described in the map unit description and database. Use, management, and interpretations are not affected.

Rock fragments: 35 to 65 percent in the particle-size control section
Reaction: neutral to moderately alkaline
A horizon
Value: 3 to 4 dry, 2 to 3 moist Chroma: 3 or 4 dry, 2 or 3 moist Effervescence: none to slight

Bt horizons
Hue: 7.5YR, 10YR
Value: 3 or 4 dry, 2 or 4 moist
Chroma: 3 or 4 dry, 2 or 3 moist

Texture: loam, clay loam
Clay content: 20 to 35 percent in the particle-size control section
Effervescence: none to slight

## Pastern Series

Depth class: very shallow and shallow to petrocalcic Drainage class: well drained
Permeability: moderate
Landform: fan terraces
Parent material: alluvium derived from limestone
Slope: 4 to 20 percent
Elevation: 4,300 to 4,800 feet
Mean annual precipitation: 10 to 14 inches
Mean annual air temperature: 52 to 55 degrees F
Frost-free period: 150 to 165 days
Classification: Loamy, mixed, superactive, mesic, shallow Ustic Petrocalcids

## Typical Pedon

A—0 to 2 inches; brown (10YR 5/3) gravelly sandy loam, brown (10YR 4/3) moist; weak thin platy structure parting to weak fine granular; soft, very friable, nonsticky and nonplastic; many fine roots; many fine irregular pores; 25 percent gravel; violently effervescent; moderately alkaline (pH 8.0); abrupt smooth boundary.

Bw-2 to 11 inches; yellowish brown (10YR 5/4) gravelly loam, brown (10YR 4/3) moist; weak fine subangular blocky structure; slightly hard, very friable, nonsticky and nonplastic; many fine roots; common very fine tubular pores; 25 percent gravel; violently effervescent; moderately alkaline (pH 8.0); abrupt smooth boundary.

2Bkm—11 to 21 inches; strongly cemented petrocalcic horizon.

2Bk—21 to 60 inches; yellowish brown (10YR 5/4) extremely gravelly sandy loam, dark yellowish brown (10YR 4/4) moist; massive; hard, very friable, nonsticky and nonplastic; few very fine roots; many very fine irregular pores; 80 percent gravel; many calcium carbonate coatings on gravel; violently effervescent; moderately alkaline ( pH 8.3 ).

Type location: In an area of Milok-Pastern complex, 4 to 12 percent slopes; about 200 feet north and 500 feet west of the southeast corner of sec. 5, T. 24 N., R. 12 W .

## Range in Characteristics

Depth to petrocalcic horizon: 10 to 20 inches Thickness of petrocalcic horizon: 6 to 36 inches

Rock fragments (particle-size control section): 5 to 35 percent
Clay content (particle-size control section): 5 to 18 percent

## Peachsprings Series

Depth class: very deep
Drainage class: well drained
Permeability: moderately slow
Landform: fan terraces
Parent material: alluvium derived from limestone
Slope: 2 to 15 percent
Elevation: 4,300 to 5,100 feet
Mean annual precipitation: 10 to 12 inches
Mean annual air temperature: 52 to 55 degrees F
Frost-free period: 135 to 175 days
Classification: Fine-loamy, mixed, superactive, mesic Ustic Haplocalcids

## Typical Pedon

A—0 to 3 inches; brown (10YR 5/3) extremely gravelly coarse sandy loam, brown (10YR 4/3) moist; weak medium platy structure parting to moderate fine granular; soft, very friable, nonsticky and nonplastic; many very fine and few fine roots; many very fine irregular pores; 70 percent subrounded gravel of mixed mineralogy on surface; violently effervescent; moderately alkaline (pH 8.0); abrupt smooth boundary.

Bw-3 to 8 inches; brown (10YR 5/3) gravelly sandy loam, brown (10YR 4/3) moist; moderate medium subangular blocky structure; slightly hard, friable, slightly sticky and slightly plastic; many very fine and few fine roots; few fine tubular pores; 30 percent gravel; very few faint calcium carbonate coatings on undersides of rock fragments; violently effervescent; moderately alkaline (pH 8.0); abrupt wavy boundary.

2Bk1—8 to 21 inches; light brown (7.5YR 6/4) gravelly sandy clay loam, brown (7.5YR 5/4) moist; moderate medium subangular blocky structure; hard, friable, sticky and plastic; common very fine roots; common very fine tubular pores; 20 percent fine gravel; common distinct soft calcium carbonate masses and few distinct coatings in pores and on ped faces; violently effervescent, 31 percent calcium carbonate equivalent; moderately alkaline (pH 8.2); clear wavy boundary.

2Bk2—21 to 32 inches; pink (7.5YR 7/4) gravelly clay loam, light brown (7.5YR 6/4) moist; weak medium prismatic structure parting to weak medium subangular blocky; slightly hard, friable, sticky and plastic; few very fine roots; few very fine tubular pores; 15 percent
fine gravel; many distinct medium calcium carbonate masses and coatings in pores and on ped faces; violently effervescent, 42 percent calcium carbonate equivalent; moderately alkaline ( pH 8.4 ); abrupt wavy boundary.

3Bkb1-32 to 43 inches; light reddish brown (5YR 6/4) and light brown (7.5YR 6/4) fine sandy loam, reddish brown (5YR $5 / 4$ ) and brown (7.5YR 5/4) moist; moderate medium angular blocky structure; hard, firm, nonsticky and slightly plastic; few very fine roots; few very fine tubular pores; 5 percent fine gravel; common distinct coarse calcium carbonate masses and distinct coatings on ped faces, rock fragments, and in pores; violently effervescent, 29 percent calcium carbonate equivalent; moderately alkaline ( pH 8.4 ); abrupt wavy boundary.

3Bkb2—43 to 64 inches; light reddish brown (5YR $6 / 4$ ) and light brown (7.5YR 6/4) sandy loam, reddish brown (5YR 5/4) and brown (7.5YR 5/4) moist; moderate medium angular blocky structure; very hard, firm, nonsticky and slightly plastic; few very fine roots; few very fine tubular pores; 5 percent fine gravel; common distinct fine calcium carbonate masses and coatings on ped faces; violently effervescent; moderately alkaline ( pH 8.4 ).

Type location: In an area of PeachspringsHavasupai complex, 2 to 35 percent slopes; about 600 feet west and 1,300 feet south of the northwest corner of sec. 29, T. 25 N., R. 11 W.

## Range in Characteristics

Calcium carbonate equivalent: averages 25 to 35 percent in the calcic horizon
Rock fragments: Surface gravel lag layer averages 30 to 90 percent gravel; control section averages 15 to 35 percent gravel

Bwhorizon
Texture: sandy loam, fine sandy loam
2Bk horizons
Texture: loam, sandy clay loam, clay loam
3Bkb horizons
Texture: loamy sand, sandy loam, fine sandy loam

## Pearce Series

Depth class: very shallow and shallow to bedrock (lithic)
Drainage class: well drained
Permeability: moderate
Landform: mountains and mesas
Parent material: alluvium and colluvium derived from limestone

Slope: 4 to 75 percent
Elevation: 1,600 to 3,000 feet
Mean annual precipitation: 6 to 12 inches
Mean annual air temperature: 59 to 70 degrees $F$
Frost-free period: 200 to 280 days
Classification: Loamy-skeletal, mixed, superactive, calcareous, thermic Lithic Torriorthents

## Typical Pedon

A-0 to 2 inches; yellowish brown (10YR 5/4) extremely stony loam, dark yellowish brown (10YR 4/4) moist; weak fine granular structure; slightly hard, very friable, nonsticky and nonplastic; few very fine roots; many fine irregular pores; 25 percent gravel, 20 percent cobble, 20 percent stone; strongly effervescent, 30 percent calcium carbonate equivalent; moderately alkaline ( pH 8.0 ); abrupt smooth boundary.

Bk-2 to 7 inches; yellowish brown (10YR 5/4) extremely stony loam, dark yellowish brown (10YR 4/4) moist; weak fine subangular blocky structure; slightly hard, friable, slightly sticky and nonplastic; few very fine roots; few very fine tubular pores; 25 percent gravel, 20 percent cobble, 20 percent stone; strongly effervescent, 34 percent calcium carbonate equivalent; calcium carbonate coats and pendants on underside of some rock fragments; moderately alkaline ( pH 8.0 ); abrupt smooth boundary.

2R-7 inches: limestone bedrock.
Type location: In an area of Pearce extremely stony loam, 4 to 15 percent slopes; about 1,900 feet south and 1,400 feet east of the northwest corner of sec. 29, T. 31 N., R. 16 W.

## Range in Characteristics

Clay content: 7 to 18 percent<br>Organic matter: less than 1 percent<br>Calcium carbonate equivalent: 5 to 35 percent<br>Reaction: slightly or moderately alkaline<br>$A$ and $B k$ horizons<br>Value: 5 or 6 dry, 4 or 5 moist<br>Chroma: 3 or 4, dry or moist<br>Texture: loam, sandy loam

## Pedregosa family

Depth class: shallow to petrocalcic
Drainage class: well drained
Permeability: moderate
Landform: fan terraces
Parent material: alluvium and colluvium derived from igneous and metamorphic rock
Slope: 1 to 15 percent
Elevation: 3,400 to 4,200 feet

Mean annual precipitation: 12 to 16 inches
Mean annual air temperature: 59 to 64 degrees F
Frost-free period: 170 to 230 days
Classification: Loamy-skeletal, mixed, superactive, thermic, shallow Ustic Petrocalcids

## Typical Pedon

A-0 to 2 inches; pale brown (10YR 6/3) very cobbly sandy loam, brown (10YR 4/3) moist; moderate thin and medium platy structure parting to moderate very fine subangular blocky; soft, very friable, nonsticky and nonplastic; common very fine and few fine roots; few very fine interstitial and tubular pores; violently effervescent with disseminated carbonates; 25 percent gravel and 15 percent cobbles; moderately alkaline ( pH 8.2); abrupt smooth boundary.

Bk1—2 to 6 inches; pale brown (10YR 6/3) very cobbly sandy loam, brown (10YR 4/3) moist; weak medium platy structure parting to moderate very fine subangular blocky; soft, very friable, slightly sticky and slightly plastic; common very fine and fine and few medium roots; few very fine tubular pores; calcium carbonate segregated in few very fine, faint irregular masses; violently effervescent with disseminated carbonates; 20 percent gravel and 25 percent cobbles and channers; moderately alkaline (pH 8.3); clear wavy boundary.

Bk2—6 to 13 inches; light brown (7.5YR 6/4) very cobbly sandy loam, brown (7.5YR 5/4) moist; moderate fine and medium subangular blocky structure; soft, very friable, slightly sticky and slightly plastic; few medium and common very fine and fine and coarse roots; few very fine and fine tubular pores; calcium carbonate segregated in few very fine and fine faint irregular masses; violently effervescent with disseminated carbonates; 20 percent gravel and 15 percent cobbles and channers; moderately alkaline ( pH 8.3); abrupt smooth boundary.

Bkm-13 inches; moderately to strongly cemented petrocalcic with a laterally continuous, strongly cemented to indurated (1/4- to 1/2-inch-thick laminar calcium carbonate cap.

Type location: In an area of Pedregosa-Tombstone families complex, 1 to 15 percent slopes; 35 degrees, 17 minutes, 15.8 seconds north latitude; 113 degrees, 37 minutes, 18.6 seconds west longitude.

## Range in Characteristics

Use of the "Pedregosa family" reference term is a convention to reduce name length and implies no specific use of a soil series, reduced mapping intensity, or range of properties beyond that which is
described in the map unit description and database.
Use, management, and interpretations are not affected.
Rock fragments: 35 to 65 percent in the particle-size control section
Clay content: 14 to 20 percent in the particle-size control section
A horizon
Value: 5 or 6 dry, 4 or 5 moist
Chroma: 3 or 4 dry, 2 to 4 moist
Bk horizons
Hue: 7.5YR, 10YR
Value: 4 to 7 dry, 3 to 5 moist
Chroma: 3 or 4 , dry or moist
Texture: sandy loam, loam
Effervescence: strong to violent
Bkm horizons
Hue: 7.5YR, 10YR
Chroma: 1 to 3 dry, 2 or 3 moist
Calcium carbonate equivalent: 40 to 60 percent
Some pedons have Bt horizons.
Some pedons have Bkm horizons expressed as thin laminar, laterally continuous, strongly cemented or indurated calcium carbonate caps directly underlain by bedrock

## Pidineen family

Depth class: shallow to petrocalcic
Drainage class: well drained
Permeability: moderately slow
Landform: fan terraces
Parent material: alluvium derived from limestone
Slope: 2 to 10 percent
Elevation: 5,000 to 5,500 feet
Mean annual precipitation: 14 to 18 inches
Mean annual air temperature: 48 to 52 degrees F Frost-free period: 135 to 150 days
Classification: Loamy, mixed, superactive, mesic, shallow Petrocalcic Calciustolls

## Typical Pedon

A—0 to 2 inches; brown (10YR 5/3) gravelly sandy loam, very dark grayish brown (10YR 3/2) moist; weak fine granular structure; soft, very friable, nonsticky and nonplastic; many very fine roots; many very fine irregular pores; 20 percent gravel; slightly effervescent; moderately alkaline ( pH 8.0 ), abrupt smooth boundary.

Bw-2 to 8 inches; brown (10YR 5/3) gravelly sandy loam, very dark grayish brown (10YR 3/2) moist; weak fine subangular blocky structure; slightly hard, very
friable, nonsticky and slightly plastic; many very fine roots; many very fine irregular pores; 20 percent gravel; slightly effervescent; moderately alkaline (pH 8.0), abrupt smooth boundary.

Bk1-8 to 14 inches; brown (10YR 5/3) very gravelly sandy loam, very dark grayish brown (10YR 3/2) moist; weak fine subangular blocky structure; slightly hard, very friable, nonsticky and slightly plastic; many very fine roots; many very fine irregular pores; 50 percent gravel; common moderately thick calcium carbonate coatings on the undersides of rock fragments; common weakly to moderately cemented lenses of calcium carbonate in the lower part; strongly effervescent; moderately alkaline ( pH 8.2 ), abrupt smooth boundary.

Bk2-14 to 19 inches; brown (10YR 5/3) gravelly sandy loam, very dark grayish brown (10YR $3 / 2$ ) moist; massive; slightly hard, very friable, nonsticky and slightly plastic; common fine roots; many very fine tubular; 20 percent gravel and gravel-sized pan fragments; common moderately thick calcium carbonate coatings on the undersides of rock fragments; violently effervescent; moderately alkaline ( pH 8.4 ), abrupt smooth boundary.

Bkm2-19 inches; indurated petrocalcic horizon
Type location: In an area of Pidineen-Tricon families complex, 2 to 10 percent slopes; about 500 feet north and 500 feet east of the southwest corner of sec. 32, T. 23 N., R. 10 W.

## Range in Characteristics

Use of the "Pidineen family" reference term is a convention to reduce name length and implies no specific use of a soil series, reduced mapping intensity, or range of properties beyond that which is described in the map unit description and database. Use, management, and interpretations are not affected.

Depth to a petrocalcic horizon: 8 to 20 inches
A horizon
Hue:7.5YR, 10YR
Value: 3 to 5 dry, 3 or 4 moist
Chroma: 2 or 3 moist
Bw horizon
Hue:7.5YR, 10YR
Value: 3 to 5 dry, 3 or 4 moist
Chroma: 2 or 3 moist
Texture: sandy loam, sandy clay loam
Bk horizon
Hue:7.5YR, 10YR
Value: 4 to 5 dry, 3 or 4 moist
Chroma: 3 or 4 moist
Calcium carbonate equivalent: 15 to 30 percent

Bkm horizons: very strongly cemented or indurated

## Pinaleno family

Depth class: very deep
Drainage class: well drained
Permeability: moderately rapid
Landform: fan terraces
Parent material: alluvium derived from mixed rock sources
Slope: 1 to 4 percent
Elevation: 2,500 to 2,800 feet
Mean annual precipitation: 6 to 9 inches
Mean annual air temperature: 64 to 70 degrees F Frost-free period: 230 to 280 days
Classification: Loamy-skeletal, mixed, superactive, thermic Typic Calciargids

## Typical Pedon

A—0 to 2 inches; pink (7.5YR 7/4) very gravelly sandy loam, brown (7.5YR 4/4) moist; moderate thick platy structure; hard, friable, slightly sticky and plastic; very few fine roots; many fine and medium vesicular, and few very fine tubular pores; thin continuous clay films lining pores; many bleached sand grains; 45 percent gravel, 5 percent cobble; slightly effervescent; moderately alkaline (pH 8.0); abrupt smooth boundary.

Bt—2 to 8 inches; light reddish brown (5YR 6/4) very gravelly sandy clay loam, reddish brown (5YR 4/4) moist; moderate fine and medium subangular blocky structure; hard, friable, sticky and plastic; few fine roots; common fine and medium vesicular and tubular pores; thin continuous clay films on faces of peds and lining pores; 25 percent gravel, 10 percent cobble; noneffervescent; moderately alkaline (pH 8.0); abrupt wavy boundary.

Btk—8 to 13 inches; light reddish brown (5YR 6/4) very gravelly sandy clay loam, reddish brown (5YR 4/4) moist; massive; hard, friable, slightly sticky and slightly plastic; few very fine roots; few very fine tubular pores; 25 percent gravel, 10 percent cobble; strongly effervescent; moderately alkaline (pH 8.2); abrupt wavy boundary.

Bk-13 to 60 inches; pink (7.5YR 7/4) very gravelly sandy loam, brown (7.5YR 5/4) moist; massive; hard, friable, slightly sticky and slightly plastic; few very fine roots; few very fine tubular pores; 45 percent gravel, 5 percent cobble; violently effervescent; moderately alkaline ( pH 8.2 ); clear wavy boundary.

Type location: In an area of Skelon family-Pinaleno family complex, 1 to 4 percent slopes; about 3,440 feet north and 1,860 feet west of the southeast corner of sec. 27, T. 27 N., R. 20 W.

## Range in Characteristics

Use of the "Pinaleno family" reference term is a convention to reduce name length and implies no specific use of a soil series, reduced mapping intensity, or range of properties beyond that which is described in the map unit description and database. Use, management, and interpretations are not affected.

Depth to calcic horizon: 5 to 20 inches Depth to lower boundary of Bt horizon: 5 to 15 inches

Control section
Percent clay: averages 20 to 24 percent
Rock fragments: Average 35 to 60 percent
A horizon
Hue: 7.5YR, 5YR
Value: 6 or 7 dry, 4 or 5 moist
Chroma: 2 to 4, dry or moist
Bt horizon
Hue: 5YR, 7.5YR
Value: 5 or 6 dry, 4 or 5 moist
Chroma: 4 to 6, dry or moist
Texture: sandy clay loam, loam
Clay content: averages 20 to 24 percent
Btk horizon
Hue: 5YR, 7.5YR
Value: 5 or 6 dry, 4 or 5 moist
Chroma: 4 to 6, dry or moist
Texture: sandy clay loam
Clay content: 20 to 24 percent
Bk horizon
Hue: 5YR, 7.5YR
Value: 5 or 6 moist
Clay content: 6 to 15 percent
Rock fragments: 35 to 60 percent

## Prieta Series

Depth class: shallow to bedrock (lithic)
Drainage class: well drained
Permeability: slow
Landform: mesas
Parent material: alluvium derived from basalt
Slope: 2 to 35 percent
Elevation: 4,200 to 5,000 feet
Mean annual precipitation: 10 to 14 inches
Mean annual air temperature: 58 to 62 degrees F
Frost-free period: 135 to 175 days
Classification: Clayey-skeletal, mixed, superactive, mesic Lithic Ustic Haplargids

## Typical Pedon

A-0 to 2 inches; brown (10YR 4/3) extremely cobbly loam, very dark brown (10YR 2/2) moist; weak fine granular structure; slightly hard, very friable, nonsticky and nonplastic; common fine roots; many very fine irregular pores; 10 percent gravel, 40 percent cobble, and 10 percent stone; moderately alkaline ( pH 8.0); noneffervescent; abrupt smooth boundary.

Bt1—2 to 4 inches; brown (10YR 4/3) very cobbly clay loam, very dark brown (10YR 2/2) moist; moderate fine subangular blocky structure; slightly hard, very friable, slightly sticky and slightly plastic; common medium roots; many very fine tubular pores; few thin clay films on faces of peds and lining pores; 20 percent gravel, 30 percent cobble; noneffervescent; moderately alkaline (pH 8.0); abrupt wavy boundary.

Bt2—4 to 12 inches; brown (10YR 4/3) very cobbly clay, dark yellowish brown (10YR 3/4) moist; strong very fine subangular blocky structure; hard, firm, very sticky and very plastic; common medium roots; many very fine tubular pores; few thin clay films on faces of peds and lining pores; 20 percent gravel, 30 percent cobble; noneffervescent; moderately alkaline (pH 8.0); abrupt smooth boundary.
$2 \mathrm{Cr}-12$ to 14 inches; weathered basalt bedrock.
2R-14 inches; basalt bedrock.
Type location: In an area of Prieta-Rock outcrop complex, 2 to 35 percent slopes; about 1,300 feet north and 1,200 feet west of the southwest corner of sec. 21, T. 29 N., R. 15 W.

## Range in Characteristics

Depth to bedrock: 10 to 20 inches
Content of rock fragments in the control section: 35 to 70 percent

## Bt horizon

Texture: clay, clay loam, silty clay loam
Reaction: neutral or slightly alkaline
Effervescence: noneffervescent or slightly effervescent

## Promontory Series

Depth class: very shallow and shallow to petrocalcic
Drainage class: well drained
Permeability: moderately slow
Landform: plateaus
Parent material: alluvium derived from rhyolite
Slope: 3 to 12 percent
Elevation: 4,300 to 5,100 feet
Mean annual precipitation: 10 to 14 inches

Mean annual air temperature: 52 to 55 degrees $F$
Frost-free period: 150 to 165 days
Classification: Loamy, mixed, superactive, mesic, shallow Ustic Petrocalcids

## Typical Pedon

A-0 to 2 inches; brown (7.5YR 5/4) gravelly sandy loam, brown (7.5YR 4/4) moist; weak thin platy parting to weak fine granular structure; soft, very friable, nonsticky and nonplastic; few very fine roots; few very fine irregular pores; 30 percent gravel; strongly effervescent, 4 percent calcium carbonate equivalent; slightly alkaline ( pH 7.8 ); abrupt smooth boundary.

Bw1-2 to 12 inches; strong brown (7.5YR 4/6) gravelly sandy clay loam, brown (7.5YR 4/4) moist; weak fine subangular blocky structure; soft, very friable, slightly sticky and slightly plastic; common fine and medium roots; common fine irregular pores; 20 percent gravel and 5 percent cobble; violently effervescent, 8 percent calcium carbonate equivalent; moderately alkaline ( pH 8.0 ); abrupt smooth boundary.

Bw2-12 to 17 inches; brown (7.5YR 5/4) gravelly sandy clay loam, brown (7.5YR 4/4) moist; weak fine subangular blocky structure; soft, very friable, slightly sticky and slightly plastic; common fine and medium roots; common fine irregular pores; 20 percent gravel and 5 percent cobble; violently effervescent, 8 percent calcium carbonate equivalent; moderately alkaline (pH 8.0); abrupt smooth boundary.

2Bkm-17 to 19 inches; calcium carbonate cemented petrocalcic with discontinuous laminar cap; abrupt smooth boundary.

3R-19 inches; rhyolite.
Type location: In an area of Kingtut-Promontory complex, 3 to 12 percent slopes; about 330 feet south of the northeast corner of sec. 16, T. 24 N., R. 13 W.

## Range in Characteristics

Reaction: slightly or moderately alkaline
Rock fragments: 5 to 35 percent gravel
Organic matter content: 1 to 2 percent in the surface layer
Clay content: 20 to 35 percent in the control section
A horizon
Hue:7.5YR, 10YR
Value: 4 or 5, dry or moist
Chroma: 3 or 4, dry or moist
B horizon
Value: 3 to 5, dry or moist
Chroma: 4 to 6, dry or moist

## Quagwa Series

Depth class: very deep
Drainage class: well drained
Permeability: moderate
Landform: stream terraces
Parent material: alluvium derived from mixed rock sources
Slope: 1 to 3 percent
Elevation: 5,100 to 5,900 feet
Mean annual precipitation: 10 to 14 inches
Mean annual air temperature: 52 to 55 degrees F
Frost-free period: 135 to 175 days
Classification: Fine-loamy, mixed, superactive, mesic Ustic Haplargids

## Typical Pedon

A-0 to 2 inches; light brown (7.5YR 6/4) silt loam, brown (7.5YR 4/4) moist; weak medium platy structure; slightly hard, very friable, sticky and slightly plastic; many very fine roots; many very fine irregular pores; slightly effervescent; slightly alkaline (pH 7.5); abrupt smooth boundary.

Bw-2 to 5 inches; brown (7.5YR 5/4) silt loam, brown (7.5YR 4/4) moist; weak medium subangular blocky structure; slightly hard, very friable, sticky and slightly plastic; many very fine roots; common very fine and few fine tubular pores; slightly effervescent; slightly alkaline ( pH 7.5 ); abrupt smooth boundary.

Bt-5 to 14 inches; brown (7.5YR 5/4) silt loam, brown (7.5YR 4/4) moist; moderate coarse subangular blocky structure; hard, friable, slightly sticky and slightly plastic; common very fine roots; many very fine and few fine tubular pores; few faint clay films lining pores; slightly effervescent; slightly alkaline (pH 7.6); abrupt smooth boundary.

Btk1-14 to 30 inches; brown (7.5YR 4/3) silt loam, dark brown (7.5YR 3/3) moist; moderate coarse prismatic structure parting to moderate medium subangular blocky; hard, friable, sticky and slightly plastic; few very fine roots; common very fine and few fine tubular pores; common faint clay films lining pores and on ped faces; few fine soft calcium carbonate filaments and thin coatings in pores and on ped faces; violently effervescent; slightly alkaline ( pH 7.7 ); clear wavy boundary.

Btk2-30 to 50 inches; brown (7.5YR 4/4) clay loam, dark brown (7.5YR 3/4) moist; weak coarse prismatic structure parting to moderate medium subangular blocky; hard, friable, slightly sticky and slightly plastic; few very fine roots; few very fine
tubular pores; few faint clay films lining pores and on ped faces; common fine soft calcium carbonate masses and thin coatings in pores and on ped faces; violently effervescent; slightly alkaline ( pH 7.7 ); abrupt wavy boundary.

Btk3—50 to 62 inches; strong brown (7.5YR 5/6) loam, strong brown (7.5YR 4/6) moist; weak medium prismatic structure; hard, friable, slightly sticky and slightly plastic; few very fine roots; few very fine tubular pores; few faint clay films lining pores; few thin calcium carbonate coatings in pores; violently effervescent; slightly alkaline (pH 7.8).

Type location: In an area of Quagwa silt loam, 1 to 3 percent slopes; about 2,500 feet east and 900 feet north of the southwest corner of sec.10, T. 25 N., R. 10 W.; about 1.5 miles north of Silt Tank.

Range in Characteristics
Calcium carbonate equivalent: 1 to 14 percent
Subsoil texture: loam, silt loam, clay loam

## Quartermaster Series

Depth class: moderately deep to petrocalcic
Drainage class: well drained
Permeability: moderate
Landform: fan terraces
Parent material: alluvium derived from mixed rock sources
Slope: 2 to 12 percent
Elevation: 4,600 to 5,500 feet
Mean annual precipitation: 14 to 16 inches
Mean annual air temperature: 52 to 54 degrees F
Frost-free period: 120 to 160 days
Classification: Fine-loamy, mixed, mesic Aridic Calciustepts

## Typical Pedon

85 percent gravel on the surface.
A—0 to 2 inches; yellowish brown (10YR 5/4) extremely gravelly sandy loam, dark yellowish brown (10YR 4/4) moist; weak thick platy structure parting to moderate fine granular; soft, very friable, nonsticky and nonplastic; many very fine roots; many very fine irregular pores; 85 percent gravel; violently effervescent, 15 percent calcium carbonate equivalent; moderately alkaline ( pH 8.0 ); abrupt smooth boundary.

Bw-2 to 8 inches; yellowish brown (10YR 5/4) loam, dark yellowish brown (10YR 4/4) moist; weak fine subangular blocky structure; slightly hard, very friable, slightly sticky and slightly plastic; many very fine roots; common very fine tubular and irregular
pores; 12 percent gravel; violently effervescent, 16 percent calcium carbonate equivalent; slightly alkaline (pH 7.8); clear smooth boundary.

Bk1-8 to 19 inches; yellowish brown (10YR 5/4) loam, dark yellowish brown (10YR 4/4) moist; moderate coarse subangular blocky structure; slightly hard, very friable, slightly sticky and slightly plastic; common very fine, few fine and few medium roots; common very fine and few fine tubular pores; 10 percent gravel; few distinct calcium carbonate masses on peds and as coatings on gravel; violently effervescent, 18 percent calcium carbonate equivalent; slightly alkaline ( pH 7.8 ); abrupt wavy boundary.

Bk2—19 to 26 inches; yellowish brown (10YR 5/4) cobbly loam, dark yellowish brown (10YR 4/4) moist; weak fine subangular blocky structure; slightly hard, very friable, slightly sticky and slightly plastic; common very fine and few fine, medium and coarse roots; few very fine tubular pores; 15 percent cobble and 10 percent gravel, consisting of limestone and hardpan fragments; many prominent calcium carbonate pendants on undersides of rock fragments; violently effervescent, 21 percent calcium carbonate equivalent; moderately alkaline (pH 8.0); abrupt wavy boundary.

2Bkm-26 to 60 inches; laminar-capped petrocalcic horizon; violently effervescent.

Type location: In an area of Milkweed-Quartermaster-Buckndoe complex, 2 to 20 percent slopes; about 2,200 feet west and 2,600 feet south of the northeast corner of sec. 31, T. 28 N., R. 14 W.

## Range in Characteristics

Depth to petrocalcic horizon: 20 to 40 inches
Rock fragments: 5 to 30 percent in the control section Content of gravel on the surface: 40 to 85 percent Reaction: slightly to moderately alkaline

## Bw horizon

Texture: sandy loam, loam, sandy clay loam
Bk horizons
Texture: sandy clay loam, loam
Calcium carbonate equivalent: 15 to 40 percent. Weak to strong cementation in the lower part.

## Razorback Series

Depth class: very shallow and shallow to bedrock (lithic)
Drainage class: somewhat excessively drained
Permeability: moderate
Landform: hills and mountains
Parent material: alluvium and/or colluvium derived from igneous rock

Slope: 15 to 70 percent
Elevation: 2,000 to 5,000 feet
Mean annual precipitation: 9 to 12 inches
Mean annual air temperature: 59 to 70 degrees $F$
Frost-free period: 200 to 280 days
Classification: Loamy-skeletal, mixed, superactive, calcareous, thermic Lithic Torriorthents

## Typical Pedon

A-0 to 2 inches; light yellowish brown (10YR 6/4) extremely gravelly loam, dark yellowish brown (10YR 4/4) moist; weak thin platy structure; soft, very friable, nonsticky and nonplastic; few fine roots; few fine irregular pores; 10 percent cobble, 65 percent gravel; strongly effervescent; moderately alkaline ( pH 8.0 ); clear smooth boundary.

C-2 to 15 inches; light yellowish brown (10YR 6/4) very gravelly loam, dark yellowish brown (10YR 4/4) moist; weak medium subangular blocky structure; soft, very friable, nonsticky and nonplastic; few fine roots; few fine tubular pores; 40 percent gravel; calcium carbonate coatings on underside of gravel; strongly effervescent; moderately alkaline (pH 8.0); abrupt wavy boundary.

2R-15 inches; andesite, calcium carbonate coatings in fractures.

Type location: In an area of Razorback-Rock outcrop complex, 20 to 70 percent slopes; about 2,000 feet west and 1,500 feet north of the southeast corner of sec. 27, T. 14 N., R. 17 W.

## Range in Characteristics

A horizon
Hue: 10YR, 7.5YR
Value: 5 or 6 dry, 4 or 5 moist
Chroma: 3 or 4, dry or moist
Rock fragments: 35 to 75 percent gravel, cobble, and stone

Bw horizon
Hue: 10YR, 7.5YR
Value: 5 or 6 dry, 4 or 5 moist
Chroma: 3 or 4 , dry or moist
Texture: loam, sandy loam (7 to 18 percent clay)
Rock fragments: 35 to 70 percent gravel

## Rift Series

Depth class: very deep
Drainage class: well drained
Permeability: slow

Landform: basin floors
Parent material: alluvium derived from mixed rock sources
Slope: 0 to 1 percent
Elevation: 2,800 to 3,500 feet
Mean annual precipitation: 9 to 12 inches
Mean annual air temperature: 57 to 70 degrees $F$
Frost-free period: 200 to 280 days
Classification: Fine-silty, mixed, superactive, calcareous, thermic Typic Torrifluvents

## Typical Pedon

A-0 to 4 inches; yellowish brown (10YR 5/4) silty clay loam, dark yellowish brown (10YR 4/4) moist; weak thin platy structure; slightly hard, very friable, sticky and plastic; common very fine roots, mostly on the faces of the plates; few very fine tubular pores; slightly effervescent; moderately alkaline (pH 8.2); abrupt smooth boundary.

C-4 to 16 inches; yellowish brown (10YR $5 / 4$ ) silty clay loam, dark yellowish brown (10YR 4/4) moist; weak medium platy structure parting to moderate fine subangular blocky; hard, friable, very sticky and very plastic; common very fine and fine roots; many very fine tubular pores; slightly effervescent; moderately alkaline ( pH 8.4 ); abrupt smooth boundary.

Cn1-16 to 23 inches; yellowish brown (10YR 5/4) silty clay loam, dark yellowish brown (10YR 4/4) moist; weak medium platy structure parting to moderate fine subangular blocky with pockets of strong thin platy; hard, friable, very sticky and very plastic; few very fine roots; many very fine tubular pores; slightly effervescent; strongly alkaline ( pH 8.6 ); abrupt smooth boundary.

Cn2-23 to 44 inches; light yellowish brown (10YR 6/4) silt loam with thin strata of coarser material; brown (10YR 5/3) moist; moderate thin platy structure; hard, very friable, slightly sticky and slightly plastic; few very fine roots; few very fine and fine pores; slightly effervescent; slightly saline (ECe $8 \mathrm{dS} / \mathrm{m}$ ); strongly alkaline ( pH 8.6 ); abrupt smooth boundary.

C"-44 to 60 inches; light brownish gray (10YR 6/2) sandy clay loam, brown (10YR 5/3) moist; moderate fine subangular blocky structure; very hard, very friable, slightly sticky and slightly plastic; few very fine roots; few very fine and fine tubular pores; slightly effervescent; slightly saline (ECe $8 \mathrm{dS} / \mathrm{m}$ ); moderately alkaline ( pH 8.2 ).

Type location: In an area of Rift silty clay loam, 0 to 1 percent slopes; about 2,150 feet east and 1,700 feet north of the southwest corner of sec. 1, T. 25 N., R. 17 W.

## Range in Characteristics

Rock fragments: less than 15 percent Clay content: 18 to 35 percent Effervescence: slightly or strongly Reaction: moderately or strongly alkaline

A horizon
Value: 5 or 6 dry, 4 or 5 moist
Chroma: 3 or 4 , dry or moist

## Chorizons

Value: 5 or 6 dry, 4 or 5 moist
Chroma: 2 to 4 dry, 3 or 4 moist
Texture: stratified silty clay loam, silt loam and sandy clay loam with thin strata of coarser material
Salinity: nonsaline to moderate
Sodicity: slight to moderate (SAR 0 to 30)

## Rillino family

Depth class: very deep
Drainage class: well drained
Permeability: moderately rapid
Landform: fan terraces
Parent material: alluvium derived from mixed rock sources
Slope: 1 to 4 percent
Elevation: 3,000 to 3,400 feet
Mean annual precipitation: 9 to 12 inches
Mean annual air temperature: 59 to 64 degrees F
Frost-free period: 200 to 230 days
Classification: Coarse-loamy, mixed, superactive, thermic Typic Haplocalcids

## Typical Pedon

A—0 to 2 inches; brown (10YR 5/3) sandy loam, brown (10YR 4/3) moist; weak fine granular structure; slightly hard, very friable, nonsticky and nonplastic; few fine roots; few fine tubular pores; 10 percent gravel, slightly effervescent; moderately alkaline ( pH 8.0); abrupt smooth boundary.

Bw-2 to 11 inches; yellowish brown (10YR 5/4) sandy loam, dark yellowish brown (10YR 4/4) moist; weak fine subangular blocky structure; slightly hard, very friable, nonsticky and nonplastic; few fine roots, few fine tubular pores, 10 percent gravel; strongly effervescent; moderately alkaline (pH 8.2); clear wavy boundary.

Bk1—11 to 16 inches; yellowish brown (10YR 5/4) gravelly sandy loam, dark yellowish brown (10YR 4/4) moist; weak fine subangular blocky structure; hard, very friable, nonsticky and nonplastic; few fine roots,
few fine tubular pores, 15 percent gravel; few fine soft calcium carbonate filaments; violently effervescent; moderately alkaline ( pH 8.2 ); clear wavy boundary.

Bk2-16 to 39 inches; light yellowish brown (10YR 6/4) gravelly sandy loam, yellowish brown (10YR 5/4) moist; weak fine subangular blocky structure; hard, very friable, nonsticky and nonplastic; few fine roots, few fine tubular pores, 20 percent gravel; common medium soft calcium carbonate masses; 22 percent calcium carbonate equivalent; violently effervescent; moderately alkaline (pH 8.2); clear wavy boundary.

C1-39 to 49 inches; yellowish brown (10YR 5/4) gravelly sandy loam, dark yellowish brown (10YR 4/4) moist; massive; hard, very friable, nonsticky and nonplastic; few fine roots; few fine tubular pores; 30 percent gravel; violently effervescent; moderately alkaline (pH 8.2); abrupt smooth boundary.

C2—49 to 60 inches; yellowish brown (10YR 5/4) extremely gravelly sandy loam, yellowish brown (10YR 5/4) moist; massive; hard, very friable, nonsticky and nonplastic; few fine roots; common fine interstitial pores; 70 percent gravel; violently effervescent; moderately alkaline (pH 8.2).

Type location: In an area of Rillino family-Shamock family-Dutchflat complex, about 2,600 feet south and 20 feet west of the northeast corner of sec. 24, T. 24 N., R. 19 W.

## Range in Characteristics

Use of the "Rillino family" reference term is a convention to reduce name length and implies no specific use of a soil series, reduced mapping intensity, or range of properties beyond that which is described in the map unit description and database. Use, management, and interpretations are not affected.

## Clay content: less than 18 percent

Rock fragments: less than 35 percent in the particlesize control section
Depth to calcic horizon: less than 20 inches
A and Bw horizons
Hue: 10YR, 7.5YR
Value: 5 or 6 dry, 4 or 5 moist
Chroma: 3 or 4, dry or moist
Bk horizons
Hue: 10YR, 7.5YR
Value: 5 to 7 dry, 4 to 6 moist
Chroma: 3 or 4 , dry or moist
Texture: sandy loam, loamy sand, sand
C horizons are not present in all pedons.

## Riverbend Series

Depth class: very deep
Drainage class: excessively drained
Permeability: rapid
Landform: fan terraces
Parent material: alluvium derived from mixed rock sources
Slope: 2 to 15 percent
Elevation: 600 to 1,800 feet
Mean annual precipitation: 3 to 6 inches
Mean annual air temperature: 70 to 74 degrees $F$
Frost-free period: 270 to 320 days
Classification: Sandy-skeletal, mixed, hyperthermic
Typic Haplocalcids

## Typical Pedon

A—0 to 2 inches; brown (7.5YR 5/4) very cobbly sandy loam, brown (7.5YR 4/4) moist; moderate medium platy structure; soft, friable, nonsticky and nonplastic; common fine roots; many fine irregular pores; 25 percent cobble and 30 percent gravel; strongly effervescent; moderately alkaline ( pH 7.9 ); abrupt wavy boundary.

Bw-2 to 7 inches; brown (7.5YR 5/4) very gravelly sandy loam, brown (7.5YR 4/4) moist; weak medium subangular blocky structure; soft, friable, nonsticky and nonplastic; common fine roots; common fine tubular pores; 5 percent cobble and 30 percent gravel; strongly effervescent; moderately alkaline ( pH 8.0 ); abrupt wavy boundary.

Bk1-7 to 18 inches; light brown (7.5YR 6/4) very cobbly loamy sand, brown (7.5YR 5/4) moist; massive; loose, nonsticky and nonplastic; common very fine roots; many fine irregular pores; 20 percent cobble and 30 percent calcium carbonate-coated gravel; many large soft calcium carbonate accumulations; violently effervescent, 12 percent calcium carbonate equivalent; moderately alkaline ( pH 8.0 ); clear wavy boundary.

Bk2-18 to 34 inches; light brown (7.5YR 6/4) very gravelly loamy sand, brown (7.5YR 5/4) moist; single grain; loose, nonsticky and nonplastic; few very fine roots; common fine irregular pores; 40 percent calcium carbonate-coated gravel; common medium soft calcium carbonate accumulations; violently effervescent, 16 percent calcium carbonate equivalent; moderately alkaline ( pH 8.2 ); clear wavy boundary.

Bk3-34 to 60 inches; brown (7.5YR 5/4) very gravelly sand, brown (7.5YR 4/4) moist; single grain; loose, nonsticky and nonplastic; few very fine roots; common fine irregular pores; 10 percent cobble and 45 percent calcium carbonate-coated gravel; strongly effervescent, 10 percent calcium carbonate equivalent; moderately alkaline ( pH 8.0 ).

Type location: In an area of Chuckwalla-Riverbend complex. 2 to 15 percent slopes; about 680 feet west and 2,350 feet north of the southeast corner of sec. 25 , T. 161/2 N., R. 201/2 W.

## Range in Characteristics

A horizon
Hue: 7.5YR, 10YR
Value: 5 or 6 dry
Rock fragments: 50 to 55 percent cobbles and gravel
Bw horizon
Hue:7.5YR, 10YR
Value: 5 or 6 dry
Coarse fragments: 35 to 45 percent gravel
Not present in all pedons.
Bk horizon
Hue: 7.5YR, 10YR
Value: 5 to 7 dry
Calcium carbonate equivalent: 10 to 20 percent
Texture: loamy sand, sand
Rock fragments: 50 to 60 percent cobbles and gravel

## Rolie Series

Depth class: very shallow and shallow to petrocalcic Drainage class: well drained
Permeability: moderate
Landform: fan terraces
Parent material: alluvium derived from limestone
Slope: 2 to 20 percent
Elevation: 4,500 to 5,200 feet
Mean annual precipitation: 10 to 14 inches
Mean annual air temperature: 52 to 55 degrees $F$
Frost-free period: 135 to 175 days
Classification: Loamy, mixed, superactive, mesic, shallow Ustic Petrocalcids

## Typical Pedon

A-0 to 1 inch; yellowish brown (10YR 5/4) very gravelly loam, dark yellowish brown (10YR 4/4) moist; weak thick platy structure; slightly hard friable, slightly sticky and slightly plastic; many fine roots; many very fine vesicular pores; 40 percent gravel; strongly effervescent, 8 percent calcium carbonate equivalent; slightly alkaline ( pH 7.7 ); clear smooth boundary.

Bk1-1 to 4 inches; dark yellowish brown (10YR 4/4) gravelly loam, dark yellowish brown (10YR 3/4) moist; moderate fine subangular blocky structure; slightly plastic; many very fine roots; many very fine tubular pores; 20 percent calcium carbonate-coated gravel; strongly effervescent, 15 percent calcium
carbonate equivalent; slightly alkaline ( pH 7.8 ); clear smooth boundary.

Bk2—4 to 9 inches; dark yellowish brown (10YR 4/4) cobbly loam, dark yellowish brown (10YR 3/4) moist; weak medium subangular blocky structure; slightly hard, friable, slightly sticky and slightly plastic; many very fine roots; common very fine tubular pores; 10 percent calcium carbonate-coated gravel and 20 percent coated cobble; violently effervescent, 16 percent calcium carbonate equivalent; slightly alkaline (pH 7.8); abrupt smooth boundary.

Bkm1-9 to 15 inches; fractured, indurated petrocalcic with roots and soil material in fractures; abrupt smooth boundary.

Bkm2-15 to 60 inches; indurated petrocalcic.
Type location: In an area of Rolie-Dean complex, 2 to 20 percent slopes; about 1,800 feet east and 1,000 feet south of the northwest corner of sec. 1, T. 29 N., R. 6 W .

## Range in Characteristics

Depth to a petrocalcic horizon: 6 to 20 inches

## Control section

Rock fragments: 5 to 35 percent
Clay content: 20 to 27 percent
Bk horizon
Texture: loam, silt loam
Reaction: slightly alkaline or moderately alkaline

## Romero Series

Depth class: very shallow and shallow to bedrock (paralithic)
Drainage class: well drained
Permeability: moderately rapid
Landform: hills and mountains
Parent material: alluvium derived from granite
Slope: 5 to 70 percent
Elevation: 3,400 to 5,600 feet
Mean annual precipitation: 12 to 16 inches
Mean annual air temperature: 57 to 61 degrees $F$
Frost-free period: 180 to 210 days
Classification: Loamy-skeletal, mixed, superactive, nonacid, thermic, shallow Ustic Torriorthents

## Typical Pedon

A—0 to 1 inch; dark yellowish brown (10YR 4/4) extremely cobbly sandy loam, dark yellowish brown (10YR 3/4) moist; weak fine granular structure; soft,
very friable, nonsticky and nonplastic; common very fine roots; common very fine irregular pores; 40 percent gravel, 20 percent cobble, and 5 percent stones; noneffervescent; neutral (pH 7.2); abrupt smooth boundary.

Bw-1 to 6 inches; dark yellowish brown (10YR 4/4) very gravelly sandy clay loam, dark yellowish brown (10YR 3/4) moist; weak fine subangular blocky structure; slightly hard, very friable, slightly sticky and nonplastic; common very fine roots; common very fine tubular pores; 35 percent gravel and 5 percent cobble; noneffervescent; neutral (pH 7.2); abrupt smooth boundary.

2Cr-6 to 60 inches; slightly weathered granite bedrock.

Type location: In an area of Romero-LampshireRock outcrop complex, 35 to 70 percent slopes; about 2,450 feet south, 250 feet west of the northeast corner of sec. 10, T. 15 N., R. 11 W .

## Range in Characteristics

Rock fragments: average 35 to 90 percent

## A horizon

Hue: 10YR, 7.5YR
Value: 3 or 4 , dry or moist
Chroma: 3 or 4, dry or moist
Texture: sandy loam, fine sandy loam

## Romero family

Depth class: very shallow and shallow to bedrock (paralithic)
Drainage class: well drained
Permeability: moderately rapid
Landform: hills and mountains
Parent material: alluvium and/or colluvium derived from metamorphic rock over residuum weathered from metamorphic rock
Slope: 15 to 65 percent
Elevation: 4,200 to 5,800 feet
Mean annual precipitation: 12 to 16 inches
Mean annual air temperature: 59 to 64 degrees F
Frost-free period: 170 to 230 days
Classification: Loamy-skeletal, mixed, superactive, nonacid, thermic, shallow Ustic Torriorthents

## Typical Pedon

A-0 to 2 inches; brown (10YR 5/3) very gravelly sandy loam, brown (10YR 4/3) moist; weak medium platy structure parting to weak very fine subangular
blocky; soft, very friable, nonsticky and nonplastic; common very fine and fine roots; common very fine tubular pores; 45 percent gravel, 5 percent channers and 5 percent cobble; noneffervescent; moderately acid ( pH 6.0 ); clear wavy boundary.

Bw-2 to 7 inches; yellowish brown (10YR 5/4) extremely cobbly sandy loam, brown (10YR 4/3) moist; moderate very fine and fine subangular blocky structure; soft, very friable, slightly sticky and slightly plastic; 25 percent gravel, 10 percent channers and 30 percent cobble; noneffervescent to very slightly effervescent; neutral (pH 7.3); abrupt wavy boundary.
$2 \mathrm{Cr}-7$ to 21 inches; moderately weathered to highly weathered schist with soil in fractures; fracture faces are coated with calcium carbonate, abrupt irregular boundary.

2R-21 inches; fractured very slightly weathered to unweathered, hard schist.

Type location: In an area of Nodman-Romero family complex, 15 to 65 percent slopes; 35 degrees, 14 minutes, 21.1 seconds north latitude; 113 degrees, 46 seconds, 2.7 minutes west longitude.

## Range in Characteristics

Use of the "Romero family" reference term is a convention to reduce name length and implies no specific use of a soil series, reduced mapping intensity, or range of properties beyond that which is described in the map unit description and database. Use, management, and interpretations are not affected.
Rock fragments: 35 to 65 percent in the particle-size control section
Reaction: moderately acid to slightly alkaline
Clay content: 8 to 18 percent in the particle-size control section
Effervescence: none to slight

## A horizons

Hue: 7.5YR, 10YR
Value: 4 to 5 dry, 3 to 4 moist
Chroma: 3 to 4, dry or moist
Bw horizons
Hue: 10YR, 7.5YR
Value: 4 or 5 dry, 3 or 4 moist
Chroma: 3 or 4 , dry or moist
Texture: sandy loam, loam

## Rositas Series

Depth class: very deep
Drainage class: somewhat excessively drained Permeability: rapid

Landform: dunes
Parent material: eolian sands derived from mixed rock sources
Slope: 4 to 30 percent
Elevation: 1,100 to 1,300 feet
Mean annual precipitation: 3 to 6 inches
Mean annual air temperature: 70 to 78 degrees $F$
Frost-free period: 280 to 320 days
Classification: Mixed, hyperthermic Typic Torripsamments

## Typical Pedon

C-0 to 60 inches; reddish yellow (7.5YR 7/6) sand, strong brown (7.5YR 5/6) moist; single grained; loose, very friable; common fine and medium roots; strongly effervescent, moderately alkaline ( pH 8.0 ).

Type location: In an area of Rositas sand, 4 to 30 percent slopes; about 1,200 feet north and 2,900 feet east of the southeast corner of sec. 6, T. 29 N., R. 20 W.

## Range in Characteristics

Calcium carbonate: slightly to strongly effervescent Organic matter: less than 0.5 percent and decreases regularly with depth

Chorizon
Hue: 10YR, 7.5YR
Value: 5 to 7, dry or moist
Chroma: 4 to 6, dry or moist
Texture: sand, loamy sand, fine sand, loamy fine sand. The 10- to 40-inch control section has less than 15 percent coarse and very coarse sand.

## Shamock family

Depth class: moderately deep to duripan
Drainage class: well drained
Permeability: moderately rapid
Landform: fan terraces
Parent material: alluvium derived from mixed rock sources
Slope: 1 to 8 percent
Elevation: 3,000 to 3,400 feet
Mean annual precipitation: 9 to 12 inches
Mean annual air temperature: 59 to 64 degrees F
Frost-free period: 200 to 230 days
Classification: Coarse-loamy, mixed, superactive, thermic Typic Haplodurids

## Typical Pedon

A—0 to 3 inches; brown (10YR 5/3) gravelly sandy loam, brown (10YR 4/3) moist; weak fine granular
structure; soft, very friable, nonsticky and nonplastic; many very fine roots; common fine tubular pores; 30 percent gravel; slightly effervescent; moderately alkaline ( pH 8.0 ); abrupt smooth boundary.

Bk-3 to 23 inches; pale brown (10YR 6/3) loam, brown (10YR $5 / 3$ ) moist; weak fine subangular blocky structure; slightly hard, very friable, nonsticky and nonplastic; common very fine roots, few fine tubular pores; few calcium carbonate seams and filaments; 10 percent gravel; violently effervescent; moderately alkaline ( pH 8.0 ); abrupt smooth boundary.

2Bkqm-23 inches; indurated duripan.
Type location: In an area of Nealy-Shamock family complex, 2 to 8 percent slopes; about 500 feet south and 600 feet west of the northeast corner of sec. $5, \mathrm{~T}$. 24 N., R. 19 W.

## Range in Characteristics

Use of the "Shamock family" reference term is a convention to reduce name length and implies no specific use of a soil series, reduced mapping intensity, or range of properties beyond that which is described in the map unit description and database. Use, management, and interpretations are not affected.
Control section
Clay content: 5 to 18 percent
Rock fragments: average 10 to 35 percent
A horizon
Value: 5 or 6 dry, 4 or 5 moist
Chroma: 3 to 4 , dry or moist
Bk horizon
Value: 5 to 7 dry, 4 to 6 moist
Chroma: 3 or 4 , dry or moist
2Bkqm horizons
Rupture resistance: strongly cemented to indurated

## Shortbread Series

Depth class: very deep
Drainage class: somewhat excessively drained
Permeability: rapid
Landform: fan terraces
Parent material: alluvium derived from mixed rock sources
Slope: 1 to 4 percent
Elevation: 2,800 to 3,600 feet
Mean annual precipitation: 9 to 12 inches
Mean annual air temperature: 57 to 64 degrees F
Frost-free period: 200 to 230 days
Classification: Sandy, mixed, thermic Typic Torriorthents

## Typical Pedon

A-0 to 1 inch; brown (10YR 4/3) loamy sand, dark brown (10YR 3/3) moist; weak fine granular structure; soft, very friable, nonsticky and nonplastic; many very fine roots; many very fine irregular pores; 1 percent gravel; noneffervescent; slightly alkaline ( pH 7.8 ); abrupt smooth boundary.

C1—1 to 28 inches; brown (10YR 5/3) loamy sand, brown (10YR 4/3) moist; massive; slightly hard, very friable, nonsticky and nonplastic; common very fine and fine roots; many very fine irregular pores; 1 percent gravel; noneffervescent; moderately alkaline (pH 8.0); clear wavy boundary.

C2—28 to 38 inches; brown (10YR 5/3) sandy loam, brown (10YR 4/3) moist; massive; slightly hard, very friable, nonsticky and nonplastic; common very fine and fine roots; many very fine irregular pores; 1 percent gravel; slightly effervescent; moderately alkaline ( pH 8.0 ); abrupt wavy boundary.

C3-38 to 60 inches; brown (10YR 5/3) loamy sand, brown (10YR 4/3) moist; massive; slightly hard, very friable, nonsticky and nonplastic; few very fine and fine roots; many very fine irregular pores; 10 percent fine gravel; slightly effervescent; moderately alkaline (pH 8.0).

Type location: In an area of Shortbread loamy sand, 1 to 4 percent slopes; 2,000 feet east and 700 feet north of the southeast corner section 18, T. 24 N., R. 16 W . Located 35 degrees, 27 minutes, 32 seconds north latitude and 114 degrees, 01 minutes, 08 seconds west longitude.

## Range in Characteristics

Rock fragments: less than 15 percent gravel Effervescence: noneffervesent to 20 inches or more

A and $C$ horizons
Value: 4 or 5 dry, 3 or 4 moist
Chroma: 3 or 4, dry or moist

## Skelon family

Depth class: moderately deep to duripan
Drainage class: well drained
Permeability: moderately rapid
Landform: fan terraces
Parent material: alluvium derived from mixed rock sources
Slope: 1 to 30 percent
Elevation: 2,000 to 4,000 feet
Mean annual precipitation: 6 to 12 inches
Mean annual air temperature: 59 to 70 degrees F
Frost-free period: 180 to 280 days

Classification: Loamy-skeletal, mixed, superactive, thermic Typic Haplodurids

## Typical Pedon

A-0 to 1 inch; yellowish brown (10YR 5/4) gravelly sandy loam, dark yellowish brown (10YR 4/4) moist; weak moderately thick platy structure; soft, very friable, nonsticky and nonplastic; few fine roots; few very fine interstitial pores; 20 percent gravel; strongly effervescent; slightly alkaline (ph 7.8); abrupt smooth boundary.

Bw-1 to 16 inches; brown (7.5YR 5/4) gravelly sandy loam, brown (7.5YR 4/4) moist; weak fine subangular blocky structure; soft, very friable, nonsticky and nonplastic; common fine roots; common fine interstitial pores; 30 percent gravel; violently effervescent, 11 percent calcium carbonate equivalent; slightly alkaline ( pH 7.8 ); abrupt irregular boundary.

Bk-16 to 26 inches; pinkish white (7.5YR 8/2) extremely gravelly sandy loam, pinkish gray (7.5YR 7/2) moist; weak fine subangular blocky structure; hard, firm, nonsticky and nonplastic; few fine roots; few fine interstitial pores; 70 percent gravel; calcium carbonate is disseminated throughout; violently effervescent, 16 percent calcium carbonate equivalent; slightly alkaline ( pH 7.8 ); abrupt wavy boundary.

Bkqm-26 inches; indurated duripan.
Type location: In an area of Skelon familyGreyeagle family-Detrital complex, 3 to 30 percent slopes; about 3,000 feet south and 50 feet east of the northwest corner of sec. 7, T. 24 N., R. 20 W.

## Range in Characteristics

Use of the "Skelon family" reference term is a convention to reduce name length and implies no specific use of a soil series, reduced mapping intensity, or range of properties beyond that which is described in the map unit description and database. Use, management, and interpretations are not affected.

Depth to duripan: 20 to 40 inches
Control section
Percent clay: 3 to 18 percent
Rock fragments: average 35 to 70 percent
A horizon
Value: 5 or 6 dry, 3 or 4 moist
Chroma: 3 or 4 , dry or moist
Bw horizon
Value: 5 or 6 dry, 3 or 4 moist
Chroma: 3 or 4, dry or moist

Texture: fine sandy loam, coarse sandy loam, sandy loam
Bkqm horizon
Indurated duripan with a continuous laminar cap.

## Storybook Series

Depth class: very deep
Drainage class: well drained
Permeability: moderate
Landform: fan terraces
Parent material: alluvium derived from granite
Slope: 1 to 3 percent
Elevation: 2,300 to 2,900 feet
Mean annual precipitation: 6 to 9 inches
Mean annual air temperature: 62 to 68 degrees $F$
Frost-free period: 230 to 280 days
Classification: Loamy-skeletal, mixed, superactive; calcareous, thermic Typic Torriorthents

## Typical Pedon

A-0 to 2 inches; yellowish brown (10YR 5/4) very gravelly sandy loam, dark yellowish brown (10YR 3/4) moist; weak fine granular structure; soft, very friable, nonsticky and nonplastic; many very fine roots, many very fine interstitial pores; 40 percent gravel; slightly effervescent; moderately alkaline (pH 8.2); abrupt smooth boundary.

C-2 to 25 inches; brown (7.5YR 5/4) very gravelly sandy loam, brown (7.5YR 4/4) moist; massive, slightly hard, very friable, nonsticky and nonplastic; few very fine and fine roots; many very fine and fine tubular pores; 40 percent gravel; strongly effervescent; moderately alkaline ( pH 8.2 ); abrupt smooth boundary.

2Bknb1- 25 to 35 inches; strong brown (7.5YR 5/6) gravelly sandy loam, brown (7.5YR 4/4) moist; weak very fine subangular blocky structure; hard, very friable, nonsticky and slightly plastic; few very fine roots; common very fine tubular pores; 30 percent gravel, strongly effervescent; strongly alkaline ( pH 8.6); abrupt smooth boundary.

2Bknb2-35 to 60 inches; light brown (7.5YR 6/4) very gravelly sandy loam, brown (7.5YR 4/4) moist; moderate very fine subangular blocky structure; very hard, friable, slightly sticky and slightly plastic; 45 percent gravel; strongly effervescent; strongly alkaline (pH8.6).

Type location: In an area of Storybook very gravelly sandy loam, 35 degrees, 49 minutes, 9 seconds north latitude and 114 degrees, 28 minutes, 3 seconds west longitude; about 1,100 feet north and 500 feet east of the southwest corner of sec. 5, T. 27 N., R. 19 W.

## Range in Characteristics

Control section
Percent clay: 5 to 18 percent
Rock fragments: average 35 to 60 percent
A horizon
Value: 5 to 7 dry, 3 to 5 moist
Chroma: 3 or 4 , dry or moist
2Bknb horizons
Value: 5 to 7 dry, 4 or 5 moist
Texture: sandy loam, coarse sandy loam
Effervescence: strongly effervescent or violently effervescent
Reaction: moderately alkaline or strongly alkaline

## Stronghold family

Depth class: very deep
Drainage class: well drained
Permeability: moderately rapid
Landform: fan terraces
Parent material: alluvium derived from igneous and metamorphic rock
Slope: 2 to 15 percent
Elevation: 3,500 to 4,500 feet
Mean annual precipitation: 9 to 12 inches
Mean annual air temperature: 59 to 64 degrees F
Frost-free period: 170 to 230 days
Classification: Coarse-loamy, mixed, superactive, thermic Ustic Haplocalcids

## Typical Pedon

A—0 to 2 inches; yellowish brown (10YR 5/4) gravelly sandy loam, brown (10YR 4/3) moist; weak medium subangular blocky structure; soft, very friable, slightly sticky and slightly plastic; few very fine roots; few very fine irregular pores; 15 percent gravel, 3 percent cobble; noneffervescent; moderately alkaline (pH 8.2); abrupt smooth boundary.

AB-2 to 7 inches; light yellowish brown (10YR 6/4) sandy loam, dark yellowish brown (10YR 4/4) moist; moderate medium and coarse subangular blocky structure; slightly hard, very friable, slightly sticky and slightly plastic; common very fine and fine and few medium roots; common very fine irregular pores; 5 percent gravel, 5 percent cobble; very slightly effervescent; moderately alkaline (pH 8.0); gradual wavy boundary.

Bkn1-7 to 31 inches; very pale brown (10YR 7/3) sandy loam, yellowish brown (10YR 5/4) moist; massive; hard, friable, slightly sticky and slightly plastic; common very fine and few fine, medium and coarse roots; common very fine irregular pores;
common very coarse calcium carbonate masses; common thick calcium carbonate coatings on rock fragments; 25 percent calcium carbonate equivalent; 3 percent gravel, 3 percent cobble; violently effervescent; strongly alkaline (pH 8.6); clear smooth boundary.

Bkn2-31 to 44 inches; light yellowish brown (10YR 6/4) sandy loam, dark yellowish brown (10YR 4/4) moist; moderate coarse and very coarse angular blocky structure; extremely hard, extremely firm, slightly sticky and slightly plastic; few very fine and fine roots; common very fine tubular pores; many very fine calcium carbonate filaments; common calcium carbonate coatings on faces of peds; strongly effervescent; strongly alkaline (pH 8.6); abrupt smooth boundary.

Bkn3-44 to 60 inches; very pale brown (10YR 7/4) fine sandy loam, dark yellowish brown (10YR 4/4) moist; moderate coarse angular blocky structure; extremely hard, extremely firm, slightly sticky and nonplastic; few very fine through coarse roots in the upper part; common very fine tubular pores; many very fine calcium carbonate filaments; common calcium carbonate coatings on faces of peds; strongly effervescent; strongly alkaline (pH 8.6).

Type location: In an area of Stronghold-McAllister families complex, 2 to 15 percent slopes; 35 degrees, 10 minutes, 0.6 seconds north latitude; 113 degrees, 43 minutes, 11.09 seconds west longitude.

## Range in Characteristics

Use of the "Stronghold family" reference term is a convention to reduce name length and implies no specific use of a soil series, reduced mapping intensity, or range of properties beyond that which is described in the map unit description and database. Use, management, and interpretations are not affected.

Rock fragments: less than 35 percent in the particlesize control section
Clay content: 10 to 18 percent in the particle-size control section

## A horizon

Value: 5 or 6 dry, 4 or 5 moist
Chroma: 3 or 4 dry, 4 to 6 moist
Reaction: slightly to moderately alkaline

## Bkn horizons

Hue: 10YR, 7.5YR
Value: 5 to 8 dry, 4 to 7 moist
Chroma: 2 to 4 dry, 3 or 4 moist
Texture: coarse sandy loam, sandy loam, fine sandy loam, loam

Calcium carbonate equivalent: 15 to 35 percent Reaction: moderately to strongly alkaline

## Strych Series

Depth class: very deep
Drainage class: well drained
Permeability: moderately rapid
Landform: fan terraces
Parent material: alluvium derived from limestone
Slope: 4 to 20 percent
Elevation: 4,300 to 4,800 feet
Mean annual precipitation: 10 to 14 inches
Mean annual air temperature: 52 to 55 degrees F
Frost-free period: 150 to 165 days
Classification: Loamy-skeletal, mixed, superactive, mesic Ustic Haplocalcids

## Typical Pedon

A—0 to 2 inches; brown (10YR 5/3) very gravelly sandy loam, brown (10YR 4/3) moist; weak fine granular structure; soft, very friable, nonsticky and nonplastic; many fine roots; many fine tubular pores; 50 percent gravel, 5 percent cobble; violently effervescent, 17 percent calcium carbonate equivalent; moderately alkaline ( pH 7.9 ); abrupt smooth boundary.

Bw-2 to 7 inches; brown (10YR 5/3) extremely gravelly loam, brown (10YR 4/3) moist; weak fine subangular blocky structure; slightly hard, very friable, nonsticky and nonplastic; many fine roots; many fine tubular pores; 60 percent gravel, 5 percent cobble; violently effervescent, 18 percent calcium carbonate equivalent; moderately alkaline ( pH 7.9 ); abrupt smooth boundary.

Bk1—7 to 27 inches; brown (10YR 5/3) very gravelly sandy loam, brown (10YR 4/3) moist; weak fine subangular blocky structure; slightly hard, very friable, nonsticky and nonplastic; many fine roots; many fine tubular pores; 45 percent gravel, 10 percent cobble; violently effervescent, 23 percent calcium carbonate equivalent; moderately alkaline (pH 8.0); abrupt smooth boundary.

Bk2—27 to 60 inches; pale brown (10YR 6/3) extremely gravelly sandy loam, brown (10YR 5/3) moist; massive; hard, friable, nonsticky and nonplastic; few very fine roots; common very fine tubular pores; 60 percent gravel, 10 percent cobble; common calcium carbonate coatings on rock fragments; strongly effervescent, 12 percent calcium carbonate equivalent; moderately alkaline (pH 8.4).

Type location: In an area of Pastern-Strych complex, 4 to 20 percent slopes; about 1,800 feet
south and 1,750 feet east of the northwest corner of sec. 33, T. 24 N., R. 12 W.

## Range in Characteristics

Depth to calcic horizon: ranges from 5 to 39 inches
Particle-size control section: 35 to 75 percent rock fragments
Clay content: ranges from 8 to 18 percent
A horizon
Hue: 7.5YR, 10YR
Value: 4 or 5 dry, 3 or 4 moist
Chroma: 3 or 4, dry or moist
Bw horizon
Hue: 5YR to 10YR
Value: 4 to 6, dry or moist
Chroma: 3 to 6, dry or moist
Bk horizons
Value: 4 to 8, dry or moist
Chroma: 3 or 4 , dry or moist
Calcium carbonates equivalent: 8 to 40 percent

## Sunrock Series

Depth class: very shallow and shallow to bedrock (lithic)
Drainage class: somewhat excessively drained
Permeability: moderately rapid
Landform: hills, mountains, and mesas
Parent material: colluvium derived from volcanic rock
Slope: 3 to 65 percent
Elevation: 650 to 3,000 feet
Mean annual precipitation: 3 to 6 inches
Mean annual air temperature: 70 to 78 degrees $F$ Frost-free period: 280 to 320 days
Classification: Loamy-skeletal, mixed, superactive, calcareous, hyperthermic Lithic Torriorthents

## Typical Pedon

A—0 to 2 inches; brown (10YR 5/3) extremely gravelly sandy loam, brown (10YR 4/3) moist; weak fine granular structure; loose, nonsticky and nonplastic; many very fine roots; many very fine irregular pores; 65 percent gravel and 5 percent cobble; slightly alkaline ( pH 7.8 ); abrupt smooth boundary.

Bw-2 to 5 inches; brown (10YR 5/3) very gravelly sandy loam, brown (10YR 4/3) moist; weak fine subangular blocky structure; slightly hard, very friable, nonsticky and nonplastic; many very fine roots; many very fine irregular pores; 50 percent gravel with few thin calcium carbonate coatings; strongly effervescent; moderately alkaline (pH 8.0); abrupt smooth boundary.

2R—5 inches; thin layer of weathered andesite over hard andesite; common calcium carbonate coatings on rock surfaces and in fractures.

Type location: In an area of Sunrock extremely gravelly sandy loam, 15 to 35 percent slopes; about 850 feet north and 1,800 feet west of the southeast corner of sec. 32, T. 28 N., R. 22 W.

## Range in Characteristics

Reaction: slightly or moderately alkaline
Rock fragments: 35 to 65 percent
Clay content: 5 to 20 percent; averages less than 18 percent

A horizon
Hue: 7.5YR, 10YR
Value: 5 or 6 dry, 4 or 5 moist
Chroma: 3 or 4 , dry or moist
Texture: loamy sand, sandy loam, fine sandy loam
Calcium carbonate equivalent: 1 to 15 percent
Bw horizon
Hue: 7.5YR, 10YR
Value: 5 or 6 dry, 4 or 5 moist
Chroma: 3 or 4 , dry or moist
Texture: fine sandy loam, sandy loam, loam
Calcium carbonate equivalent: 1 to 15 percent
Reaction: slightly to moderately alkaline

## Sunstroke Series

Depth class: moderately deep to duripan
Drainage class: somewhat excessively drained
Permeability: moderately rapid
Landform: fan terraces
Parent material: alluvium derived from mixed rock sources
Slope: 3 to 35 percent
Elevation: 1,600 to 2,700 feet
Mean annual precipitation: 9 to 12 inches
Mean annual air temperature: 57 to 70 degrees F
Frost-free period: 200 to 280 days
Classification: Loamy-skeletal, mixed, superactive, thermic Typic Haplodurids

## Typical Pedon

A-0 to 2 inches; light brown (7.5YR 6/4) extremely gravelly sandy loam, yellowish brown (10YR 5/4) moist; moderate fine granular structure; soft, very friable, nonsticky and nonplastic; few very fine and fine roots; few very fine irregular pores; 65 percent gravel; strongly effervescent; slightly alkaline (pH 7.8); abrupt smooth boundary.

Bw-2 to 18 inches; light brown (7.5YR 6/4) extremely gravelly sandy loam, brown (7.5YR 4/4) moist; massive; soft, very friable, nonsticky and nonplastic; common very fine roots; few very fine irregular pores; 70 percent gravel; strongly effervescent; moderately alkaline (pH 8.0); clear wavy boundary.

Bk-18 to 24 inches; yellowish brown (10YR 5/4) extremely gravelly sandy loam, dark yellowish brown (10YR 4/4) moist; massive; soft, very friable, nonsticky and nonplastic; common very fine and fine roots; few very fine irregular pores; 70 percent gravel; strongly effervescent, few calcium carbonate threads on ped faces; moderately alkaline (pH 8.0); abrupt wavy boundary.

Bkqm—24 to 45 inches; pinkish white (7.5YR 8/2) indurated hardpan.

2R-45 inches; fanglomerate.
Type location: In an area of Deluge-GotchellSunstroke complex, 3 to 7 percent slopes; about 1,800 feet east and 1,000 feet south of the northwest corner of sec. 31, T. 30 N., R. 17 W.

## Range in Characteristics

Rock fragments: 35 to 75 percent
Organic matter content: less than 1 percent in the surface layer
Reaction: slightly or moderately alkaline Calcium carbonate: slightly to violently effervescent Clay content: 5 to 18 percent
A horizon
Hue: 7.5YR, 10YR
Value: 5 or 6 , dry or moist
Chroma: 3 or 4 , dry or moist
Bw and Bk horizons
Hue: 7.5YR, 10YR
Value: 5 or 6 , dry or moist
Chroma: 3 or 4, dry or moist

## Superstition family

Depth class: very deep
Drainage class: excessively drained
Permeability: moderately rapid
Landform: fan terraces
Parent material: alluvium derived from mixed rock sources
Slope: 35 to 75 percent
Elevation: 650 to 800 feet
Mean annual precipitation: 3 to 6 inches
Mean annual air temperature: 70 to 78 degrees F

Frost-free period: 280 to 320 days<br>Classification: Sandy, mixed, hyperthermic Typic Haplocalcids

## Typical Pedon

A-0 to 1 inches; brown (7.5YR 5/4) very gravelly loamy sand, brown (7.5YR 4/4) moist; moderate thin platy structure; soft, very friable, nonsticky and nonplastic; common fine roots; many fine vesicular pores; 45 percent gravel, 10 percent cobbles; strongly effervescent; slightly alkaline ( pH 7.8 ); abrupt wavy boundary.

C-1 to 7 inches; brown (7.5YR 5/4) very gravelly loamy sand, brown (7.5YR 4/4) moist; weak medium subangular blocky structure; soft, very friable, nonsticky and nonplastic; common fine roots; common fine tubular pores; 45 percent gravel, 10 percent cobbles; strongly effervescent; few fine soft calcium carbonate masses; moderately alkaline ( pH 8.0 ); clear wavy boundary.

Ck-7 to 23 inches; light brown (7.5YR 6/4) gravelly loamy sand, brown (7.5YR 5/4) moist; massive parting to single grain, loose, loose, nonsticky and nonplastic; common very fine roots; many fine irregular pores; 20 percent gravel, 10 percent cobbles; violently effervescent; common fine soft calcium carbonate masses; moderately alkaline ( pH 8.0 ); abrupt smooth boundary.

2C"-18 to 34 inches; light brown (7.5YR 6/4) fine sand, brown (7.5YR 5/4) moist; single grain; loose, loose, nonsticky and nonplastic; few very fine roots; common fine irregular pores; moderately alkaline ( pH 8.2); clear wavy boundary.

Type location: In an area of Superstition familyCarrwash complex, 35 to 75 percent slopes; about 1,200 feet south and 2,400 feet west of the northeast corner of sec. 7, T. 26 N., R. 22. W.

## Range in Characteristics

Use of the "Superstition family" reference term is a convention to reduce name length and implies no specific use of a soil series, reduced mapping intensity, or range of properties beyond that which is described in the map unit description and database. Use, management, and interpretations are not affected.
Effervescence: strong to violent
Rock fragments: less than 35 percent in the particlesize control section

A horizon
Hue: 7.5YR, 10YR
Value: 5 or 6 dry

Ck horizon
Hue: 7.5YR, 10YR
Value: 5 to 7 dry
Calcium carbonate equivalent: 10 to 20 percent Texture: loamy sand and sand

## Taine Series

Depth class: very shallow and shallow to bedrock (lithic)
Drainage class: well drained
Permeability: slow
Landform: hills and mountains
Parent material: alluvium derived from basalt
Slope: 12 to 35 percent
Elevation: 4,000 to 5,200 feet
Mean annual precipitation: 10 to 14 inches
Mean annual air temperature: 52 to 55 degrees $F$
Frost-free period: 200 to 230 days
Classification: Clayey-skeletal, smectitic, mesic Lithic Ustic Haplargids

## Typical Pedon

A-0 to 2 inches; brown (7.5YR 4/3) extremely cobbly loam, dark reddish brown (5YR 3/3) moist; common fine granular structure; slightly hard, very friable, slightly sticky and slightly plastic; many very fine roots; common very fine tubular pores; noneffervescent; 45 percent cobble, 20 percent gravel, and 1 percent stone; slightly alkaline ( pH 7.6 ); abrupt wavy boundary.

Bt1-2 to 5 inches; dark reddish brown (5YR 3/3) extremely cobbly clay loam, dark reddish brown (5YR 3/4) moist; strong fine subangular blocky structure; hard, firm, slightly sticky and slightly plastic; many very fine roots; common very fine tubular pores; few faint clay films on ped faces and lining pores; noneffervescent; 45 percent cobble, 20 percent gravel, and 1 percent stone; slightly alkaline ( pH 7.6 ); clear wavy boundary.

Bt2-5 to 11 inches; reddish brown (5YR 4/3) extremely cobbly clay, reddish brown (5YR 4/3) moist; strong fine prismatic structure parting to strong fine subangular blocky; hard, firm, sticky and plastic; common very fine roots; common very fine tubular pores; common faint clay films on ped faces and lining pores; noneffervescent; 45 percent cobble, 20 percent gravel, and 1 percent stone; slightly alkaline ( pH 7.8 ); abrupt smooth boundary.

Bt3-11 to 15 inches; reddish brown (5YR 4/3) extremely flaggy clay, reddish brown (5YR 4/3) moist; strong fine subangular blocky structure; hard, firm, sticky and plastic; few very fine roots; common very
fine tubular pores; common faint clay skins on ped faces and lining pores; noneffervescent; 90 percent flagstone and cobble; slightly alkaline (pH 7.8); abrupt smooth boundary.

2R-15 inches; basalt.
Type location: In an area of Taine extremely cobbly loam, 12 to 35 percent slopes; about 2,500 feet west and 2,100 feet north of the southeast corner of sec. 3 T. 23 N., R. 12 W.

## Range in Characteristics

Rock fragments: 35 to 75 percent in the particle-size control section as basalt cobble, flagstone, gravel, and stone
Clay content: averages 35 to 45 percent in the particlesize control section
Depth to bedrock: 4 to 20 inches
Reaction: slightly or moderately alkaline

A horizon
Hue: 5YR, 7.5YR
Value: 3 to 5 dry, 3 or 4 moist
Chroma: 3 or 4 , dry or moist
Bt horizon
Hue: 5YR, 7.5YR
Value: 3 to 5 dry, 3 or 4 moist
Chroma: 3 or 4, dry or moist
Texture: clay loam, clay

## Taine Taxadjunct

Depth class: shallow to bedrock (lithic)
Drainage class: well drained
Permeability: moderately slow
Landform: hills and mountains
Parent material: colluvium derived from volcanic rock over residuum weathered from volcanic rock
Slope: 15 to 65 percent
Elevation: 3,750 to 4,950 feet
Mean annual precipitation: 12 to 16 inches
Mean annual air temperature: 59 to 64 degrees F
Frost-free period: 170 to 230 days
Classification: Clayey-skeletal, smectitic, thermic Lithic Ustic Haplargids

## Typical Pedon

A—0 to 2 inches; dark grayish brown (10YR 4/2) extremely gravelly sandy clay loam, very dark grayish brown (10YR 3/2) moist; moderate fine subangular blocky structure; soft, very friable, moderately sticky and moderately plastic; common very fine and fine
roots; common very fine irregular pores; 50 percent gravel, 20 percent cobble; noneffervescent; neutral (pH 6.8); abrupt smooth boundary.

Bt1-2 to 7 inches; brown (7.5YR 4/2) very cobbly clay loam, dark brown (7.5YR 3/2) moist; moderate fine and medium subangular blocky structure; slightly hard, friable, very sticky and moderately plastic; common fine and medium roots; common fine tubular pores; common faint clay films on faces of peds; 20 percent gravel, 20 percent cobble; noneffervescent; neutral (pH 6.6); abrupt wavy boundary.

Bt2—7 to 19 inches; reddish brown (5YR 4/3) extremely stony clay loam, dark reddish brown (5YR 3/3) moist; moderate medium subangular blocky structure; hard, very firm, very sticky and very plastic; common very fine through coarse roots; few fine tubular pores; common thin through distinct clay films lining pores and on faces of peds; 5 percent gravel, 40 percent cobble, and 30 percent stone; noneffervescent; slightly alkaline (pH 7.4); abrupt irregular boundary.

2R—19 inches; fractured basalt bedrock with soil material and calcium carbonate in the fractures.

Type location: In an area of Pantak family-TaineTerino family complex, 15 to 65 percent slopes; 35 degrees, 14 minutes, 8 seconds north latitude; 113 degrees, 46 minutes, 42 seconds west longitude.

## Range in Characteristics

This component is a taxadjunct to the Taine Series. This component is in a thermic temperature regime.
Rock fragments: 35 to 65 percent in the particle-size control section
Reaction: neutral to moderately alkaline

## A horizon

Hue: 7.5YR, 10YR
Value: 3 to 5, dry or moist
Chroma: 2 to 4 dry
Effervescence: none
Bt horizons
Hue: 5YR, 7.5YR, 10YR
Value: 3 or 4 , dry or moist
Chroma: 2 to 4 dry, 2 or 3 moist
Texture: clay loam, clay
Clay content: 35 to 50 percent in the particle-size control section
Effervescence: none to slight
Some pedons have Btk horizons with significant accumulations of calcium carbonate in the lower part of the profile that do not meet the thickness criteria for a calcic horizon.

## Terino family

Depth class: shallow to petrocalcic Drainage class: well drained
Permeability: moderately slow
Landform: hills and mountains
Parent material: colluvium derived from volcanic rock Slope: 15 to 65 percent
Elevation: 3,750 to 4,950 feet
Mean annual precipitation: 12 to 16 inches
Mean annual air temperature: 59 to 64 degrees F
Frost-free period: 170 to 230 days
Classification: Loamy-skeletal, mixed, superactive, thermic, shallow Ustalfic Petrocalcids

## Typical Pedon

A-0 to 2 inches; brown (10YR 5/3) extremely cobbly loam, dark grayish brown (10YR 4/2) moist; weak medium platy structure parting to moderate very fine and fine subangular blocky; soft, very friable, nonsticky and slightly plastic; common very fine and few fine roots; common very fine and few fine tubular pores; 40 percent gravel, 20 percent cobble; slightly effervescent; slightly alkaline (pH 7.4); clear wavy boundary.

Bt1-2 to 10 inches; brown (10YR 5/3) very cobbly loam, dark brown (7.5YR 3/3) moist; weak medium and fine subangular blocky structure parting to moderate very fine and fine subangular blocky; slightly hard, friable, slightly sticky and moderately plastic; many very fine, common fine and few medium roots; common very fine and few fine tubular pores; many faint clay films bridging sand grains, few faint clay films lining pores and on faces of peds; 30 percent gravel, 20 percent cobble; noneffervescent; neutral ( pH 7.2); clear smooth boundary.

Bt2-10 to 17 inches; brown (7.5YR 4/3) extremely cobbly clay loam, dark brown (7.5YR 3/3) moist; weak medium prismatic structure parting to strong fine subangular blocky; slightly hard, friable, slightly sticky and moderately plastic; common very fine and fine and few medium and coarse roots; common very fine and few fine tubular pores; common faint clay films lining pores and on faces of peds; 35 percent gravel, 25 percent cobble; noneffervescent; slightly alkaline (pH 7.4); abrupt wavy boundary.

2Bknm-17 to 23 inches; very pale brown (10YR 8/2) fractured petrocalcic horizon; fractures are greater than 10 centimeters apart; common very fine and fine and few medium roots in fractures; 56 percent calcium carbonate equivalent; 20 percent gravel, 15 percent cobble; rock fragments are fractured, displaced
bedrock; violently effervescent; strongly alkaline (pH 8.6); abrupt irregular boundary.
$2 \mathrm{Cr}-23$ to 35 inches; highly fractured, slightly to moderately weathered basalt bedrock with moderately to strongly calcium carbonate cemented matrix filling the fractures; matrix is violently effervescent and strongly alkaline ( pH 8.6 ); abrupt irregular boundary.

2R-35 inches; fractured basalt bedrock with soil material that is moderately to strongly calcium carbonate cemented in the fractures.

Type location: In an area of Pantak family-TaineTerino family complex, 15 to 65 percent slopes; 35 degrees, 13 minutes, 48.7 seconds north latitude; 113 degrees, 44 minutes, 26.2 seconds west longitude.

## Range in Characteristics

Use of the "Terino family" reference term is a convention to reduce name length and implies no specific use of a soil series, reduced mapping intensity, or range of properties beyond that which is described in the map unit description and database. Use, management, and interpretations are not affected.

Rock fragments: 35 to 65 percent in the particle-size control section
Reaction: neutral to moderately alkaline
A horizon
Value: 3 or 5 dry, 3 or 4 moist
Chroma: 2 or 3 dry
Effervescence: none to slight
Bt horizons
Hue:7.5YR, 10YR
Value: 3 to 5 dry, 3 or 4 moist
Chroma: 2 or 3 moist
Texture: loam, clay loam
Clay content: 20 to 35 percent in the particle-size control section
Effervescence: none to strong
Bkm horizon
Value: 7 or 8 moist
Chroma: 1 to 3, dry or moist
Calcium carbonate equivalent: 45 to 60 percent

## Thimble Series

Depth class: shallow to bedrock (lithic)
Drainage class: well drained
Permeability: slow

Landform: hills
Parent material: alluvium derived from basalt
Slope: 35 to 65 percent
Elevation: 5,000 to 5,600 feet
Mean annual precipitation: 14 to 18 inches
Mean annual air temperature: 48 to 52 degrees $F$
Frost-free period: 135 to 150 days
Classification: Clayey-skeletal, smectitic, mesic Lithic Argiustolls

## Typical Pedon

A—0 to 2 inches; very dark grayish brown (10YR
$3 / 2$ ) extremely cobbly clay loam, very dark gray (10YR
$3 / 1$ ) moist; moderate very fine granular structure; slightly hard, very friable, slightly sticky and slightly plastic; many very fine roots; many very fine irregular pores; 30 percent gravel, 20 percent cobble, and 10 percent stone; noneffervescent; slightly alkaline (pH 7.6); abrupt smooth boundary.
$\mathrm{Bt}-2$ to 10 inches; dark brown (10YR 3/3) extremely cobbly clay, very dark grayish brown (10YR $3 / 2$ ) moist; moderate very fine subangular blocky structure; hard, firm, very sticky and very plastic; common very fine roots; common very fine tubular pores; few thin clay films on faces of peds and lining pores; 30 percent gravel, 20 percent cobble, and 10 percent stone; noneffervescent; slightly alkaline (pH 7.6); abrupt smooth boundary.
$2 \mathrm{Cr}-10$ to 15 inches; weathered basalt bedrock
2R—15 inches; unweathered basalt bedrock
Type location: In an area of Thimble-Rock outcrop complex, 35 to 65 percent slopes; about 930 feet south and 30 feet east of the northwest corner of sec. 22, T. 21 N., R. 11 W.

## Range in Characteristics

Rock fragments: 35 to 65 percent cobble, gravel, and stones
Carbonates: 1 to 10 percent calcium carbonate equivalent
Clay content: 35 to 60 percent in the control section
A horizon
Hue: 7.5YR, 5YR
Value: 3 to 5 dry, 3 or 4 moist
Chroma: 2 to 4, dry or moist
Bt horizon
Hue: 7.5YR, 5YR
Value: 3 to 6 dry, 3 to 5 moist
Chroma: 2 to 4, dry or moist
Texture: clay loam, clay

## Thunderbird Series

Depth class: moderately deep to bedrock (lithic)
Drainage class: well drained
Permeability: slow
Landform: hills
Parent material: alluvium derived from mixed rock sources
Slope: 3 to 20 percent
Elevation: 4,900 to 5,400 feet
Mean annual precipitation: 14 to 18 inches
Mean annual air temperature: 50 to 55 degrees F
Frost-free period: 120 to 160 days
Classification: Fine, smectitic, mesic Aridic Argiustolls

## Typical Pedon

A—0 to 2 inches; dark brown (10YR 3/3) very cobbly silty clay, very dark grayish brown (10YR 3/2) moist; strong very fine granular structure; slightly hard, very friable, nonsticky and nonplastic; common very fine roots; many very fine irregular pores; 10 percent gravel, 20 percent cobble, 5 percent stone; noneffervescent; neutral (pH 6.8); abrupt smooth boundary.

Bt-2 to 23 inches; dark brown (10YR 3/3) silty clay, very dark grayish brown (10YR 3/2) moist; moist; strong medium prismatic structure parting to strong medium subangular blocky; very hard, very firm, very sticky and very plastic; common very fine, fine, and medium roots; 5 percent gravel; common moderately thick clay films lining pores and on faces of peds; noneffervescent; neutral ( pH 7.0 ); abrupt wavy boundary.

R-23 inches; basalt bedrock.
Type location: In an area of Luzena-Thunderbird complex, 3 to 35 percent slopes; about 800 feet north and 2,250 feet east of the southwest corner of sec. 12, T. 21 N., R. 11 W.

## Range in Characteristics

## Depth to bedrock: 20 to 40 inches

Clay content: 35 to 60 percent in the particle-size control section
Bt horizon
Texture: silty clay, clay

## Tombstone family

Depth class: very deep or deep to a petrocalcic horizon if present

Drainage class: well drained
Permeability: moderate or moderately rapid
Landform: fan terraces
Parent material: alluvium and colluvium derived from igneous and metamorphic rock
Slope: 1 to 30 percent
Elevation: 3,400 to 4,600 feet
Mean annual precipitation: 12 to 16 inches
Mean annual air temperature: 59 to 64 degrees $F$
Frost-free period: 170 to 230 days
Classification: Loamy-skeletal, mixed, superactive, thermic Ustic Haplocalcids

## Typical Pedon

A1-0 to 2 inches; brown (10YR 5/3) gravelly sandy loam, moderate medium platy structure parting to weak very fine subangular blocky; soft, very friable, nonsticky and nonplastic; common very fine and fine roots; few very fine irregular pores; 20 percent gravel, 5 percent cobble, and 2 percent stone; slightly effervescent; moderately alkaline (pH 8.0); abrupt wavy boundary.

A2-2 to 16 inches; brown (10YR 5/3) very cobbly sandy loam, brown (10YR 4/3) moist; weak very fine subangular blocky structure; soft, very friable, nonsticky and nonplastic; common very fine and fine roots; few very fine and fine tubular pores; 20 percent gravel, 20 percent cobble, and 10 percent stone; strongly effervescent; moderately alkaline ( pH 8.2 ); abrupt wavy boundary.

Bk1-16 to 46 inches; light gray (10YR 7/2) very cobbly sandy loam, brown (10YR 5/3) moist; weak fine subangular blocky structure; slightly hard, friable, nonsticky and nonplastic; few very fine through medium roots; common very fine and few fine tubular pores; many coarse soft calcium carbonate masses; weakly cemented by calcium carbonate; 16 percent calcium carbonate equivalent; 20 percent gravel, 20 percent cobble, and 10 percent stone; violently effervescent; moderately alkaline (pH 8.4); abrupt wavy boundary.

Bk2—46 to 60 inches; brown (10YR 5/3) extremely cobbly sandy loam, dark grayish brown (10YR 4/2) moist; weak very fine and fine subangular blocky structure; soft, very friable, nonsticky and nonplastic; few very fine and fine roots; few very fine and fine tubular pores; few fine soft calcium carbonate filaments and seams; 25 percent gravel, 25 percent cobble, and 10 percent stones; strongly effervescent; moderately alkaline (pH 8.4).

Type location: In an area of Tombstone-CaralampiNolam families complex, 2 to 30 percent slopes; 35 degrees, 10 minutes, 41.6 seconds north latitude; 113 degrees, 49 minutes, 43.2 seconds west longitude.

## Range in Characteristics

Use of the "Tombstone family" reference term is a convention to reduce name length and implies no specific use of a soil series, reduced mapping intensity, or range of properties beyond that which is described in the map unit description and database. Use, management, and interpretations are not affected.

Rock fragments: 35 to 65 percent in the particle-size control section
Clay content: 10 to 18 percent in the particle-size control section

A horizon
Value: 4 or 5 dry, 3 or 4 moist
Bk horizons
Hue: 7.5YR, 10YR
Value: 5 to 8 dry, 5 to 7 moist
Chroma: 2 to 6, dry or moist
Texture: sandy loam, loam
Calcium carbonate equivalent: 15 to 35 percent
Effervescence: strong to violent

## Topawa family

Depth class: very deep
Drainage class: well drained
Permeability: moderately slow
Landform: fan terraces
Parent material: alluvium and/or colluvium derived from mixed rock sources
Slope: 15 to 50 percent
Elevation: 3,000 to 4,200 feet
Mean annual precipitation: 9 to 12 inches
Mean annual air temperature: 57 to 64 degrees F
Frost-free period: 200 to 230 days
Classification: Loamy-skeletal, mixed, superactive, thermic Typic Haplargids

## Typical Pedon

A—0 to 3 inches; brown (7.5YR 5/3) very gravelly loamy sand, dark brown (7.5YR 3/3) moist; weak fine granular structure; slightly hard, very friable, nonsticky and nonplastic; many very fine roots; many very fine irregular pores; 15 percent cobbles and 35 percent gravel; noneffervescent; neutral (pH 7.0); abrupt wavy boundary.

Bt1-3 to 18 inches; reddish brown (5YR 5/4) very gravelly sandy clay loam, dark reddish brown (5YR 3/4) moist; moderate medium subangular blocky structure; hard, friable, sticky and plastic; many very fine roots; many very fine tubular pores; common moderately
thick clay films on faces of peds; 50 percent gravel; noneffervescent; neutral (pH 7.2); clear wavy boundary.

Bt2-18 to 50 inches; strong brown (7.5YR 5/6) very gravelly sandy loam, strong brown (7.5YR 4/6) moist; weak medium subangular blocky structure; slightly hard, friable, nonsticky and nonplastic; few fine roots; few fine tubular pores; few thin clay films bridging sand grains; 45 percent gravel; noneffervescent; neutral ( pH 7.2); abrupt wavy boundary.

C—50 to 58 inches; reddish yellow (7.5YR 6/6) gravelly loamy sand, strong brown (7.5YR 5/6) moist; single grain; slightly hard, friable, nonsticky and nonplastic; few fine roots; few fine irregular pores; 25 percent gravel; noneffervescent; neutral (pH 7.2); abrupt wavy boundary.

2Bkb—58 to 60 inches; pink (7.5YR 8/3) gravelly loam, pink (7.5YR 7/3) moist; massive; slightly hard, friable, slightly sticky and slightly plastic; few fine tubular pores; 30 percent gravel; violently effervescent; many large soft lime masses; moderately alkaline (pH 8.4).

Type location: In an area of Nickel-Topawa-Eba families complex, 10 to 50 percent slopes; about 1,000 feet east and 1,400 feet south of the northwest corner of sec. 1, T. 18 N., R. 14 W.

## Range in Characteristics

Use of the "Topawa family" reference term is a convention to reduce name length and implies no specific use of a soil series, reduced mapping intensity, or range of properties beyond that which is described in the map unit description and database. Use, management, and interpretations are not affected.

## Effervescence: none to violent

## Organic matter content: greater than 1 percent

## A horizon

Hue: 7.5YR, 10YR
Value: 4 or 5 dry, 3 or 4 moist
Rock fragments: 35 to 60 percent gravel and cobble

## Bt horizons

Chroma: 3 to 6, dry or moist
Texture: loam, clay loam, sandy clay loam, sandy loam
Rock fragments: 35 to 60 percent gravel

## Chorizon

Chroma: 4 to 6, dry or moist
Texture: loamy sand, sand
2Bkb horizon
Texture: sandy loam, loam

Calcium carbonate equivalent: 10 to 30 percent
Not present in all pedons.

## Torriorthents

Depth class: very shallow to very deep Drainage class: well drained
Permeability: very slow to very rapid Landform: fan terraces, hills, and mountains
Parent material: alluvium, colluvium and/or residuum derived from mixed rock sources
Slope: 3 to 75 percent
Elevation: 1,180 to 5,000 feet
Mean annual precipitation: 3 to 14 inches
Mean annual air temperature: 57 to 78 degrees F
Frost-free period: 180 to 325 days
Classification: Torriorthents

## Typical Pedon

A-0 to 2 inches; brown (10YR 5/3) very gravelly sandy loam, brown (10YR 4/3) moist; weak fine granular structure; soft, very friable, nonsticky and nonplastic; common very fine roots; common very fine tubular pores; 50 percent gravel; strongly effervescent; moderately alkaline (pH 8.2); abrupt smooth boundary.

C-2 to 60 inches; brown (10YR 5/3) stratified very gravelly sandy loam to coarse sand, brown (10YR 4/3) moist; massive; soft to extremely hard, very friable and friable; nonsticky and nonplastic; few very fine roots; common very fine interstitial pores; violently effervescent; moderately alkaline ( pH 8.4 ).

Type location: In an area of Torriorthents, 25 to 75 percent slopes; about 2,800 feet north and 1,700 feet west of the southwest corner of sec. 12, T. 31 N., R. 17 W .

## Range in Characteristics

Soils in this landscape position are highly variable with respect to depth, texture, color and/or chemical properties. Therefore physical and chemical properties of specific horizons are not given and interpretations such as erodibility are not determined. The taxonomic unit description is representative of what may be found in this landscape position.

## Tovar Taxadjunct

[^1]Parent material: alluvium derived from limestone over residuum weathered from limestone
Slope: 6 to 25 percent
Elevation: 5,000 to 5,800 feet
Mean annual precipitation: 14 to 18 inches
Mean annual air temperature: 48 to 52 degrees $F$
Frost-free period: 135 to 150 days
Classification: Fine, smectitic, mesic Vertic Haplustalfs

## Typical Pedon

A1-0 to 1 inch; yellowish brown (10YR 5/4) extremely gravelly fine sandy loam, dark brown (7.5YR $3 / 3$ ) moist; weak fine granular structure; soft, very friable, nonsticky and nonplastic; few very fine roots; many very fine tubular pores; 60 percent gravel, 10 percent cobble, and 5 percent stone; noneffervescent; slightly alkaline ( pH 7.6 ); abrupt smooth boundary.

A2-1 to 3 inches; yellowish brown (10YR $5 / 4$ ) very gravelly loam, dark brown (7.5YR 3/3) moist; weak thin platy structure; soft, very friable, slightly sticky and slightly plastic; few fine roots; many very fine tubular pores; 40 percent gravel, 10 percent cobble, and 5 percent stone; noneffervescent; slightly alkaline (pH 7.6); abrupt smooth boundary.

Bt1-3 to 11 inches; reddish brown (5YR 4/3) clay loam, dark reddish brown (5YR 3/3) moist; strong fine angular blocky structure; hard, firm, very sticky and very plastic; few fine roots; common very fine tubular pores; many thin clay films on faces of peds and lining pores; 5 percent gravel and 5 percent stone; noneffervescent; slightly alkaline (pH 7.6); clear wavy boundary.

Bt2-11 to 21 inches; reddish brown (5YR 4/4) clay, reddish brown (5YR 4/4) moist; strong medium prismatic structure parting to strong fine angular blocky; hard, firm, very sticky and very plastic; few fine roots; few very fine tubular pores; many thin clay films on faces of peds and lining pores; many pressure faces; 5 percent gravel and 5 percent stone; noneffervescent; slightly alkaline (pH 7.6); abrupt smooth boundary.

Bt3-21 to 27 inches; yellowish red (5YR 4/6) cobbly clay, yellowish red (5YR 4/6) moist; strong medium prismatic structure parting to strong medium angular blocky with 60 percent as wedge-shaped aggregates; hard, firm, very sticky and very plastic; few very fine roots; few very fine tubular pores; many thin clay films on faces of peds and lining pores; many pressure faces; 10 percent cobble, 5 percent stone; noneffervescent; moderately alkaline ( pH 8.2); abrupt wavy boundary.

Btk-27 to 35 inches; reddish brown (5YR 4/4) cobble clay, reddish brown (5YR 4/4) moist; moderate
fine subangular blocky structure; hard, firm, very sticky and very plastic; few fine roots; few very fine tubular pores; many thin clay films on faces of peds and lining pores; many pressure faces; 10 percent cobble, 5 percent stone; few fine soft calcium carbonate masses; slightly effervescent, 4 percent calcium carbonate equivalent; moderately alkaline ( pH 8.2 ); abrupt wavy boundary.

2R-35 inches; limestone bedrock.
Type location: In an area of Dye-Tovar-Rock outcrop complex, 6 to 25 percent slopes; about 2,530 feet north and 2,220 feet east of the southwest corner of sec. 9, T. 26 N., R. 14 W.

## Range in Characteristics

These soils are a taxadjunct to the Tovar Series. These soils do not have a 15 percent clay increase (absolute) within one inch of the upper boundary of the Bt horizon.
Depth to bedrock: 20 to 40 inches
Rock fragments: Averages less than 15 percent gravel, channers, flagstones, and stones.

## A horizons

Hue:7.5YR, 10YR
Value: 3 to 6 dry, 3 or 4 moist
Chroma: 3 to 6, dry or moist
Bt horizon
Value: 3 to 6 dry, 3 or 4 moist
Chroma: 3 to 6, dry or moist
Texture: clay loam, clay ( 35 to 55 percent clay)
Reaction: neutral to moderately alkaline

## Tricon family

Depth class: moderately deep to petrocalcic
Drainage class: well drained
Permeability: slow
Landform: fan terraces
Parent material: alluvium derived from limestone
Slope: 2 to 10 percent
Elevation: 5,000 to 5,500 feet
Mean annual precipitation: 14 to 18 inches
Mean annual air temperature: 48 to 52 degrees $F$
Frost-free period: 135 to 150 days
Classification: Fine, mixed, superactive, mesic Petrocalcic Paleustolls

## Typical Pedon

A-0 to 2 inches; brown (10YR 4/3) loam, dark brown (10YR $3 / 3$ ) moist; weak fine granular structure; slightly hard, very friable, nonsticky and nonplastic;
many very fine roots; many very fine irregular pores; 10 percent gravel; noneffervescent; slightly alkaline ( pH 7.8 ); abrupt smooth boundary.

Bt1—2 to 8 inches; dark brown (7.5YR 3/2) clay, dark brown (7.5YR 3/2) moist, strong fine subangular blocky structure; hard, firm, very sticky and very plastic; many very fine roots; common very fine tubular pores; 10 percent gravel; few thin clay films on the faces of peds and lining pores; noneffervescent; slightly alkaline (pH 7.8); clear wavy boundary.

Bt2—8 to 16 inches; brown (7.5YR 4/3) clay, brown (7.5YR 4/3) moist, strong fine subangular blocky structure; hard, firm, very sticky and very plastic; many very fine roots; common very fine tubular pores; 10 percent gravel; few thin clay films on the faces of peds and lining pores; noneffervescent; slightly alkaline ( pH 7.8 ); clear wavy boundary.

Btk-16 to 21 inches; brown (7.5YR 4/3) clay, brown (7.5YR 4/3) moist, strong fine subangular blocky structure; hard, firm, very sticky and very plastic; many very fine roots; common very fine tubular pores; 10 percent gravel; common calcium carbonate coatings on the undersides of rock fragments; few thin clay films on the faces of peds and lining pores; slightly effervescent; moderately alkaline ( pH 8.0 ); abrupt smooth boundary.

Bkm-21 inches, strongly cemented petrocalcic horizon.

Type location: In an area of Pidineen-Tricon families complex, 2 to 10 percent slopes; about 130 feet south and 1,200 feet east of the northwest corner of sec. 5, T. 22 N., R. 11 W.

## Range in Characteristics

Use of the "Tricon family" reference term is a convention to reduce name length and implies no specific use of a soil series, reduced mapping intensity, or range of properties beyond that which is described in the map unit description and database. Use, management, and interpretations are not affected.
Depth to a petrocalcic horizon: 20 to 40 inches
A horizon
Hue: 10YR, 7.5YR
Value: 3 to 5, dry or moist
Chroma: 2 or 3 , dry or moist
Bt horizons:
Hue: 10YR, 7.5YR
Value: 3 or 5 dry, 3 or 4 moist
Chroma: 2 to 4, dry or moist

Texture: clay, silty clay
Bkm horizon
Strongly cemented to indurated

## Truxton Series

Depth class: very deep
Drainage class: well drained
Permeability: moderate
Landform: flood plains
Parent material: alluvium derived from mixed rock sources
Slope: 1 to 3 percent
Elevation: 4,200 to 4,700 feet
Mean annual precipitation: 10 to 14 inches
Mean annual air temperature: 55 to 57 degrees F
Frost-free period: 180 to 200 days
Classification: Coarse-silty, mixed, superactive, calcareous, mesic Ustic Torriorthents

## Typical Pedon

A1-0 to 2 inches; yellowish brown (10YR 5/4) loam, brown (10YR 4/3) moist; weak thin platy structure parting to weak fine granular; soft, very friable, nonsticky and nonplastic; few very fine roots; many fine tubular pores; strongly effervescent; moderately alkaline (pH 8.0); abrupt smooth boundary.

A2-2 to 5 inches; yellowish brown (10YR 5/4) silt loam, brown (10YR 4/3) moist; weak thin platy structure parting to weak fine granular; slightly hard, very friable, nonsticky and nonplastic; many very fine roots; many very fine tubular pores; strongly effervescent; moderately alkaline (pH 8.0); abrupt smooth boundary.

Bw1—5 to 34 inches; yellowish brown (10YR 5/4) silt loam, brown (10YR 4/3) moist; weak medium prismatic structure parting to weak medium subangular blocky; slightly hard, very friable, slightly sticky and nonplastic; many very fine roots; many very fine tubular pores; violently effervescent; moderately alkaline ( pH 8.0 ); clear wavy boundary.

Bw2—34 to 60 inches; brown (10YR 5/3) silt loam, brown (10YR 4/3) moist; weak fine prismatic structure parting to weak fine subangular blocky; slightly hard, very friable, slightly sticky and nonplastic; common fine roots; many very fine tubular pores; violently effervescent; slightly alkaline (pH 7.8).

Type location: In an area of Truxton complex, 1 to 3 percent slopes; about 2,000 feet north and 100 feet west of the southeast corner of sec. 19, T. 24 N., R. 11 W.

## Range in Characteristics

Rock fragments: 0 to 5 percent gravel
Reaction: slightly to moderately alkaline
Clay content: less than 18 percent
Value: 5 or 6, dry
Chroma: 3 or 4, dry or moist

## Tumarion Series

Depth class: very shallow and shallow to duripan Drainage class: somewhat excessively drained Permeability: moderately rapid
Landform:mesas
Parent material: alluvium derived from volcanic rock
Slope: 2 to 40 percent
Elevation: 2,200 to 5,000 feet
Mean annual precipitation: 9 to 12 inches
Mean annual air temperature: 59 to 70 degrees $F$
Frost-free period: 200 to 250 days
Classification: Loamy-skeletal, mixed, superactive, thermic, shallow Typic Haplodurids

## Typical Pedon

A-0 to 3 inches; light yellowish brown (10YR 6/4) very cobbly loam, dark yellowish brown (10YR 4/4) moist; moderate thin platy structure; slightly hard, very friable, slightly sticky and slightly plastic; few fine roots; many fine irregular pores; 30 percent cobble and 25 percent gravel; strongly effervescent; moderately alkaline ( pH 8.0 ); clear wavy boundary.

Bk-3 to 10 inches; light brown (7.5YR 6/4) extremely gravelly loam, brown (7.5YR 4/4) moist; massive; slightly hard, very friable, slightly sticky and slightly plastic; few fine roots; many fine irregular pores; 75 percent gravel; many moderately thick calcium carbonate coatings on undersides of gravel; violently effervescent; moderately alkaline (pH 8.0); abrupt wavy boundary.

2Bkqm-10 to 12 inches; indurated silica-calcium carbonate cemented duripan with laminar cap; abrupt wavy boundary.

3R-12 inches; basalt bedrock.
Type location: In an area of Tumarion very cobbly loam, 2 to 15 percent slopes; about 300 feet north and 2,350 feet west of the southeast corner of sec. 33, T. 14 N., R. 17 W.

## Range in Characteristics

Rock fragments: 35 to 80 percent gravel in the particlesize control section.

A horizon
Hue: 7.5YR, 10YR

Value: 5 or 6 dry, 4 or 5 moist
Chroma: 2 to 4, dry or moist
B horizon
Hue:7.5YR, 10YR
Value: 5 or 6 dry, 4 or 5 moist
Chroma: 2 to 4, dry or moist
Texture: fine sandy loam, sandy loam, loam (15 to 25 percent clay)

## Tyro Series

Depth class: very shallow and shallow to duripan
Drainage class: somewhat excessively drained
Permeability: moderately rapid
Landform: pediments
Parent material: alluvium derived from igneous and metamorphic rock
Slope: 3 to 35 percent
Elevation: 900 to 3,000 feet
Mean annual precipitation: 3 to 6 inches
Mean annual air temperature: 70 to 78 degrees $F$ Frost-free period: 280 to 320 days
Classification: Loamy-skeletal, mixed, superactive, hyperthermic, shallow Typic Haplodurids

## Typical Pedon

A-0 to 1 inch; pale brown (10YR 6/3) very gravelly sandy loam, brown (10YR 4/3) moist; moderate fine granular structure; soft, very friable, nonsticky and nonplastic; common very fine roots; common very fine irregular pores; 50 percent gravel; strongly effervescent; moderately alkaline (pH 8.0); abrupt smooth boundary.

Bk1-1 to 6 inches; light brown (7.5YR 6/4) very gravelly sandy loam, brown (7.5YR 5/4) moist; weak fine subangular blocky structure; soft, very friable, nonsticky and nonplastic; common fine roots; common very fine irregular pores; few distinct calcium carbonate coatings as pendants on undersides of rock fragments; 50 percent gravel; violently effervescent; moderately alkaline ( pH 8.0 ); abrupt smooth boundary.

Bk2-6 to 9 inches; pinkish white (7.5YR 8/2) very gravelly coarse sandy loam, light brown (7.5YR 6/4) moist; common fine subangular blocky structure; extremely hard, firm, nonsticky and nonplastic; many prominent medium and large calcium carbonate nodules, common prominent calcium carbonate coatings on gravel; 35 percent gravel; violently effervescent; moderately alkaline (pH 8.0); abrupt smooth boundary.

2Bkqm-9 to 14 inches; indurated duripan with laminar cap and troweled surface.

3R-14 inches; conglomerate.

Type location: In an area of Tyro very gravelly sandy loam, 3 to 30 percent slopes; about 1,650 feet south and 1,300 feet west of the northwest corner of sec. 7, T. 24 N., R. 21 W.

## Range in Characteristics

Reaction: slightly or moderately alkaline
Rock fragments: 35 to 80 percent gravel, cobble, and/ or hardpan fragments
Organic matter content: less than 1 percent
Clay content: averages less than 18 percent clay in the particle-size control section
Calcium carbonate equivalent: 15 to 35 percent in the calcic horizon

A horizon
Hue: 7.5YR, 10YR
Value: 5 or 6 dry, 4 or 5 moist
Chroma: 3 or 4 , dry or moist
Calcium carbonate equivalent: 5 to 15 percent
Bk horizon
Hue: 7.5YR, 10YR
Value: 5 to 8 dry, 4 to 6 moist
Chroma: 2 to 4, dry or moist
Calcium carbonate equivalent: 15 to 40 percent
A Bw horizon may be present in some pedons.

## Ustalfic Petrocalcids

Depth class: shallow to moderately deep to a petrocalcic
Drainage class: well drained
Permeability: moderately slow
Landform: fan terraces
Parent material: alluvium derived from igneous and metamorphic rock
Slope: 1 to 15 percent
Elevation: 3,800 to 4,450 feet
Mean annual precipitation: 12 to 16 inches
Mean annual air temperature: 59 to 64 degrees F
Frost-free period: 170 to 230 days
Classification: Ustalfic Petrocalcids

## Typical Pedon

A—0 to 1 inch; brown (7.5YR 5/4) very gravelly sandy clay loam, dark brown (7.5YR 3/3) moist; moderate medium platy structure; soft, very friable, nonsticky and nonplastic; common very fine roots; common very fine vesicular pores; 30 percent gravel, 5 percent cobble; noneffervescent; slightly acid (pH 6.4); abrupt wavy boundary.

Bt1-1 to 4 inches; dark brown (7.5YR 3/3) very stony sandy clay loam, very dark brown (7.5YR 2.5/3)
moist; moderate medium subangular blocky structure; hard, friable, slightly sticky and moderately plastic; few very fine and fine roots; common very fine and few fine tubular pores; common faint clay films on faces of peds; 25 percent gravel, 5 percent cobble, and 10 percent stone; noneffervescent; neutral ( pH 7.0 ); abrupt wavy boundary.

Bt2—4 to 13 inches; dark reddish brown (5YR 3/4) very gravelly clay loam, dark reddish brown (5YR 3/4) moist; weak coarse prismatic structure parting to moderate medium subangular blocky; hard, firm, moderately sticky and moderately plastic; few very fine through coarse roots; common very fine and few fine tubular pores; many faint clay films on faces of peds, few distinct clay films lining pores; 25 percent gravel, 5 percent cobble, and 5 percent stone; noneffervescent, neutral ( pH 7.2 ); clear smooth boundary.

Bt3-13 to 26 inches; reddish brown (5YR 4/4) very gravelly sandy clay loam, dark reddish brown (5YR 3/4) moist; weak medium subangular blocky structure parting to moderate fine subangular blocky; hard, friable, slightly sticky and slightly plastic; few very fine through coarse roots; common very fine and fine tubular pores; many faint clay films bridging sand grains, few faint clay films on faces of peds; 30 percent gravel, 5 percent cobble, and 5 percent stones; 40 percent of the total rock fragment volume is moderately to highly weathered; noneffervescent; slightly alkaline ( pH 7.4 ); gradual smooth boundary.

Bt4-26 to 38 inches; yellowish red (5YR 4/6) very gravelly coarse sandy loam, reddish brown (5YR 4/4) moist; weak medium and fine subangular blocky; slightly hard, friable, slightly sticky and nonplastic; few very fine through coarse roots; medium and coarse roots are concentrated in the lower part of the horizon; common very fine and few fine tubular pores; many faint clay films bridging sand grains; 40 percent gravel and 5 percent cobble; 40 percent of the total rock fragment volume is moderately to highly weathered; noneffervescent, neutral ( pH 6.8 ); abrupt wavy boundary.

2Bkm—38 to 60 inches; pink (7.5YR 8/3) moderately to strongly cemented petrocalcic with intermittently continuous strongly cemented to indurated laminar calcium carbonate caps; 55 percent calcium carbonate equivalent; 40 percent gravel and 5 percent cobble; violently effervescent; moderately alkaline ( pH 8.2 ).

Type location: In an area of Nolam family-Ustalfic Petrocalcids-Caralampi family complex, 1 to 15 percent slopes; 35 degrees, 15 minutes, 57 minutes north longitude; 113 degrees, 34 minutes, 31 seconds west longitude.

## Range in Characteristics

Rock fragments: 35 to 65 percent in the particle-size control section

## A horizon

Hue: 7.5YR, 10YR
Value: 5 or 6 dry, 3 or 4 moist
Chroma: 3 or 4 , dry or moist
Reaction: moderately acid to neutral
Bt horizons
Hue: 5YR, 7.5YR
Value: 3 to 5 dry, 3 or 4 moist
Chroma: 3 to 6, dry or moist
Reaction: slightly acid to slightly alkaline
Texture: sandy clay loam, clay loam, sandy loam, coarse sandy loam
Clay content: 18 to 35 percent in the particle-size control section

## Bkm horizon

Value: 7 or 8 , dry or moist
Chroma: 2 or 3, dry or moist
Calcium carbonate equivalent: 20 to 60 percent
Other features: petrocalic horizons are moderately cemented to indurated, often with a laterally continuous strongly cemented to indurated laminar calcium carbonate cap.

Some pedons have Btq and/or Btkq horizons that do not meet the silica cementation criteria for a duripan.

Some pedons have Btk horizons.

## Ustorthents

Depth class: shallow to very deep to bedrock (lithic)
Drainage class: well drained
Permeability: moderately rapid
Landform: plateaus
Parent material: alluvium and/or colluvium derived from mixed rock sources
Slope: 35 to 90 percent
Elevation: 6,000 to 6,800 feet
Mean annual precipitation: 14 to 18 inches
Mean annual air temperature: 46 to 54 degrees F
Frost-free period: 120 to 160 days
Classification: Ustorthents

## Typical Pedon

A-0 to 1 inch; light brown (7.5YR 6/4) extremely flaggy fine sandy loam, brown (7.5YR 5/4) moist; weak moderately thick platy structure; soft, very friable, nonsticky and nonplastic; common very fine and many fine roots; common fine interstitial pores; 40
percent channers and 50 percent flags; violently effervescent; moderately alkaline (pH 8.0); abrupt smooth boundary.

C1-1 to 5 inches; light brown (7.5YR 6/4) channery fine sandy loam, brown (7.5RY 5/4) moist; massive, soft, very friable, nonsticky and nonplastic; common very fine and many fine roots; common fine interstitial pores; 20 percent channers; violently effervescent; moderately alkaline (pH 8.2); abrupt smooth boundary.

C2—5 to 18 inches; light brown (7.5YR 6/4) flaggy
fine sandy loam, brown (7.5YR 5/4) moist; massive; soft, very friable, nonsticky and nonplastic; common fine and few medium roots; common fine interstitial pores; 20 percent flags; violently effervescent, moderately alkaline; abrupt smooth boundary.

R-18 inches; sandstone bedrock.
Type location: In an area of Ustorthents-Rock outcrop complex, 35 to 90 percent slopes; about 1,500 feet north and 800 feet west of the southeast corner of sec. 34, T. 30 N., R. 8 W.

## Range in Characteristics

Highly variable in depth to bedrock, soil texture, and color, but loamy-skeletal or sandy-skeletal in most areas.

## Valena Series

Depth class: shallow to bedrock (lithic)
Drainage class: well drained
Permeability: moderate
Landform: plateaus
Parent material: alluvium derived from igneous and metamorphic rock
Slope: 1 to 35 percent
Elevation: 4,800 to 5,500 feet
Mean annual precipitation: 14 to 18 inches
Mean annual air temperature: 48 to 55 degrees $F$ Frost-free period: 135 to 165 days
Classification: Loamy, mixed, superactive, mesic Lithic Haplustalfs

## Typical Pedon

A—0 to 2 inches; brown (10YR 5/3) sandy loam, dark brown (10YR 3/3) moist; weak fine granular structure; soft, very friable, nonsticky and nonplastic; common very fine roots; many very fine tubular pores; 5 percent gravel; noneffervescent; slightly alkaline (pH 7.6); abrupt smooth boundary.

Bw-2 to 7 inches; dark yellowish brown (10YR 4/4) sandy loam, dark yellowish brown (10YR 3/4) moist; moderate fine subangular blocky structure; slightly hard, very friable, slightly sticky and slightly plastic;
few very fine roots; many very fine tubular pores; 5 percent gravel; noneffervescent; slightly alkaline (pH 7.8); clear wavy boundary.

2Bt-7 to 12 inches; yellowish red (5YR 4/6) sandy clay loam, reddish brown (5YR 4/4) moist; strong fine subangular blocky structure; hard, firm, sticky and plastic; few very fine roots; many very fine tubular pores; common faint clay films on ped faces and lining pores; 5 percent gravel; noneffervescent; moderately alkaline ( pH 8.0 ); abrupt smooth boundary.

2R—12 inches; granite bedrock.
Type location: In an area of Valena-Carri complex, 3 to 15 percent slopes; about 2,000 feet west and 1,700 feet north of the southeast corner of sec. 12, T. 23 N., R. 13 W .

## Range in Characteristics

Rock fragments: Less than 25 percent
Reaction: slightly or moderately alkaline
Effervescence: noneffervescent or slightly effervescent

A horizon
Hue: 7.5YR, 10YR
Value: 4 or 5 dry, 3 or 4 moist
Chroma: 3 or 4, dry or moist

## 2Bt horizon

Hue: 7.5YR, 5YR
Value: 4 or 5 dry, 3 or 4 moist
Chroma: 4 or 6, dry or moist
Texture: loam, sandy loam, sandy clay loam
Clay content: 18 to 35 percent clay

## Vekol family

Depth class: very deep
Drainage class: well drained
Permeability: slow
Landform: fan terraces
Parent material: alluvium derived from mixed rock sources
Slope: 1 to 7 percent
Elevation: 2,000 to 5,000 feet
Mean annual precipitation: 9 to 16 inches
Mean annual air temperature: 59 to 70 degrees $F$
Frost-free period: 200 to 275 days
Classification: Fine, mixed, superactive, thermic Typic Haplargids

## Typical Pedon

A-0 to 4 inches; strong brown (7.5YR 5/6) gravelly loamy sand, brown (7.5YR 4/4) moist; weak fine granular structure; slightly hard, very friable, nonsticky
and nonplastic; many fine roots; many fine irregular pores; 25 percent gravel; noneffervescent; neutral (pH 7.2); abrupt smooth boundary.

BA—4 to 10 inches; brown (7.5YR 5/4) gravelly sandy loam, brown (7.5YR 4/4) moist; moderate fine granular structure; slightly hard, very friable, nonsticky and nonplastic; many fine roots; many very fine irregular and few fine tubular pores; 15 percent gravel and 5 percent cobble; noneffervescent; slightly alkaline (pH 7.4); clear wavy boundary.

2Bt1-10 to 26 inches; brown (7.5YR 5/4) gravelly sandy clay, reddish brown (5YR 4/4) moist; moderate medium subangular blocky structure; hard, firm, sticky and plastic; many very fine roots; common fine tubular pores; common distinct clay films on faces of peds; 25 percent gravel; noneffervescent; slightly alkaline (pH 7.6); clear wavy boundary.

2Bt2—26 to 40 inches; reddish brown (5YR 5/4) gravelly sandy clay loam, reddish brown (5YR 4/4) moist; weak medium subangular blocky structure; slightly hard, friable, sticky and plastic; few very fine roots; few fine tubular pores; few thin clay films in pores; 20 percent gravel; noneffervescent; slightly alkaline (pH 7.6); abrupt wavy boundary.

3Bk—40 to 60 inches; strong brown (7.5YR 5/6) very gravelly sand, strong brown (7.5YR 4/6) moist; single grain; loose, loose, nonsticky and nonplastic; few fine roots; few fine tubular pores; 40 percent gravel; few large soft lime masses; violently effervescent; moderately alkaline (pH 8.4).

Type location: In an area of Vekol family gravelly loamy sand, 2 to 7 percent slopes; about 1,200 feet west and 1,100 feet south of the northwest corner section 27, T. 18 N., R. 13 W.

## Range in Characteristics

Use of the "Vekol family" reference term is a convention to reduce name length and implies no specific use of a soil series, reduced mapping intensity, or range of properties beyond that which is described in the map unit description and database. Use, management, and interpretations are not affected.
Depth to a calcic horizon: 35 to 40 inches
A horizon
Hue: 7.5YR, 10YR
Value: 5 or 6 dry, 3 or 4 moist
Chroma: 4 to 6 dry, 3 or 4 moist
BA horizon
Not present in all pedons.
2Bt horizons

Hue:5YR, 7.5YR
Value: 4 or 5 dry, 3 or 4 moist
Chroma: 4 or 6, dry or moist
Texture: sandy clay, sandy clay loam
Rock fragments: less than 30 percent gravel
3Bk horizon
Not present in all pedons.
Calcium carbonate equivalent: 1 to 20 percent

## Vock Series

Depth class: shallow to bedrock (paralithic)
Drainage class: somewhat excessively drained
Permeability: moderately rapid
Landform: hills and mountains
Parent material: alluvium and colluvium derived from mixed rock sources
Slope: 30 to 65 percent
Elevation: 5,000 to 6,800 feet
Mean annual precipitation: 12 to 16 inches
Mean annual air temperature: 52 to 55 degrees F Frost-free period: 150 to 165 days
Classification: Loamy-skeletal, mixed, superactive, mesic, shallow Ustic Haplocambids

## Typical Pedon

A-0 to 6 inches; brown (10YR 4/3) very cobbly sandy loam, dark brown (10YR 3/3) moist; weak fine granular structure; slightly hard, very friable, nonsticky and nonplastic; common very fine roots; common very fine tubular pores; 20 percent gravel, 20 percent cobble, 10 percent stone; slightly alkaline ( pH 7.8 ); abrupt smooth boundary.

Bw1-6 to 11 inches; dark yellowish brown (10YR 4/4) gravelly sandy loam, dark yellowish brown (10YR 4/4) moist; weak fine subangular blocky structure; slightly hard, very friable, nonsticky and nonplastic; common very fine roots matted around rock fragments; common very fine tubular pores; 25 percent gravel; slightly alkaline ( pH 7.8 ); abrupt smooth boundary.

Bw2-11 to 16 inches; dark yellowish brown (10YR 4/4) very gravelly sandy loam, brown (10YR 4/3) moist; weak fine subangular blocky structure; slightly hard, very friable, nonsticky and nonplastic; common fine roots; common very fine tubular pores; 45 percent gravel; moderately alkaline ( pH 8.0 ); abrupt smooth boundary.
$2 \mathrm{Cr}-16$ to 60 inches; granite bedrock.
Type location: In an area of Vock-Elements-Rock outcrop complex, 30 to 65 percent slopes; about 1,600 feet east and 1,300 feet south of the northwest corner of sec. 23, T. 24 N., R. 18 W.

## Range in Characteristics

Rock fragments: average 35 to 65 percent in the particle-size control section
Reaction: slightly or moderately alkaline
Organic matter: 1 to 2 percent
Clay content: ranges from 5 to 20 percent; averages less than 18 percent
$A$ and $B$ horizons
Hue: 10YR, 7.5YR
Value: 4 or 5 dry, 3 or 4 moist
Chroma: 3 or 4, dry or moist

## White House Series

Depth class: very deep
Drainage class: well drained
Permeability: slow
Landform: fan terraces
Parent material: alluvium derived from mixed rock sources
Slope: 2 to 15 percent
Elevation: 4,200 to 4,800 feet
Mean annual precipitation: 12 to 16 inches
Mean annual air temperature: 57 to 61 degrees $F$ Frost-free period: 180 to 210 days
Classification: Fine, mixed, superactive, thermic Ustic Haplargids

## Typical Pedon

A-0 to 1 inch; brown (7.5YR 5/4) gravelly loamy sand, dark brown (7.5YR 3/4) moist; weak fine granular structure; loose, nonsticky and nonplastic; many fine roots; many fine irregular pores; 30 percent gravel and 2 percent cobbles; noneffervescent; neutral ( pH 7.0 ); abrupt wavy boundary.

BA-1 to 5 inches; reddish brown (5YR 5/4) sandy clay loam, reddish brown (5YR 4/4) moist; weak medium subangular blocky structure; hard, firm, sticky and plastic; many fine roots; many fine tubular pores; 5 percent gravel and 5 percent cobble; noneffervescent; neutral ( pH 7.0 ); clear wavy boundary.

2Bt1-5 to 23 inches; yellowish red (5YR 5/6) sandy clay, yellowish red (5YR 4/6) moist; strong medium prismatic structure; very hard, very firm, very sticky and very plastic; common fine roots; common very fine tubular pores; 10 percent gravel and 2 percent cobbles; many distinct clay films on faces of peds; noneffervescent; neutral (pH 7.2); abrupt wavy boundary.

2Bt2-23 to 42 inches; strong brown (7.5YR 5/6) gravelly sandy clay loam, strong brown (7.5YR 4/6) moist; moderate medium subangular blocky structure; hard, firm, sticky and plastic; common very fine roots;
common very fine tubular pores; 25 percent gravel; common distinct clay films on faces of peds; slightly effervescent; slightly alkaline (pH 7.4); gradual wavy boundary.

2BC-42 to 60 inches; strong brown (7.5YR 5/6) gravelly loamy sand, brown (7.5YR 4/4) moist; single grain; loose, nonsticky and nonplastic; few very fine roots; few fine irregular pores; 30 percent gravel; slightly effervescent; slightly alkaline ( pH 7.6 ).

Type location: In an area of White House gravelly loamy sand, 2 to 15 percent slopes; about 100 feet south and 750 feet west of the northeast corner of sec. 10, T. 20 N., R. 14 W.

## Range in Characteristics

Alkalinity: neutral to slightly alkaline

## A horizon

Rock fragments: 15 to 35 percent cobbles and gravel
Bt horizons
Texture: sandy clay loam, sandy clay
Rock fragments: 15 to 35 percent
BC horizon
Rock fragments: 15 to 35 percent

## White House family

Depth class: very deep
Drainage class: well drained
Permeability: very slow
Landform: fan terraces
Parent material: alluvium derived from mixed rock sources
Slope: 2 to 15 percent
Elevation: 4,200 to 4,800 feet
Mean annual precipitation: 12 to 16 inches
Mean annual air temperature: 57 to 61 degrees $F$ Frost-free period: 180 to 210 days
Classification: Fine, mixed, superactive, thermic Ustic Haplargids

## Typical Pedon

A1-0 to 1 inch; brown (10YR 4/3) very gravelly loamy sand, dark brown (10YR 3/3) moist; weak fine granular structure; soft, very friable, nonsticky and nonplastic; common very fine roots; common very fine irregular pores; 40 percent gravel; noneffervescent; neutral ( pH 7.2 ); abrupt smooth boundary.

A2-1 to 2 inches; brown (10YR 4/3) very gravelly sandy clay loam, moderate fine granular structure; soft, very friable, slightly sticky and nonplastic; few
very fine roots; common very fine irregular pores; 40 percent gravel; noneffervescent; neutral (pH 7.2); abrupt smooth boundary.

Bt1-2 to 15 inches; yellowish brown (10YR 5/4) very gravelly sandy clay loam, brown (7.5YR 4/4) moist; strong very fine subangular blocky structure; hard, firm, sticky and plastic; few very fine roots; common very fine tubular pores; common thin clay films on ped faces and in pores; 40 percent gravel; noneffervescent; slightly alkaline ( pH 7.4 ); clear wavy boundary.

Bt2—15 to 21 inches; yellowish brown (10YR 5/4) gravelly clay, brown (7.5YR 4/4) moist; strong very fine subangular blocky structure; very hard, very firm, very sticky and very plastic; few very fine roots; common very fine tubular pores; common thin clay films on ped faces and in pores; 30 percent gravel; noneffervescent; slightly alkaline ( pH 7.4 ); clear wavy boundary.

Bt3-21 to 32 inches; yellowish brown (10YR 5/4) clay, brown (7.5YR 4/4) strong fine subangular blocky structure; very hard, very firm, very sticky and very plastic; few very fine roots; common very fine tubular pores; many thin clay films on ped faces and in pores; 10 percent gravel; noneffervescent; slightly alkaline ( pH 7.4 ); clear wavy boundary .

BC-32 to 43 inches; yellowish brown (10YR 5/4) gravelly sandy clay loam, dark yellowish brown (10YR 4/4) moist; weak fine subangular blocky structure; hard, very firm, slightly sticky and nonplastic; few very fine roots; common very fine tubular pores; few 1/2-inch-wide cylindrical areas with thin clay films on ped faces and in pores; 15 percent gravel; noneffervescent; slightly alkaline ( pH 7.6 ); clear wavy boundary.

C-43 to 60 inches; yellowish brown (10YR 5/4) gravelly loamy sand, brown (10YR 4/3) moist; massive; slightly hard, very firm, nonsticky and nonplastic; few very fine roots; few fine tubular pores; 15 percent gravel; noneffervescent with few areas of slightly effervescent; slightly alkaline ( pH 7.6 ).

Type location: In an area of White House family very gravelly loamy sand, 2 to 15 percent slopes; 35 degrees, 9 minutes, 15 seconds north latitude; 113 degrees, 44 minutes, 37 seconds west longitude.

## Range in Characteristics

Use of the "White House family" reference term is a convention to reduce name length and implies no specific use of a soil series, reduced mapping intensity, or range of properties beyond that which is described in the map unit description and database. Use, management, and interpretations are not affected.

Alkalinity: neutral to slightly alkaline
A horizons
Rock fragments: 15 to 60 percent, predominantly gravel
Bt horizons
Rock fragments: 15 to 35 percent, predominantly gravel
Texture: sandy clay loam, clay

## Whitehills Series

Depth class: moderately deep to duripan
Drainage class: well drained
Permeability: moderately slow
Landform: fan terraces
Parent material: alluvium derived from mixed volcanic rock
Slope: 1 to 7 percent
Elevation: 2,000 to 4,800 feet
Mean annual precipitation: 9 to 12 inches
Mean annual air temperature: 62 to 68 degrees $F$
Frost-free period: 180 to 265 days
Classification: Loamy-skeletal, mixed, superactive, thermic Typic Argidurids

## Typical Pedon

A-0 to 2 inches; yellowish brown (10YR 5/4) very gravelly loam, dark yellowish brown (10YR 3/4) moist; weak medium platy structure; slightly hard, friable, nonsticky and nonplastic, many very fine roots; many very fine vesicular pores; 40 percent gravel and 5 percent cobble; slightly effervescent; slightly alkaline (pH 7.8); clear wavy boundary.

Btk1-2 to 7 inches; strong brown (7.5YR 5/6) very gravelly loam, brown (7.5YR 4/4) moist; moderate medium subangular blocky structure; hard, friable, slightly sticky and slightly plastic; many very fine roots; common very fine tubular pores; common faint clay films on faces of peds; 35 percent gravel and 5 percent cobble; few fine soft calcium carbonate accumulations; slightly effervescent; 10 percent calcium carbonate equivalent; moderately alkaline (pH 8.0); clear wavy boundary.

Btk2—7 to 19 inches; strong brown (7.5YR 5/6) very gravelly clay loam, strong brown (7.5YR 4/6) moist; strong medium subangular blocky structure; very hard, firm, sticky and plastic; common very fine roots; common very fine tubular pores; strong distinct clay films on faces of peds; 40 percent gravel and 5 percent cobble; common fine soft calcium carbonate accumulations; strongly effervescent; 14 percent
calcium carbonate equivalent; moderately alkaline (pH 8.0); abrupt wavy boundary.

Bk-19 to 27 inches; pink (7.5YR 8/4) very gravelly loam, pink (7.5YR 7/4) moist; massive; hard, firm, nonsticky and nonplastic; few very fine roots; few very fine tubular pores; 45 percent gravel and 10 percent cobble with calcium carbonate coating undersides; many coarse soft calcium carbonate accumulations; violently effervescent; 24 percent calcium carbonate equivalent; moderately alkaline (pH 8.4); abrupt wavy boundary.

2Bkqm-27 inches; indurated silica-calcium carbonate-cemented duripan.

Type location: In an area of Whitehills very gravelly loam, 1 to 5 percent slopes; about 1,200 feet east and 1,400 feet south of the northwest corner of sec. 15, T. 20 N., R. 19 W.

## Range in Characteristics

Rock fragments: 35 to 70 percent
Organic matter: Less than 1 percent in the surface layer

A horizon
Hue: 7.5YR, 10YR
Value: 5 or 6 dry, 3 or 4 moist
Chroma: 3 or 4 , dry or moist
Btk horizons
Hue: 5YR, 7.5YR
Value: 5 or 6 dry, 4 or 5 moist
Chroma: 3, 4 or 6, dry or moist
Texture: loam, sandy clay loam, clay loam
Bk horizon
Hue: 7.5YR, 10YR
Value: 6, 7 or 8 dry, 4 to 7 moist
Chroma: 3 or 4 , dry or moist
Texture: sandy loam, loam

## Wikieup Series

Depth class: very shallow and shallow to bedrock
Drainage class: well drained
Permeability: moderately rapid
Landform: pediments and hills
Parent material: alluvium derived from mixed rock sources
Slope: 3 to 30 percent
Elevation: 3,500 to 4,500 feet
Mean annual precipitation: 9 to 12 inches
Mean annual air temperature: 62 to 68 degrees F
Frost-free period: 180 to 250 days

Classification: Loamy-skeletal, mixed, superactive, nonacid, thermic, shallow Typic Torriorthents

## Typical Pedon

A—0 to 3 inches; brown (10YR 5/3) extremely gravelly loam, dark brown (10YR 3/3) moist; weak fine granular structure; soft, very friable, nonsticky and nonplastic; common very fine roots; common very fine tubular pores; 65 percent gravel; noneffervescent; neutral (pH 7.0); clear wavy boundary.

C-3 to 7 inches; grayish brown (10YR 5/2) very gravelly loam, very dark grayish brown (10YR 3/2) moist; massive; loose, very friable, nonsticky and nonplastic; common very fine roots; common very fine tubular pores; 40 percent gravel; noneffervescent; neutral ( pH 7.2 ); abrupt wavy boundary.
$2 \mathrm{Cr}-7$ to 9 inches; weathered granite bedrock; abrupt irregular boundary.

2R-9 inches; granite bedrock.
Type location: In an area of Mutang-Wikieup-Rock outcrop complex, 3 to 30 percent slopes, about 2,500 feet north and 1,200 feet east of the southeast corner of sec. 19, T. 25 N., R. 18 W.

## Range in Characteristics

Depth to paralithic contact: 4 to 20 inches
Depth to unweathered bedrock: 6 to 20 inches
Reaction: neutral to moderately alkaline

## A horizon

Hue: 10YR, 7.5YR
Value: 5 or 6 dry, 3 to 5 moist
Chroma: 3 or 4, dry or moist
Chorizon
Hue: 10YR, 7.5YR
Value: 5 or 6 dry, 3 to 5 moist
Chroma: 2 to 4 , dry or moist
Texture: loam, sandy loam, coarse sandy loam
Rock fragments: 35 to 60 percent, dominantly gravel

## Wodomont Series

Depth class: very shallow and shallow to bedrock (lithic)
Drainage class: well drained
Permeability: moderate
Landform: hills and plateaus
Parent material: colluvium derived from limestone
Slope: 5 to 45 percent
Elevation: 4,600 to 5,700 feet
Mean annual precipitation: 14 to 18 inches
Mean annual air temperature: 48 to 55 degrees F
Frost-free period: 135 to 160 days

Classification: Loamy-skeletal, mixed, superactive, mesic Lithic Calciustepts

## Typical Pedon

A-0 to 2 inches; brown (7.5YR 5/3) extremely cobbly sandy loam, brown (7.5YR 4/3) moist; weak fine granular structure; soft, very friable, nonsticky and nonplastic; common very fine roots; common very fine irregular pores; 30 percent gravel, 30 percent cobble, and 5 percent stone; strongly effervescent; moderately alkaline ( pH 8.2 ); abrupt wavy boundary.

Bw-2 to 8 inches; brown (7.5YR 5/4) extremely gravelly sandy loam, brown (7.5YR 4/4) moist; moderate medium subangular blocky structure; slightly hard, friable, slightly sticky and plastic; many very fine roots; common very fine tubular pores; 55 percent gravel and 20 percent cobble; violently effervescent; moderately alkaline ( pH 8.4); abrupt wavy boundary.

Bk-8 to 18 inches; light brown (7.5YR 6/4)
extremely gravelly sandy loam, brown (7.5YR 4/4) moist; weak fine subangular blocky structure; slightly hard, friable, slightly sticky and plastic; few very fine roots; few very fine tubular pores; 60 percent gravel and 15 percent cobble; common medium soft calcium carbonate masses on peds and common thin coatings and pendants on rock fragments; violently
effervescent; moderately alkaline (pH 8.4); abrupt wavy boundary.

R-18 inches; limestone bedrock.
Type location: In an area of Wodomont-MetuckRock outcrop complex, 25 to 45 percent slopes; about 1,700 feet north and 1,200 feet east of the southwest corner of sec. 24, T. 22 N., R. 11 W.

## Range in Characteristics

Calcium carbonate equivalent: ranges from 15 to 40 percent, averages 20 to 40 percent
Rock fragments: average 35 to 60 percent in the control section
A horizon
Hue:5YR, 7.5YR
Value: 3 to 5 , dry or moist
Chroma: 3 or 4, dry or moist
Bk horizon
Value: 4 to 6 dry, 3 or 4 moist
Chroma: 3 or 4 , dry or moist
Texture: silt loam, fine sandy loam, very fine sandy loam, loam, sandy loam
Reaction: slightly to moderately alkaline
Rock fragments: 35 to 70 percent
Some pedons have a Bw horizon above the Bk horizon.

## Yahana family

Depth class: very deep
Drainage class: well drained
Permeability: slow
Landform: flood plains
Parent material: alluvium derived from mixed rock sources
Slope: 1 to 3 percent
Elevation: 600 to 1,000 feet
Mean annual precipitation: 3 to 6 inches
Mean annual air temperature: 70 to 74 degrees F
Frost-free period: 250 to 325 days
Classification: Fine-silty, mixed, superactive, hyperthermic Typic Haplosalids

## Typical Pedon

Anz-0 to 4 inches; brown (7.5YR 5/2) silty clay loam, brown (7.5YR 4/2) moist; moderate thick platy structure; hard, firm, sticky and plastic; few fine roots; common fine tubular pores; thin salt crust and few fine salt crystals; strongly effervescent; very strongly alkaline ( pH 9.2 ); abrupt wavy boundary.

Bnz1-4 to 8 inches; brown (7.5YR 5/2) silty clay, brown (7.5YR 4/2) moist; weak fine subangular blocky structure; very hard, very firm, very sticky and very plastic; few fine roots; few fine interstitial pores; many fine salt crystals; many fine iron stains; violently effervescent; very strongly alkaline (pH 9.4); abrupt wavy boundary.

Bnz2—8 to 29 inches; light brown (7.5YR 6/3) silt loam, brown (7.5YR 5/3) moist; weak fine subangular blocky structure; slightly hard, friable, nonsticky and plastic; few fine roots; few fine interstitial pores; few fine salt crystals; many fine iron stains; violently effervescent; very strongly alkaline (pH 9.2); abrupt wavy boundary.

Bnz3-29 to 41 inches; light brown (7.5YR 6/4) silty clay, brown (7.5YR 5/4) moist; massive; very hard, very firm, very sticky and very plastic; few very fine roots; few fine interstitial pores; common fine salt crystals; many fine iron stains; violently effervescent; very strongly alkaline ( pH 9.4 ); abrupt smooth boundary.

Bnz4—41 to 56 inches; light brown (7.5YR 6/4) silty clay loam, brown (7.5YR 5/4) moist; massive; hard, firm, sticky and plastic; few very fine roots; few fine interstitial pores; common fine salt crystals; many fine iron stains; strongly effervescent; very strongly alkaline (pH 9.2); abrupt wavy boundary.

C-56 to 60 inches; pink (7.5YR 7/4) fine sand, light brown (7.5YR 6/4) moist; massive; loose, nonsticky and nonplastic; common medium interstitial pores; slightly effervescent; moderately alkaline (pH 8.2).

Type location: In an area of Yahana family silty clay loam, 1 to 3 percent slopes; about 2,650 feet east and 200 feet north of the southwest corner of sec. 2, T. 18 N., R. 22 W.

## Range in Characteristics

Use of the "Yahana family" reference term is a convention to reduce name length and implies no specific use of a soil series, reduced mapping intensity, or range of properties beyond that which is described in the map unit description and database. Use, management, and interpretations are not affected.

Depth to a salic horizon: 0 to 10 inches
Salinity (ECe): up to $80 \mathrm{dS} / \mathrm{m}$
Sodicity (SAR): up to 400
Bnz horizons
Texture: stratified silt loam, silty clay, silty clay loam, very fine sandy loam
Chorizon
Texture: fine sand, sand

## Yurm Family

Depth class: shallow to petrocalcic
Drainage class: well drained
Permeability: moderately rapid
Landform: fan terraces
Parent material: alluvium derived from mixed rock sources
Slope: 4 to 12 percent
Elevation: 3,600 to 4,000 feet
Mean annual precipitation: 9 to 12 inches
Mean annual air temperature: 59 to 64 degrees F
Frost-free period: 200 to 230 days
Classification: Loamy-skeletal, mixed, superactive, thermic, shallow Calcic Petrocalcids

## Typical Pedon

A-0 to 2 inches; brown (10YR 5/3) very gravelly sandy loam, brown (10YR 4/3) moist; weak fine granular structure; soft, very friable, nonsticky and nonplastic; many very fine and fine roots; many very fine interstitial pores; 40 percent gravel, 10 percent cobble, and 1 percent stone; violently effervescent; moderately alkaline (pH 8.0); abrupt smooth boundary.

Bk—2 to 11 inches; yellowish brown (10YR 5/4) very gravelly sandy loam, dark yellowish brown (10YR 4/4) moist; weak fine subangular blocky structure; slightly hard, very friable, nonsticky and nonplastic; many very fine through medium roots; common very fine tubular pores; common very thick calcium
carbonate pendants of the undersides of rock fragments; 30 percent gravel, 10 percent cobble, and 1 percent stone; violently effervescent; moderately alkaline ( pH 8.0 ); abrupt smooth boundary.

Bkm-11 inches; indurate petrocalcic horizon.
Type location: In an area of Meadview-Yurm family complex, 4 to 25 percent slopes; about 2,700 feet north and 2,500 feet west of the southeast corner of sec. 7, T. 29 N., R. 16 W.

## Range in Characteristics

Use of the "Yurm family" reference term is a convention to reduce name length and implies no specific use of a soil series, reduced mapping intensity, or range of properties beyond that which is described in the map unit description and database. Use, management, and interpretations are not affected.

Control section
Clay content: 5 to 15 percent
Rock fragments: average 35 to 50 percent by volume

## A horizon

Value: 5 to 7 dry, 4 to 6 moist
Chroma: 2 to 4 , dry or moist
Bk horizon
Value: 5 to 8 dry, 4 to 8 moist
Chroma: 3 or 4 , dry or moist
Texture: fine sandy loam, sandy loam

## Zibate family

Depth class: shallow to bedrock (lithic)
Drainage class: well drained
Permeability: moderately slow
Landform: hills
Parent material: alluvium and colluvium derived from mixed rock sources
Slope: 5 to 30 percent
Elevation: 3,500 to 4,500 feet
Mean annual precipitation: 9 to 12 inches
Mean annual air temperature: 59 to 64 degrees $F$
Frost-free period: 200 to 230 days
Classification: Loamy-skeletal, mixed, superactive, thermic Lithic Haplargids

## Typical Pedon

A-0 to 2 inches; brown (10YR 5/3) very stony loam, dark brown (10YR 3/3) moist; weak fine granular structure; slightly hard, very friable, slightly sticky and slightly plastic; common very fine roots; common very fine interstitial pores; 15 percent gravel, 15 percent cobble, and 20 percent stone; noneffervescent; slightly alkaline ( pH 7.8 ); abrupt smooth boundary.

Bt-2 to 17 inches; brown (10YR 5/3) very stony clay loam, dark brown (10YR 3/3) moist; strong very fine subangular blocky structure; very hard, firm, very sticky and very plastic; few thin clay films on faces of peds and lining pores; 15 percent gravel, 15 percent cobble, and 20 percent stone; noneffervescent; slightly alkaline ( pH 7.8 ); abrupt irregular boundary.

R-17 inches; hard, fractured rhyolitic bedrock.
Type location: In an area of Zibate family very stony Ioam, 12 to 30 percent slopes; about 600 feet south and 900 feet east of the northwest corner of sec. 23, T. 23 N., R. 19 W.

## Range in Characteristics

Use of the "Zibate family" reference term is a convention to reduce name length and implies no specific use of a soil series, reduced mapping intensity, or range of properties beyond that which is described in the map unit description and database. Use, management, and interpretations are not affected.

Effervescence: Noneffervescent to strongly effervescent
Clay content: averages 18 to 35 percent in the particlesize control section

## A horizon

Hue: 10YR, 7.5YR
Value: 3 to 6 dry, 3 to 5 moist
Chroma: 3 or 4, dry or moist
Bt horizons
Hue: 10YR, 7.5YR
Value: 3 to 5, dry or moist
Chroma: 3 or 4, dry or moist
Texture: clay, loam, clay loam
Rock fragments: 35 to 85 percent

## References

American Association of State Highway and Transportation Officials (AASHTO). 2000. Standard specifications for transportation materials and methods of sampling and testing. 20th edition, 2 volumes.

American Society for Testing and Materials (ASTM). 2001. Standard classification of soils for engineering purposes. ASTM Standard D 2487-00.

Soil Survey Division Staff. 1993. Soil survey manual. Soil Conservation Service. U.S. Department of Agriculture Handbook 18.

Soil Survey Staff. 2003. Keys to soil taxonomy. 9th ed. U.S. Department of Agriculture, Natural Resources Conservation Service.

Soil Survey Staff. 1999. Soil taxonomy: A basic system of soil classification for making and interpreting soil surveys. 2nd ed. Natural Resources Conservation Service. U.S. Department of Agriculture Handbook 436.

United States Department of Agriculture, Natural Resources Conservation Service. National forestry manual. Available online at http://nsscnt.nssc.nrcs.usda.gov/nfm/ (verified 6/05).

United States Department of Agriculture, Natural Resources Conservation Service. National range and pasture handbook.Available online at www.glti.nrcs.usda.gov/ technical/publications/nrph.html (verified 6/05).

United States Department of Agriculture, Natural Resources Conservation Service. 2003. National soil survey handbook, title 430-VI. Available online at http:// soils.usda.gov/technical/handbookl (verified 6/05).

United States Department of Agriculture, Natural Resources Conservation Service, Arizona. 2001. Arizona land capability classification.

United States Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service. 1981. Land resource regions and major land resource areas of the United States. U.S. Dept. of Agric. Handb. 296.

## Glossary

Aeration, soil. The exchange of air in soil with air from the atmosphere. The air in a well aerated soil is similar to that in the atmosphere; the air in a poorly aerated soil is considerably higher in carbon dioxide and lower in oxygen.
Aggregate, soil. Many fine particles held in a single mass or cluster. Natural soil aggregates, such as granules, blocks, or prisms, are called peds. Clods are aggregates produced by tillage or logging.
Sodic soil. A soil having so high a degree of alkalinity (pH 8.5 or higher) or so high a percentage of exchangeable sodium ( 15 percent or more of the total exchangeable bases), or both, that plant growth is restricted.
Alluvial fan. The fanlike deposit of a stream where it issues from a gorge upon a plain or of a tributary stream near or at its junction with its main stream.
Alluvium. Material, such as sand, silt, or clay, deposited on land by streams.
Aquic conditions. Current soil wetness characterized by saturation, reduction, and redoximorphic features.
Argillic horizon. A subsoil horizon characterized by an accumulation of illuvial clay.
Aspect. The direction in which a slope faces.
Association, soil. A group of soils or miscellaneous areas geographically associated in a characteristic repeating pattern and defined and delineated as a single map unit.
Available water capacity (available moisture capacity). The capacity of soils to hold water available for use by most plants. It is commonly defined as the difference between the amount of soil water at field moisture capacity and the amount at wilting point. It is commonly expressed as inches of water per inch of soil.
Backslope. The position that forms the steepest and generally linear, middle portion of a hillslope. In profile, backslopes are commonly bounded by a convex shoulder above and a concave footslope below.
Badland. Steep or very steep, commonly nonstony, barren land dissected by many intermittent drainage channels. Badland is most common in semiarid and arid regions where streams are
entrenched in soft geologic material. Local relief generally ranges from 25 to 500 feet. Runoff potential is very high, and geologic erosion is active.
Base saturation. The degree to which material having cation-exchange properties is saturated with exchangeable bases (sum of $\mathrm{Ca}, \mathrm{Mg}, \mathrm{Na}$, and K), expressed as a percentage of the total cationexchange capacity.
Bedding planes. Fine strata, less than 5 millimeters thick, in unconsolidated alluvial, eolian, lacustrine, or marine sediment.
Bedrock. The solid rock that underlies the soil and other unconsolidated material or that is exposed at the surface.
Boulders. Rock fragments larger than 2 feet (60 centimeters) in diameter.
Calcareous soil. A soil containing enough calcium carbonate (commonly combined with magnesium carbonate) to effervesce visibly when treated with cold, dilute hydrochloric acid.
Canyon. A long, deep, narrow, very steep sided valley with high, precipitous walls in an area of high local relief.
Capillary water. Water held as a film around soil particles and in tiny spaces between particles. Surface tension is the adhesive force that holds capillary water in the soil.
Cation. An ion carrying a positive charge of electricity. The common soil cations are calcium, potassium, magnesium, sodium, and hydrogen.
Cation-exchange capacity. The total amount of exchangeable cations that can be held by the soil, expressed in terms of milliequivalents per 100 grams of soil at neutrality $(\mathrm{pH} 7.0)$ or at some other stated pH value. The term, as applied to soils, is synonymous with base-exchange capacity but is more precise in meaning.
Channery soil material. Soil material that has, by volume, 15 to 35 percent thin, flat fragments of sandstone, shale, slate, limestone, or schist as much as 6 inches ( 15 centimeters) along the longest axis. A single piece is called a channer.
Chemical treatment. Control of unwanted vegetation through the use of chemicals.

Clay. As a soil separate, the mineral soil particles less than 0.002 millimeter in diameter. As a soil textural class, soil material that is 40 percent or more clay, less than 45 percent sand, and less than 40 percent silt.
Clay depletions. Low-chroma zones having a low content of iron, manganese, and clay because of the chemical reduction of iron and manganese and the removal of iron, manganese, and clay. A type of redoximorphic depletion.
Clay film. A thin coating of oriented clay on the surface of a soil aggregate or lining pores or root channels. Synonyms: clay coating, clay skin.
Coarse textured soil. Sand or loamy sand.
Cobble (or cobblestone). A rounded or partly rounded fragment of rock 3 to 10 inches ( 7.6 to 25 centimeters) in diameter.
Cobbly soil material. Material that has 15 to 35 percent, by volume, rounded or partially rounded rock fragments 3 to 10 inches ( 7.6 to 25 centimeters) in diameter. Very cobbly soil material has 35 to 60 percent of these rock fragments, and extremely cobbly soil material has more than 60 percent.
COLE (coefficient of linear extensibility). See Linear extensibility.
Colluvium. Soil material or rock fragments, or both, moved by creep, slide, or local wash and deposited at the base of steep slopes.
Complex, soil. A map unit of two or more kinds of soil or miscellaneous areas in such an intricate pattern or so small in area that it is not practical to map them separately at the selected scale of mapping. The pattern and proportion of the soils or miscellaneous areas are somewhat similar in all areas.
Concretions. Cemented bodies with crude internal symmetry organized around a point, a line, or a plane. They typically take the form of concentric layers visible to the naked eye. Calcium carbonate, iron oxide, and manganese oxide are common compounds making up concretions. If formed in place, concretions of iron oxide or manganese oxide are generally considered a type of redoximorphic concentration.
Conglomerate. A coarse grained, clastic rock composed of rounded or subangular rock fragments more than 2 millimeters in diameter. It commonly has a matrix of sand and finer textured material. Conglomerate is the consolidated equivalent of gravel.
Consistence, soil. Refers to the degree of cohesion and adhesion of soil material and its resistance to deformation when ruptured. Consistence includes
resistance of soil material to rupture and to penetration; plasticity, toughness, and stickiness of puddled soil material; and the manner in which the soil material behaves when subject to compression. Terms describing consistence are defined in the "Soil Survey Manual."
Control section. The part of the soil on which classification is based. The thickness varies among different kinds of soil, but for many it is that part of the soil profile between depths of 10 inches and 40 or 80 inches.
Corrosion. Soil-induced electrochemical or chemical action that dissolves or weakens concrete or uncoated steel.
Cutbanks cave (in tables). The walls of excavations tend to cave in or slough.
Dense layer (in tables). A very firm, massive layer that has a bulk density of more than 1.8 grams per cubic centimeter. Such a layer affects the ease of digging and can affect filling and compacting.
Depth, soil. Generally, the thickness of the soil over bedrock. Very deep soils are more than 60 inches deep over bedrock; deep soils, 40 to 60 inches; moderately deep, 20 to 40 inches; shallow, 10 to 20 inches; and very shallow, less than 10 inches.
Desert pavement. On a desert surface, a layer of gravel or larger fragments that was emplaced by upward movement of the underlying sediments or that remains after finer particles have been removed by running water or the wind.
Drainage class (natural). Refers to the frequency and duration of wet periods under conditions similar to those under which the soil formed. Alterations of the water regime by human activities, either through drainage or irrigation, are not a consideration unless they have significantly changed the morphology of the soil. Seven classes of natural soil drainage are recognizedexcessively drained, somewhat excessively drained, well drained, moderately well drained, somewhat poorly drained, poorly drained, and very poorly drained. These classes are defined in the "Soil Survey Manual."
Drainage, surface. Runoff, or surface flow of water, from an area.
Ecological site. An area where climate, soil, and relief are sufficiently uniform to produce a distinct natural plant community. An ecological site is the product of all the environmental factors responsible for its development. It is typified by an association of species that differ from those on other ecological sites in kind and/or proportion of species or in total production.
Eluviation. The movement of material in true solution
or colloidal suspension from one place to another within the soil. Soil horizons that have lost material through eluviation are eluvial; those that have received material are illuvial.
Eolian soil material. Earthy parent material accumulated through wind action; commonly refers to sandy material in dunes or to loess in blankets on the surface.
Erosion. The wearing away of the land surface by water, wind, ice, or other geologic agents and by such processes as gravitational creep.
Erosion (geologic). Erosion caused by geologic processes acting over long geologic periods and resulting in the wearing away of mountains and the building up of such landscape features as flood plains and coastal plains. Synonym: natural erosion.
Erosion (accelerated). Erosion much more rapid than geologic erosion, mainly as a result of human or animal activities or of a catastrophe in nature, such as a fire, that exposes the surface.
Escarpment. A relatively continuous and steep slope or cliff breaking the general continuity of more gently sloping land surfaces and resulting from erosion or faulting. Synonym: scarp.
Extrusive rock. Igneous rock derived from deepseated molten matter (magma) emplaced on the earth's surface.
Fan terrace. A relict alluvial fan, no longer a site of active deposition, incised by younger and lower alluvial surfaces.
Fertility, soil. The quality that enables a soil to provide plant nutrients, in adequate amounts and in proper balance, for the growth of specified plants when light, moisture, temperature, tilth, and other growth factors are favorable.
Field moisture capacity. The moisture content of a soil, expressed as a percentage of the ovendry weight, after the gravitational, or free, water has drained away; the field moisture content 2 or 3 days after a soaking rain; also called normal field capacity, normal moisture capacity, or capillary capacity.
Fine textured soil. Sandy clay, silty clay, or clay.
Flaggy soil material. Material that has, by volume, 15 to 35 percent flagstones. Very flaggy soil material has 35 to 60 percent flagstones, and extremely flaggy soil material has more than 60 percent flagstones.
Flagstone. A thin fragment of sandstone, limestone, slate, shale, or (rarely) schist 6 to 15 inches (15 to 38 centimeters) long.
Flood plain. A nearly level alluvial plain that borders a
stream and is subject to flooding unless protected artificially.
Foothill. A steeply sloping upland that has relief of as much as 1,000 feet ( 300 meters) and fringes a mountain range or high-plateau escarpment.
Footslope. The position that forms the inner, gently inclined surface at the base of a hillslope. In profile, footslopes are commonly concave. A footslope is a transition zone between upslope sites of erosion and transport (shoulders and backslopes) and downslope sites of deposition (toeslopes).
Forb. Any herbaceous plant not a grass or a sedge.
Genesis, soil. The mode of origin of the soil. Refers especially to the processes or soil-forming factors responsible for the formation of the solum, or true soil, from the unconsolidated parent material.
Gravel. Rounded or angular fragments of rock as much as 3 inches ( 2 millimeters to 7.6 centimeters) in diameter. An individual piece is a pebble.
Gravelly soil material. Material that has 15 to 35 percent, by volume, rounded or angular rock fragments, not prominently flattened, as much as 3 inches ( 7.6 centimeters) in diameter.
Ground water. Water filling all the unblocked pores of the material below the water table.
Gully. A miniature valley with steep sides cut by running water and through which water ordinarily runs only after rainfall. The distinction between a gully and a rill is one of depth. A gully generally is an obstacle to farm machinery and is too deep to be obliterated by ordinary tillage; a rill is of lesser depth and can be smoothed over by ordinary tillage.
Hard bedrock. Bedrock that cannot be excavated except by blasting or by the use of special equipment that is not commonly used in construction.
Hardpan. A hardened or cemented soil horizon, or layer. The soil material is sandy, loamy, or clayey and is cemented by iron oxide, silica, calcium carbonate, or other substance.
Hard to reclaim (in tables). Reclamation is difficult after the removal of soil for construction and other uses. Revegetation and erosion control are extremely difficult.
Head slope. A geomorphic component of hills consisting of a laterally concave area of a hillside, especially at the head of a drainageway. The overland waterflow is converging.
Horizon, soil. A layer of soil, approximately parallel to the surface, having distinct characteristics produced by soil-forming processes. In the
identification of soil horizons, an uppercase letter represents the major horizons. Numbers or lowercase letters that follow represent subdivisions of the major horizons. An explanation of the subdivisions is given in the "Soil Survey Manual." The major horizons of mineral soil are as follows: O horizon.-An organic layer of fresh and decaying plant residue.
A horizon.-The mineral horizon at or near the surface in which an accumulation of humified organic matter is mixed with the mineral material. Also, a plowed surface horizon, most of which was originally part of a B horizon.
E horizon.-The mineral horizon in which the main feature is loss of silicate clay, iron, aluminum, or some combination of these.
$B$ horizon.-The mineral horizon below an A horizon. The $B$ horizon is in part a layer of transition from the overlying A to the underlying C horizon. The B horizon also has distinctive characteristics, such as (1) accumulation of clay, sesquioxides, humus, or a combination of these; (2) prismatic or blocky structure; (3) redder or browner colors than those in the A horizon; or (4) a combination of these.
C horizon.-The mineral horizon or layer, excluding indurated bedrock, that is little affected by soilforming processes and does not have the properties typical of the overlying soil material. The material of a C horizon may be either like or unlike that in which the solum formed. If the material is known to differ from that in the solum, an Arabic numeral, commonly a 2 , precedes the letter C . Crhorizon.-Soft, consolidated bedrock beneath the soil.
$R$ layer.-Consolidated bedrock beneath the soil. The bedrock commonly underlies a C horizon, but it can be directly below an A or a B horizon.
Humus. The well decomposed, more or less stable part of the organic matter in mineral soils.
Hydrologic soil groups. Refers to soils grouped according to their runoff potential. The soil properties that influence this potential are those that affect the minimum rate of water infiltration on a bare soil during periods after prolonged wetting when the soil is not frozen. These properties are depth to a seasonal high water table, the infiltration rate and permeability after prolonged wetting, and depth to a very slowly permeable layer. The slope and the kind of plant cover are not considered but are separate factors in predicting runoff.
Igneous rock. Rock formed by solidification from a molten or partially molten state. Major varieties
include plutonic and volcanic rock. Examples are andesite, basalt, and granite.
Illuviation. The movement of soil material from one horizon to another in the soil profile. Generally, material is removed from an upper horizon and deposited in a lower horizon.
Impervious soil. A soil through which water, air, or roots penetrate slowly or not at all. No soil is absolutely impervious to air and water all the time.
Infiltration. The downward entry of water into the immediate surface of soil or other material, as contrasted with percolation, which is movement of water through soil layers or material.
Infiltration capacity. The maximum rate at which water can infiltrate into a soil under a given set of conditions.
Infiltration rate. The rate at which water penetrates the surface of the soil at any given instant, usually expressed in inches per hour. The rate can be limited by the infiltration capacity of the soil or the rate at which water is applied at the surface.
Iron depletions. Low-chroma zones having a low content of iron and manganese oxide because of chemical reduction and removal, but having a clay content similar to that of the adjacent matrix. A type of redoximorphic depletion.
Irrigation. Application of water to soils to assist in production of crops. Methods of irrigation are: Basin.-Water is applied rapidly to nearly level plains surrounded by levees or dikes.
$\mathrm{K}_{\text {sat }}$. Saturated hydraulic conductivity. (See Permeability.)
Lacustrine deposit. Material deposited in lake water and exposed when the water level is lowered or the elevation of the land is raised.
Land capability classification. A system of grouping soils primarily on the basis of their capability to produce common cultivated crops and pasture plants without deteriorating over a long period of time. Separate classifications are given for irrigated and nonirrigated soils. In Arizona, irrigated land capability classifications are applied only to cultivated soils. (NRCS, Arizona, 2001).
Large stones (in tables). Rock fragments 3 inches (7.6 centimeters) or more across. Large stones adversely affect the specified use of the soil.
Leaching. The removal of soluble material from soil or other material by percolating water.
Linear extensibility. Refers to the change in length of an unconfined clod as moisture content is decreased from a moist to a dry state. Linear extensibility is used to determine the shrink-swell potential of soils. It is an expression of the volume
change between the water content of the clod at $1 / 3$ - or $1 / 10$-bar tension ( 33 kPa or 10 kPa tension) and oven dryness. Volume change is influenced by the amount and type of clay minerals in the soil. The volume change is the percent change for the whole soil. If it is expressed as a fraction, the resulting value is COLE, coefficient of linear extensibility.
Liquid limit. The moisture content at which the soil passes from a plastic to a liquid state.
Loam. Soil material that is 7 to 27 percent clay particles, 28 to 50 percent silt particles, and less than 52 percent sand particles.
Low strength. The soil is not strong enough to support loads.
Masses. Concentrations of substances in the soil matrix that do not have a clearly defined boundary with the surrounding soil material and cannot be removed as a discrete unit. Common compounds making up masses are calcium carbonate, gypsum or other soluble salts, iron oxide, and manganese oxide. Masses consisting of iron oxide or manganese oxide generally are considered a type of redoximorphic concentration.
Mechanical treatment. Use of mechanical equipment for seeding, brush management, and other management practices.
Medium textured soil. Very fine sandy loam, loam, silt loam, or silt.
Mesa. A broad, nearly flat topped and commonly isolated upland mass characterized by summit widths that are more than the heights of bounding erosional scarps.
Metamorphic rock. Rock of any origin altered in mineralogical composition, chemical composition, or structure by heat, pressure, and movement. Nearly all such rocks are crystalline.
Mineral soil. Soil that is mainly mineral material and low in organic material. Its bulk density is more than that of organic soil.
Miscellaneous area. An area that has little or no natural soil and supports little or no vegetation.
Moderately coarse textured soil. Coarse sandy loam, sandy loam, or fine sandy loam.
Moderately fine textured soil. Clay loam, sandy clay loam, or silty clay loam.
Mollic epipedon. A thick, dark, humus-rich surface horizon (or horizons) that has high base saturation and pedogenic soil structure. It may include the upper part of the subsoil.
Morphology, soil. The physical makeup of the soil, including the texture, structure, porosity, consistence, color, and other physical, mineral,
and biological properties of the various horizons, and the thickness and arrangement of those horizons in the soil profile.
Mottling, soil. Irregular spots of different colors that vary in number and size. Descriptive terms are as follows: abundance-few, common, and many; size-fine, medium, and coarse; and contrastfaint, distinct, and prominent. The size measurements are of the diameter along the greatest dimension. Fine indicates less than 5 millimeters (about 0.2 inch); medium, from 5 to 15 millimeters (about 0.2 to 0.6 inch); and coarse, more than 15 millimeters (about 0.6 inch).
Mountain. A natural elevation of the land surface, rising more than 1,000 feet above surrounding lowlands, commonly of restricted summit area (relative to a plateau) and generally having steep sides. A mountain can occur as a single, isolated mass or in a group forming a chain or range.
Mudstone. Sedimentary rock formed by induration of silt and clay in approximately equal amounts.
Munsell notation. A designation of color by degrees of three simple variables-hue, value, and chroma. For example, a notation of $10 Y R 6 / 4$ is a color with hue of 10 YR , value of 6 , and chroma of 4 .
Natric horizon. A special kind of argillic horizon that contains enough exchangeable sodium to have an adverse effect on the physical condition of the subsoil.
Neutral soil. A soil having a pH value of 6.6 to 7.3 . (See Reaction, soil.)
Nodules. Cemented bodies lacking visible internal structure. Calcium carbonate, iron oxide, and manganese oxide are common compounds making up nodules. If formed in place, nodules of iron oxide or manganese oxide are considered types of redoximorphic concentrations.
Nose slope. A geomorphic component of hills consisting of the projecting end (laterally convex area) of a hillside. The overland waterflow is predominantly divergent.
Nutrient, plant. Any element taken in by a plant essential to its growth. Plant nutrients are mainly nitrogen, phosphorus, potassium, calcium, magnesium, sulfur, iron, manganese, copper, boron, and zinc obtained from the soil and carbon, hydrogen, and oxygen obtained from the air and water.
Organic matter. Plant and animal residue in the soil in various stages of decomposition. The content of organic matter in the surface layer is described as follows:

| ... less than 0.5 pe |
| :---: |
| Low ........................................ 0.5 to 1.0 percent |
| Moderately low......................... 1.0 to 2.0 percent |
| Moderate ................................. 2.0 to 4.0 percent |
| High ........................................ 4.0 to 8.0 percent |
| n 8.0 p |

Pan. A compact, dense layer in a soil that impedes the movement of water and the growth of roots. For example, hardpan, fragipan, claypan, plowpan, and traffic pan.
Parent material. The unconsolidated organic and mineral material in which soil forms.
Ped. An individual natural soil aggregate, such as a granule, a prism, or a block.
Pedon. The smallest volume that can be called "a soil." A pedon is three dimensional and large enough to permit study of all horizons. Its area ranges from about 10 to 100 square feet ( 1 square meter to 10 square meters), depending on the variability of the soil.
Percolation. The movement of water through the soil.
Permeability. The quality of the soil that enables water or air to move downward through the profile. The rate at which a saturated soil transmits water is accepted as a measure of this quality. In soil physics, the rate is referred to as "saturated hydraulic conductivity," which is defined in the "Soil Survey Manual." In line with conventional usage in the engineering profession and with traditional usage in published soil surveys, this rate of flow continues to be expressed as "permeability." Terms describing permeability, measured in inches per hour, are as follows:

| Impermeable ........................ less than 0.0015 inch |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| Very slow ............................... 0.0015 to 0.06 inch |  |
| Slow........................................... 0.06 to 0.2 inch |  |
| Moderately slow ............................ 0.2 to 0.6 inch |  |
| Moderate ............................ 0.6 inch to 2.0 inches |  |
| Moderately rapid ......................... 2.0 to 6.0 inches |  |
| Rapid ......................................... 6.0 to 20 inches |  |
| ry rapid | more than 20 inches |

Phase, soil. A subdivision of a soil series based on features that affect its use and management, such as slope, stoniness, and flooding.
pH value. A numerical designation of acidity and alkalinity in soil. (See Reaction, soil.)
Piping (in tables). Formation of subsurface tunnels or pipelike cavities by water moving through the soil.
Pitting (in tables). Pits caused by melting around ice. They form on the soil after plant cover is removed.
Plasticity index. The numerical difference between the liquid limit and the plastic limit; the range of
moisture content within which the soil remains plastic.
Plastic limit. The moisture content at which a soil changes from semisolid to plastic.
Plateau. An extensive upland mass with relatively flat summit area that is considerably elevated (more than 100 meters) above adjacent lowlands and separated from them on one or more sides by escarpments.
Playa. The generally dry and nearly level lake plain that occupies the lowest parts of closed depressional areas, such as those on intermontane basin floors. Temporary flooding occurs primarily in response to precipitation and runoff.
Ponding. Standing water on soils in closed depressions. Unless the soils are artificially drained, the water can be removed only by percolation or evapotranspiration.
Poorly graded. Refers to a coarse grained soil or soil material consisting mainly of particles of nearly the same size. Because there is little difference in size of the particles, density can be increased only slightly by compaction.
Potential rooting depth (effective rooting depth). Depth to which roots could penetrate if the content of moisture in the soil were adequate. The soil has no properties restricting the penetration of roots to this depth.
Prescribed burning. Deliberately burning an area for specific management purposes, under the appropriate conditions of weather and soil moisture and at the proper time of day.
Productivity, soil. The capability of a soil for producing a specified plant or sequence of plants under specific management.
Profile, soil. A vertical section of the soil extending through all its horizons and into the parent material.
Proper grazing use. Grazing at an intensity that maintains enough cover to protect the soil and maintain or improve the quantity and quality of the desirable vegetation. This practice increases the vigor and reproduction capacity of the key plants and promotes the accumulation of litter and mulch necessary to conserve soil and water.
Rangeland. Land on which the potential natural vegetation is predominantly grasses, grasslike plants, forbs, or shrubs suitable for grazing or browsing. It includes natural grasslands, savannas, many wetlands, some deserts, tundras, and areas that support certain forb and shrub communities.
Reaction, soil. A measure of acidity or alkalinity of a
soil, expressed in pH values. A soil that tests to pH 7.0 is described as precisely neutral in reaction because it is neither acid nor alkaline. The degrees of acidity or alkalinity, expressed as pH values, are:

| Ultra acid | less than 3.5 |
| :---: | :---: |
| Extremely acid | .. 3.5 to 4.4 |
| Very strongly acid | . 4.5 to 5.0 |
| Strongly acid | 5.1 to 5.5 |
| Moderately acid | .. 5.6 to 6.0 |
| Slightly acid | . 6.1 to 6.5 |
| Neutral | .. 6.6 to 7.3 |
| Slightly alkaline | . 7.4 to 7.8 |
| Moderately alkaline. | ... 7.9 to 8.4 |
| Strongly alkaline | ... 8.5 to 9.0 |
| Very strongly alkalin | 9.1 and higher |

Redoximorphic concentrations. Nodules,
concretions, soft masses, pore linings, and other features resulting from the accumulation of iron or manganese oxide. An indication of chemical reduction and oxidation resulting from saturation.
Redoximorphic depletions. Low-chroma zones from which iron and manganese oxide or a combination of iron and manganese oxide and clay has been removed. These zones are indications of the chemical reduction of iron resulting from saturation.
Redoximorphic features. Redoximorphic concentrations, redoximorphic depletions, reduced matrices, a positive reaction to alpha,alphadipyridyl, and other features indicating the chemical reduction and oxidation of iron and manganese compounds resulting from saturation.
Reduced matrix. A soil matrix that has low chroma in situ because of chemically reduced iron (Fe II). The chemical reduction results from nearly continuous wetness. The matrix undergoes a change in hue or chroma within 30 minutes after exposure to air as the iron is oxidized (Fe III). A type of redoximorphic feature.
Relief. The elevations or inequalities of a land surface, considered collectively.
Residuum (residual soil material). Unconsolidated, weathered or partly weathered mineral material that accumulated as consolidated rock disintegrated in place.
Rill. A steep-sided channel resulting from accelerated erosion. A rill generally is a few inches deep and not wide enough to be an obstacle to farm machinery.
Road cut. A sloping surface produced by mechanical means during road construction. It is commonly on the uphill side of the road.

Rock fragments. Rock or mineral fragments having a diameter of 2 millimeters or more; for example, pebbles, cobbles, stones, and boulders.
Root zone. The part of the soil that can be penetrated by plant roots.
Runoff. The precipitation discharged into stream channels from an area. The water that flows off the surface of the land without sinking into the soil is called surface runoff. Water that enters the soil before reaching surface streams is called groundwater runoff or seepage flow from ground water.
Saline soil. A soil containing soluble salts in an amount that impairs growth of plants. A saline soil does not contain excess exchangeable sodium.
Sand. As a soil separate, individual rock or mineral fragments from 0.05 millimeter to 2.0 millimeters in diameter. Most sand grains consist of quartz. As a soil textural class, a soil that is 85 percent or more sand and not more than 10 percent clay.
Sandstone. Sedimentary rock containing dominantly sand-sized particles.
Saturation. Wetness characterized by zero or positive pressure of the soil water. Under conditions of saturation, the water will flow from the soil matrix into an unlined auger hole.
Sedimentary rock. Rock made up of particles deposited from suspension in water. The chief kinds of sedimentary rock are conglomerate, formed from gravel; sandstone, formed from sand; shale, formed from clay; and limestone, formed from soft masses of calcium carbonate. There are many intermediate types. Some wind-deposited sand is consolidated into sandstone.
Series, soil. A group of soils that have profiles that are almost alike, except for differences in texture of the surface layer. All the soils of a series have horizons that are similar in composition, thickness, and arrangement.
Sheet erosion. The removal of a fairly uniform layer of soil material from the land surface by the action of rainfall and surface runoff.
Shoulder. The position that forms the uppermost inclined surface near the top of a hillslope. It is a transition from backslope to summit. The surface is dominantly convex in profile and erosional in origin.
Shrink-swell (in tables). The shrinking of soil when dry and the swelling when wet. Shrinking and swelling can damage roads, dams, building foundations, and other structures. It can also damage plant roots.
Side slope. A geomorphic component of hills consisting of a laterally planar area of a hillside. The overland waterflow is predominantly parallel.

Silica. A combination of silicon and oxygen. The mineral form is called quartz.
Silt. As a soil separate, individual mineral particles that range in diameter from the upper limit of clay ( 0.002 millimeter) to the lower limit of very fine sand ( 0.05 millimeter). As a soil textural class, soil that is 80 percent or more silt and less than 12 percent clay.
Siltstone. Sedimentary rock made up of dominantly silt-sized particles.
Similar soils. Soils that share limits of diagnostic criteria, behave and perform in a similar manner, and have similar conservation needs or management requirements for the major land uses in the survey area.
Slickensides. Polished and grooved surfaces produced by one mass sliding past another. In soils, slickensides may occur at the bases of slip surfaces on the steeper slopes; on faces of blocks, prisms, and columns; and in swelling clayey soils, where there is marked change in moisture content.
Slick spot. A small area of soil having a puddled, crusted, or smooth surface and an excess of exchangeable sodium. The soil generally is silty or clayey, is slippery when wet, and is low in productivity.
Slope. The inclination of the land surface from the horizontal. Percentage of slope is the vertical distance divided by horizontal distance, then multiplied by 100 . Thus, a slope of 20 percent is a drop of 20 feet in 100 feet of horizontal distance.
Sodic (alkali) soil. A soil having so high a degree of alkalinity ( pH 8.5 or higher) or so high a percentage of exchangeable sodium ( 15 percent or more of the total exchangeable bases), or both, that plant growth is restricted.
Sodicity. The degree to which a soil is affected by exchangeable sodium. Sodicity is expressed as a sodium adsorption ratio (SAR) of a saturation extract, or the ratio of $\mathrm{Na}^{+}$to $\mathrm{Ca}^{++}+\mathrm{Mg}^{++}$. The degrees of sodicity and their respective ratios are:

```
Slight
```

$\qquad$

``` less than 13:1
Moderate 13-30:1
Strong more than 30:1
```

Sodium adsorption ratio (SAR). A measure of the amount of sodium $(\mathrm{Na})$ relative to calcium ( Ca ) and magnesium $(\mathrm{Mg})$ in the water extract from saturated soil paste. It is the ratio of the Na concentration divided by the square root of onehalf of the $\mathrm{Ca}+\mathrm{Mg}$ concentration.
Soft bedrock. Bedrock that can be excavated with
trenching machines, backhoes, small rippers, and other equipment commonly used in construction.
Soil. A natural, three-dimensional body at the earth's surface. It is capable of supporting plants and has properties resulting from the integrated effect of climate and living matter acting on earthy parent material, as conditioned by relief over periods of time.
Soil separates. Mineral particles less than 2 millimeters in equivalent diameter and ranging between specified size limits. The names and sizes, in millimeters, of separates recognized in the United States are as follows:

| Very coarse sand ................................. 2.0 to 1.0 |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| Coarse sand ........................................ 1.0 to 0.5 |  |
| Medium sand | .... 0.5 to 0.25 |
| Fine sand | ... 0.25 to 0.10 |
| Very fine sand. | ... 0.10 to 0.05 |
|  | .... 0.05 to 0.002 |
| Clay | less than 0.002 |

Solum. The upper part of a soil profile, above the $C$ horizon, in which the processes of soil formation are active. The solum in soil consists of the A, E, and B horizons. Generally, the characteristics of the material in these horizons are unlike those of the material below the solum. The living roots and plant and animal activities are largely confined to the solum.
Stones. Rock fragments 10 to 24 inches ( 25 to 60 centimeters) in diameter if rounded or 15 to 24 inches ( 38 to 60 centimeters) in length if flat.
Stony. Refers to a soil containing stones in numbers that interfere with or prevent tillage.
Structure, soil. The arrangement of primary soil particles into compound particles or aggregates. The principal forms of soil structure are-platy (laminated), prismatic (vertical axis of aggregates longer than horizontal), columnar (prisms with rounded tops), blocky (angular or subangular), and granular. Structureless soils are either single grained (each grain by itself, as in dune sand) or massive (the particles adhering without any regular cleavage, as in many hardpans).
Subsoil. Technically, the B horizon; roughly, the part of the solum below plow depth.
Substratum. The part of the soil below the solum.
Subsurface layer. Any surface soil horizon (A, E, AB, or EB) below the surface layer.
Summit. The topographically highest position of a hillslope. It has a nearly level (planar or only slightly convex) surface.
Surface layer. The soil ordinarily moved in tillage, or
its equivalent in uncultivated soil, ranging in depth from 4 to 10 inches ( 10 to 25 centimeters). Frequently designated as the "plow layer," or the "Ap horizon."
Surface soil. The A, E, AB, and EB horizons, considered collectively. It includes all subdivisions of these horizons.
Talus. Fragments of rock and other soil material accumulated by gravity at the foot of cliffs or steep slopes.
Taxadjuncts. Soils that cannot be classified in a series recognized in the classification system. Such soils are named for a series they strongly resemble and are designated as taxadjuncts to that series because they differ in ways too small to be of consequence in interpreting their use and behavior. Soils are recognized as taxadjuncts only when one or more of their characteristics are slightly outside the range defined for the family of the series for which the soils are named.
Terrace. An embankment, or ridge, constructed across sloping soils on the contour or at a slight angle to the contour. The terrace intercepts surface runoff so that water soaks into the soil or flows slowly to a prepared outlet. A terrace in a field generally is built so that the field can be farmed. A terrace intended mainly for drainage has a deep channel that is maintained in permanent sod.
Terrace (geologic). An old alluvial plain, ordinarily flat or undulating, bordering a river, a lake, or the sea.
Texture, soil. The relative proportions of sand, silt, and clay particles in a mass of soil. The basic textural classes, in order of increasing proportion of fine particles, are sand, loamy sand, sandy loam, loam, silt loam, silt, sandy clay loam, clay loam, silty clay loam, sandy clay, silty clay, and clay. The sand, loamy sand, and sandy loam classes may be further divided by specifying "coarse," "fine," or "very fine."

Thin layer (in tables). Otherwise suitable soil material that is too thin for the specified use.
Tilth, soil. The physical condition of the soil as related to tillage, seedbed preparation, seedling emergence, and root penetration.
Toeslope. The position that forms the gently inclined surface at the base of a hillslope. Toeslopes in profile are commonly gentle and linear and are constructional surfaces forming the lower part of a hillslope continuum that grades to valley or closeddepression floors.
Topsoil. The upper part of the soil, which is the most favorable material for plant growth. It is ordinarily rich in organic matter and is used to topdress roadbanks, lawns, and land affected by mining.
Trace elements. Chemical elements, for example, zinc, cobalt, manganese, copper, and iron, in soils in extremely small amounts. They are essential to plant growth.
Tuff. A compacted deposit that is 50 percent or more volcanic ash and dust.
Upland. Land at a higher elevation, in general, than the alluvial plain or stream terrace; land above the lowlands along streams.
Weathering. All physical and chemical changes produced in rocks or other deposits at or near the earth's surface by atmospheric agents. These changes result in disintegration and decomposition of the material.
Well graded. Refers to soil material consisting of coarse grained particles that are well distributed over a wide range in size or diameter. Such soil normally can be easily increased in density and bearing properties by compaction. Contrasts with poorly graded soil.
Wilting point (or permanent wilting point). The moisture content of soil, on an ovendry basis, at which a plant (specifically a sunflower) wilts so much that it does not recover when placed in a humid, dark chamber.

## Tables

Table 1.--Acreage and Proportionate Extent of the Soils



See footnote at end of table.

Table 1.--Acreage and Proportionate Extent of the Soils--Continued



See footnote at end of table.

Table 1.--Acreage and Proportionate Extent of the Soils--Continued

| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Map } \\ & \text { symbol } \end{aligned}$ | Soil name | Acres | Percent |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 165 | White House gravelly loamy sand, 2 to 15 percent slopes----------------- | 408 | * |
| 166 | White House family very gravelly loamy sand, 2 to 15 percent slopes | 528 | * |
| 167 | Whitehills very gravelly loam, 1 to 5 percent slopes | 11,683 | 0.5 |
| 168 | Wodomont-Kydestea complex, 5 to 40 percent slopes | 4,989 | 0.2 |
| 169 | Wodomont-Metuck-Rock outcrop complex, 25 to 45 percent slopes | 21,014 | 0.9 |
| 170 | Wodomont-Rock outcrop complex, 5 to 40 percent slopes | 20,923 | 0.9 |
| 171 | Yahana family silty clay loam, 1 to 3 percent slopes- | 137 | * |
| 172 | Zibate family extremely gravelly sandy loam, 5 to 35 percent slop | 9,545 | 0.4 |
| 173 | Zibate family very stony loam, 12 to 30 percent slopes | 24,017 | 1.0 |
| 174 | Zibate family-Dutchflat-Tumarion complex, 4 to 30 percent slopes-------- | 6,674 | 0.3 |
|  |  | 2,431,200 | 100.0 |

* Less than 0.1 percent.

This soil survey does not contain sufficient information for planning and management of rangeland or forestland grazing. A detailed ecological site inventory is necessary for all management decisions.


Table 2.--Rangeland and Forest Understory Productivity and Characteristic Plant Communities--Continued

| Map symbol and soil name | Ecological site | Total production |  | Characteristic vegetation | Composition |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | \| Kind of year | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Dry } \\ \text { weight } \end{array}\right\|$ |  | Forest Understory | \|Range |
| 5: |  |  | Lb/acre |  | Pct | Pct |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Sandy Loam Upland 6-10" p.z. | \| Favorable | 650 | \|big galleta |  | 20 |
|  | Limy Subsurface, Gravelly | \| Normal | 350 | creosotebush |  | 40 |
|  |  | Unfavorable | 50 | white bursage |  | 20 |
| Nickel-------- | Sandy Loam Upland 6-10" p.z. | Favorable | 650 | \|big galleta |  | 20 |
|  | Limy Subsurface, Gravelly | \| Normal | 350 | creosotebush |  | 40 |
|  |  | Unfavorable | 50 | white bursage |  | 20 |
| 6: $\quad$ Arizo |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Sandy Wash 6-10" p.z. | Favorable | 600 | catclaw acacia |  | 15 |
|  |  | Normal | 350 | creosotebush |  | 10 |
|  |  | Unfavorable | 100 | white burrobrush |  | 50 |
| Franconia----- | Sandy Wash 6-10" p.z. | \| Favorable | 600 | catclaw acacia |  | 15 |
|  |  | \| Normal | 350 | creosotebush |  | 10 |
|  |  | Unfavorable | 100 | white burrobrush |  | 50 |
| Riverwash----- | Sandy Wash 6-10" p.z. | \| Favorable | 600 | catclaw acacia |  | 15 |
|  |  | \| Normal | 350 | \|creosotebush |  | 10 |
|  |  | Unfavorable | 100 | white burrobrush |  | 50 |
| 7 : |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Arizo--------- | Sandy Wash 6-10" p.z. | Favorable | 600 | catclaw acacia |  | 15 |
|  |  | \| Normal | 350 | \|creosotebush |  | 10 |
|  |  | \|Unfavorable | 100 | \|white burrobrush |  | 50 |
| Riverwash----- | Sandy Wash 6-10" p.z. | \| Favorable | 600 | catclaw acacia |  | 15 |
|  |  | Normal | 350 | \|creosotebush |  | 10 |
|  |  | Unfavorable | 100 | \|white burrobrush |  | 50 |
| 8 : |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Arizo-------- | Sandy Wash 10-13" p.z. | \| Favorable | 900 | catclaw acacia |  | 15 |
|  |  | \| Normal | 550 | \|creosotebush |  | 10 |
|  |  | Unfavorable | 200 | \|white burrobrush |  | 35 |
| Riverwash----- | Sandy Wash 10-13" p.z. | \| Favorable | 900 | catclaw acacia |  | 15 |
|  |  | \| Normal | 550 | creosotebush |  | 10 |
|  |  | Unfavorable | 200 | \|white burrobrush |  | 35 |

Table 2.--Rangeland and Forest Understory Productivity and Characteristic Plant Communities--Continued

| ```Map symbol and soil name``` | Ecological site | Total production |  | Characteristic vegetation | Composition |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Kind of year | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Dry } \\ \text { weight } \end{gathered}\right.$ |  | Forest Understory | Range |
|  |  |  | Lb/acre |  | Pct | Pct |
| 9 : |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Arizo-------- | Sandy Wash 6-10" p.z. | Favorable | 600 | catclaw acacia |  | 15 |
|  |  | Normal | 350 | creosotebush |  | 10 |
|  |  | Unfavorable | 100 | \|white burrobrush |  | 50 |
| Riverwash----- | Sandy Wash 6-10" p.z. | Favorable | 600 | \|catclaw acacia |  | 15 |
|  |  | Normal | 350 | creosotebush |  | 10 |
|  |  | Unfavorable | 100 | \|white burrobrush |  | 50 |
| 10: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Arizo-------- | Sandy Wash 10-13" p.z. | Favorable | 900 | \|catclaw acacia |  | 15 |
|  |  | Normal | 550 | creosotebush |  | 10 |
|  |  | Unfavorable | 200 | \|white burrobrush |  | 35 |
| Riverwash----- | Sandy Wash 10-13" p.z. | Favorable | 900 | catclaw acacia |  | 15 |
|  |  | Normal | 550 | \|creosotebush |  | 10 |
|  |  | Unfavorable | 200 | white burrobrush |  | 35 |
| 11: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Azure-------- |  |  |  | Joshua tree |  | 7 |
|  | p.z. Alkaline | Normal | 550 | Nevada Mormon tea |  | 7 |
|  |  | Unfavorable | 300 | big galleta |  | 10 |
|  |  |  |  | flattop buckwheat |  | 25 |
| Detrital------ | Sandy Loam Upland 10-13" p.z. | Favorable | 1000 | Joshua tree |  | 5 |
|  | Limy, Skeletal | Normal | 600 | blackbrush |  | 40 |
|  |  | Unfavorable | 200 | creosotebush |  | 7 |
| Antares------- |  | Favorable | 800 | Joshua tree |  | 7 |
|  | p.z. Alkaline | Normal | 550 | Nevada Mormon tea |  | 7 |
|  |  | Unfavorable | 300 | \|big galleta |  | 10 |
|  |  |  |  | flattop buckwheat |  | 25 |
| 12: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Birdsbeak----- | Schist Hills 12-16" p.z. | Favorable | 700 | Utah juniper |  | 20 |
|  |  | Normal | 400 | \|desert ceanothus |  | 15 |
|  |  | Unfavorable | 100 | sideoats grama |  | 7 |
|  |  |  |  | \|turbinella oak |  | 30 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 2.--Rangeland and Forest Understory Productivity and Characteristic Plant Communities--Continued

| ```Map symbol``` | Ecological site | Total production |  | Characteristic vegetation | Composition |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | \|Kind of year | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Dry } \\ \text { weight } \end{gathered}\right.$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Forest } \\ & \text { Understory } \end{aligned}$ | \| Range |
|  |  |  | Lb/acre |  | Pct | Pct |
| 13: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Sandy Clay Loam Upland 10-13" | \| Favorable | 800 | big galleta |  | 10 |
|  | p.z. Gravelly | \| Normal | 550 | flattop buckwheat |  | 25 |
|  |  | Unfavorable | 300 | rayless goldenhead |  | 15 |
| Detrital----- | Coarse Sandy Loam 10-13" p.z. | \| Favorable | 700 | banana yucca |  | 10 |
|  |  | Normal | 500 | big galleta |  | 20 |
|  |  | Unfavorable | 300 | black grama |  | 20 |
|  |  |  |  | bush muhly |  | 10 |
|  |  |  |  | \|white burrobrush |  | 10 |
| $14:$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bluebird------ | Limy Fan 6-10" p.z. | \| Favorable | 500 | Joshua tree |  | 6 |
|  |  | \| Normal | 300 | big galleta |  | 35 |
|  |  | Unfavorable | 100 | creosotebush |  | 10 |
|  |  |  |  | white bursage |  | 15 |
| Lostman------ | Sandy Loam Upland 6-10" p.z. | \| Favorable | 650 | big galleta |  | 20 |
|  | Limy Subsurface, Gravelly | Normal | 350 | creosotebush |  | 40 |
|  |  | Unfavorable | 50 | white bursage |  | 20 |
| 15: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Carrizo------ | Limy Upland 3-6" p.z. Deep | Favorable | 200 | creosotebush |  | 50 |
|  |  | Normal | 100 | white bursage |  | 35 |
|  |  | Unfavorable | 25 |  |  |  |
|  | Limy Upland 3-6" p.z. Deep | Favorable | 200 | creosotebush |  | 50 |
| Carrizo------ | Limy Upland 3-6 p.z. Deep | \| Normal | $100$ | white bursage |  | 35 |
|  |  | Unfavorable | 25 |  |  |  |
| 16: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Carrizo------ | Sandy Wash 3-6" p.z. | \|Favorable | 500 | creosotebush |  | 25 |
|  |  | Normal | 300 | white burrobrush |  | 10 |
|  |  | Unfavorable | 75 | white bursage |  | 25 |
| Riverwash----- | Sandy Wash 3-6" p.z. | Favorable | 500 | creosotebush |  | 25 |
|  |  | \| Normal | 300 | white burrobrush |  | 10 |
|  |  | Unfavorable | 75 | white bursage |  | 25 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 2.--Rangeland and Forest Understory Productivity and Characteristic Plant Communities--Continued

| Map symbol and soil name | Ecological site | тotal production |  | Characteristic vegetation | Composition |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | \| Kind of year | $\begin{gathered} \text { Dry } \\ \text { weight } \end{gathered}$ |  | Forest Understory | Range |
|  |  |  | Lb/acre |  | Pct | Pct |
| 17 : |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Carrizo------ | Sandy Wash 3-6" p.z. | Favorable | 500 | creosotebush |  | 25 |
|  |  | \| Normal | 300 | white burrobrush |  | 10 |
|  |  | Unfavorable | 75 | white bursage |  | 25 |
| Riverwash----- | Sandy Wash 3-6" p.z. | \| Favorable | 500 | creosotebush |  | 25 |
|  |  | \| Normal | 300 | white burrobrush |  | 10 |
|  |  | Unfavorable | 75 | white bursage |  | 25 |
| 18 : |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Chuckawalla--- | --- |  | --- |  |  |  |
|  |  | \| Normal |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | \| Unfavorable | --- |  |  |  |
| Riverbend----- | Limy Upland 3-6" p.z. Deep | \| Favorable | 200 | creosotebush |  | 50 |
|  |  | \| Normal | 100 | white bursage |  | 35 |
|  |  | Unfavorable | 25 |  |  |  |
| 19 : |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Circular------ | Sandy Loam Upland 6-10" p.z. |  | 500 | big galleta |  | 40 |
|  |  | Normal | 300 | rayless goldenhead |  | 20 |
|  |  | \| Unfavorable | 100 | white burrobrush |  | 10 |
| Circular------ | Loamy Upland 6-10" p.z. | Favorable | -- |  |  |  |
|  |  | Normal |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | \|Unfavorable | --- |  |  |  |
| 20 : |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Circular------ | Sandy Loam Upland 6-10" p.z. | Favorable | 500 | big galleta |  | 35 |
|  | Limy | Normal | $300$ | fourwing saltbush |  | 10 |
|  |  | \| Unfavorable | 100 | shadscale saltbush |  | 10 |
|  |  |  |  | winterfat |  | 10 |
| Dusty--------- | Loamy Swale 6-10" p.z. Sodic |  | 700 | alkali sacaton |  | 10 |
|  |  | Normal | 450 | big galleta |  | 35 |
|  |  | Unfavorable | 200 | shadscale saltbush |  | 25 |
| 21: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cod----------- |  | \| Favorable | 650 | big galleta |  | 20 |
|  | Limy Subsurface, Gravelly | Normal | 350 | creosotebush |  | 40 |
|  |  | Unfavorable | 50 | white bursage |  | 20 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 2.--Rangeland and Forest Understory Productivity and Characteristic Plant Communities--Continued

| Map symbol and soil name | Ecological site | Total production |  | Characteristic vegetation | Composition |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | \|-̇ind of year | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Dry } \\ \text { weight } \end{gathered}\right.$ |  | Forest Understory | Range |
| $22 \text { : }$ <br> Cordes | Sandy Bottom 12-16" p.z. |  | Lb/acre |  | Pct | Pct |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | \| Favorable | 2000 | Arizona sycamore |  | 7 |
|  |  | \| Normal | 1400 | Fremont cottonwood |  | 7 |
|  |  | \| Unfavorable | 800 | Sporobolus |  | 15 |
|  |  |  |  | \|narrowleaf cottonwood |  | 15 |
|  |  |  |  | \|sideoats grama |  | 7 |
| Manikan------- | Loamy Bottom 12-16" p.z. | Favorable | 1500 | blue grama |  | 15 |
|  |  | \| Normal | 1200 | sideoats grama |  | 20 |
|  |  | \|Unfavorable | 900 | \|western wheatgrass |  | 20 |
| Riverwash----- | Sandy Bottom 12-16" p.z. | \| Favorable | 1500 | Arizona sycamore |  | 7 |
|  |  | \| Normal | 1200 | \| Fremont cottonwood |  | 7 |
|  |  | Unfavorable | 800 | \| Sporobolus |  | 15 |
|  |  |  |  | narrowleaf cottonwood |  | 15 |
|  |  |  |  | \|sideoats grama |  | 7 |
| 23: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cupel-------- | Volcanic Hills 10-13" p.z. | \|Favorable | 900 | California juniper |  | 7 |
|  |  | \| Normal | 500 | \|big galleta |  | 10 |
|  |  | \| Unfavorable | 100 | \|blackbrush |  | 7 |
|  |  |  |  | flattop buckwheat |  | 15 |
| Rock outcrop-- | --- |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | --- |  |  |  |
|  |  | Normal | --- |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 24: Cyclopic------ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Sandy Loam Upland 10-13" p.z. Fine, Stony | \| Favorable | 800 | \|big galleta |  | 20 |
|  |  | \| Normal | 550 | \| broom snakeweed |  | 10 |
|  |  | Unfavorable | 300 | flattop buckwheat |  | 15 |
|  |  |  |  | \|turpentine bush |  | 15 |
| 25: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Deluge-------- | Limy Upland 6-10" p.z. | \| Favorable | 600 | \|big galleta |  | 10 |
|  |  | \| Normal | 350 | creosotebush |  | 20 |
|  |  | \| Unfavorable | 150 | \|white bursage |  | 20 |
| Gotchell----- | Limy Upland 6-10" p.z. | \|Favorable | 600 | \|big galleta |  | 10 |
|  |  | Normal | 350 | creosotebush |  | 20 |
|  |  | \| Unfavorable | 150 | \|white bursage |  | 20 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 2.--Rangeland and Forest Understory Productivity and Characteristic Plant Communities--Continued

| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Map symbol } \\ & \text { and soil name } \end{aligned}$ | Ecological site | Total production |  | Characteristic vegetation | Composition |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Kind of year | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Dry } \\ \text { weight } \end{gathered}\right.$ |  | Forest <br> Understory | Range |
| $25:$ <br> Sunstroke | Limy Upland 6-10" p.z. |  | Lb/acre |  | Pct | Pct |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | Favorable | 600 | big galleta |  | 10 |
|  |  | Normal | 350 | creosotebush |  | 20 |
|  |  | Unfavorable | 150 | white bursage |  | 20 |
| ```26: Detrital``` | Limy Upland 10-13" p.z. Deep |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | \| Favorable | 800 | Canotia |  | 7 |
|  |  | \| Normal | 500 | banana yucca |  | 7 |
|  |  | Unfavorable | 200 | big galleta |  | 15 |
|  |  |  |  | creosotebush |  | 10 |
|  |  |  |  | rayless goldenhead |  | 7 |
|  |  |  |  | white burrobrush |  | 10 |
| Bluebird------ | \| Sandy Clay Loam Upland 10-13" | Favorable | 800 | big galleta |  | 10 |
|  |  | \| Normal | 550 | flattop buckwheat |  | 25 |
|  |  | Unfavorable | 300 | rayless goldenhead |  | 15 |
| ```27: Detrital``` | Limy Upland 10-13" p.z. Deep |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | \| Favorable | 800 | Canotia |  | 7 |
|  |  | Normal | 500 | banana yucca |  | 7 |
|  |  | Unfavorable | 200 | big galleta |  | 15 |
|  |  |  |  | creosotebush |  | 10 |
|  |  |  |  | rayless goldenhead |  | 7 |
|  |  |  |  | white burrobrush |  | 10 |
| Nealy--------- | Limy Upland 10-13" p.z. | Favorable | 500 | Juniperus |  | 20 |
|  |  | Normal | 300 | Yucca |  | 10 |
|  |  | Unfavorable | 100 | broom snakeweed |  | 20 |
| ```28: Detrital------``` | Sandy Loam Upland 6-10" p.z. <br> Limy Subsurface, Gravelly |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | Favorable | 650 | big galleta |  | 20 |
|  |  | \| Normal | 350 | creosotebush |  | 40 |
|  |  | Unfavorable | 50 | white bursage |  | 20 |
| Nickel------- | Sandy Loam Upland 6-10" p.z.Limy Subsurface, Gravelly | Favorable | 650 | \|big galleta |  | 20 |
|  |  | Normal | 350 | \|creosotebush |  | 40 |
|  |  | Unfavorable | 50 | \|white bursage |  | 20 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 2.--Rangeland and Forest Understory Productivity and Characteristic Plant Communities--Continued

| Map symbol and soil name | Ecological site | Total production |  | Characteristic vegetation | Composition |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | \| Kind of year |  |  | Forest \| Understory | Range |
|  |  |  | Lb/acre |  | Pct | Pct |
| 29: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Detrital------ |  | \|Favorable | 650 | \|big galleta |  | 20 |
| Nickel family- | Limy Subsurface, Gravelly | \| Normal | 350 | creosotebush |  | 40 |
|  |  | Unfavorable | 50 | white bursage |  | 20 |
|  | Sandy Loam Upland 6-10" p.z. | \| Favorable | 650 | \|big galleta |  | 20 |
|  | Limy Subsurface, Gravelly | Normal | 350 | creosotebush |  | 40 |
|  |  | \| Unfavorable | 50 | white bursage |  | 20 |
| 30: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Detrital----- |  |  | 1000 |  |  | 5 |
|  | Limy, Skeletal | \| Normal | $600$ | blackbrush |  | 40 |
|  |  | Unfavorable | 200 | creosotebush |  | 7 |
| Skelon family- | Sandy Loam Upland 10-13" p.z. | Favorable | 1000 | Joshua tree |  | 5 |
|  | Limy, Skeletal | Normal | 600 | \|blackbrush |  | 40 |
|  |  | Unfavorable | 200 | creosotebush |  | 7 |
| 31: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Dusty--------- | Loamy Swale 6-10" p.z. Sodic |  | 700 | \|alkali sacaton |  | 10 |
|  |  | \| Normal | 450 | \|big galleta |  | 35 |
|  |  | \|Unfavorable | 200 | \|shadscale saltbush |  | 25 |
| Kurstan family | Sandy Loam Upland 6-10" p.z. | \| Favorable | 500 | \|big galleta |  | 35 |
|  | Limy | Normal | 300 | fourwing saltbush |  | 10 |
|  |  | \|Unfavorable | 100 | \|shadscale saltbush |  | 10 |
|  |  |  |  | \|winterfat |  | 10 |
| 32: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Dutchflat----- |  |  |  | big galleta |  | 35 |
|  | Fine | \| Normal | $200$ | white burrobrush |  | 10 |
|  |  | Unfavorable | 75 |  |  |  |
| 33 : |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Dye----------- |  |  |  | \|utah juniper |  |  |
|  | Pinus/Purshia stansburiana- | \| Normal | 1450 | singleleaf pinyon | 30 |  |
|  | Quercus turbinella/Bouteloua curtipendula-Poa fendleriana | Unfavorable | - \| | turbinella oak | 5 |  |

Table 2.--Rangeland and Forest Understory Productivity and Characteristic plant Communities--Continued

| Map symbol and soil name | Ecological site | Total production |  | Characteristic vegetation | Composition |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | \| Kind of year | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Dry } \\ \text { weight } \end{array}\right\|$ |  | Forest Understory | \| Range |
| 33:Tovar |  |  | Lb/acre |  | Pct | Pct |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Juniperus osteosperma- | Favorable |  | Utah juniper | 45 |  |
|  | Pinus/Purshia stansburiana- | Normal | 1450 | singleleaf pinyon | 30 |  |
|  | Quercus turbinella/Bouteloua curtipendula-Poa fendleriana | Unfavorable | --- | turbinella oak | 5 |  |
| Rock outcrop-- | --- | Favorable | --- |  |  |  |
|  |  | Normal | --- |  |  |  |
|  |  | Unfavorable | --- |  |  |  |
| 34:Faraway |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Granitic/Schist Hills 10-13" | Favorable | 1500 | Colorado pinyon |  | 10 |
|  | p.z. | \| Normal | 1000 | Opuntia |  | 10 |
|  |  | Unfavorable |  | banana yucca |  | 10 |
|  |  |  |  | desert ceanothus |  | 20 |
|  |  |  |  | desert needlegrass |  | 7 |
|  |  |  |  | singleleaf pinyon |  | 10 |
|  |  |  |  | turbinella oak |  | 20 |
| Rock outcrop-- | Granitic/Schist Hills 10-13" | Favorable | 1500 | Colorado pinyon |  | 10 |
|  | p.z. | Normal | 1000 | Opuntia |  | 10 |
|  |  | Unfavorable | 500 | banana yucca |  | 10 |
|  |  |  |  | desert ceanothus |  | 20 |
|  |  |  |  | desert needlegrass |  | 7 |
|  |  |  |  | singleleaf pinyon |  | 10 |
|  |  |  |  | turbinella oak |  | 20 |
| $35:$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Fig----------- |  |  |  | \|blackbrush |  | 7 |
|  | p.z. Alkaline | Normal | 500 | desert needlegrass |  | 10 |
|  |  | Unfavorable | 200 | flattop buckwheat |  | 25 |
| Blind-------- |  | Favorable | 700 | Mexican bladdersage |  | 10 |
|  | Fine, Skeletal | \| Normal | 500 | banana yucca |  | 10 |
|  |  | Unfavorable | 300 | black grama |  | 20 |
|  |  |  |  | flattop buckwheat |  | 20 |
|  |  |  |  | turbinella oak |  | 20 |
| Nodman-------- | Granitic/Schist Hills 10-13" | Favorable | 800 | blackbrush |  | 10 |
|  | p.z. Alkaline | Normal | 500 | desert needlegrass |  | 10 |
|  |  | Unfavorable | 200 | flattop buckwheat |  | 25 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 2.--Rangeland and Forest Understory Productivity and Characteristic Plant Communities--Continued

| Map symbol and soil name | Ecological site | Total production |  | Characteristic vegetation | Composition |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Kind of year | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Dry } \\ \text { weight } \end{gathered}\right.$ |  | Forest Understory | Range |
| ```36: Filaree``` | Sandy Loam Upland 6-10" p.z. |  | Lb/acre |  | Pct | Pct |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | Favorable | 500 | \|big galleta |  | 40 |
|  |  | Normal | 300 | \|rayless goldenhead |  | 20 |
|  |  | Unfavorable | 100 | \|white burrobrush |  | 10 |
| $\begin{aligned} & 37: \\ & \text { Filaree } \end{aligned}$ | Sandy Loam Upland 6-10" p.z. |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | Favorable | 500 | \|big galleta |  | 40 |
|  |  | Normal | 300 | rayless goldenhead |  | 20 |
|  |  | Unfavorable | 100 | \|white burrobrush |  | 10 |
| Dutchflat----- | Sandy Loam Upland 6-10" p.z. Fine | Favorable | 300 | \|big galleta |  | 35 |
|  |  | Normal | 200 | \|white burrobrush |  | 10 |
|  |  | Unfavorable | 75 |  |  |  |
| 38: | Sandy Loam Upland 6-10" p.z. Fine |  |  |  |  |  |
| Garnet-------- |  | Favorable | 300 | big galleta |  | 35 |
|  |  | Normal | 200 | white burrobrush |  | 10 |
|  |  | Unfavorable | 75 |  |  |  |
|  | Sandy Loam Upland 6-10" p.z. Fine | Favorable | 300 | \|big galleta |  | 35 |
|  |  | Normal |  | \|white burrobrush |  | 10 |
|  |  | Unfavorable | 75 |  |  |  |
| 39: <br> Goesling family- | Loamy Bottom 14-18" p.z. |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | Favorable | 1200 | \|blue grama |  | 50 |
|  |  | Normal | 750 | \| broom snakeweed |  | 7 |
|  |  | Unfavorable | 300 | \| burrograss |  | 10 |
|  |  |  |  | \|ring muhly |  | 7 |
| 40:Goldroad------ | Granitic Hills 3-6" p.z. |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | Favorable | 350 | creosotebush |  | 25 |
|  |  | Normal | 225 | white brittlebush |  | 10 |
|  |  | Unfavorable | 100 | \|white bursage |  | 25 |
| Rock outcrop-- | --- | Favorable | - |  |  |  |
|  |  | Normal | --- |  |  |  |
|  |  | Unfavorable | - |  |  |  |
| 41: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Goldroad----- | Granitic Hills 3-6" p.z. | Favorable | 350 | creosotebush |  | 25 |
|  |  | Normal | 225 | white brittlebush |  | 10 |
|  |  | Unfavorable | 100 | white bursage |  | 25 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 2.--Rangeland and Forest Understory Productivity and Characteristic Plant Communities--Continued


Table 2.--Rangeland and Forest Understory Productivity and Characteristic Plant Communities--Continued


Table 2.--Rangeland and Forest Understory Productivity and Characteristic Plant Communities--Continued

| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Map symbol } \\ & \text { and soil name } \end{aligned}$ | Ecological site | Total production |  | Characteristic vegetation | Composition |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | \| Kind of year | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Dry } \\ \text { weight } \end{gathered}\right.$ |  | Forest Understory | Range |
|  |  |  | \| Lb/acre |  | Pct | Pct |
| 50: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Greyeagle | Sandy Loam Upland 10-13" p.z. | Favorable | 500 | Nevada Mormon tea |  | 7 |
| family------- | Limy, Skeletal, Shallow | Normal | 300 | blackbrush |  | 40 |
|  |  | Unfavorable | 100 |  |  | 10 |
|  |  |  |  | white bursage |  | 10 |
| Cyclopic------ | Sandy Loam Upland 10-13" p.z. | Favorable | 1000 | Joshua tree |  | 5 |
|  | Limy, Skeletal | Normal | 600 | blackbrush |  | 40 |
|  |  | Unfavorable | 200 | creosotebush |  | 7 |
| 51: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Greyeagle family-- | Shallow Upland 10-13" p.z. | Favorable | 600 | Joshua tree |  | 7 |
|  |  | Normal | 350 | blackbrush |  | 75 |
|  |  | Unfavorable |  |  |  |  |
| Skelon family- | Sandy Loam Upland 10-13" p.z. Limy, Skeletal | Favorable | 1000 | Joshua tree |  | 5 |
|  |  | Normal | 600 | blackbrush |  | 40 |
|  |  | Unfavorable | 200 | creosotebush |  | 7 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Greyeagle family-- | Sandy Loam Upland 10-13" p.z. Limy, Skeletal, Shallow |  | 500 | Nevada Mormon tea |  | 7 |
|  |  | Normal | $300$ | blackbrush |  | 40 |
|  |  | Unfavorable | 100 | creosotebush |  | 10 |
|  |  |  |  | white bursage |  | 10 |
| Skelon family- | Sandy Loam Upland 10-13" p.z. Limy, Skeletal | \|Favorable | 1000 | Joshua tree |  | 5 |
|  |  | Normal | 600 | blackbrush |  | 40 |
|  |  | Unfavorable | 200 | creosotebush |  | 7 |
| 53: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Gypsids------ | Gypsum Hills 3-6" p.z. | Favorable | 350 | Indianwheat |  | 10 |
|  |  | Normal | 200 | creosotebush |  | 15 |
|  |  | Unfavorable | 25 | desert trumpet buckwheat |  | 10 |
|  |  |  |  | pygmy-cedar |  | 25 |
| 54: <br> Haplogypsids-- |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Gypsum Hills 3-6" p.z. | Favorable | 350 | Indianwheat |  | 10 |
|  |  | Normal | 200 | creosotebush |  | 15 |
|  |  | Unfavorable | 25 | desert trumpet buckwheat |  | 10 |
|  |  |  |  | pygmy-cedar |  | 25 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 2.--Rangeland and Forest Understory Productivity and Characteristic Plant Communities--Continued

| Map symbol and soil name | Ecological site | Total production |  | Characteristic vegetation | Composition |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | \| Kind of year | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Dry } \\ \text { weight } \end{gathered}\right.$ |  | Forest Understory | \| Range |
| 54 : <br> Haplogypsids-- | Gypsum Hills 3-6" p.z. |  | Lb/acre |  | Pct | Pct |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | \| Favorable | 350 | Indianwheat |  | 10 |
|  |  | \| Normal | 200 | creosotebush |  | 15 |
|  |  | Unfavorable | 25 | desert trumpet buckwheat |  | 10 |
|  |  |  |  | pygmy-cedar |  | 25 |
| $55:$ <br> Hassell family | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Granitic/Schist Hills 10-13" } \\ & \text { p.z. } \end{aligned}$ | Favorable <br> Normal <br> Unfavorable | $\begin{array}{r} 1500 \\ 1000 \\ 500 \end{array}$ |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | Colorado pinyon |  | 10 |
|  |  |  |  | Opuntia |  | 10 |
|  |  |  |  | banana yucca |  | 10 |
|  |  |  |  | desert ceanothus |  | 20 |
|  |  |  |  | desert needlegrass |  | 7 |
|  |  |  |  | singleleaf pinyon |  | 10 |
|  |  |  |  | turbinella oak |  | 20 |
| Lampshire----- | ```Granitic/Schist Hills 10-13"``` | Favorable <br> Normal <br> \|Unfavorable | $\begin{array}{r} 1500 \\ 1000 \\ 500 \end{array}$ | Colorado pinyon |  | 10 |
|  |  |  |  | Opuntia |  | 10 |
|  |  |  |  | banana yucca |  | 10 |
|  |  |  |  | desert ceanothus |  | 20 |
|  |  |  |  | desert needlegrass |  | 7 |
|  |  |  |  | singleleaf pinyon |  | 10 |
|  |  |  |  | turbinella oak |  | 20 |
| Rock outcrop-- | ```Granitic/Schist Hills 10-13" p.z.``` | Favorable <br> Normal <br> Unfavorable |  | Colorado pinyon |  | 10 |
|  |  |  | 1000 | Opuntia |  | 10 |
|  |  |  | 500 | banana yucca |  | 10 |
|  |  |  |  | desert ceanothus |  | 20 |
|  |  |  |  | desert needlegrass |  | 7 |
|  |  |  |  | singleleaf pinyon |  | 10 |
|  |  |  |  | turbinella oak |  | 20 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $56 \text { : }$ <br> Hindu | Limestone Hills 10-14" p.z. |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | Utah agave |  | 7 |
|  |  | Normal | 400 | Utah juniper |  | 10 |
|  |  | Unfavorable | 200 | blackbrush |  | 65 |
|  |  |  |  | slim tridens |  | 5 |
| Rock outcrop--1 | --- |  | --- |  |  |  |
|  |  | Normal | --- |  |  |  |
|  |  | \| Unfavorable | --- |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 2.--Rangeland and Forest Understory Productivity and Characteristic Plant Communities--Continued


Table 2.--Rangeland and Forest Understory Productivity and Characteristic Plant Communities--Continued


Table 2.--Rangeland and Forest Understory Productivity and Characteristic Plant Communities--Continued

| Map symbol and soil name | Ecological site | тotal production |  | Characteristic vegetation | Composition |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | \| Kind of year | $\begin{gathered} \text { Dry } \\ \text { weight } \end{gathered}$ |  | Forest Understory | Range |
| $66:$Hulda- |  |  | Lb/acre |  | Pct | Pct |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Granitic/Schist Hills 10-13" | Favorable | 800 | \|blackbrush |  | 7 |
|  | p.z. Alkaline | \| Normal | 500 | desert needlegrass |  | 10 |
|  |  | Unfavorable | 200 | flattop buckwheat |  | 25 |
| 67 : <br> Hulda |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Granitic Hills 6-10" p.z. | Favorable | 500 | blackbrush |  | 15 |
| Rock outcrop-- |  | \| Normal | 250 | \|creosotebush |  | 15 |
|  |  | \| Unfavorable | 100 | flattop buckwheat white bursage |  | 7 25 |
|  | --- | Favorable | --- |  |  |  |
|  | --- | Normal | --- |  |  |  |
|  |  | \|Unfavorable | --- |  |  |  |
| $68:$Hulda |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Granitic/Schist Hills 10-13" | \| Favorable | 800 | \|blackbrush |  | 7 |
|  | p.z. Alkaline | Normal | 500 | desert needlegrass |  | 10 |
|  |  | \|Unfavorable | 200 | flattop buckwheat |  | 25 |
| Rock outcrop-- | Granitic/Schist Hills 10-13" | Favorable | 800 | blackbrush |  | 7 |
|  | p.z. Alkaline | Normal | 500 | desert needlegrass |  | 10 |
|  |  | \|Unfavorable | 200 | \|flattop buckwheat |  | 25 |
| 69 : |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Ireteba family | Sandy Wash 10-13" p.z. | Favorable | 900 | catclaw acacia |  | 15 |
|  |  | \| Normal | 550 | creosotebush |  | 10 |
|  |  | Unfavorable | 200 | \|white burrobrush |  | 35 |
| Arizo-------- | Sandy Wash 10-13" p.z. | Favorable | 900 | catclaw acacia |  | 15 |
|  |  | \| Normal | 550 | creosotebush |  | 10 |
|  |  | Unfavorable | 200 | \|white burrobrush |  | 35 |
| $70 \text { : }$ <br> Jagerson |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Limy Fan 6-10" p.z. | Favorable | 500 | Joshua tree |  | 6 |
|  |  | \| Normal | 300 | \|big galleta |  | 35 |
|  |  | Unfavorable | 100 | creosotebush |  | 10 |
|  |  |  |  | \|white bursage |  | 15 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 2.--Rangeland and Forest Understory Productivity and Characteristic Plant Communities--Continued

| ```Map symbol and soil name``` | Ecological site | Total production |  | Characteristic vegetation | Composition |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | \| Kind of year | \|c|ch |  | Forest Understory | Range |
|  |  |  | \| Lb/acre |  | Pct | Pct |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Jagerson------ | Loamy Upland 10-13" p.z. Limy | Favorable | 600 | big galleta |  | 25 |
| Nealy-------- | Subsurface, Gravelly | Normal | 400 | creosotebush |  | 35 |
|  |  | Unfavorable | 200 |  |  |  |
|  | Limy Upland 6-10" p.z. | Favorable | 600 | big galleta |  | 10 |
|  |  | Normal | 350 | creosotebush |  | 20 |
|  |  | Unfavorable | 150 | white bursage |  | 20 |
| 72: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Kingtut------- | \|Shallow Loamy 12-16" p.z. | Favorable | 500 | Aristida |  | 10 |
|  |  | Normal | 300 | Opuntia |  | 7 |
|  |  | Unfavorable | 100 | Stansbury cliffrose |  | 15 |
|  |  |  |  | Utah juniper |  | 10 |
|  |  |  |  | black grama |  | 7 |
|  |  |  |  | blue grama |  | 7 |
|  |  |  |  | broom snakeweed |  | 15 |
| Promontory---- |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Shallow Loamy 12-16" p.z. | Favorable |  | Aristida |  | 10 |
|  |  | Normal | 300 | Opuntia |  | 7 |
|  |  | Unfavorable | 100 | Stansbury cliffrose |  | 15 |
|  |  |  |  | Utah juniper |  | 10 |
|  |  |  |  | black grama |  | 7 |
|  |  |  |  | blue grama |  | 7 |
|  |  |  |  | broom snakeweed |  | 15 |
| 73: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Kinley-------- | Sandy Loam Slopes 10-13" p.z. |  |  | Aristida |  | 20 |
|  | Limy, Skeletal | Normal | $450$ | Mexican bladdersage |  | 15 |
|  |  | Unfavorable | 200 | banana yucca |  | 7 |
|  |  |  |  | big galleta |  | 7 |
|  |  |  |  | black grama |  | 20 |
|  |  |  |  | turbinella oak |  | 7 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 74: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Kurstan family |  |  |  | big galleta |  | 35 |
|  | Limy | Normal | 300 | fourwing saltbush |  | 10 |
|  |  | Unfavorable | 100 | shadscale saltbush |  | 10 |
|  |  |  |  | winterfat |  | 10 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 2.--Rangeland and Forest Understory Productivity and Characteristic Plant Communities--Continued

| Map symbol and soil name | Ecological site | Total production |  | Characteristic vegetation | Composition |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Kind of year | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Dry } \\ \text { weight } \end{gathered}\right.$ |  | Forest Understory | \| Range |
|  | Loamy Swale 6-10" p.z. Sodic |  | Lb/acre |  | Pct | Pct |
| 74: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | Favorable | 700 | \|alkali sacaton |  | 10 |
|  |  | Normal | 450 | \|big galleta |  | 35 |
|  |  | Unfavorable | 200 | shadscale saltbush |  | 25 |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Granitic/Schist Hills 10-13" } \\ & \text { p.z. } \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  |  |  |
| Lampshire----- |  | Favorable | 1500 | Colorado pinyon |  | 10 |
|  |  | Normal | 1000 | \| Opuntia |  | 10 |
|  |  | Unfavorable | 500 | \|banana yucca |  | 10 |
|  |  |  |  | desert ceanothus |  | 20 |
|  |  |  |  | desert needlegrass |  | 7 |
|  |  |  |  | singleleaf pinyon |  | 10 |
|  |  |  |  | turbinella oak |  | 20 |
| Rock outcrop-- | ```Granitic/Schist Hills 10-13"``` | Favorable | 1500 | Colorado pinyon |  | 10 |
|  |  | Normal | 1000 | \|opuntia |  | 10 |
|  |  | Unfavorable | 500 | banana yucca |  | 10 |
|  |  |  |  | desert ceanothus |  | 20 |
|  |  |  |  | desert needlegrass |  | 7 |
|  |  |  |  | \|singleleaf pinyon |  | 10 |
|  |  |  |  | \|turbinella oak |  | 20 |
| 76 : |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Lostman------- | \|Sandy Loam Upland 6-10" p.z. | Favorable |  | \|big galleta |  | 20 |
|  |  | Normal | 350 | creosotebush |  | 40 |
|  |  | Unfavorable | 50 | white bursage |  | 20 |
| 77 : |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Lostman------ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Sandy Loam Upland 6-10" p.z. } \\ & \text { Limy Subsurface, Gravelly } \end{aligned}$ |  |  | big galleta |  |  |
|  |  | Normal | 350 | creosotebush |  | 40 |
|  |  | Unfavorable | 50 | \|white bursage |  | 20 |
| 78 : |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | Normal | 1350 | big sagebrush | 5 |  |
|  |  | Unfavorable | --- | \|singleleaf pinyon | 15 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 2.--Rangeland and Forest Understory Productivity and Characteristic Plant Communities--Continued

| Map symbol and soil name | Ecological site | Total production |  | Characteristic vegetation | Composition |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | \|Kind of year | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Dry } \\ \text { weight } \end{gathered}\right.$ |  | Forest Understory | Range |
| 78 : <br> Thunderbird--- |  |  | Lb/acre |  | Pct | Pct |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Juniperus osteosperma/Purshia | Favorable |  | Utah juniper | 65 |  |
|  | stansburiana-Quercus | Normal | 1350 | \|big sagebrush | 5 |  |
|  | turbinella/Poa fendlerianaElymus elymoides | Unfavorable | --- | singleleaf pinyon | 15 |  |
| $79 \text { : }$ <br> Lykorly------- |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Loamy Upland 13-17" p.z. | Favorable | 900 | \|big sagebrush |  | 35 |
|  |  | Normal | 600 | bottlebrush squirreltail |  | 10 |
|  |  | Unfavorable | 400 | \|western wheatgrass |  | 10 |
| 80 : <br> Lykorly |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | Favorable |  | Utah juniper | 35 |  |
|  | monophylla/Artemisia | Normal | 5600 | singleleaf pinyon | 60 |  |
|  | tridentata-Mahonia <br> fremontii/Pascopyrum smithii | Unfavorable | - |  |  |  |
| 81: <br> Manikan |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Sandy Loam Upland 12-16" p.z. | Favorable | --- |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | Unfavorable | --- |  |  |  |
| Nuffel | Clay Loam Upland 12-16" p.z. | \|Favorable | 1150 | \|black grama |  | 15 |
|  |  | Normal | 950 | \|blue grama |  | 15 |
|  |  | Unfavorable | 750 | \|bottlebrush squirreltail |  | 10 |
|  |  |  |  | \|muttongrass |  | 10 |
|  |  |  |  | \|sideoats grama |  | 20 |
| 82 : <br> Mathis family- |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Sandy Wash 12-16" p.z. | \|Favorable | 3000 | \|desert willow |  | 70 |
|  |  | \| Normal | 2000 |  |  |  |
|  |  | Unfavorable | 1000 |  |  |  |
| Riverwash----- | Sandy Wash 12-16" p.z. | Favorable | 3000 | \|desert willow |  | 70 |
|  |  | \| Normal | 2000 |  |  |  |
|  |  | Unfavorable | 1000 |  |  |  |
| 83: $\quad$ Mayswell |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Basalt Hills 10-13" p.z. Fine | Favorable | 500 | Mexican bladdersage |  | 20 |
|  |  | Normal | 300 | \|blackbrush |  | 45 |
|  |  | Unfavorable | 100 | rayless brittlebush |  | 10 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 2.--Rangeland and Forest Understory Productivity and Characteristic Plant Communities--Continued


Table 2.--Rangeland and Forest Understory Productivity and Characteristic Plant Communities--Continued


Table 2.--Rangeland and Forest Understory Productivity and Characteristic Plant Communities--Continued


Table 2.--Rangeland and Forest Understory Productivity and Characteristic Plant Communities--Continued

| Map symbol <br> and soil name | Ecological site | Total production |  | Characteristic vegetation | Composition |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | \| Kind of year | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Dry } \\ \text { weight } \end{gathered}\right.$ |  | Forest Understory | Range |
|  |  |  | Lb/acre |  | Pct | Pct |
| 95:Nickel |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Sandy Loam Upland 6-10" p.z. | Favorable | 650 | \|big galleta |  | 20 |
|  | Limy Subsurface, Gravelly | Normal | 350 | creosotebush |  | 40 |
|  |  | Unfavorable | 50 | white bursage |  | 20 |
| Skelon family- | Limy Upland 6-10" p.z. | \| Favorable | 600 | big galleta |  | 10 |
|  |  | Normal | 350 | creosotebush |  | 20 |
|  |  | Unfavorable | 150 | white bursage |  | 20 |
| Detrital----- | Sandy Loam Upland 6-10" p.z. | Favorable | 650 | big galleta |  | 20 |
|  | Limy Subsurface, Gravelly | Normal | 350 | creosotebush |  | 40 |
|  |  | Unfavorable | 50 | white bursage |  | 20 |
| 96 : <br> Nickel family- |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | Favorable | 700 | Aristida |  | 20 |
|  | Limy, Skeletal | Normal | 450 | Mexican bladdersage |  | 15 |
|  |  | Unfavorable | 200 | banana yucca |  | 7 |
|  |  |  |  | big galleta |  | 7 |
|  |  |  |  | black grama |  | 20 |
|  |  |  |  | turbinella oak |  | 7 |
| Topawa family- | Sandy Loam Slopes 10-13" p.z. | \| Favorable | 700 | Mexican bladdersage |  | 10 |
|  | Fine, Skeletal | \| Normal | 500 | banana yucca |  | 10 |
|  |  | Unfavorable | 300 | black grama |  | 20 |
|  |  |  |  | flattop buckwheat |  | 20 |
|  |  |  |  | turbinella oak |  | 20 |
| Eba family---- |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | ay Loam Upland 10-13" p.z. | Favorable Normal | 750 | Mexican bladdersage big galleta |  | 7 25 |
|  |  | Unfavorable | 100 | flattop buckwheat |  | 15 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 97 : |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Nodman------- | Granitic/Schist Upland 10-13" | Favorable | 800 | Joshua tree |  | 7 |
|  | p.z. Alkaline | Normal | 550 | Nevada Mormon tea |  | 7 |
|  |  | Unfavorable | 300 | big galleta |  | 10 |
|  |  |  |  | flattop buckwheat |  | 25 |
| Antares------- | Granitic/Schist Upland 10-13" | Favorable | 800 | Joshua tree |  | 7 |
|  | p.z. Alkaline | Normal | 550 | Nevada Mormon tea |  | 7 |
|  |  | Unfavorable | 300 | big galleta |  | 10 |
|  |  |  |  | flattop buckwheat |  | 25 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 2.--Rangeland and Forest Understory Productivity and Characteristic Plant Communities--Continued

| Map symbol and soil name | Ecological site | Total production |  | Characteristic vegetation | Composition |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | \|Kind of year | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Dry } \\ \text { weight } \end{gathered}\right.$ |  | $\left\lvert\, \begin{aligned} & \text { Forest } \\ & \mid \text { Understory } \end{aligned}\right.$ | \| Range |
|  |  |  | \|Lb/acre |  | Pct | Pct |
| 98: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Granitic/Schist Upland 10-13" | Favorable | 1500 | Eriogonum |  | 10 |
|  | p.z. | Normal | 1000 | Utah juniper |  | 15 |
|  |  | Unfavorable | 500 | banana yucca |  | 15 |
|  |  |  |  | desert ceanothus |  | 10 |
|  |  |  |  | turbinella oak |  | 30 |
| Courtland family-- | \|Granitic/Schist Upland 10-13" | Favorable | 1500 | Eriogonum |  | 10 |
|  | p.z. | Normal | 1000 | Utah juniper |  | 15 |
|  |  |  | 500 | banana yucca |  | 15 |
|  |  |  |  | desert ceanothus |  | 10 |
|  |  |  |  | turbinella oak |  | 30 |
| 99 : |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Nodman-------- |  |  | $1500$ | Colorado pinyon |  | 10 |
|  | p.z. | Normal | $1000$ | Opuntia |  | 10 |
|  |  | Unfavorable | 500 | banana yucca |  | 10 |
|  |  |  |  | desert ceanothus |  | 20 |
|  |  |  |  | desert needlegrass |  | 7 |
|  |  |  |  | singleleaf pinyon |  | 10 |
|  |  |  |  | turbinella oak |  | 20 |
| Rock outcrop-- | Granitic/Schist Hills 10-13" | Favorable | 1500 | Colorado pinyon |  | 10 |
|  |  | Normal | 1000 | Opuntia |  | 10 |
|  |  | Unfavorable | 500 | banana yucca |  | 10 |
|  |  |  |  | desert ceanothus |  | 20 |
|  |  |  |  | desert needlegrass |  | 7 |
|  |  |  |  | singleleaf pinyon |  | 10 |
|  |  |  |  | turbinella oak |  | 20 |
| 100: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Nodman------- | \|Granitic/Schist Hills 10-13" | Favorable | 1500 | Colorado pinyon |  | 10 |
|  | $\mathrm{p} . \mathrm{z} .$ | \| Normal | 1000 | Opuntia |  | 10 |
|  |  | Unfavorable | 500 | banana yucca |  | 10 |
|  |  |  |  | desert ceanothus |  | 20 |
|  |  |  |  | desert needlegrass |  | 7 |
|  |  |  |  | singleleaf pinyon |  | 10 |
|  |  |  |  | turbinella oak |  | 20 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 2.--Rangeland and Forest Understory Productivity and Characteristic Plant Communities--Continued

| Map symbol and soil name | Ecological site | Total production |  | Characteristic vegetation | Composition |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Kind of year | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Dry } \\ \text { weight } \end{gathered}\right.$ |  | Forest Understory | Range |
| $\begin{aligned} & 100: \\ & \text { Romero family- } \end{aligned}$ | ```Basalt/Schist Hills 10-13" p.z.``` |  | Lb/acre |  | Pct | Pct |
|  |  | Favorable | 800 | Eriogonum |  | 7 |
|  |  | Normal | 550 | Opuntia |  | 20 |
|  |  | Unfavorable | 300 | Pleuraphis |  | 20 |
|  |  |  |  | banana yucca |  | 10 |
|  |  |  |  | black grama |  | 7 |
|  |  |  |  | sideoats grama |  | 7 |
| ```101: Nolam family--``` | Sandy Loam Upland 10-13" p.z. Fine, Gravelly |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | Favorable | 700 | Aristida |  | 10 |
|  |  | Normal | 450 | Utah juniper |  | 10 |
|  |  | Unfavorable | 200 | banana yucca |  | 10 |
|  |  |  |  | big galleta |  | 15 |
|  |  |  |  | black grama |  | 10 |
| ```Ustalfic Petrocalcids-``` | $\begin{aligned} & \text { \|Sandy Loam Upland 10-13" p.z. } \\ & \text { Fine, Gravelly } \end{aligned}$ | Favorable | 700 | Aristida |  | 10 |
|  |  | Normal | 450 | Utah juniper |  | 10 |
|  |  | Unfavorable | 200 | banana yucca |  | 10 |
|  |  |  |  | big galleta |  | 15 |
|  |  |  |  | black grama |  | 10 |
| ```Caralampi family-------``` | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Sandy Loam Upland 10-13" p.z. } \\ & \text { Fine, Gravelly } \end{aligned}$ | Favorable | 700 | Aristida |  | 10 |
|  |  | Normal | 450 | Utah juniper |  | 10 |
|  |  | Unfavorable | 200 | banana yucca |  | 10 |
|  |  |  |  | big galleta |  | 15 |
|  |  |  |  | black grama |  | 10 |
| ```102: Ohaco family--``` | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Sandy Loam Upland 6-10" p.z. } \\ & \text { Fine } \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | Favorable Normal | 300 200 | big galleta white burrobrush |  | 35 10 |
|  |  | Unfavorable | 75 |  |  |  |
| Bluebird------ | \|Sandy Clay Loam Upland 10-13" p.z. Gravelly | Favorable | 800 | big galleta |  | 10 |
|  |  | Normal | 550 | flattop buckwheat |  | 25 |
|  |  | Unfavorable | 300 | rayless goldenhead |  | 15 |
| 103: <br> Orejano | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Sandy Loam Upland 12-16" p.z. } \\ & \text { Fine, Gravelly } \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | Favorable | --- |  |  |  |
|  |  | Normal | --- |  |  |  |
|  |  | Unfavorable | --- |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |


| Map symbol <br> and soil name | Ecological site | Total production |  | Characteristic vegetation | Composition |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | \| Kind of year | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Dry } \\ \text { weight } \end{gathered}\right.$ |  | Forest Understory | Range |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { 104: } \\ & \text { Pantak family- } \end{aligned}$ | ```Basalt/Schist Hills 10-13" p.z.``` | Favorable <br> Normal <br> Unfavorable | \| Lb/acre |  | Pct | Pct |
|  |  |  | 800 | Eriogonum |  | 7 |
|  |  |  | 550 | \| Opuntia |  | 20 |
|  |  |  | 300 | Pleuraphis |  | 20 |
|  |  |  |  | banana yucca |  | 10 |
|  |  |  |  | \|black grama |  | 7 |
|  |  |  |  | \|sideoats grama |  | 7 |
| Taine-------- | ```Basalt/Schist Hills 10-13" p.z.``` | Favorable | 800 | Eriogonum |  | 7 |
|  |  | \| Normal | 550 | Opuntia |  | 20 |
|  |  | Unfavorable | 300 | Pleuraphis |  | 20 |
|  |  |  |  | banana yucca |  | 10 |
|  |  |  |  | black grama |  | 7 |
|  |  |  |  | sideoats grama |  | 7 |
| Terino family- | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Basalt/Schist Hills 10-13" } \\ & \text { p.z. } \end{aligned}$ | Favorable | 800 | Eriogonum |  | 7 |
|  |  | Normal | 550 | Opuntia |  | 20 |
|  |  | \|Unfavorable | 300 | Pleuraphis |  | 20 |
|  |  |  |  | \|banana yucca |  | 10 |
|  |  |  |  | \|black grama |  | 7 |
|  |  |  |  | \|sideoats grama |  | 7 |
| $\begin{aligned} & 105: \\ & \text { Pastern------- } \end{aligned}$ | Limy Upland 10-14" p.z. Shallow |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | \| Favorable | 800 | Aristida |  | 7 |
|  |  | Normal | 500 | \| Hesperostipa |  | 7 |
|  |  | Unfavorable | 200 | Utah juniper |  | 20 |
|  |  |  |  | \|black grama |  | 15 |
|  |  |  |  | \|blue grama |  | 15 |
|  |  |  |  | \|broom snakeweed |  | 20 |
| Strych-------- | Limy Upland 9-13" p.z. | \| Favorable | 1000 | Utah juniper |  | 20 |
|  |  | \| Normal | 650 | \|black grama |  | 7 |
|  |  | \|Unfavorable | 300 | \|blue grama |  | 30 |
|  |  |  |  | \| broom snakeweed |  | 20 |
| $106 \text { : }$ <br> Peachsprings-- |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Limy Upland 9-13" p.z. | Favorable | 1000 | Utah juniper |  | 20 |
|  |  | Normal | 650 | \|black grama |  | 7 |
|  |  | Unfavorable | 300 | blue grama |  | 30 |
|  |  |  |  | \| broom snakeweed |  | 20 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 2.--Rangeland and Forest Understory Productivity and Characteristic Plant Communities--Continued

| Map symbol and soil name | Ecological site | Total production |  | Characteristic vegetation | Composition |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | \| Kind of year | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Dry } \\ \text { weight } \end{gathered}\right.$ |  | Forest Understory | \| Range |
| $106:$Havasupai----- | ```Limy Upland 10-14" p.z.``` |  | \|Lb/acre |  | Pct | Pct |
|  |  | \| Favorable | 800 | Aristida |  | 7 |
|  |  | \| Normal | 500 | Hesperostipa |  | 7 |
|  |  | Unfavorable | 200 | Utah juniper |  | 20 |
|  |  |  |  | \|black grama |  | 15 |
|  |  |  |  | blue grama |  | 15 |
|  |  |  |  | \| broom snakeweed |  | 20 |
| $\begin{aligned} & 107: \\ & \text { Pearce } \end{aligned}$ | Limestone Upland 6-10" p.z. |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | Favorable | 400 | Nevada Mormon tea |  | 10 |
|  |  | Normal | 300 | white bursage |  | 40 |
|  |  | Unfavorable | 200 |  |  |  |
| $\begin{aligned} & 108: \\ & \text { Pearce } \end{aligned}$ | Limestone Hills 6-10" p.z. |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | \| Favorable | 250 | Nevada Mormon tea |  | 10 |
|  |  | \| Normal | 150 | creosotebush |  | 20 |
|  |  | Unfavorable | 75 | white bursage |  | 35 |
| Detrital------ | Loamy Slopes 6-10" p.z. Limy, Cobbly | \| Favorable | --- |  |  |  |
|  |  | Normal | --- |  |  |  |
|  |  | Unfavorable | --- |  |  |  |
| Rock outcrop-- |  | \| Favorable | --- |  |  |  |
|  |  | Normal | --- |  |  |  |
|  |  | Unfavorable | - |  |  |  |
| 109: | Limestone Hills 6-10" p.z. |  |  |  |  |  |
| Pearce------- |  | Favorable |  | Nevada Mormon tea |  | 10 |
|  |  | Normal | 150 | creosotebush |  | 20 |
|  |  | Unfavorable | 75 | white bursage |  | 35 |
| Rock outcrop-- | --- | Favorable | --- |  |  |  |
|  |  | Normal | --- |  |  |  |
|  |  | Unfavorable | - |  |  |  |
|  | Limy Upland 10-13" p.z. |  |  |  |  |  |
| ```110: Pedregosa family-------``` |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | Normal | 300 | Juniperus |  | 20 10 |
|  |  | \| Unfavorable | 100 | \|broom snakeweed |  | 20 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 2.--Rangeland and Forest Understory Productivity and Characteristic plant Communities--Continued


Table 2.--Rangeland and Forest Understory Productivity and Characteristic Plant Communities--Continued


Table 2.--Rangeland and Forest Understory Productivity and Characteristic Plant Communities--Continued

| Map symbol and soil name | Ecological site | Total production |  | Characteristic vegetation | Composition |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | \| Kind of year | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Dry } \\ \text { weight } \end{gathered}\right.$ |  | Forest Understory | \| Range |
| 120: | Loamy Wash 6-10" p.z. |  | \|Lb/acre |  | Pct | Pct |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | Favorable | 500 | alkali sacaton |  | 20 |
|  |  | \| Normal | 300 | fourwing saltbush |  | 25 |
|  |  | Unfavorable | 100 | shadscale saltbush |  | 15 |
| ```121: Rillino family``` | Limy Fan 6-10" p.z. |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | \| Favorable | 500 | Joshua tree |  | 6 |
|  |  | \| Normal | 300 | \|big galleta |  | 35 |
|  |  | Unfavorable | 100 | creosotebush <br> \|white bursage |  | 10 |
| Shamock family | Limy Upland 6-10" p.z. | Favorable | 600 | big galleta |  | 10 |
|  |  | Normal | 350 | \|creosotebush |  | 20 |
|  |  | Unfavorable | 150 | \|white bursage |  | 20 |
| Dutchflat----- | Sandy Loam Upland 6-10" p.z. Fine | Favorable | 300 | big galleta |  | 35 |
|  |  | Normal | 200 | \|white burrobrush |  | 10 |
|  |  | Unfavorable | 75 |  |  |  |
| $122 \text { : }$ <br> Rock outcrop-- | --- |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | Favorable | --- |  |  |  |
|  |  | Normal | --- |  |  |  |
|  |  | Unfavorable | --- |  |  |  |
| Appleseed----- | Limestone Hills 3-6" p.z. | Favorable | 125 | white brittlebush |  | 65 |
|  |  | Normal | 75 |  |  |  |
|  |  | Unfavorable | 25 |  |  |  |
| 123 : | --- |  |  |  |  |  |
| Rock outcrop-- |  | Favorable | --- |  |  |  |
|  |  | Normal | --- |  |  |  |
|  |  | Unfavorable | --- |  |  |  |
| Pearce------- | Limestone Hills 6-10" p.z. | Favorable | 250 | Nevada Mormon tea |  | 10 |
|  |  | Normal | 150 | \|creosotebush |  | 20 |
|  |  | Unfavorable | 75 | \|white bursage |  | 35 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 2.--Rangeland and Forest Understory Productivity and Characteristic Plant Communities--Continued

| Map symbol and soil name | Ecological site | Total production |  | Characteristic vegetation | Composition |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | \| Kind of year | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Dry } \\ \text { weight } \end{gathered}\right.$ |  | Forest Understory | \| Range |
|  | Andesite Hills 6-10" p.z. |  | Lb/acre |  | Pct | Pct |
| 124: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | \| Favorable | - |  |  |  |
|  |  | \| Normal |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | \| Unfavorable | --- |  |  |  |
| Razorback----- |  | \| Favorable | 500 | blackbrush |  | 10 |
|  |  | \| Normal | 350 | \|creosotebush |  | 15 |
|  |  | \| Unfavorable | 200 | flattop buckwheat |  | 20 |
|  |  |  |  | \|white bursage |  |  |
| $125 \text { : }$ <br> Rock outcrop-- | --- |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | \|Favorable | --- |  |  |  |
|  |  | \| Normal | --- |  |  |  |
|  |  | \| Unfavorable | - |  |  |  |
| Torriorthents-\| | Sedimentary Cliffs 10-13" p.z.\| |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | \| Favorable Normal | --- |  |  |  |
|  |  | \| Unfavorable | - |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ```126: Rock outcrop--``` | --- |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | \|Favorable | --- |  |  |  |
|  |  | \| Normal | --- |  |  |  |
|  |  | Unfavorable | - |  |  |  |
| Torriorthents- | Sedimentary Cliffs 10-14" p.z. |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | \| Unfavorable | - |  |  |  |
| $127 \text { : }$ <br> Rock outcrop-- | Granitic Upland 12-16" p.z. |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | \| Favorable | 1000 | \|Utah juniper |  |  |
|  |  | \| Normal | 700 | \|black grama |  | 7 |
|  |  | \| Unfavorable | 300 | broom snakeweed |  | 7 |
|  |  |  |  | desert ceanothus |  | 10 |
|  |  |  |  | pointleaf manzanita |  | 10 |
|  |  |  |  | \|turbinella oak |  | 25 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 2.--Rangeland and Forest Understory Productivity and Characteristic plant Communities--Continued

| Map symbol and soil name | Ecological site | Total production |  | Characteristic vegetation | Composition |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | \| Kind of year | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Dry } \\ \text { weight } \end{gathered}\right.$ |  | Forest Understory | \| Range |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { 127: } \\ & \text { Valena-------- } \end{aligned}$ | Granitic Upland 12-16" p.z. | Favorable Normal Unfavorable | Lb/acre |  | Pct | Pct |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 1000 | Utah juniper |  | 10 |
|  |  |  | 700 | \|black grama |  | 7 |
|  |  |  | 300 | \|broom snakeweed |  | 7 |
|  |  |  |  | desert ceanothus |  | 10 |
|  |  |  |  | pointleaf manzanita |  | 10 |
|  |  |  |  | turbinella oak |  | 25 |
| Kopie family-- | Granitic Upland 12-16" p.z. | \| Favorable | 1000 | Utah juniper |  | 10 |
|  |  | \| Normal | 700 | \|black grama |  | 7 |
|  |  | Unfavorable | 300 | \|broom snakeweed |  | 7 |
|  |  |  |  | desert ceanothus |  | 10 |
|  |  |  |  | pointleaf manzanita |  | 10 |
|  |  |  |  | turbinella oak |  | 25 |
| 128 : |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Rolie-------- | Limy Upland 9-13" p.z. |  | 1000 | Utah juniper |  | 20 |
|  |  | \| Normal | 650 | black grama |  | 7 |
|  |  | Unfavorable | 300 | blue grama |  | 30 |
|  |  |  |  | broom snakeweed |  | 20 |
| Dean---------- | $\begin{aligned} & \text { \|Limy Upland 10-14" p.z. } \\ & \text { Shallow } \end{aligned}$ | \| Favorable | 800 | Aristida |  | 7 |
|  |  | Normal | 500 | Hesperostipa |  | 7 |
|  |  | Unfavorable | 200 | Utah juniper |  | 20 |
|  |  |  |  | \|black grama |  | 15 |
|  |  |  |  | blue grama |  | 15 |
|  |  |  |  | \|broom snakeweed |  | 20 |
| $129 \text { : }$ <br> Romero |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Granitic Hills 12-16" p.z. | \| Favorable | 1500 | Colorado pinyon |  | 3 |
|  |  | Normal | 1000 | \|Eriogonum |  | 10 |
|  |  | Unfavorable | 500 | Utah juniper |  | 15 |
|  |  |  |  | singleleaf pinyon |  | 4 |
|  |  |  |  | turbinella oak |  | 30 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 2.--Rangeland and Forest Understory Productivity and Characteristic Plant Communities--Continued

| ```Map symbol and soil name``` | Ecological site | Total production |  | Characteristic vegetation | Composition |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | \|Kind of year | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Dry } \\ \text { weight } \end{gathered}\right.$ |  | Forest Understory | Range |
|  | Granitic Hills 12-16" p.z. |  | Lb/acre |  | Pct | Pct |
| $129 \text { : }$ <br> Chiricahua |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | Favorable | 1500 | Colorado pinyon |  | 3 |
|  |  | Normal | 1000 | Eriogonum |  | 10 |
|  |  | Unfavorable | 500 | Utah juniper |  | 15 |
|  |  |  |  | singleleaf pinyon |  | 4 |
|  |  |  |  | turbinella oak |  | 30 |
| Rock outcrop-- | Granitic/Schist Upland 10-13" p.z. | Favorable | 1500 | Colorado pinyon |  | 3 |
|  |  | \| Normal | 1000 | Eriogonum |  | 10 |
|  |  | Unfavorable | 500 | Utah juniper |  | 15 |
|  |  |  |  | singleleaf pinyon |  | 4 |
|  |  |  |  | turbinella oak |  | 30 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $130:$Romero------- |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Granitic Hills 12-16" p.z. |  | --- |  |  |  |
|  |  | Normal |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | Unfavorable | --- |  |  |  |
| Lampshire---- | Granitic Hills 12-16" p.z. | Favorable | --- |  |  |  |
|  |  | \| Normal | --- |  |  |  |
|  |  | Unfavorable | --- |  |  |  |
| Rock outcrop-- | $\begin{aligned} & \text { \|Granitic/Schist Hills 12-16" } \\ & \text { \| p.z. Paralithic } \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | Favorable Normal |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | \| Unfavorable | --- |  |  |  |
| 131: | Sandy Upland 3-6" p.z. |  |  | \|big galleta |  |  |
| Rositas------ |  | \|Favorable | 900 |  |  | 45 |
|  |  | \| Normal | 550 |  |  |  |
|  |  | Unfavorable | 100 |  |  |  |
| 132: | Sandy Upland 6-10" p.z. |  |  |  |  |  |
| Shortbread---- |  | Favorable | 600 | Sporobolus |  | 10 |
|  |  | Normal | 400 | \|big galleta |  | 60 |
|  |  | Unfavorable | 250 | white burrobrush |  | 15 |
| 133: | Sandy Upland 6-10" p.z. |  |  |  |  |  |
| Shortbread---- |  | \| Favorable | 600 | Sporobolus |  | 10 |
|  |  | Normal | 400 | big galleta |  | 60 |
|  |  | Unfavorable | 250 | white burrobrush |  | 15 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 2.--Rangeland and Forest Understory Productivity and Characteristic Plant Communities--Continued

| Map symbol and soil name | Ecological site | тotal production |  | Characteristic vegetation | Composition |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | \| Kind of year | $\begin{gathered} \text { Dry } \\ \text { weight } \end{gathered}$ |  | Forest Understory | Range |
| ```133: Kurstan family``` | Sandy Loam Upland 6-10" p.z. Limy |  | Lb/acre |  | Pct | Pct |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | Favorable | 500 | big galleta |  | 35 |
|  |  | Normal | 300 | fourwing saltbush |  | 10 |
|  |  | \|Unfavorable | 100 | shadscale saltbush |  | 10 |
|  |  |  |  | winterfat |  | 10 |
| Dusty--------- | Loamy Swale 6-10" p.z. Sodic | Favorable | 700 | alkali sacaton |  | 10 |
|  |  | \| Normal | 450 | \|big galleta |  | 35 |
|  |  | Unfavorable | 200 | \|shadscale saltbush |  | 25 |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { 134: } \\ & \text { Skelon family- } \end{aligned}$ | Sandy Loam Upland 10-13" p.z. Limy, Skeletal |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | Favorable | 1000 | Joshua tree |  | 5 |
|  |  | Normal | 600 | \|blackbrush |  | 40 |
|  |  | Unfavorable | 200 | creosotebush |  | 7 |
| Greyeagle <br> family------- | Sandy Loam Upland 10-13" p.z. Limy, Skeletal, Shallow | \| Favorable | 500 | Nevada Mormon tea |  | 7 |
|  |  | \| Normal | 300 | blackbrush |  | 40 |
|  |  | Unfavorable | 100 | creosotebush |  | 10 |
|  |  |  |  | \|white bursage |  | 10 |
| Detrital----- | Sandy Loam Upland 10-13" p.z. Limy, Skeletal | Favorable | 1000 | Joshua tree |  | 5 |
|  |  | Normal | 600 | \|blackbrush |  | 40 |
|  |  | \| Unfavorable | 200 | creosotebush |  | 7 |
| ```135: Skelon family-``` | Limy Upland 6-10" p.z. |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | Favorable | 600 | \|big galleta |  | 10 |
|  |  | \| Normal | 350 | creosotebush |  | 20 |
|  |  | \|Unfavorable | 150 | white bursage |  | 20 |
| ```Pinaleno family-------``` | Limy Fan 6-10" p.z. | \| Favorable | 500 | Joshua tree |  | 6 |
|  |  | \| Normal | 300 | big galleta |  | 35 |
|  |  | Unfavorable | 100 | creosotebush white bursage |  | 10 |
| $136:$Storybook |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Sandy Loam Upland 6-10" p.z. Limy Subsurface, Gravelly | \| Favorable | 650 | big galleta |  | 20 |
|  |  | Normal | 350 | creosotebush |  | 40 |
|  |  | Unfavorable | 50 | white bursage |  | 20 |

Table 2.--Rangeland and Forest Understory Productivity and Characteristic Plant Communities--Continued

| Map symbol <br> and soil name | Ecological site | Total production |  | Characteristic vegetation | Composition |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | \| Kind of year | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Dry } \\ \text { weight } \end{gathered}\right.$ |  | Forest Understory | \|Range |
|  |  |  | Lb/acre |  | Pct | Pct |
| 137: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Stronghold family------- | \|Sandy Loam Upland 10-13" p.z. Limy Subsurface | \| Favorable | 800 | Aristida |  | 15 |
|  |  | Normal | 600 | \|Krameria |  | 7 |
|  |  | \| Unfavorable | 400 | Utah juniper |  | 15 |
|  |  |  |  | banana yucca |  | 10 |
|  |  |  |  | \|big galleta |  | 15 |
|  |  |  |  | \|black grama |  | 15 |
| McAllister family--- | Sandy Loam Upland 10-13" p.z. Limy Subsurface, Fine, Gravelly | \| Favorable | 900 | \|Gutierrezia |  | 7 |
|  |  | \| Normal | 600 | banana yucca |  | 10 |
|  |  | \| Unfavorable | 300 | \|big galleta |  | 25 |
|  |  |  |  | \|black grama |  | 25 |
| 138: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sunrock------- | Volcanic Hills 3-6" p.z. | \| Favorable | 700 | \|creosotebush |  | 40 |
|  |  | Normal | 300 | white brittlebush |  | 25 |
|  |  | Unfavorable | 25 | white bursage |  | 15 |
| 139 : |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sunrock------- | Volcanic Hills 3-6" p.z. | \|Favorable | 700 | creosotebush |  | 40 |
|  |  | Normal | 300 | white brittlebush |  | 25 |
|  |  | \| Unfavorable | 25 | white bursage |  | 15 |
| Rock outcrop-- | --- |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | \|Favorable | --- |  |  |  |
|  |  | Normal | --- |  |  |  |
|  |  | \|Unfavorable | --- |  |  |  |
| 140 : |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Superstition <br> family------- | \| Breaks 3-6" p.z. | \| Favorable | 350 | \| Ephedra |  | 10 |
|  |  | \| Normal | 200 | \| Krameria |  | 10 |
|  |  | Unfavorable | 50 | creosotebush |  | 20 |
|  |  |  |  | \|white bursage |  | 35 |
| Carrwash----- | Breaks 3-6" p.z. |  |  | \| Ephedra |  | 10 |
|  |  | Normal | 200 | \| Krameria |  | 10 |
|  |  | Unfavorable | 50 | creosotebush |  | 20 |
|  |  |  |  | \|white bursage |  | 35 |

Table 2.--Rangeland and Forest Understory Productivity and Characteristic Plant Communities--Continued

| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Map symbol } \\ & \text { and soil name } \end{aligned}$ | Ecological site | Total production |  | Characteristic vegetation | Composition |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | \| Kind of year | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Dry } \\ \text { weight } \end{gathered}\right.$ |  | Forest Understory | Range |
| $\begin{aligned} & 141: \\ & \text { Taine } \end{aligned}$ | ```Juniperus osteosperma/Yucca baccata-Ephedra viridis/Bouteloua curtipendula-Pleuraphis jamesii``` |  | \| Lb/acre |  | Pct | Pct |
|  |  | Favorable | --- | Aristida | 5 |  |
|  |  | \| Normal | 650 | Utah juniper | 35 |  |
|  |  | Unfavorable |  | blue grama | 5 |  |
|  |  |  |  | broom snakeweed | 5 |  |
|  |  |  |  | sideoats grama | 15 |  |
| $\begin{aligned} & 142: \\ & \text { Thimble } \end{aligned}$ | Juniperus osteosperma-Pinus edulis/Ceanothus greggiiPurshia stansburiana/Poa fendleriana |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | \|Favorable | --- |  |  |  |
|  |  | Normal | --- |  |  |  |
|  |  | Unfavorable | --- |  |  |  |
| Rock outcrop--\| |  | Favorable | --- |  |  |  |
|  |  | Normal |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | Unfavorable | --- |  |  |  |
| ```143: Tombstone family-``` | Sandy Loam Slopes 10-13" p.z. Limy, Skeletal |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | Favorable | 700 | Aristida |  | 20 |
|  |  |  | $450$ | Mexican bladdersage |  | 15 |
|  |  | Unfavorable | $200$ | banana yucca |  | 7 |
|  |  |  |  | big galleta |  | 7 |
|  |  |  |  | black grama |  | 20 |
|  |  |  |  | turbinella oak |  | 7 |
| Caralampi family-- | Sandy Loam Slopes 10-13" p.z. Fine, Skeletal | \| Favorable | 700 | Mexican bladdersage |  | 10 |
|  |  | Normal | 500 | banana yucca |  | 10 |
|  |  | Unfavorable | 300 | black grama |  | 20 |
|  |  |  |  | flattop buckwheat |  | 20 |
|  |  |  |  | turbinella oak |  | 20 |
| Nolam family-- | Sandy Loam Slopes 10-13" p.z. <br> Limy, Fine, Gravelly | Favorable | 600 | Aristida |  | 7 |
|  |  | Normal | 400 | Canotia |  | 10 |
|  |  | Unfavorable | 200 | Mexican bladdersage |  | 35 |
|  |  |  |  | big galleta |  | 7 |
|  |  |  |  | black grama |  | 7 |
| $\begin{aligned} & 144: \\ & \text { Torriorthents- } \end{aligned}$ | Breaks 6-10" p.z. |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | Favorable | 350 | Nevada Mormon tea |  | 10 |
|  |  | \| Normal | 250 | creosotebush |  | 15 |
|  |  | Unfavorable | 100 | white bursage |  | 25 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 2.--Rangeland and Forest Understory Productivity and Characteristic Plant Communities--Continued

| Map symbol and soil name | Ecological site | Total production |  | Characteristic vegetation | Composition |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Kind of year | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Dry } \\ \text { weight } \end{gathered}\right.$ |  | Forest Understory | Range |
| ```145: Torriorthents-``` | Gypsum Upland 3-6" p.z. |  | \|lb/acre |  | Pct | Pct |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | Favorable |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | \| Normal |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | Unfavorable | --- |  |  |  |
| Haplocambids-- | Gypsum Upland 3-6" p.z. | Favorable | --- |  |  |  |
|  |  | Normal | --- |  |  |  |
|  |  | Unfavorable | --- |  |  |  |
| ```146: Torriorthents-``` | Volcanic Hills 3-6" p.z. |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | Favorable | 700 | creosotebush |  |  |
|  |  | \| Normal | 300 | white brittlebush |  | 25 |
|  |  | Unfavorable | 25 | white bursage |  | 15 |
| Rock outcrop-- | --- |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | Favorable <br> Normal |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | Unfavorable |  |  |  |  |
| $147 \text { : }$ <br> Tovar | ```Juniperus osteosperma/Quercus turbinella- Eriogonum/Bouteloua gracilis- Poa fendleriana``` | Favorable <br> Normal <br> Unfavorable | $\begin{array}{r} --9 \\ 900 \end{array}$ |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | Eriogonum | 5 |  |
|  |  |  |  | Utah juniper | 55 |  |
|  |  |  |  | broom snakeweed | 5 |  |
|  |  |  |  | narrowleaf penstemon | 7 |  |
|  |  |  |  | turbinella oak | 7 |  |
| Grandwash----- | ```Juniperus osteosperma/Quercus turbinella- Eriogonum/Bouteloua gracilis- Poa fendleriana``` | \|Favorable | --- | Eriogonum | 5 |  |
|  |  | Normal | 900 | Utah juniper | 55 |  |
|  |  | Unfavorable |  | broom snakeweed | 5 |  |
|  |  |  |  | narrowleaf penstemon | 7 |  |
|  |  |  |  | turbinella oak | 7 |  |
| $\begin{aligned} & 148 \text { : } \\ & \text { Truxton- } \end{aligned}$ | Loamy Bottom 10-14" p.z. |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | Favorable | 900 | blue grama |  | 25 |
|  |  | \| Normal | 550 | broom snakeweed |  | 7 |
|  |  | Unfavorable | 200 | burrograss |  | 45 |
| Truxton------- | Loamy Bottom 10-14" p.z. | Favorable | 900 | blue grama |  | 25 |
|  |  | Normal | 550 | \|broom snakeweed |  | 7 |
|  |  | Unfavorable | 200 | burrograss |  | 45 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 2.--Rangeland and Forest Understory Productivity and Characteristic plant Communities--Continued

| ```Map symbol and soil name``` | Ecological site | Total production |  | Characteristic vegetation | Composition |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | \| Kind of year | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Dry } \\ \text { weight } \end{gathered}\right.$ |  | Forest Understory | Range |
| $149 \text { : }$ <br> Tumarion | Limy Upland 10-13" p.z. |  | \| Lb/acre |  | Pct | Pct |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | Favorable | 500 | Juniperus |  | 20 |
|  |  | Normal | 300 | Yucca |  | 10 |
|  |  | Unfavorable | 100 | broom snakeweed |  | 20 |
| $150 \text { : }$ <br> Tumarion | ```Loamy Slopes 10-13" p.z. Cobbly``` |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | Favorable | 800 | black grama |  | 7 |
|  |  | Normal | 300 | creosotebush |  | 30 |
|  |  | Unfavorable | 100 | rayless brittlebush |  | 15 |
|  |  |  |  | slim tridens |  | 10 |
| Nickel family- | Basalt Hills 10-13" p.z. Limy | Favorable | 600 | big galleta |  | 7 |
|  |  | Normal | 400 | bush muhly |  | 7 |
|  |  | Unfavorable | 200 | creosotebush |  | 50 |
| ```151: Tumarion------``` | Basalt Hills 10-13" p.z. Limy |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | Favorable | 800 | black grama |  | 7 |
|  |  | Normal | 300 | creosotebush |  | 30 |
|  |  | Unfavorable | 100 | rayless brittlebush |  | 15 |
|  |  |  |  | slim tridens |  | 10 |
| Nickel family- |  | Favorable | 600 | big galleta |  | 7 |
|  |  | Normal |  | bush muhly |  | 7 |
|  |  | Unfavorable | 200 | creosotebush |  | 50 |
| $\begin{aligned} & 152: \\ & \text { Tyro } \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Sandy Loam Hills 3-6" p.z. Limy, Gravelly, Shallow | Favorable |  | creosotebush |  | 50 |
|  |  | Normal | $300$ |  |  |  |
|  |  | Unfavorable | 100 |  |  |  |
| $\begin{aligned} & 153: \\ & \text { Tyro } \end{aligned}$ | Sandy Loam Hills 3-6" p.z. Limy, Gravelly, Shallow |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | Favorable | 650 | creosotebush |  | 50 |
|  |  | Normal | 300 |  |  |  |
|  |  | Unfavorable | 100 |  |  |  |
| $\begin{aligned} & 154: \\ & \text { Tyro } \end{aligned}$ | Basalt Upland 3-6" p.z. |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | Favorable | 200 | creosotebush |  | 55 |
|  |  | Normal | 100 | white bursage |  | 20 |
|  |  | Unfavorable | 25 |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 2.--Rangeland and Forest Understory Productivity and Characteristic Plant Communities--Continued

| Map symbol <br> and soil name | Ecological site | Total production |  | Characteristic vegetation | Composition |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | \| Kind of year | $\text { \|c\|} \begin{gathered} \text { Dry } \\ \text { weight } \end{gathered}$ |  | Forest Understory | Range |
| $\begin{aligned} & 154 \text { : } \\ & \text { Sunrock- } \end{aligned}$ | Basalt Upland 3-6" p.z. |  | \| Lb/acre |  | Pct | Pct |
|  |  | Favorable | 200 | creosotebush |  | 55 |
|  |  | \| Normal | 100 | white bursage |  | 20 |
|  |  | Unfavorable | 25 |  |  |  |
| 155: | --- |  |  |  |  |  |
| Urban land---- |  | Favorable | --- |  |  |  |
|  |  | Normal | --- |  |  |  |
|  |  | Unfavorable | --- |  |  |  |
| $\begin{gathered} \text { Calvista } \\ \text { family } \end{gathered}$ | Volcanic Hills 10-13" p.z. | Favorable | 900 | California juniper |  | 7 |
|  |  | Normal | 500 | \|big galleta |  | 10 |
|  |  | Unfavorable | 100 | blackbrush |  | 7 |
|  |  |  |  | flattop buckwheat |  | 15 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $156:$Ustorthents--- | Sedimentary Cliffs 13-17" p.z. |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 700 | Colorado pinyon |  |  |
|  |  | Normal | 500 | Utah juniper |  | 10 |
|  |  | Unfavorable | 300 | black grama |  | 7 |
|  |  |  |  | desert needlegrass |  | 20 |
|  |  |  |  | sideoats grama |  | 15 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Rock outcrop-- | --- | Favorable | --- |  |  |  |
|  |  | \| Normal |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | Unfavorable | - |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\begin{aligned} & 157 \text { : } \\ & \text { Valena } \end{aligned}$ | Granitic Upland 12-16" p.z. |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | Favorable | 1000 | Utah juniper |  | 10 |
|  |  | Normal | 700 | black grama |  | 7 |
|  |  | Unfavorable | 300 | \|broom snakeweed |  | 7 |
|  |  |  |  | desert ceanothus |  | 10 |
|  |  |  |  | pointleaf manzanita |  | 10 |
|  |  |  |  | turbinella oak |  | 25 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Carri-------- | Granitic Upland 12-16" p.z. | Favorable | 1000 | Utah juniper |  | 10 |
|  |  | \| Normal | 700 | \|black grama |  | 7 |
|  |  | Unfavorable | 300 | \|broom snakeweed |  | 7 |
|  |  |  |  | desert ceanothus |  | 10 |
|  |  |  |  | pointleaf manzanita |  | 10 |
|  |  |  |  | turbinella oak |  | 25 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 2.--Rangeland and Forest Understory Productivity and Characteristic Plant Communities--Continued


Table 2.--Rangeland and Forest Understory Productivity and Characteristic plant Communities--Continued


Table 2.--Rangeland and Forest Understory Productivity and Characteristic Plant Communities--Continued


Table 2.--Rangeland and Forest Understory Productivity and Characteristic plant Communities--Continued

| Map symbol and soil name | Ecological site | Total production |  | Characteristic vegetation | Composition |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Kind of year | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Dry } \\ \text { weight } \end{gathered}\right.$ |  | Forest Understory | \|Range |
| $\begin{aligned} & 169 \text { : } \\ & \text { Wodomont----- } \end{aligned}$ | Juniperus osteospermaPinus/Purshia stansburianaGutierrezia sarothrae/Bouteloua curtipendula-Bouteloua gracilis | Favorable <br> Normal <br> Unfavorable | Lb/acre |  | Pct | Pct |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | --- | Colorado pinyon | 15 |  |
|  |  |  | 1400 | Stansbury cliffrose | 5 |  |
|  |  |  |  | Utah juniper | 30 |  |
|  |  |  |  | broom snakeweed | 5 |  |
|  |  |  |  | sideoats grama | 51 |  |
|  |  |  |  | singleleaf pinyon | 15 |  |
| Metuck-------- | Juniperus osteospermaPinus/Purshia stansburiana- | Favorable Normal | $1400$ | Colorado pinyon | 15 |  |
|  |  |  |  | Stansbury cliffrose | 5 |  |
|  | \| Gutierrezia | Unfavorable | --- | Utah juniper | 30 |  |
|  | sarothrae/Bouteloua |  |  | broom snakeweed | 5 |  |
|  | curtipendula-Bouteloua |  |  | sideoats grama | 5 |  |
|  | gracilis |  |  | singleleaf pinyon | 15 |  |
| Rock outcrop--\| | --- | Favorable Normal |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | Unfavorable | --- |  |  |  |
| 170: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Wodomont------ | Pinus edulis-Juniperus osteosperma/Purshia stansburiana-Yucca baccata/Bouteloua curtipendula-Bouteloua gracilis | Favorable Normal | $1100$ | Colorado pinyon | 10 |  |
|  |  |  |  | Stansbury cliffrose | 5 |  |
|  |  | Unfavorable | --- | Utah juniper | 30 |  |
|  |  |  |  | broom snakeweed | 5 |  |
|  |  |  |  | singleleaf pinyon | 25 |  |
| Rock outcrop-- | --- |  | ---- |  |  |  |
|  |  | Favorable |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | Normal |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | Unfavorable | --- |  |  |  |
| 171: | Saline Bottom 3-6" p.z. |  |  |  |  |  |
| Yahana family- |  | Favorable | 4000 | arrowweed |  | 40 |
|  |  | Normal | 2500 | honey mesquite |  | 30 |
|  |  | Unfavorable | 1500 |  |  |  |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { 172: } \\ & \text { zibate family- } \end{aligned}$ | Volcanic Hills 10-13" p.z. | Favorable <br> Normal <br> Unfavorable |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | California juniper |  | 7 |
|  |  |  | 500 | big galleta |  | 10 |
|  |  |  | 100 | blackbrush |  | 7 |
|  |  |  |  | flattop buckwheat |  | 15 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 2.--Rangeland and Forest Understory Productivity and Characteristic plant Communities--Continued



Table 3.--Forestland Productivity--Continued

| Map symbol and soil name | Potential productivity |  |  | Trees to manage |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Common trees | Site <br> index | Volume of wood fiber |  |
|  |  |  | cu ft/ac |  |
| 11: |  |  |  |  |
| Detrital---------------- | --- | --- | --- | - |
| Antares----------------- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 12 : |  |  |  |  |
| Birdsbeak--------------- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 13 : |  |  |  |  |
| Bluebird---------------- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Detrital---------------- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 14: |  |  |  |  |
| Bluebird---------------- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Lostman----------------- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 15: |  |  |  |  |
| Carrizo----------------- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Carrizo, rarely flooded- | --- | - | --- | --- |
| 16 : |  |  |  |  |
| Carrizo----------------- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Riverwash--------------- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 17 : |  |  |  |  |
| Carrizo------------------ | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Riverwash--------------- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 18 : |  |  |  |  |
| Chuckawalla------------- | --- | --- | -- | --- |
| Riverbend---------------- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| $19 \text { : }$ |  |  |  |  |
| Circular----------------- | --- | -- | --- | --- |
| Circular---------------- | --- | -- | - | --- |
| $20:$ |  |  |  |  |
| Circular---------------- | --- | -- | --- | --- |
| Dusty-------------------- | --- | -- | --- | --- |
| 21: |  |  |  |  |
| Cod----------------------- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  |  |  |  |  |

Table 3.--Forestland Productivity--Continued


Table 3.--Forestland Productivity--Continued

| Map symbol and soil name | Potential productivity |  |  | Trees to manage |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Common trees | Site <br> index | $\begin{gathered} \text { Volume } \\ \text { of wood } \\ \text { fiber } \end{gathered}$ |  |
|  |  |  | cu ft/ac |  |
| 32 : |  |  |  |  |
| Dutchflat--------- | -- | --- | --- | - |
| 33: |  |  |  |  |
| Dye | singleleaf pinyon--- | 65 | 10 | singleleaf pinyon, |
|  | Utah juniper-------- | 65 | 10 | Utah juniper |
| Tovar-------------- | singleleaf pinyon--- | 65 | 10 |  |
|  | Utah juniper-------- | 65 | 10 | Utah juniper |
| Rock outcrop-----------\| --- ${ }^{\text {- }}$ - --- |  |  |  |  |
| 34: |  |  |  |  |
| Faraway------------------ |  |  |  |  |
| Rock outcrop------------\| --- ${ }^{\text {- }}$ - --- |  |  |  |  |
| 35: |  |  |  |  |
| Fig---------------------- |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| Nodman------------------- |  |  |  |  |
| 36: |  |  |  |  |
| Filaree----------- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 37 : |  |  |  |  |
| Filaree----------- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Dutchflat--------- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 38: |  |  |  |  |
| Garnet------------ | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Dutchflat---------- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 39 : |  |  |  |  |
| Goesling family--- | - - | - | --- | --- |
| 40 : |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| Rock outcrop-----------\| --- --- - - - - - - |  |  |  |  |
| 41 : |  |  |  |  |
| Goldroad---------------\| --- --- --- |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| 42: |  |  |  |  |
| Gonzales---------------- |  |  |  |  |
| Rock outcrop-----------\| --- ${ }^{\text {a }}$ - --- |  |  |  | --- |
|  |  |  |  |  |

Table 3.--Forestland Productivity--Continued

| Map symbol and soil name | Potential productivity |  |  | Trees to manage |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Common trees | Site index | Volume of wood fiber |  |
|  |  |  | cu ft/ac |  |
| 43 : |  |  |  |  |
| Goodsprings family------ | --- | - | --- | --- |
| 44 : |  |  |  |  |
| Gotchell---------------- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Sunstroke--------------- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 45: |  |  |  |  |
| Graham------------------ | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Arivaca----------------- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 46 : |  |  |  |  |
| Graham------------------ | --- | - | --- | --- |
| Rock outcrop------------ | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 47: |  |  |  |  |
| Grandwash--------------- | Utah juniper-------- | 42 | 12 | Utah juniper |
| 48: |  |  |  |  |
| Greyeagle family-------- | --- | - | -- | - - |
| 49 : |  |  |  |  |
| Greyeagle family-------- | --- | - | --- | --- |
| 50: |  |  |  |  |
| Greyeagle family-------- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Cyclopic---------------- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 51: |  |  |  |  |
| Greyeagle family-------- | --- | - | --- | --- |
| Skelon family----------- | --- | - | --- | --- |
| 52: |  |  |  |  |
| Greyeagle family-------- | --- | --- | -- | --- |
| Skelon family----------- | --- | -- | --- | --- |
| 53: |  |  |  |  |
| Gypsids----------------- | --- | -- | --- | --- |
| 54 : |  |  |  |  |
| Haplogypsids, eroded---- | --- | -- | --- | --- |
| Haplogypsids------------ | --- | --- | --- | --- |

Table 3.--Forestland Productivity--Continued

| Map symbol and soil name | Potential productivity |  |  | Trees to manage |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Common trees | $\begin{array}{\|l} \text { Site } \\ \text { index } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Volume } \\ \text { of wood } \\ \text { fiber } \end{gathered}$ |  |
|  |  |  | cu ft/ac |  |
| 55 : |  |  |  |  |
| Hassell family---------- | - | --- | --- | -- |
| Lampshire--------------- | --- | --- | --- | - |
| Rock outcrop------------ | --- | --- | --- | -- |
| 56 : |  |  |  |  |
| Hindu-------------------- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Rock outcrop------------ | - | --- | - | --- |
| 57 : |  |  |  |  |
| Hooks family------------ | --- | -- | - | - |
| Courtland family-------- | --- | -- | --- | --- |
| 58: |  |  |  |  |
| Hosta family------------ | - | - | --- | - |
| 59 : |  |  |  |  |
| House Mountain family--- | - | --- | - | - |
| Calvista family--------- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Rock outcrop------------ | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 60: |  |  |  |  |
| Huevi-------------------- | --- | -- | --- | --- |
| 61: |  |  |  |  |
| Huevi-------------------- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 62: |  |  |  |  |
| Huevi------------------- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 63 : |  |  |  |  |
| Huevi-------------------- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Carrizo----------------- | --- | -- | --- | --- |
| 64 : |  |  |  |  |
| Huevi-------------------- | --- | - | --- | --- |
| Carrwash---------------- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| $65:$ |  |  |  |  |
| Huevi-------------------- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Sunrock------------------ | --- | - | --- | --- |
| Rock outcrop------------- | --- | --- | --- | --- |

Table 3.--Forestland Productivity--Continued


Table 3.--Forestland Productivity--Continued


Table 3.--Forestland Productivity--Continued

| Map symbol and soil name | Potential productivity |  |  | Trees to manage |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Common trees | Site index | Volume of wood fiber |  |
|  |  |  | cu ft/ac |  |
| 89 : |  |  |  |  |
| Milok-------------------- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Pastern----------------- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 90 : |  |  |  |  |
| Mutang-------------------1 | --- | --- | - | --- |
| Dutchflat---------------- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 91 : |  |  |  |  |
| Mutang-------------------- | --- | -- - | -- | --- |
| Wikieup------------------ | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Rock outcrop------------- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 92: |  |  |  |  |
| Nealy-------------------- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Shamock family---------- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 93 : |  |  |  |  |
| Nealy-------------------- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Skelon family----------- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Detrital----------------- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 94 : |  |  |  |  |
| Nickel family------------ | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Bluebird---------------- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| $95 \text { : }$ |  |  |  |  |
| Nickel------------------1 | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Skelon family----------- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Detrital----------------- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 96 : |  |  |  |  |
| Nickel family-----------1 | --- | - | --- | --- |
| Topawa family------------ | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Eba family-------------- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 97 : |  |  |  |  |
| Nodman------------------1 | --- | -- | --- | --- |
| Antares------------------ | --- | --- | --- | --- |

Table 3.--Forestland Productivity--Continued

| Map symbol and soil name | Potential productivity |  |  | Trees to manage |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Common trees | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Site } \\ & \text { index } \end{aligned}$ | Volume of wood fiber |  |
|  |  |  | cu ft/ac |  |
| 98: |  |  |  |  |
| Nodman------------------ | --- | - | - | - |
| Courtland family-------- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 99 : |  |  |  |  |
| Nodman------------------ | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Rock outcrop------------ | --- | --- | - | - |
| 100: |  |  |  |  |
| Nodman------------------ | --- | --- | -- | -- |
| Romero family----------- | --- | -- | --- | --- |
| 101: |  |  |  |  |
| Nolam family------------ | --- | --- | - | - |
| Ustalfic Petrocalcids--- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Caralampi family-------- | --- | -- | --- | --- |
| 102: |  |  |  |  |
| Ohaco family----------- | --- | - | -- | -- |
| Bluebird---------------- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 103: |  |  |  |  |
| Orejano----------------- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 104: |  |  |  |  |
| Pantak family----------- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Taine------------------- | --- | - | --- | --- |
| Terino family----------- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 105: |  |  |  |  |
| Pastern------------------ | --- | -- | --- | --- |
| Strych------------------- | --- | -- | --- | -- |
| 106: |  |  |  |  |
| Peachsprings------------ | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Havasupai--------------- | --- | - | --- | --- |
| 107: |  |  |  |  |
| Pearce------------------- | --- | --- | --- | --- |

Table 3.--Forestland Productivity--Continued

| Map symbol and soil name | Potential productivity |  |  | Trees to manage |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Common trees | Site index | Volume of wood fiber |  |
|  |  |  | cu ft/ac |  |
| 108: |  |  |  |  |
| Pearce------------------ | --- | - | --- | --- |
| Detrital---------------- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Rock outcrop------------ | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 109: |  |  |  |  |
| Pearce------------------- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Rock outcrop------------ | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 110: |  |  |  |  |
| Pedregosa family--------\| | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Tombstone family--------\| | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 111: |  |  |  |  |
| Pidineen family---------\| | --- | --- | - | - |
| Tricon family----------- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 112: |  |  |  |  |
| Pits-dumps, mine-------- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 113: |  |  |  |  |
| Playa-------------------- | --- | - | --- | --- |
| 114 : |  |  |  |  |
| Prieta------------------ | --- | - | --- | --- |
| Rock outcrop-------------1 | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 115 : |  |  |  |  |
| Quagwa------------------ | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 116 : |  |  |  |  |
| Razorback--------------- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 117 : |  |  |  |  |
| Razorback--------------- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Rock outcrop------------1 | --- | - | --- | --- |
| 118: |  |  |  |  |
| Razorback----------------1 | --- | -- | --- | --- |
| Rock outcrop------------- | --- | -- | --- | --- |
| 119 : |  |  |  |  |
| Rift---------------------- | --- | --- | --- | --- |

Table 3.--Forestland Productivity--Continued


Table 3.--Forestland Productivity--Continued

| Map symbol and soil name | Potential productivity |  |  | Trees to manage |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Common trees | Site <br> index | Volume of wood fiber |  |
|  |  |  | cu ft/ac |  |
| 129 : |  |  |  |  |
| Romero------------------- | - | --- | - | -- |
| Chiricahua-------------- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Rock outcrop------------ | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 130 : |  |  |  |  |
| Romero------------------- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Lampshire--------------- | --- | --- | - | -- |
| Rock outcrop------------ | --- | - | - | --- |
| 131: |  |  |  |  |
| Rositas------------------ | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 132: |  |  |  |  |
| Shortbread-------------- | --- | - - | -- | --- |
| 133 : |  |  |  |  |
| Shortbread-------------- | --- | - | -- | --- |
| Kurstan family---------- | - | --- | --- | -- |
| Dusty-------------------- | - | --- | --- | --- |
| 134: |  |  |  |  |
| Skelon family----------- | - | - | -- | --- |
| Greyeagle family--------\| | --- | - | - | --- |
| Detrital---------------- | --- | - | --- | --- |
| 135 : |  |  |  |  |
| Skelon family----------- | --- | --- | - | - |
| Pinaleno family--------- | --- | - | --- | --- |
| 136 : |  |  |  |  |
| Storybook--------------- | - | --- | -- | --- |
| 137: |  |  |  |  |
| Stronghold family------- | - | --- | --- | --- |
| McAllister family-------\| | --- | -- | --- | --- |
| 138: |  |  |  |  |
| Sunrock------------------ | --- | --- | --- | --- |

Table 3.--Forestland Productivity--Continued


Table 3.--Forestland Productivity--Continued

| Map symbol and soil name | Potential productivity |  |  | Trees to manage |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Common trees | Site <br> index |  |  |
|  |  |  | cu ft/ac |  |
| 150: |  |  |  |  |
| Tumarion---------------- | --- | --- | --- | -- |
| Nickel family----------- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 151: |  |  |  |  |
| Tumarion----------------- | --- | -- | --- | --- |
| Nickel family------------ | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 152: |  |  |  |  |
| Tyro--------------------- | --- | -- | --- | --- |
| 153: |  |  |  |  |
| Tyro--------------------- | --- | --- | -- | --- |
| 154: |  |  |  |  |
| TYro--------------------- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Sunrock----------------- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 155: |  |  |  |  |
| Urban land--------------- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Calvista family--------- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 156 : |  |  |  |  |
| Ustorthents-------------- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Rock outcrop------------ | --- | - | - | --- |
| 157: |  |  |  |  |
| Valena------------------- | --- | - | --- | --- |
| Carri-------------------1 | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 158: |  |  |  |  |
| Valena------------------ | --- | --- | -- | --- |
| Rock outcrop------------ | --- | - | - | --- |
| Carri family------------ | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 159: |  |  |  |  |
| Vekol family------------ | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 160 : |  |  |  |  |
| Vekol family------------ | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 161: |  |  |  |  |
| Vekol family------------ | -- | -- | -- | --- |
| Whitehills-------------- | --- | --- | --- | --- |

Table 3.--Forestland Productivity--Continued

| Map symbol and soil name | Potential productivity |  |  | Trees to manage |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Common trees | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Site } \\ & \text { index } \end{aligned}$ | Volume of wood fiber |  |
|  |  |  | \|cu ft/ac |  |
| 162: |  |  |  |  |
| Vock---------------------- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Elements------------------ | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Rock outcrop------------ | - - - | --- | --- | --- |
| 163: |  |  |  |  |
| Vock | singleleaf pinyon--- | 45 | 14 | singleleaf pinyon |
| Elements----------------- | singleleaf pinyon--- | 45 | 14 | singleleaf pinyon |
| Rock outcrop------------ | --- | --- | --- | -- |
| 164: |  |  |  |  |
| Water------------------- | --- | --- | --- | -- |
| 165: |  |  |  |  |
| White House------------- | --- | --- | --- | -- |
| 166: |  |  |  |  |
| White House family------ | - | --- | --- | --- |
| 167: |  |  |  |  |
| Whitehills-------------- | - | --- | --- | --- |
| $168 \text { : }$ |  |  |  |  |
| Wodomont----------------- | Colorado pinyon----Utah juniper-------- | $\begin{aligned} & 39 \\ & 39 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 6 \\ & 6 \end{aligned}$ | Colorado pinyon, Utah juniper |
| Kydestea--------------- | Colorado pinyon----- | $39$ | $6$ |  |
|  | Utah juniper | $39$ | $6$ | Utah juniper |
| 169 : |  |  |  |  |
| Wodomont---------------- | Colorado pinyon----Utah juniper-------- | $\begin{aligned} & 56 \\ & 56 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 8 \\ & 9 \end{aligned}$ | Colorado pinyon, Utah juniper |
| Metuck------------------- | Colorado pinyon | 56 | $8$ |  |
|  | Utah juniper | 56 | $9$ | Utah juniper |
| Rock outcrop------------ | - | --- | -- | -- |
| $170 \text { : }$ |  |  |  |  |
| Wodomont | Colorado pinyon----Utah juniper--------- | $\begin{aligned} & 39 \\ & 39 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 6 \\ & 6 \end{aligned}$ | Colorado pinyon, Utah juniper |
| Rock outcrop------------ | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| $171 \text { : }$ |  |  |  |  |
| Yahana family----------- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 172: |  |  |  |  |
| Zibate family----------- | --- | --- | --- | --- |

Table 3.--Forestland Productivity--Continued

| Map symbol and soil name | Potential productivity |  |  | Trees to manage |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Common trees | Site <br> index | Volume of wood fiber |  |
|  |  |  | cu ft/ac |  |
| 173 : |  |  |  |  |
| Zibate family----- | -- | --- | - | -- |
| 174: |  |  |  |  |
| Zibate family----- | - | - | - | - |
| Dutchflat---------- | --- | --- | - | --- |
| Tumarion--------- | --- | --- | --- | --- |

(The information in this table indicates the dominant soil condition but does not eliminate the need for onsite investigation. The numbers in the value columns range from 0.01 to 1.00. The larger the value, the greater the limitation. See text for further explanation of ratings in this table.)

| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Map symbol } \\ & \text { and soil name } \end{aligned}$ | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Pct } \\ \text { of } \\ \text { map } \\ \text { unit } \end{gathered}\right.$ | Camp areas |  | Picnic areas |  | Playgrounds |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Rating class and limiting features | \| Value | Rating class and limiting features | \| Value | Rating class and limiting features | \|Value |
| 1: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Alko family----- | 85 | Very limited |  | Very limited |  | Very limited |  |
|  |  | Depth to cemented pan | 1.00 | Depth to cemented pan | 1.00 | Depth to cemented pan | 1.00 |
|  |  | slope | 0.74 | slope | 0.74 | slope | 1.00 |
|  |  | Dusty | 0.50 | Dusty | 0.50 | Content of large stones | 0.99 |
|  |  | Content of large stones | 0.02 | Content of large stones | 0.02 | Dusty | 0.50 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Gravel content | 0.29 |
| 2 : |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Alko family----- | 85 | Very limited Depth to cemented pan | 1.00 | Very limited Depth to cemented pan | 1.00 | Very limited |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Depth to cemented pan | 1.00 |
|  |  | Gravel content | 0.36 | Gravel content | 0.36 | Gravel content | 1.00 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | slope | 0.88 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Content of large stones | 0.01 |
| Appleseed------- | 45 | Very limited Depth to bedrock | 1.00 | Very limited Depth to bedrock | 1.00 | Very limited |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Content of large stones | 1.00 |
|  |  | Slope | 1.00 | Slope | 1.00 | Depth to bedrock | 1.00 |
|  |  | Content of large stones | 0.35 | Content of large stones | 0.35 | slope | 1.00 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Gravel content | 0.34 |
| Huevi------------ | 40 | \|Very limited Gravel content slope |  | Very limited Gravel content slope |  | Very limited Gravel content |  |
|  |  |  | 1.00 |  | 1.00 |  | 1.00 |
|  |  |  | 1.00 |  | 1.00 | Slope | 1.00 |

Table 4.--Camp Areas, Picnic Areas, and Playgrounds--Continued



Table 4.--Camp Areas, Picnic Areas, and Playgrounds--Continued



Table 4.--Camp Areas, Picnic Areas, and Playgrounds--Continued



Table 4.--Camp Areas, Picnic Areas, and Playgrounds--Continued



Table 4.--Camp Areas, Picnic Areas, and Playgrounds--Continued



Table 4.--Camp Areas, Picnic Areas, and Playgrounds--Continued



Table 4.--Camp Areas, Picnic Areas, and Playgrounds--Continued


| Map symbol <br> and soil name | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Pct } . \\ \text { of } \\ \text { map } \\ \text { unit } \end{gathered}\right.$ | Camp areas |  | Picnic areas |  | Playgrounds |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Rating class and limiting features | \| Value | Rating class and limiting features | \| Value | Rating class and limiting features | \|Value |
| $45:$ <br> Graham |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 60 | Very limited |  | Very limited |  | Very limited |  |
|  |  | Depth to bedrock | 1.00 | Depth to bedrock | 1.00 | Content of large stones | 1.00 |
|  |  | Too Stony | 1.00 | Too Stony | 1.00 | Depth to bedrock | 1.00 |
|  |  | Restricted | 0.94 | Restricted permeability | 0.94 | Too Stony | 1.00 |
|  |  | Content of large stones | 0.54 | Content of large stones | 0.54 | Gravel content | 1.00 |
|  |  | Dusty | 0.50 | Dusty | 0.50 | Slope | 1.00 |
| Arivaca---------- | 25 | \|Very limited Too Stony |  | Very limitedToo Stony |  | Very limited |  |
|  |  |  | 1.00 |  | 1.00 | Content of large stones | 1.00 |
|  |  | Restricted permeability | 0.39 | Restricted permeability | 0.39 | Gravel content | 1.00 |
|  |  | Content of large stones | 0.32 | Content of large stones | 0.32 | Slope | 1.00 |
|  |  | slope | 0.04 | slope | 0.04 | Too Stony | 1.00 |
|  |  | Gravel content | 0.02 | Gravel content | 0.02 | Depth to bedrock | 0.42 |
| 46 : |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Graham----------- | 60 | Very limited Depth to bedrock |  | Very limited |  | \| Very limited |  |
|  |  |  | 1.00 | Depth to bedrock | 1.00 | Content of large stones | 1.00 |
|  |  | Too Stony | 1.00 | Too Stony | 1.00 | slope | 1.00 |
|  |  | Slope | 1.00 | slope | 1.00 | Depth to bedrock | 1.00 |
|  |  | Restricted permeability | 0.94 | Restricted permeability | 0.94 | Too Stony | 1.00 |
|  |  | Content of large stones | 0.54 | Content of large stones | 0.54 | Gravel content | 1.00 |
| Rock outcrop--- | 20 | Not rated |  | Not rated |  | Not rated |  |

Table 4.--Camp Areas, Picnic Areas, and Playgrounds--Continued



Table 4.--Camp Areas, Picnic Areas, and Playgrounds--Continued



Table 4.--Camp Areas, Picnic Areas, and Playgrounds--Continued



Table 4.--Camp Areas, Picnic Areas, and Playgrounds--Continued


Table 4.--Camp Areas, Picnic Areas, and Playgrounds--Continued


Table 4.--Camp Areas, Picnic Areas, and Playgrounds--Continued



Table 4.--Camp Areas, Picnic Areas, and Playgrounds--Continued



Table 4.--Camp Areas, Picnic Areas, and Playgrounds--Continued

| ```Map symbol``` | Pct. | Camp areas |  | Picnic areas |  | Playgrounds |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Rating class and limiting features | \|value | Rating class and limiting features | \| Value | Rating class and limiting features | \|value |
| 88: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Buckndoe-------- | 15 | Very limited |  | Very limited |  | Very limited |  |
|  |  | Gravel content | 1.00 | Gravel content | 1.00 | Gravel content | 1.00 |
|  |  | Slope | 0.37 | slope | 0.37 | Slope | 1.00 |
| 89: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Milok------------ | 55 | Somewhat limited Gravel content |  | Somewhat limited Gravel content | 0.41 | \| Very limited |  |
|  |  |  | 0.41 |  |  | Gravel content | 1.00 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | slope | 1.00 |
| Pastern--------- | 35 | Very limited |  | Very limited Depth to cemented | 1.00 | Very limited |  |
|  |  | Depth to cemented pan | 1.00 | Depth to cemented pan |  | Gravel content | 1.00 |
|  |  | Gravel content | 0.50 | Gravel content | 0.50 | Depth to cemented pan slope | 1.00 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | slope | 1.00 |
| 90: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Mutang---------- | 45 | Very limited |  | Very limited |  | Very limited |  |
|  |  | Depth to bedrock | 1.00 | Depth to bedrock | 1.00 | Gravel content | 1.00 |
|  |  | Restricted permeability | 1.00 | Restricted permeability | 1.00 | Depth to bedrock | 1.00 |
|  |  | Gravel content | 0.32 | Gravel content | 0.32 | ```Restricted permeability``` | 1.00 |
| Dutchflat----------- | 40 | Not limited |  | Not limited |  | Not 1 imited |  |
| 91: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Mutang---------- | 55 | \|Very limited Depth to bedrock Restricted permeability slope |  | ```\|Very limited Depth to bedrock Restricted permeability``` |  | Very limited Gravel content Depth to bedrock |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 1.00 |  | 1.00 |  | 1.00 |
|  |  |  | 1.00 | slope | 1.00 | Restricted permeability | 1.00 |
|  |  | Gravel content | 0.32 | Gravel content | 0.32 | slope | 1.00 |


| Map symbol <br> and soil name | Pct. <br> of <br> map <br> unit | Camp areas |  | Picnic areas |  | Playgrounds |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Rating class and limiting features | \|value | Rating class and limiting features | \|Value | Rating class and limiting features | \| Value |
| 91: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Wikieup------------- | 25 | Very limited |  | Very limited |  | \| Very limited |  |
|  |  | Gravel content | 1.00 | Gravel content | 1.00 | Gravel content | 1.00 |
|  |  | Depth to bedrock \|1.00 |  | Depth to bedrock | 1.00 | Depth to bedrock | 1.00 |
|  |  | Slope |  | Slope | 1.00 | Slope | 1.00 |
|  |  | Dusty | $\begin{aligned} & 1.00 \\ & 0.50 \end{aligned}$ | Dusty | 0.50 | Dusty | 0.50 |
|  |  | Restricted permeability | 0.45 | ```Restricted permeability``` | 0.45 | Restricted permeability | 0.45 |
| Rock outcrop-------- | 15 | Not rated |  | Not rated |  | Not rated |  |
| 92: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Nealy--------------- | 60 |  |  |  | 0.95 | Very limited |  |
|  |  | Depth to cemented pan | 0.95 | Depth to cemented pan |  | Gravel content | 1.00 |
|  |  | Gravel content | 0.46 | Gravel content | 0.46 | ```Depth to cemented pan Slope``` | 0.95 0.88 |
| Shamock family------ | 30 | ```Somewhat limited Depth to cemented pan Gravel content``` | 0.95 | Somewhat limited Depth to cemented pan | 0.95 | Very limited | 1.00 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Gravel content |  |
|  |  |  | 0.46 | Gravel content | 0.46 | ```Depth to cemented pan Slope``` | 0.95 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0.88 |
| 93 : |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Nealy-------------- | 40 | Somewhat limited Gravel content Depth to cemented pan | $\begin{aligned} & 0.46 \\ & 0.20 \end{aligned}$ | Somewhat limited Gravel content Depth to cemented pan | $\left\lvert\, \begin{aligned} & 0.46 \\ & 0.20 \end{aligned}\right.$ | Very limited |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Gravel content | 1.00 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | slope | 1.00 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Depth to cemented pan | 0.20 |

Table 4.--Camp Areas, Picnic Areas, and Playgrounds--Continued

| Map symbol and soil name | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Pct. } \\ \text { of } \\ \text { map } \\ \text { unit } \end{gathered}\right.$ | Camp areas |  | Picnic areas |  | Playgrounds |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Rating class and limiting features | \|Value | Rating class and limiting features | \| Value | Rating class and limiting features | \| Value |
| 93 : |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Skelon family---- | 30 | Very limited |  | Very limited |  | Very limited |  |
|  |  |  | 1.00 |  | 1.00 | Gravel content | 1.00 |
|  |  | Depth to cemented pan | 0.06 | Depth to cemented pan | 0.06 | slope | 1.00 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Depth to cemented pan | 0.06 |
| Detrital-------- | 25 | Somewhat limited Gravel content | 0.32 | Somewhat limited Gravel content | 0.32 | Very limited |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Gravel content | 1.00 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Slope | 1.00 |
| 94 : |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Nickel family--- | 45 | Very limited |  | Very limited |  | Very limited |  |
|  |  | slope | 1.00 | slope | 1.00 | Gravel content | 1.00 |
|  |  | Gravel content | 1.00 | Gravel content | 1.00 | Slope | 1.00 |
|  |  | Restricted permeability | \| 0.26 | Restricted permeability | 0.26 | Restricted permeability | 0.26 |
| Bluebird--------- | 25 | Very limited |  | Very limited |  | Very limited |  |
|  |  | slope | 1.00 | slope | 1.00 | Gravel content | 1.00 |
|  |  | Gravel content | 1.00 | Gravel content | 1.00 | slope | 1.00 |
|  |  | Restricted permeability | 0.22 | Restricted permeability | \| 0.22 | Content of large stones | 0.38 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Restricted permeability | 0.22 |
| $95:$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Nickel- | 45 | Very limited Gravel content Restricted permeability | $\left\lvert\, \begin{aligned} & 1.00 \\ & 0.26 \end{aligned}\right.$ | Very limited Gravel content Restricted permeability | $\left\lvert\, \begin{aligned} & 1.00 \\ & 0.26 \end{aligned}\right.$ |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Gravel content | 1.00 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Slope | 1.00 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Restricted permeability | 0.26 |


| ```Map symbol and soil name``` | Pct. | Camp areas |  | Picnic areas |  | Playgrounds |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Rating class and limiting features | \|Value | Rating class and limiting features | \| Value | Rating class and limiting features | \| Value |
| 95: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Skelon family---- | 25 | \|Very limited |  | Very limited |  | Very limited |  |
|  |  | Gravel content | 1.00 | Gravel content <br> Depth to cemented | 1.00 | Gravel content | 1.00 |
|  |  | Depth to cemented pan | 0.10 | Depth to cemented pan | 0.10 | slope | 1.00 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Depth to cemented pan | 0.10 |
| Detrital-------- | 15 | Very limited Gravel content | 1.00 | Very limited Gravel content | 1.00 | Very limited |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Gravel content | 1.00 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | slope | 1.00 |
| 96 : |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Nickel family---- | 35 | Very limited |  | Very limited |  | Very limited |  |
|  |  | slope | 1.00 | slope | 1.00 | Gravel content | 1.00 |
|  |  | Gravel content | 1.00 | Gravel content | 1.00 | slope | 1.00 |
|  |  | Too sandy | 0.30 | Too sandy | 0.30 | Too sandy | 0.30 |
|  |  | Restricted permeability | 0.26 | Restricted permeability | 0.26 | Restricted permeability | 0.26 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Content of large stones | 0.08 |
| Topawa family---- | 30 | Very limited |  | Very limited |  | Very limited |  |
|  |  | slope | 1.00 | slope | 1.00 | Gravel content | 1.00 |
|  |  | Gravel content | 1.00 | Gravel content | 1.00 | Slope | 1.00 |
|  |  | Too sandy | 0.72 | Too sandy | 0.72 | Too sandy | $0.72$ |
|  |  | Restricted permeability | 0.15 | Restricted permeability | 0.15 | Restricted permeability | 0.15 |
| Eba family | 25 | Very limited Gravel content Slope Restricted permeability |  | Very limited Gravel content slope Restricted permeability |  | Very limited Gravel content |  |
|  |  |  | 1.00 |  | 1.00 |  | 1.00 |
|  |  |  | 1.00 |  | 1.00 | slope | 1.00 |
|  |  |  | 0.94 |  | 0.94 | Restricted permeability | 0.94 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Content of large stones | 0.03 |

Table 4.--Camp Areas, Picnic Areas, and Playgrounds--Continued

| Map symbol and soil name | Pct. | Camp areas |  | Picnic areas |  | Playgrounds |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Rating class and limiting features | \| Value | Rating class and limiting features | \|value | Rating class and limiting features | Value |
| 97 : |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Nodman-------------- | 40 | Very limited |  | Very limited |  | \| Very limited |  |
|  |  | Gravel content | 1.00 | Gravel content | 1.00 | Gravel content | 1.00 |
|  |  | Depth to bedrock | $1.00$ | Depth to bedrock | $1.00$ | Depth to bedrock | 1.00 |
|  |  | Restricted permeability | 0.26 | Restricted permeability | 0.26 | slope | 1.00 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Restricted permeability | 0.26 |
| Antares------------- | 35 | Very limited |  | Very limited |  | \| Very limited |  |
|  |  | Gravel content | 1.00 | Gravel content | 1.00 | Gravel content | 1.00 |
|  |  | Depth to bedrock | 1.00 | Depth to bedrock | 1.00 | Depth to bedrock | 1.00 |
|  |  | Restricted permeability |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Restricted } \\ & \text { permeability } \end{aligned}$ |  | slope | $1.00$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Restricted permeability | 0.45 |
| 98: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Nodman-------------- | 60 | Very limited |  | Very limited |  | Very limited |  |
|  |  | Depth to bedrock | 1.00 | Depth to bedrock | 1.00 | Gravel content | 1.00 |
|  |  | Gravel content | $0.68$ | Gravel content | $0.68$ | Depth to bedrock | $1.00$ |
|  |  | slope | 0.04 | slope | 0.04 | slope | 1.00 |
| Courtland family---- | 25 | Somewhat limited |  | Somewhat limited |  | Very limited |  |
|  |  | \| Gravel content | 0.32 | Gravel content | 0.32 | Gravel content | 1.00 |
|  |  | slope | 0.04 | slope | 0.04 | slope | 1.00 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Depth to bedrock | 0.54 |
| 99 : |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Nodman-------------- | 65 | Very limited \| |  | $\begin{array}{\|l} \text { \|very limited } \\ \text { Slope } \end{array}$ |  | Very limited |  |
|  |  | slope | 1.00 |  | 1.00 | Gravel content | 1.00 |
|  |  | Depth to bedrock | 1.00 | Depth to bedrock | 1.00 | Slope | 1.00 |
|  |  | Gravel content | 0.92 | Gravel content | 0.92 | Depth to bedrock | 1.00 |
| Rock outcrop-------- | 20 | Not rated |  | Not rated |  | Not rated |  |



Table 4.--Camp Areas, Picnic Areas, and Playgrounds--Continued


| Map symbol and soil name | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Pct } . \\ \text { of } \\ \text { map } \\ \text { unit } \end{gathered}\right.$ | Camp areas |  | Picnic areas |  | Playgrounds |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Rating class and limiting features | \|value | Rating class and limiting features | \|value| | Rating class and limiting features | \| Value |
| $104 \text { : }$ <br> Taine | 25 | Very limited |  | Very limited |  | Very limited |  |
|  |  | slope | 1.00 | slope | 1.00 | Gravel content | 1.00 |
|  |  | Depth to bedrock | 1.00 | Depth to bedrock | 1.00 | Slope | 1.00 |
|  |  | Gravel content | 0.99 | Gravel content | 0.99 | Depth to bedrock | 1.00 |
|  |  | Too Stony | 0.76 | Too Stony | 0.76 | Content of large stones | 1.00 |
|  |  | Restricted permeability | 0.22 | Restricted permeability | 0.22 | Too Stony | 0.76 |
| Terino family------- | 15 | ```\|Very limited Slope Depth to cemented pan Too Stony``` |  | Very limited |  | Very limited |  |
|  |  |  | 1.00 |  | 1.00 | Gravel content | 1.00 |
|  |  |  | 1.00 | Depth to cemented pan | 1.00 | Slope | 1.00 |
|  |  |  | 1.00 | Too Stony | 1.00 | Depth to cemented pan | 1.00 |
|  |  | Gravel content | 0.61 | Gravel content | 0.61 | Content of large stones | 1.00 |
|  |  | Dusty | 0.50 | Dusty | 0.50 | Too Stony | 1.00 |
| 105: | 50 | \|Very limited |  | Very limited |  | Very limited |  |
| Pastern------------ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | Depth to cemented pan | 1.00 | Depth to cemented pan | 1.00 | Gravel content | 1.00 |
|  |  | slope | 0.63 | slope | 0.63 | Depth to cemented pan | 1.00 |
|  |  | Gravel content | 0.50 | Gravel content | 0.50 | slope | 1.00 |
| Strych-------------- | 40 | \|Very limited Gravel content Slope |  | \|Very limited Gravel content slope |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 1.00 |  | 1.00 | Gravel content | 1.00 |
|  |  |  | 0.63 |  | 0.63 | slope | $1.00$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Content of large stones | 0.01 |
| 106: | 75 | \|Very limited Gravel content slope |  | Very limited |  | \| Very limited |  |
| Peachsprings |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 1.00 | Gravel content | 1.00 | Gravel content | 1.00 |
|  |  |  | 0.04 | Slope | 0.04 | Slope | 1.00 |

Table 4.--Camp Areas, Picnic Areas, and Playgrounds--Continued

| Map symbol <br> and soil name | Pct. <br> of map unit | Camp areas |  | Picnic areas |  | Playgrounds |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Rating class and limiting features | Value | Rating class and limiting features | \|value | Rating class and limiting features | Value |
| 106: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Havasupai------- | 20 | Very limited |  | \|Very limited |  | Very limited |  |
|  |  | Depth to cemented pan | 1.00 | Gravel content | 1.00 | Gravel content | 1.00 |
|  |  |  | 1.00 | Depth to cemented pan | 1.00 | Depth to cemented pan | 1.00 |
|  |  | slope | 1.00 | slope | 1.00 | slope | 1.00 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Content of large stones | 0.01 |
| 107: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Pearce---------- | 80 | Very limited |  | Very limited |  | \| Very limited |  |
|  |  | Depth to bedrock | 1.00 | Depth to bedrock | 1.00 | Content of large stones | 1.00 |
|  |  | Too Stony | 1.00 | Too Stony | 1.00 | Depth to bedrock | 1.00 |
|  |  | Content of large stones | 0.98 | Content of large stones | 0.98 | Too Stony | 1.00 |
|  |  | Dusty | 0.50 | Dusty | 0.50 | Slope | $1.00$ |
|  |  | Slope | 0.04 | Slope | 0.04 | Gravel content | 0.73 |
| 108: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Pearce----------- | 50 | $\begin{array}{\|l} \text { \|very limited } \\ \text { Slope } \end{array}$ |  | $\begin{array}{\|l} \text { Very limited } \\ \text { Slope } \end{array}$ | 1.00 | Very limited |  |
|  |  |  | 1.00 |  |  | Content of large stones | 1.00 |
|  |  | Depth to bedrock | 1.00 | Depth to bedrock | 1.00 | slope | 1.00 |
|  |  | Too Stony | 1.00 | Too Stony | 1.00 | Depth to bedrock | 1.00 |
|  |  | Content of large stones | 0.98 | Content of large stones | 0.98 | Too Stony | 1.00 |
|  |  | Dusty | 0.50 | Dusty | 0.50 | Gravel content | 0.97 |
| Detrital-------- | 25 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { \|very limited } \\ & \text { Slope } \end{aligned}$ |  | ```Very limited Slope``` |  | Very limited | 1.00 |
|  |  |  | 1.00 |  | 1.00 | Content of large stones |  |
|  |  | Too Stony | 1.00 | Too Stony | 1.00 | slope | 1.00 |
|  |  | Gravel content | 0.75 | Gravel content | 0.75 | Too Stony | 1.00 |
|  |  | Dusty | 0.50 | Dusty | 0.50 | Gravel content | 1.00 |
|  |  | Content of large stones | 0.32 | Content of large stones | 0.32 | Dusty | 0.50 |


| Map symbol <br> and soil name | Pct. | Camp areas |  | Picnic areas |  | Playgrounds |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Rating class and limiting features | \|value | Rating class and limiting features | Value | Rating class and limiting features | value |
| 108: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Rock outcrop-------- | 10 | Not rated |  | Not rated |  | Not rated |  |
| Pearce-------------- | 70 | Very limited  <br> Depth to bedrock 1.00 |  | Very limited |  | Very limited |  |
|  |  |  |  | Depth to bedrock | 1.00 | Gravel content | 1.00 |
|  |  | Gravel content | 1.00 | Gravel content | 1.00 | Depth to bedrock | 1.00 |
|  |  | Slope | 1.00 | Slope | 1.00 | slope | 1.00 |
|  |  | Too Stony | 1.00 | Too Stony | 1.00 | Too Stony | 1.00 |
|  |  | Dusty | 0.50 | Dusty | 0.50 | Dusty | 0.50 |
| Rock outcrop--------\| | 15 | Not rated |  | Not rated |  | Not rated |  |
| ```110: Pedregosa family----``` |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 50 | Very limited |  | Very limited |  | Very limited |  |
|  |  | Depth to cemented pan | 1.00 0.76 | Depth to cemented pan | 1.00 | Gravel content | 1.00 |
|  |  | Too Stony | 0.76 | Too Stony | 0.76 | Depth to cemented pan | 1.00 |
|  |  | Gravel content | 0.68 | Gravel content | 0.68 | Too stony | 0.76 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Content of large stones | 0.68 |
| Tombstone family---- | 40 | Somewhat limited Gravel content |  | Somewhat limited |  | Very limited |  |
|  |  |  | 0.32 | Gravel content | 0.32 | Gravel content | 1.00 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Slope | 0.50 |
| 111: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Pidineen family----- | 65 | ```\|Very limited Depth to cemented pan Gravel content``` |  | ```Very limited Depth to cemented pan Gravel content``` |  | \|Very limited $\quad$ Gravel content |  |
|  |  |  | 1.00 |  | 1.00 |  | 1.00 |
|  |  |  | 0.32 |  | 0.32 | ```Depth to cemented pan slope``` | 1.00 1.00 |

Table 4.--Camp Areas, Picnic Areas, and Playgrounds--Continued


| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Map symbol } \\ & \text { and soil name } \end{aligned}$ | Pct. <br> of map unit | Camp areas |  | Picnic areas |  | Playgrounds |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Rating class and limiting features | value | Rating class and limiting features | \|value | Rating class and limiting features | Value |
| 116: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Razorback-------- | 90 | Very limited |  | Very limited |  | Very limited |  |
|  |  | SlopeGravel content | 1.00 | Slope | 1.00 | Gravel content | 1.00 |
|  |  |  | 1.00 | Gravel content | 1.00 | slope | 1.00 |
|  |  | Depth to bedrock | 1.00 | Depth to bedrock | 1.00 | Depth to bedrock | 1.00 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Content of large stones | 0.01 |
| 117: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Razorback-------- | 60 | ```Very limited slope``` | 1.00 | Very limited |  | Very limited |  |
|  |  |  |  | slope | 1.00 | Content of large stones | 1.00 |
|  |  | Depth to bedrock | 1.000.61 | Depth to bedrock | 1.00 | Slope Depth to bedrock | 1.00 |
|  |  | Content of large stones |  | Content of large stones | 0.61 | Depth to bedrock | 1.00 |
|  |  | Dusty | $\begin{aligned} & 0.50 \\ & 0.06 \end{aligned}$ | Dusty | 0.50 | Gravel content | 1.00 |
|  |  | Gravel content |  | Gravel content | 0.06 | Dusty | 0.50 |
| Rock outcrop-------- | 20 | Not rated |  | Not rated |  | Not rated |  |
| 118: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Razorback-------- | 65 | Very limited |  | Very limited |  | Very limited |  |
|  |  |  |  | Gravel contentSlope | 1.00 |
|  |  | slope <br> Gravel content | 1.00 |  | slope <br> Gravel content |  |  |
|  |  | Depth to bedrock | $\left\lvert\, \begin{aligned} & 1.00 \\ & 0.50 \end{aligned}\right.$ | Depth to bedrock Dusty | 1.00 | Depth to bedrock | 1.00 |
|  |  | Dusty |  |  |  | Dusty | 0.50 |
| Rock outcrop-------- | 30 | Not rated |  | Not rated |  | Not rated |  |
| $119:$Rift |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 75 | Very limited  <br> Flooding 1.00 |  | Very limited Sodium content |  | Very limited |  |
|  |  |  |  | 1.00 | Flooding | 1.00 |
|  |  | Sodium content | 1.00 |  | Ponding | 1.00 | Sodium content | 1.00 |
|  |  | Ponding | 1.00 | Dusty | 0.50 | Ponding | 1.00 |
|  |  | Dusty | 0.50 | Flooding | 0.40 | Dusty | 0.50 |

Table 4.--Camp Areas, Picnic Areas, and Playgrounds--Continued



Table 4.--Camp Areas, Picnic Areas, and Playgrounds--Continued

| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Map symbol } \\ & \text { and soil name } \end{aligned}$ | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Pct } \\ \text { of } \\ \text { map } \\ \text { unit } \end{gathered}\right.$ | Camp areas |  | Picnic areas |  | Playgrounds |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Rating class and limiting features | \| Value | Rating class and limiting features | \| Value | Rating class and limiting features | \|Value |
| 127: | 25 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | Very limited |  | Very limited |  | Very limited |  |
|  |  | Depth to bedrock | 1.00 | Depth to bedrock | 1.00 | Depth to bedrock | 1.00 |
|  |  | Slope | 1.00 | Slope | 1.00 | Slope | 1.00 |
|  |  | Restricted permeability | 0.45 | Restricted permeability | 0.45 | Restricted permeability | 0.45 |
| Kopie family---- | 20 | Very limited |  | Very limited |  | Very limited |  |
|  |  | Depth to bedrock | 1.00 |  |  | Gravel content | 1.00 |
|  |  | slope | 1.00 | slope | 1.00 | Depth to bedrock | 1.00 |
|  |  | Gravel content | 0.50 | Gravel content | 0.50 | Slope | 1.00 |
| 128 : |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Rolie----------- | 60 |  |  | Very limited |  |  |  |
|  |  | Depth to cemented pan <br> Gravel content | 1.00 | Depth to cemented pan Gravel content | 1.00 | Gravel content | 1.00 |
|  |  |  | 1.00 |  | 1.00 | Depth to cemented pan | 1.00 |
|  |  | Dusty | 0.50 | Dusty | 0.50 | Slope | 1.00 |
|  |  | Slope | 0.37 | Slope | 0.37 | Dusty |  |
|  |  | Restricted permeability | 0.01 | Restricted permeability | 0.01 | Restricted permeability | 0.01 |
| Dean------------- | 25 | Very limited <br> Gravel |  | Very limitedGravel content |  | Very limited |  |
|  |  |  |  | 1.00 | Gravel content | 1.00 |
|  |  | Dusty | 0.50 |  | Dusty | 0.50 | Slope | 1.00 |
|  |  | slope | 0.37 | slope | 0.37 | Dusty | 0.50 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Content of large stones | 0.01 |
| 129 : |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Romero----------- | 45 | ```Very limited Depth to bedrock Too Stony slope``` |  | ```Very limited Depth to bedrock Too Stony slope``` |  | Very limited |  |
|  |  |  | 1.00 |  | 1.00 | Depth to bedrock | 1.00 |
|  |  |  | 1.00 |  | 1.00 | Too Stony | 1.00 |
|  |  |  | 1.00 |  | 1.00 | Content of large stones | 1.00 |
|  |  | Gravel content | 0.36 | Gravel content | 0.36 | Gravel content | 1.00 |
|  |  | Content of large stones | 0.26 | Content of large stones | 0.26 | Slope | 1.00 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |



Table 4.--Camp Areas, Picnic Areas, and Playgrounds--Continued

| Map symbol <br> and soil name | Pct. | Camp areas |  | Picnic areas |  | Playgrounds |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Rating class and limiting features | \|Value | Rating class and limiting features | \|value| | Rating class and limiting features | \| Value |
| 132: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Shortbread---------- | 85 | Somewhat limited Too sandy | 0.30 | Somewhat limited Too sandy | 0.30 | Somewhat limited | 0.30 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | slope | 0.12 |
| 133: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Shortbread---------- | 40 | Very limited |  | Very limited |  | Very limited |  |
|  |  | Ponding | 1.00 | Ponding | 1.00 | Ponding | 1.00 |
|  |  | Too sandy | 0.30 | Too sandy | 0.30 | Too sandy | 0.30 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Slope | 0.12 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Gravel content | \| 0.04 |
| Kurstan family------ | 30 | Not limited |  | Not limited |  | Not limited |  |
| Dusty--------------- | 20 | Very limited |  | Very limited |  | \| Very limited |  |
|  |  | Sodium content | 1.00 | Sodium content | 1.00 | Sodium content | 1.00 |
|  |  | Restricted permeability | 1.00 | Restricted permeability | 1.00 | Restricted permeability | 1.00 |
|  |  | Ponding | 1.00 | Ponding | 1.00 | Ponding | 1.00 |
| 134: | 35 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Skelon family------- |  | \|Very limited |  | Very limited |  | Very limited |  |
|  |  | Slope | 1.00 | slope | 1.00 | Gravel content | 1.00 |
|  |  | Gravel content | 0.92 | Gravel content | 0.92 | Slope | 1.00 |
|  |  | Depth to cemented pan | 0.90 | Depth to cemented pan | 0.90 | Depth to cemented pan | 0.90 |
| Greyeagle family---- | 30 | \|Very limited Gravel content Depth to cemented pan | 1.001.00 | ```Very limited Gravel content Depth to cemented pan``` | 1.00 |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Very limited <br> Gravel content | 1.00 |
|  |  |  |  |  | 1.00 | Depth to cemented pan slope | 1.00 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1.00 |
| Detrital---------- | 20 | Very limited Gravel content slope |  | Very limited |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Very limited } \\ & \text { Gravel content } \\ & \text { Slope } \end{aligned}$ |  |
|  |  |  | 1.00 | Gravel content | 1.00 |  | 1.00 |
|  |  |  | 1.00 | Slope | 1.00 |  | 1.00 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |



Table 4.--Camp Areas, Picnic Areas, and Playgrounds--Continued

| Map symbol <br> and soil name | Pct. | Camp areas |  | Picnic areas |  | Playgrounds |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Rating class and limiting features | \| Value | Rating class and limiting features | \| Value | Rating class and limiting features | \|Value |
| 139: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sunrock------------- | 70 | Very limited |  | Very limited |  | Very limited |  |
|  |  | slope | 1.00 | slope | 1.00 | ```Content of large stones``` | 1.00 |
|  |  | Depth to bedrock | 1.00 | Depth to bedrock | 1.00 | Gravel content | 1.00 |
|  |  | Gravel content | 0.82 | Gravel content | 0.82 | Slope | 1.00 |
|  |  | Content of large stones | 0.50 | Content of large stones | 0.50 | Depth to bedrock | 1.00 |
| Rock outcrop-------- | 20 | Not rated |  | Not rated |  | Not rated |  |
| 140: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Superstition family- | 40 | Very limited |  | Very limited |  | Very limited |  |
|  |  | Slope | 1.00 | slope | 1.00 | Gravel content | 1.00 |
|  |  | Gravel content | 1.00 | Gravel content | 1.00 | Slope | 1.00 |
|  |  | Too sandy | 0.47 | Too sandy | \| 0.47 | Content of large stones | $\left\lvert\, \begin{aligned} & 0.54 \\ & 0.47\end{aligned}\right.$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Too sandy | 0.47 |
| Carrwash------------ | 35 | Very limited |  | Very limited |  | Very limited |  |
|  |  | slope | 1.00 | slope | 1.00 | Gravel content | 1.00 |
|  |  | Gravel content | 1.00 | Gravel content | 1.00 | slope | 1.00 |
|  |  | Too sandy | 0.30 | Too sandy | 0.30 | Too sandy | 0.30 |
| 141: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Taine-------------- | 90 | Very limited |  | Very limited |  | \|Very limited |  |
|  |  | Depth to bedrock | 1.00 | Depth to bedrock | 1.00 | Content of large stones | 1.00 |
|  |  | Slope | 1.00 | Slope | 1.00 | slope | 1.00 |
|  |  | Restricted permeability | 0.96 | Restricted permeability | 0.96 | Depth to bedrock | 1.00 |
|  |  | Content of large stones | 0.77 | Content of large stones | 0.77 | Restricted permeability | 0.96 |
|  |  | Dusty | 0.50 | Dusty | 0.50 | Gravel content | 0.86 |



Table 4.--Camp Areas, Picnic Areas, and Playgrounds--Continued

| Map symbol and soil name | Pct. | Camp areas |  | Picnic areas |  | Playgrounds |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Rating class and limiting features | \|value| | Rating class and limiting features | \| Value | Rating class and limiting features | \| Value |
| 145 : |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Torriorthents------ | 50 | Not rated |  | Not rated |  | Not rated |  |
| Haplocambids-------- | 35 | Not rated |  | Not rated |  | Not rated |  |
| ```146: Torriorthents``` | 70 | Not rated |  | Not rated |  | Not rated |  |
| Rock outcrop-------- | 15 | Not rated |  | Not rated |  | Not rated |  |
| 147 : |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Tovar--------------- | 50 | Very limited <br> Slope$\| 1.00$ |  | Very limited |  | Very limited |  |
|  |  |  |  | slope | 1.00 |
|  |  | Too Stony | 11.00 |  |  | Too Stony | 1.00 | Gravel content | 1.00 |
|  |  | Restricted permeability | 0.45 | Restricted permeability | 0.45 | Too Stony | \| 1.00 |
|  |  | Gravel content | 0.01 | Gravel content | 0.01 | Depth to bedrock | 0.54 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Restricted permeability | 0.45 |
| Grandwash----------- | 40 | Very limited Depth to bedrock slope |  | Very limited Depth to bedrock |  | Very limited |  |
|  |  |  | 1.00 |  | 1.00 | slope | 1.00 |
|  |  |  | 11.00 | Slope | 1.00 | Depth to bedrock | 1.00 |
|  |  | Too Stony | 1.00 | Too Stony | 1.00 | Content of large stones | 1.00 |
|  |  | Content of large stones | 0.68 | Content of large stones | 0.68 | Too Stony | 1.00 |
|  |  | Restricted permeability | 0.41 | Restricted permeability | 0.41 | Gravel content | 0.88 |
| 148 : |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Truxton------------ | 75 | $\begin{array}{\|l} \text { \|Very limited } \\ \text { Flooding } \\ \text { Dusty } \end{array}$ | 1.00 | Somewhat limited Dusty | 0.50 | Somewhat limited Dusty | 0.50 |
|  |  |  | 0.50 |  |  |  |  |
| Truxton, frequently <br> flooded | 15 | $\begin{array}{\|l} \text { Very limited } \\ \text { Flooding } \\ \text { Dusty } \end{array}$ |  | $\begin{array}{\|l} \text { Somewhat limited } \\ \text { Dusty } \\ \text { Flooding } \end{array}$ |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Very limited Flooding Dusty |  |
|  |  |  | 1.00 |  | 0.50 |  | 1.00 |
|  |  |  | 0.50 |  | 0.40 |  | 0.50 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |



Table 4.--Camp Areas, Picnic Areas, and Playgrounds--Continued


| Map symbol and soil name | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Pct } \\ \text { of } \\ \text { map } \\ \text { unit } \end{gathered}\right.$ | Camp areas |  | Picnic areas |  | Playgrounds |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Rating class and limiting features | \| Value | Rating class and limiting features | \| value | Rating class and limiting features | \| value |
| 154: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Tyro------------- | 55 | Very limited |  | Very limited |  | Very limited |  |
|  |  |  | 1.00 | Gravel content | 1.00 | Gravel content | 1.00 |
|  |  | Depth to cemented 1.00 |  |  | 1.00 | Depth to cemented pan | 1.00 |
|  |  | Dusty | 0.50 | Dusty | 0.50 | Slope | 1.000.50 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Dusty |  |
| Sunrock---------- | 35 | Very limited Depth to bedrock |  | Very limited Depth to bedrock | 1.00 | Very limited |  |
|  |  |  | 1.00 |  |  | Content of large | 1.00 |
|  |  | Gravel content | 0.82 | Gravel content | 0.82 | Gravel content | 1.00 |
|  |  | Content of large | 0.50 | Content of large | 0.50 | Depth to bedrock | 1.00 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | slope | 1.00 |
| 155: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Urban land-- | 60 | Not rated |  | Not rated |  | Not rated |  |
| Calvista family-- | 25 | Very limited |  | Very limited |  | Very limited |  |
|  |  | Depth to bedrock | 1.00 | Depth to bedrock | 1.00 | Gravel content | 1.00 |
|  |  | Gravel content | 1.00 | Gravel content | 1.00 | Depth to bedrock | 1.00 |
|  |  | Dusty |  | Dusty | 0.50 | Slope | 0.88 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Dusty | 0.50 |
| 156: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Ustorthents---------\| | 60 | Not rated |  | Not rated |  | Not rated |  |
| Rock outcrop--------\| | 30 | Not rated |  | Not rated |  | Not rated |  |
| 157: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Valena----------- | 70 | Very limited Depth to bedrock | 1.00 | Very limited Depth to bedrock | 1.00 | Very limited Depth to bedrock Slope |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $1.00$ |
| Carri----------- | 20 | Not limited |  | Not limited |  | Very limited |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | slope | 1.00 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Depth to bedrock | 0.71 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 4.--Camp Areas, Picnic Areas, and Playgrounds--Continued



Table 4.--Camp Areas, Picnic Areas, and Playgrounds--Continued


| Map symbol and soil name | Pct. <br> of <br> map <br> unit | Camp areas |  | Picnic areas |  | Playgrounds |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Rating class and limiting features | \| Value | Rating class and limiting features | \| Value | Rating class and limiting features | \| Value |
| 168: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Wodomont-------- | 50 | Very limited Depth to bedrock | 1.00 |  |  | Very limited |  |
|  |  |  |  | Depth to bedrock | 1.00 | Content of large stones | 1.00 |
|  |  | Slope | 1.00 | Slope | 1.00 | Depth to bedrock | 1.00 |
|  |  | Too Stony | 1.00 | Too Stony | 1.00 | Slope | 1.00 |
|  |  | Content of large stones | 0.68 | Content of large stones | 0.68 | Gravel content | 1.00 |
|  |  | Gravel content | 0.01 | Gravel content | 0.01 | Too Stony | 1.00 |
| Kydestea--------- | 25 | Very limited |  | Very limited |  | Very limited |  |
|  |  | Depth to bedrock | 1.00 | Depth to bedrock | 1.00 | Gravel content | 1.00 |
|  |  | Gravel content | 1.00 | Gravel content | 1.00 | Depth to bedrock | 1.00 |
|  |  | Slope | 1.00 | Slope | 1.00 | Slope | 1.00 |
|  |  | Dusty | 0.50 | Dusty | 0.50 | Dusty | 0.50 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Content of large stones | 0.32 |
| 169 : |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Wodomont-------- | 45 | Very limited |  | Very limited |  | Very limited |  |
|  |  | slope | 1.00 | slope | 1.00 | Content of large stones | 1.00 |
|  |  | Depth to bedrock | 1.00 | Depth to bedrock | 1.00 | slope | 1.00 |
|  |  | Too Stony | 1.00 | Too Stony | 1.00 | Depth to bedrock | 1.00 |
|  |  | Content of large stones | 0.68 | Content of large stones | 0.68 | Gravel content | 1.00 |
|  |  | Gravel content | 0.01 | Gravel content | 0.01 | Too Stony | 1.00 |
| Metuck----------- | 30 | $\begin{array}{\|l} \text { Very limited } \\ \text { Slope } \end{array}$ |  | ```Very limited Slope``` |  | Very limited |  |
|  |  |  | 1.00 |  | 1.00 | Content of large stones | 1.00 |
|  |  | Depth to bedrock | 11.00 | Depth to bedrock | 1.00 | slope | 1.00 |
|  |  | Content of large stones | \| 1.00 | Content of large stones | 1.00 | Depth to bedrock | 1.00 |
|  |  | Too Stony | 1.00 | Too Stony | 1.00 | Too Stony | 1.00 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Gravel content | 0.22 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 4.--Camp Areas, Picnic Areas, and Playgrounds--Continued


(The information in this table indicates the dominant soil condition but does not eliminate the need for onsite investigation. The numbers in the value columns range from 0.01 to 1.00. The larger the value, the greater the limitation. See text for further explanation of ratings in this table.)


Table 5.--Paths, Trails, and Golf Fairways-Continued

| Map symbol and soil name |  | Paths and trails |  | Off-road motorcycle trails |  | Golf fairways |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Rating class and limiting features | \|Value | Rating class and limiting features | \| Value | Rating class and limiting features | \|Value |
| 4: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Aridic Argiustolls-- | 60 | Not rated |  | Not rated |  | Not rated |  |
| Lithic Haplustolls-- | 30 | Not rated |  | Not rated |  | Not rated |  |
| 5 : |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Arizo-------------- | 40 | Somewhat limited Too sandy | 0.42 | Somewhat limited Too sandy | 0.42 | \|Very limited Droughty | 1.00 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Gravel content | 0.32 |
| Detrital------------ | 30 | Not limited |  | Not limited |  | Somewhat limited Droughty |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0.97 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Gravel content | 0.22 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Content of large stones | 0.01 |
| Nickel-------------- | 20 | Very limited Gravel content | 1.00 | Very limited Gravel content | 1.00 | Very limited Gravel content Droughty |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1.00 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1.00 |
| 6: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 40 | Somewhat limited Flooding | 0.40 | Somewhat limited Flooding | 0.40 | Very limited |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1.00 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Droughty | 1.00 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Gravel content | 0.50 |
| Franconia----------- | 30 | Not limited |  | Not limited |  | Somewhat limited Droughty Flooding |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0.68 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0.60 |
| Riverwash---------- | 20 | Not rated |  | Not rated |  | Not rated |  |
| 7: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 55 | Not limited |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | Not 1 imited |  | Very limited Droughty Flooding Gravel content |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1.00 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0.60 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0.46 |
| Riverwash----------- | 35 | Not rated |  | Not rated |  | Not rated |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 5.--Paths, Trails, and Golf Fairways--Continued

| Map symbol and soil name | \|Pct. | Paths and trails |  | Off-road <br> motorcycle trails |  | Golf fairways |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Rating class and limiting features | \|Value| | Rating class and limiting features | \|value| | Rating class and limiting features | Value |
| 8: | 50 | Somewhat limited Too sandy Flooding | $\left\lvert\, \begin{aligned} & 0.42 \\ & 0.40 \end{aligned}\right.$ | Somewhat limited Too sandy Flooding | $\begin{aligned} & 0.42 \\ & 0.40 \end{aligned}$ | \|Very limited |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Flooding | 1.00 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Droughty | 1.00 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Gravel content | 0.32 |
| Riverwash----------- | 25 | Not rated |  | Not rated |  | Not rated |  |
| 9: ${ }^{\text {Arizo }}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 60 | Somewhat limited Too sandy | 0.42 | Somewhat limited Too sandy | 0.42 | \| Somewhat limited |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Droughty | 0.99 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Gravel content | 0.32 |
| Riverwash----------- \| | 30 | Not rated |  | Not rated |  | Not rated |  |
| 10: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Arizo--------------- \| | 55 | ```Very limited Too sandy Flooding Content of large stones``` | 1.00 |  | 1.00 |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | Very limited Too sandy |  | $\begin{array}{\|c} \mid \text { very limited } \\ \text { Flooding } \end{array}$ | 1.00 |
|  |  |  | 0.05 | Flooding | 0.40 | Gravel content | 1.00 |
|  |  |  |  | Content of large stones |  | Content of large stones | 1.00 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Droughty | 0.99 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Too sandy | 0.50 |
| Riverwash----------- | 35 | Not rated |  | Not rated |  | Not rated |  |
| 11: | 45 |  | 0.18 |  |  |  |  |
| Azure--------------- |  | Somewhat limited slope |  | Not limited |  | \| Very limited |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Depth to bedrock | 1.00 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Droughty | 1.00 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Gravel content | 1.00 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | slope | 1.00 |
| Detrital------------ | 30 | Somewhat limited slope | 0.18 | Not limited |  | Very limited |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Gravel content | 1.00 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Slope | 1.00 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Droughty | 0.92 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 5.--Paths, Trails, and Golf Fairways-Continued


Table 5.--Paths, Trails, and Golf Fairways--Continued


Table 5.--Paths, Trails, and Golf Fairways-Continued


Table 5.--Paths, Trails, and Golf Fairways--Continued


Table 5.--Paths, Trails, and Golf Fairways-Continued


Table 5.--Paths, Trails, and Golf Fairways-Continued


Table 5.--Paths, Trails, and Golf Fairways-Continued


Table 5.--Paths, Trails, and Golf Fairways--Continued


Table 5.--Paths, Trails, and Golf Fairways-Continued


Table 5.--Paths, Trails, and Golf Fairways--Continued


Table 5.--Paths, Trails, and Golf Fairways-Continued


Table 5.--Paths, Trails, and Golf Fairways--Continued


Table 5.--Paths, Trails, and Golf Fairways-Continued


Table 5.--Paths, Trails, and Golf Fairways--Continued


Table 5.--Paths, Trails, and Golf Fairways-Continued


Table 5.--Paths, Trails, and Golf Fairways--Continued


Table 5.--Paths, Trails, and Golf Fairways-Continued

| Map symbol <br> and soil name | Prt. | Paths and trails |  | Off-road |  | Golf fairways |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Rating class and limiting features | \| Value | Rating class and limiting features | \| Value | Rating class and limiting features | \| Value |
| 65 : |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sunrock---------- | 30 | \| Very limited |  | Very limited |  | Very limited |  |
|  |  | Slope | 1.00 | Too Stony | 1.00 | Depth to bedrock | 1.00 |
|  |  | Too Stony | 11.00 | Slope | 0.92 | slope | 1.00 |
|  |  | Content of large stones | 0.32 | Content of large stones | 0.32 | Content of large stones | 1.00 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Droughty | 1.00 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Gravel content | 0.26 |
| Rock outcrop | 10 | Not rated |  | Not rated |  | Not rated |  |
| 66 : |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Hulda------------ | 75 | Very limited |  | Very limited |  | Very limited |  |
|  |  |  |  | Gravel content | 1.00 | Depth to bedrock | 1.00 |
|  |  | slope | 11.00 | slope | 1.00 | Slope | 1.00 |
|  |  | Too Stony | 0.76 | Too Stony | 0.76 | Gravel content | 1.00 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Droughty | 1.00 |
| 67 : |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Hulda------------ | 70 | Very limited |  | Very limited |  | Very limited |  |
|  |  | Too Stony | 11.00 | Too Stony | 1.00 | Depth to bedrock | 1.00 |
|  |  | Slope | 11.00 |  | 1.00 |  | 1.00 |
|  |  | Content of large stones | 0.88 | Content of large stones | 0.88 | Content of large stones | 1.00 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Droughty | 1.00 |
| Rock outcrop-- | 20 | Not rated |  | Not rated |  | Not rated |  |
| 68 : |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Hulda----------- | 50 | $\begin{array}{\|l} \text { very limited } \\ \text { Slope } \\ \text { Too Stony } \end{array}$ |  | Very limited Too Stony |  | $\|$Very limited <br> Depth to bedrock |  |
|  |  |  | 1.00 |  | $1 \begin{aligned} & 1.00 \\ & 0.98\end{aligned}$ |  | 1.00 |
|  |  |  | 1.00 | Content of large stones |  | slope | 1.00 |
|  |  | Content of large stones | 0.98 | Slope | 0.78 | ```Content of large stones Droughty``` | $\left\{\begin{array}{l} 1.00 \\ 1.00 \end{array}\right.$ |
| Rock outcrop---- | 35 | Not rated |  | Not rated |  | Not rated |  |

Table 5.--Paths, Trails, and Golf Fairways--Continued


Table 5.--Paths, Trails, and Golf Fairways--Continued


Table 5.--Paths, Trails, and Golf Fairways--Continued


Table 5.--Paths, Trails, and Golf Fairways-Continued


Table 5.--Paths, Trails, and Golf Fairways--Continued


Table 5.--Paths, Trails, and Golf Fairways-Continued


Table 5.--Paths, Trails, and Golf Fairways--Continued


Table 5.--Paths, Trails, and Golf Fairways-Continued


Table 5.--Paths, Trails, and Golf Fairways--Continued


Table 5.--Paths, Trails, and Golf Fairways-Continued


Table 5.--Paths, Trails, and Golf Fairways--Continued


Table 5.--Paths, Trails, and Golf Fairways-Continued


Table 5.--Paths, Trails, and Golf Fairways--Continued


Table 5.--Paths, Trails, and Golf Fairways-Continued


Table 5.--Paths, Trails, and Golf Fairways--Continued


Table 5.--Paths, Trails, and Golf Fairways-Continued


Table 5.--Paths, Trails, and Golf Fairways--Continued


Table 5.--Paths, Trails, and Golf Fairways-Continued


Table 5.--Paths, Trails, and Golf Fairways-Continued


Table 5.--Paths, Trails, and Golf Fairways-Continued


Table 5.--Paths, Trails, and Golf Fairways--Continued

| Map symbol and soil name | Pct. | Paths and trails |  | Off-road <br> motorcycle trails |  | Golf fairways |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Rating class and limiting features | \|value | Rating class and limiting features | \| Value | Rating class and limiting features | Value |
| 138: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sunrock------------- | 90 | Very limited |  | \|Very limited | 1.00 | \| Very limited |  |
|  |  | Gravel content | 1.00 | Gravel content |  | Depth to bedrock | 1.00 |
|  |  | slope | 1.00 |  |  | slope | 1.00 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Gravel content | 1.00 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Droughty | 1.00 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Content of large stones | 0.03 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 139 : |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sunrock------------- | 70 | Very limited <br> Slope$\| 1.00$ |  | ```Very limited slope``` | 1.00 | Very limited |  |
|  |  |  |  | Depth to bedrock |  | 1.00 |
|  |  | Content of large stones | 0.50 |  | Content of large stones | 0.50 | slope | 1.00 |
|  |  |  |  |  | Content of large stones |  | 1.00 |
|  |  |  |  |  | Droughty |  | 0.82 |
|  |  |  |  |  | Gravel content |  |  |
| Rock outcrop-------- | 20 | Not rated |  | Not rated |  | Not rated |  |
| 140: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Superstition family- | 40 | Very limited |  | Very limited |  | Very limited | 1.00 |
|  |  |  | 1.00 | slope | 1.00 | slope |  |
|  |  | Too sandy | 0.47 | Too sandy | 0.47 | Gravel content | 1.00 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Droughty | 0.86 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Content of large stones | 0.54 |
| Carrwash------------ | 35 | Very limited Gravel content slope Too sandy |  | Very limited | 1.00 | Very limited |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1.00 |
|  |  |  | 1.00 | Slope | 1.00 | Gravel content | 1.00 |
|  |  |  | 0.30 | Too sandy | 0.30 | Droughty | 1.00 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 5.--Paths, Trails, and Golf Fairways-Continued

| Map symbol and soil name | Pct. of map unit | Paths and trails |  | ```Off-road motorcycle trails``` |  | Golf fairways |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Rating class and limiting features | \|value | Rating class and limiting features | \|value | Rating class and limiting features | value |
| 141: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Taine--------------- | 90 | Somewhat limited slope | 0.98 | Somewhat limited Content of large | 0.77 | Very limited |  |
|  |  | Content of large | 0.77 | Dusty | 0.50 | Content of large | 1.00 |
|  |  | Dusty | 0.50 |  |  | Droughty | 1.00 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | slope | 1.00 |
| 142: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Thimble------------ | 85 | Very limited |  | Very limited |  | \| Very limited |  |
|  |  | slope | 1.00 | Too Stony | 1.00 | Depth to bedrock | 1.00 |
|  |  | Too Stony | 1.00 | slope | 1.00 | slope | 1.00 |
|  |  | Content of large stones | $0.61$ | Content of large stones | $0.61$ | Content of large stones | $1.00$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Droughty | 1.00 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Gravel content | 0.20 |
| Rock outcrop-------- | 10 | Not rated |  | Not rated |  | Not rated |  |
| 143: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Tombstone family----\| | 50 | Very limited Too Stony | 1.00 | Very limited Too Stony | 1.00 | Somewhat limited | 0.91 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Slope | 0.16 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Content of large stones | 0.08 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Gravel content | 0.01 |
| Caralampi family---- | 20 | Somewhat limited Too Stony | 0.76 | Somewhat limited Too Stony | 0.76 | Somewhat limited |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Gravel content | 0.68 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Droughty | 0.37 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | slope | 0.16 |
| Nolam family-------- | 20 | Somewhat limited Too Stony | 0.19 | Somewhat limited Too Stony | 0.19 | Very limited Gravel content Droughty |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1.00 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0.80 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Content of large stones | 0.20 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | slope | 0.16 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 5.--Paths, Trails, and Golf Fairways--Continued

| Map symbol <br> and soil name | Pct. | Paths and trails |  | ```Off-road motorcycle trails``` |  | Golf fairways |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Rating class and limiting features | \|Value | Rating class and limiting features | \| Value | Rating class and limiting features | value |
| $144 \text { : }$ <br> Torriorthents | 80 | Not rated |  | Not rated |  | Not rated |  |
| 145: TOrriorthents-.-.-.-- | 50 | Not rated |  | Not rated |  | Not rated |  |
| Haplocambids-------- | 35 | Not rated |  | Not rated |  | Not rated |  |
| $146 \text { : }$ | 70 | Not rated |  | Not rated |  | Not rated |  |
| Rock outcrop-------- | 15 | Not rated |  | Not rated |  | Not rated |  |
| 147: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Tovar--------------- | 50 | Very limited Too Stony slope | 1.000.02 | Very limited Too Stony | 1.00 | $\begin{array}{\|c} \text { \|very limited } \\ \text { Slope } \end{array}$ | 1.00 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Depth to bedrock | 0.54 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | ```Content of large stones Gravel content``` | 0.08 0.01 |
| Grandwash----------- | 40 | ```Very limited Too Stony Content of large stones slope``` |  | \| Very limited |  | \|Very limited |  |
|  |  |  | 1.00 | Too Stony | 1.00 | Depth to bedrock | 1.00 |
|  |  |  | 0.68 | Content of large | 0.68 | Droughty | 1.00 |
|  |  |  | 0.02 |  |  | ```Content of large stones slope``` | 1.00 1.00 |
| 148 :Truxton |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 75 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Somewhat limited } \\ & \text { Dusty } \end{aligned}$ | 0.50 | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered}\text { Somewhat limited } \\ \text { Dusty }\end{gathered}\right.$ | 0.50 | Not limited |  |
| Truxton, frequently flooded- |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 15 | Somewhat limited Dusty | 0.50 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Somewhat limited } \\ & \text { Dusty } \end{aligned}$ | 0.50 | $\begin{array}{\|c} \text { Very limited } \\ \text { Flooding } \end{array}$ | 1.00 |
|  |  | Flooding | 0.40 | Flooding | 0.40 |  |  |

Table 5.--Paths, Trails, and Golf Fairways-Continued


Table 5.--Paths, Trails, and Golf Fairways--Continued


Table 5.--Paths, Trails, and Golf Fairways-Continued


Table 5.--Paths, Trails, and Golf Fairways--Continued


Table 5.--Paths, Trails, and Golf Fairways-Continued


Table 5.--Paths, Trails, and Golf Fairways-Continued


Table 5.--Paths, Trails, and Golf Fairways--Continued

| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Map symbol } \\ & \text { and soil name } \end{aligned}$ | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Pct } . \\ \text { of } \\ \text { map } \\ \text { unit } \end{gathered}\right.$ | Paths and trails |  | Off-road motorcycle trails |  | Golf fairways |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Rating class and limiting features | \| Value | Rating class and limiting features | \| Value | Rating class and limiting features | value |
| 169: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Wodomont--------- | 45 | Very limited |  | Very limited |  | Very limited |  |
|  |  | slope | 1.00 | Too Stony | 1.00 | Depth to bedrockslope | 1.00 |
|  |  | Too Stony | 1.00 | Slope | \| 0.78 |  | 1.00 |
|  |  | Content of large stones | \| 0.68 | Content of large stones | 0.68 | Content of large stones | 1.00 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Droughty | 1.00 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Gravel content | 0.01 |
| Metuck----------- | 30 | Very limitedSlope |  | Very limited |  | Very limited |  |
|  |  |  | 1.00 | Content of large stones | 1.00 | Depth to bedrock | 1.00 |
|  |  | Content of large stones | 1.00 | Too Stony | 1.00 | slope | 1.00 |
|  |  | Too Stony | 1.00 | slope | 0.78 | Content of large stones | 1.00 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Droughty | 1.00 |
| Rock outcrop- | 15 | Not rated |  | Not rated |  | Not rated |  |
| 170: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Wodomont--------- | 70 | Somewhat limited slope |  | Not limited |  | Very limited |  |
|  |  |  | 0.92 |  |  | Depth to bedrock | 1.00 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Droughty | 1.00 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Gravel content | 1.00 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | slope | 1.00 |
| Rock outcrop-- | 20 | Not rated |  | Not rated |  | Not rated |  |
| 171: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Yahana family---- | 85 | Not 1 imited |  | Not 1 imited |  | Very limited |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Salinity | 1.00 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Sodium content | 1.00 |
| 172: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Zibate family---- | 75 | Somewhat limited Too Stony Slope Dusty |  | Somewhat limited Too Stony Dusty |  | Very limited |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | $\left\lvert\, \begin{aligned} & 0.76 \\ & 0.50 \end{aligned}\right.$ | Depth to bedrock |  |
|  |  |  | 0.50 |  |  | Droughty | 1.00 |
|  |  |  | 0.50 |  |  | Gravel content | 1.00 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Slope | 1.00 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 5.--Paths, Trails, and Golf Fairways--Continued

(The information in this table indicates the dominant soil condition but does not eliminate the need for onsite investigation. The numbers in the value columns range from 0.01 to 1.00. The larger the value, the greater the limitation. See text for further explanation of ratings in this table.)


Table 6.--Dwellings and Small Commercial Buildings--Continued



Table 6.--Dwellings and Small Commercial Buildings--Continued


Table 6.--Dwellings and Small Commercial Buildings--Continued


Table 6.--Dwellings and Small Commercial Buildings--Continued



Table 6.--Dwellings and Small Commercial Buildings--Continued



Table 6.--Dwellings and Small Commercial Buildings--Continued

| ```Map symbol``` | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Pct. } \\ \text { of } \\ \text { map } \\ \text { unit } \end{gathered}\right.$ | Dwellings without basements |  | Dwellings with basements |  | Small commercial buildings |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Rating class and limiting features | \| Value | Rating class and limiting features | \| Value | Rating class and limiting features | \| Value |
| 44 : |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Gotchell-------- | 50 | ```Very limited Slope``` |  | Very limited |  | ```Very limited Slope``` | 1.00 |
|  |  |  | 1.00 | Depth to hard bedrock | 1.00 |  |  |
|  |  | Depth to hard bedrock | 0.64 | slope | 1.00 | Depth to hard bedrock | 0.64 |
| Sunstroke------- | 30 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Very limited } \\ & \text { Slope } \end{aligned}$ | 1.00 | ```Very limited slope Depth to hard bedrock``` | 1.000.84 | ```Very limited Slope``` | 1.00 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 45: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Graham---------- | 60 | ```Very limited Depth to hard bedrock Shrink-swell``` | \| 1.00 | Very limited Shrink-swell | 1.00 | Very limited | 11.00 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Depth to hard bedrock |  |
|  |  |  | $\left\lvert\, \begin{aligned} & 1.00 \\ & 0.04 \end{aligned}\right.$ | ```Depth to hard bedrock Slope``` | 1.00 | Shrink-swell | 1.00 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | Slope |  |  | 0.04 | Slope | 1.00 |
| Arivaca--------- | 25 | Very limited  <br> Shrink-swell 1.00 |  | Very limited <br> Shrink-swell |  | Very limited |  |
|  |  |  |  | 1.00 | Shrink-swell | 1.00 |  |
|  |  | Depth to hard bedrock | 0.42 |  | Depth to hard bedrock | 1.00 | slope | 1.00 |
|  |  | slope | 0.04 | slope | 0.04 | Depth to hard bedrock | 0.42 |
| 46 : |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Graham---------- | 60 | ```Very limited Depth to hard bedrock Shrink-swell``` |  | Very limited Shrink-swell | 1.00 | Very limited slope | 1.00 |
|  |  |  | 1.00 |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 1.00 | Depth to hard bedrock | 1.00 | Depth to hard bedrock | 1.00 |
|  |  | Slope | 1.00 | slope | 1.00 | Shrink-swell | 1.00 |



Table 6.--Dwellings and Small Commercial Buildings--Continued



Table 6.--Dwellings and Small Commercial Buildings--Continued



Table 6.--Dwellings and Small Commercial Buildings--Continued


Table 6.--Dwellings and Small Commercial Buildings--Continued


Table 6.--Dwellings and Small Commercial Buildings--Continued


| ```Map symbol``` | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Pct. } \\ \text { of } \\ \text { map } \\ \text { unit } \end{gathered}\right.$ | Dwellings without basements |  | Dwellings with basements |  | Small commercial buildings |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Rating class and limiting features | \| Value | Rating class and limiting features | \| Value | Rating class and limiting features | \|Value |
| 86 : |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Meriwhitica- | 65 | Very limited Depth to hard bedrock | 1.00 | Very limited Depth to hard bedrock | 1.00 | Very limited Depth to hard bedrock | 1.00 |
|  |  | slope | 1.00 | slope | 1.00 | slope | 1.00 |
| Rock outcrop--- | 15 | Not rated |  | Not rated |  | Not rated |  |
| 87 : |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Mextank- | 80 | Not limited |  | Not 1 imited |  | Somewhat limited slope | 0.88 |
| 88 : |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Milkweed--- | 50 | Somewhat limited slope | 0.37 | Somewhat limited slope | 0.37 | $\begin{array}{\|l} \text { Very limited } \\ \text { Slope } \end{array}$ | 1.00 |
| Quartermaster--- | 30 | Somewhat limited Shrink-swell | 0.50 | Somewhat limited Shrink-swell | 0.50 | Somewhat limited slope <br> Shrink-swell | $\left\lvert\, \begin{aligned} & 0.88 \\ & 0.50 \end{aligned}\right.$ |
| Buckndoe---- | 15 | Somewhat limited slope | 0.37 | Somewhat limited slope | 0.37 | ```Very limited Slope``` | 1.00 |
| 89 : |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Milok- | 55 | Not limited |  | Not limited |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { \|very limited } \\ & \text { Slope } \end{aligned}$ | 1.00 |
| Pastern- | 35 | Not limited |  | Not limited |  | Very limited slope | 1.00 |
| 90: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Mutang----------- | 45 | Very limited |  | Very limited |  | \| Very limited |  |
|  |  | Depth to soft bedrock | 1.00 | Shrink-swell | 1.00 | Depth to soft bedrock | 1.00 |
|  |  | Shrink-swell | 1.00 | Depth to hard bedrock | 1.00 | Shrink-swell | 1.00 |
|  |  | Depth to hard bedrock | 0.97 | Depth to soft bedrock | 1.00 | Depth to hard bedrock | 0.97 |

Table 6.--Dwellings and Small Commercial Buildings--Continued



Table 6.--Dwellings and Small Commercial Buildings--Continued



Table 6.--Dwellings and Small Commercial Buildings--Continued



Table 6.--Dwellings and Small Commercial Buildings--Continued

| Map symbol and soil name | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Pct. } \\ \text { of } \\ \text { map } \\ \text { unit } \end{gathered}\right.$ | Dwellings without basements |  | Dwellings with basements |  | Small commercial buildings |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Rating class and limiting features | \| Value | Rating class and limiting features | \| Value | Rating class and limiting features | \|Value |
| ```111: Pidineen family-----``` | 65 | Not limited |  | Not limited |  | Somewhat limited slope | 0.50 |
| Tricon family------- | 15 | Very limited Shrink-swell | 1.00 | Very limited Shrink-swell | 1.00 | ```Very limited Shrink-swell Slope``` | $\left\lvert\, \begin{aligned} & 1.00 \\ & 0.50 \end{aligned}\right.$ |
| $112 \text { : }$ | 100 | Not rated |  | Not rated |  | Not rated |  |
| 113: | 100 | Not rated |  | Not rated |  | Not rated |  |
| 114: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Prieta------------- | 75 | Very limited |  | Very limited |  | Very limited |  |
|  |  | Depth to hard bedrock | 1.00 | Shrink-swell | 1.00 | Depth to hard bedrock | 1.00 |
|  |  | Depth to soft bedrock | 1.00 | Depth to hard bedrock | 1.00 | Depth to soft bedrock | 1.00 |
|  |  | Shrink-swell | 1.00 | Depth to soft bedrock | 1.00 | Shrink-swell | 1.00 |
|  |  | slope | 1.00 | slope | 1.00 | slope | 1.00 |
|  |  | Content of large stones | 0.98 | Content of large stones | 0.98 | Content of large stones | \| 0.98 |
| Rock outcrop-------- | 15 | Not rated |  | Not rated |  | Not rated |  |
| 115 : |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Quagwa-------------- | 85 | Very limited Flooding | 1.00 | $\begin{array}{\|c} \text { Very limited } \\ \text { Flooding } \end{array}$ | 1.00 | $\begin{array}{\|c} \text { \|very limited } \\ \text { Flooding } \end{array}$ | 1.00 |
|  |  |  |  | Shrink-swell | 0.50 |  |  |
| 116: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 90 | Very limited |  | Very limited |  | Very limited |  |
| Razorback----------- |  | slope | 1.00 | slope | 1.00 | slope | 1.00 |
|  |  | Depth to hard bedrock | 1.00 | Depth to hard bedrock | 1.00 | Depth to hard bedrock | 1.00 |



Table 6.--Dwellings and Small Commercial Buildings--Continued


| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Map symbol } \\ & \text { and soil name } \end{aligned}$ | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Pct } \\ \text { of } \\ \text { map } \\ \text { unit } \end{gathered}\right.$ | Dwellings without basements |  | Dwellings with basements |  | Small commercial buildings |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Rating class and limiting features | \|Value | Rating class and limiting features | Value | Rating class and limiting features | value |
| 127: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Rock outcrop- | 50 | Not rated |  | Not rated |  | Not rated |  |
| Valena---------- | 25 | Very limited |  | Very limited |  | \| Very limited |  |
|  |  | Depth to hard bedrock | 1.00 | Depth to hard bedrock | 1.00 | Depth to hard bedrock | 1.00 |
|  |  | slope | 1.00 | slope | 1.00 | slope | 1.00 |
| Kopie family---- | 20 | Very limited |  | Very limited |  | Very limited |  |
|  |  | Depth to hard bedrock | 1.00 | Depth to hard bedrock | 1.00 | Depth to hard bedrock | 1.00 |
|  |  | slope | 1.00 | slope | 1.00 | slope | 1.00 |
| 128 : |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Rolie---------- | 60 | Somewhat limited slope | 0.37 | Somewhat limited slope | 0.37 | $\begin{array}{\|l} \text { \|very limited } \\ \text { Slope } \end{array}$ | 1.00 |
| Dean---------------- | 25 | Somewhat limited slope | 0.37 | Somewhat limited slope | 0.37 | $\begin{array}{\|l} \text { \|very limited } \\ \text { Slope } \end{array}$ | 1.00 |
| 129 : |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Romero---------- | 45 | Very limited |  | Very limited |  | Very limited |  |
|  |  | Depth to hard bedrock | 1.00 | Depth to hard bedrock | 1.00 | Depth to hard bedrock | 1.00 |
|  |  | slope | 1.00 | slope | 1.00 | slope | 1.00 |
|  |  | Shrink-swell | 0.50 | Shrink-swell | 0.50 | Shrink-swell | 0.50 |
| Chiricahua------ | 30 | Very limited |  | Very limited |  | Very limited |  |
|  |  | Depth to soft bedrock | 1.00 | Shrink-swell | 1.00 | Depth to soft bedrock | 1.00 |
|  |  | Shrink-swell | 1.00 | Depth to hard bedrock | 1.00 | Shrink-swell | 1.00 |
|  |  | Slope | 1.00 | Depth to soft bedrock | 1.00 | Slope | 1.00 |
|  |  | Depth to hard bedrock | 0.97 | slope | 1.00 | Depth to hard bedrock | 0.97 |
| Rock outcrop- | 20 | Not rated |  | Not rated |  | Not rated |  |

Table 6.--Dwellings and Small Commercial Buildings--Continued



Table 6.--Dwellings and Small Commercial Buildings--Continued


| Map symbol <br> and soil name | Pct. <br> of <br> map <br> unit | Dwellings without basements |  | Dwellings with basements |  | Small commercial buildings |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Rating class and limiting features | value | Rating class and limiting features | \| Value | Rating class and limiting features | \| Value |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { 143: } \\ & \text { Caralampi family- } \end{aligned}$ | 20 | $\begin{array}{\|l} \text { Somewhat limited } \\ \text { Shrink-swell } \\ \text { Slope } \end{array}$ | $\left\lvert\, \begin{aligned} & 0.78 \\ & 0.16 \end{aligned}\right.$ | Somewhat limited slope | 0.16 | $\begin{array}{\|l} \text { Very limited } \\ \text { Slope } \\ \text { Shrink-swell } \end{array}$ | $\left\lvert\, \begin{aligned} & 1.00 \\ & 0.78 \end{aligned}\right.$ |
| Nolam family----- | 20 | Somewhat limited Slope | 0.16 | Somewhat limited slope | 0.16 | ```Very limited slope``` | 1.00 |
| ```144: Torriorthents``` | 80 | Not rated |  | Not rated |  | Not rated |  |
| 145: | 50 | Not rated |  | Not rated |  | Not rated |  |
| Torriorthents---- | 35 | Not rated |  | Not rated |  | Not rated |  |
| $146 \text { : }$ <br> Torriorthents <br> Rock outcrop | 70 | Not rated |  | Not rated |  | Not rated |  |
|  | 15 | Not rated |  | Not rated |  | Not rated |  |
| $147 \text { : }$Tova | 50 | Very limited |  | Very limited |  | Very limited |  |
|  |  | Shrink-swell | 1.00 | Shrink-swell | 1.00 | Shrink-swell | 1.00 |
|  |  | slope | 1.00 | Depth to hard bedrock | 1.00 | slope | \| 1.00 |
|  |  | Depth to hard bedrock | 0.54 | slope | 1.00 | Depth to hard bedrock | 0.54 |
| Grandwash-------- | 40 | \| Very limited |  | Very limited |  | Very limited |  |
|  |  | Depth to hard bedrock | 1.00 | Depth to hard bedrock | 1.00 | Depth to hard bedrock | 1.00 |
|  |  | ```Content of large stones slope``` | 1.00 1.00 | Content of large stones <br> slope | $1 \begin{aligned} & 1.00 \\ & 1.00\end{aligned}$ | slope <br> Content of large | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}1.00 \\ 1.00\end{array}\right.$ |
|  |  | slope | 1.00 | slope | 1.00 | Content of large stones | 1.00 |

Table 6.--Dwellings and Small Commercial Buildings--Continued



Table 6.



Table 6.--Dwellings and Small Commercial Buildings--Continued

| Map symbol <br> and soil name | \| Pct. | Dwellings without basements |  | Dwellings with basements |  | Small commercial buildings |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Rating class and limiting features | \| Value | Rating class and limiting features | \|value | Rating class and limiting features | Value |
| ```166: White House family--``` | 85 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { \|Very limited } \\ & \text { Shrink-swell } \\ & \text { Slope } \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | Somewhat limited |  | Very limited |  |
|  |  |  | 1.00 | slope | 0.04 | Shrink-swell | 1.00 |
|  |  |  | 0.04 |  |  | slope | 1.00 |
| 167: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Whitehills---------- | 80 | Somewhat limited <br> Shrink-swell | 0.50 | Somewhat limited Shrink-swell | 0.50 | Somewhat limited Shrink-swell | 0.50 |
| 168: | 50 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Wodomont------------ |  | ```Very limited Depth to hard bedrock slope Content of large stones``` |  | Very limited |  | Very limited |  |
|  |  |  | 1.00 | Depth to hard bedrock | 1.00 | Depth to hard bedrock | 1.00 |
|  |  |  | 1.00 | slope | 1.00 | slope | 1.00 |
|  |  |  | 0.47 | Content of large stones | 0.47 | Content of large stones | 0.47 |
| Kydestea------------ | 25 | ```Very limited Depth to hard bedrock Content of large stones Slope Shrink-swell``` |  | Very limited |  | Very limited |  |
|  |  |  | 1.00 | Depth to hard bedrock | 1.00 | Depth to hard bedrock | 1.00 |
|  |  |  | 1.00 | Content of large stones | 1.00 | Content of large stones | 1.00 |
|  |  |  | 1.00 | slope | 1.00 | slope | 1.00 |
|  |  |  | 0.22 | Shrink-swell | 0.22 | Shrink-swell | 0.22 |
| 169:Wodomo | 45 | ```Very limited slope Depth to hard bedrock Content of large stones``` |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | Very limited |  | Very limited |  |
|  |  |  | 1.00 | slope | 1.00 | slope | 1.00 |
|  |  |  | \| 1.00 | Depth to hard bedrock | 1.00 | ```Depth to hard bedrock``` | 1.00 |
|  |  |  | 0.47 | Content of large stones | 0.47 | Content of large stones | 0.47 |
| Metuck-------------- | 30 | ```Very limited slope Depth to hard bedrock Content of large stones``` |  | Very limited |  | Very limited |  |
|  |  |  | 1.00 | slope | 1.00 | slope | 1.00 |
|  |  |  | \| 1.00 | Depth to hard bedrock | 1.00 | Depth to hard bedrock | 1.00 |
|  |  |  | 0.14 | Content of large stones | 0.14 | Content of large stones | 0.14 |


| Map symbol <br> and soil name | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Pct. } \\ \text { of } \\ \text { map } \\ \text { unit } \end{gathered}\right.$ | Dwellings without basements |  | Dwellings with basements |  | Small commercial buildings |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Rating class and limiting features | \|value | Rating class and limiting features | value | Rating class and limiting features | Value |
|  | 15 | Not rated |  | Not rated |  | Not rated |  |
| 170: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Wodomont------------ | 70 | Very limited Depth to hard bedrock | 1.00 | Very limited Depth to hard bedrock | 1.00 | Very limited Depth to hard bedrock | 1.00 |
|  |  | slope | 1.00 | Slope | 1.00 | slope | 1.00 |
| Rock outcrop-------- | 20 | Not rated |  | Not rated |  | Not rated |  |
| 171: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Yahana family------- | 85 | Somewhat limited Shrink-swell | 0.50 | Somewhat limited Shrink-swell | 0.50 | Somewhat limited Shrink-swell | 0.50 |
| 172: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| zibate family------- | 75 | Very limited |  | Very limited |  | Very limited |  |
|  |  | Depth to hard bedrock | 1.00 1.00 | Depth to hard bedrock | 1.00 | Depth to hard bedrock | 1.00 1.00 |
|  |  | slope | 1.00 | slope | 1.00 | slope | 1.00 |
| 173: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Zibate family------- | 80 | Very limited |  | Very limited |  | Very limited |  |
|  |  | Depth to hard bedrock | 1.00 | Depth to hard bedrock | 1.00 | slope | 1.00 |
|  |  | Content of large stones | 1.00 | Content of large stones | 1.00 | Depth to hard bedrock | 1.00 |
|  |  | slope | 1.00 | slope | 1.00 | Content of large stones | 1.00 |
|  |  | Shrink-swell | 0.50 | Shrink-swell | 0.50 | Shrink-swell | 0.50 |
| 174: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Zibate family------- | 45 | Very limited |  | Very limited |  | Very limited |  |
|  |  | Depth to hard bedrock | 1.00 | Shrink-swell | 1.00 | slope | 1.00 |
|  |  | Shrink-swell | 1.00 | Depth to hard bedrock | 1.00 | Depth to hard bedrock | 1.00 |
|  |  | Slope | 1.00 | slope | 1.00 | Shrink-swell | 1.00 |
|  |  | Content of large stones | 0.62 | Content of large stones | 0.62 | Content of large stones | 0.62 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 6.--Dwellings and Small Commercial Buildings--Continued

| ```Map symbol and soil name``` | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Pct } \\ \text { of } \end{gathered}\right.$ | Dwellings without basements |  | Dwellings with basements |  | Small commercial buildings |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Rating class and limiting features | value | Rating class and limiting features | \| Value | Rating class and limiting features | \| value |
| 174: <br> Dutchflat | 25 | Not limited |  | Not limited |  | $\begin{array}{\|l} \text { Very limited } \\ \text { Slope } \end{array}$ | 1.00 |
| Tumarion-------- | 15 | Somewhat limited <br> Content of large stones <br> Depth to hard bedrock slope | 0.79 | ```Very limited Depth to hard bedrock Content of large stones slope``` | 1.00 | $\begin{array}{\|l} \text { very limited } \\ \text { Slope } \end{array}$ | 1.00 |
|  |  |  | 0.79 |  | 0.79 | Content of large stones | 0.79 |
|  |  |  | 0.63 |  | 0.63 | Depth to hard bedrock | 0.79 |

(The information in this table indicates the dominant soil condition but does not eliminate the need for onsite investigation. The numbers in the value columns range from 0.01 to 1.00. The larger the value, the greater the limitation. See text for further explanation of ratings in this table.)


Table 7.--Roads and Streets, Shallow Excavations, and Lawns and Landscaping--Continued

| Map symbol <br> and soil name | Pct. | Local roads and streets |  | Shallow excavations |  | Lawns and landscaping |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Rating class and limiting features | \|Value | Rating class and limiting features | \| Value | Rating class and limiting features | \|Value |
| 4: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Aridic Argiustolls--\| | 60 | Not rated |  | Not rated |  | Not rated |  |
| Lithic Haplustolls--\| | 30 | Not rated |  | Not rated |  | Not rated |  |
| 5 : |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Arizo-------------- | 40 | Not limited |  | $\left\lvert\, \begin{aligned} & \text { Very limited } \\ & \text { Cutbanks cave }\end{aligned}\right.$ | 1.00 | \|Very limited |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Droughty | 1.00 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Gravel content | 0.32 |
| Detrital------------ | 30 | Somewhat limited Frost action | 0.50 | Very limited Cutbanks cave | 1.00 | Somewhat limited Droughty <br> Gravel content Content of large stones |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0.97 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0.22 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0.01 |
| Nickel-------------- | 20 | Somewhat limited Frost action | 0.50 | Very limited Cutbanks cave | 1.00 | Very limited Gravel content Droughty |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1.00 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1.00 |
|  | 40 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | $\begin{array}{\|c} \text { Very limited } \\ \text { Flooding } \end{array}$ | 1.00 | Very limited Cutbanks cave Flooding | $\begin{aligned} & 1.00 \\ & 0.80 \end{aligned}$ |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Flooding | 1.00 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Droughty | 1.00 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Gravel content | 0.50 |
| Franconia----------- | 30 | \| Very limited Flooding | 1.00 | Very limited Cutbanks cave Flooding | 1.00 | Somewhat limited Droughty | 0.68 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Flooding | 0.60 |
| Riverwash----------- | 20 | Not rated |  | Not rated |  | Not rated |  |
| $7 \text { : }$ <br> Arizo |  |  | 1.00 |  |  |  |  |
|  | 55 | $\begin{gathered} \text { \| Very limited } \\ \text { Flooding } \end{gathered}$ |  | Very limited Cutbanks cave Flooding | $\left\lvert\, \begin{aligned} & 1.00 \\ & 0.60 \end{aligned}\right.$ | \|Very limited Droughty | 1.00 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Flooding | 0.60 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Gravel content | 0.46 |
|  | 35 | Not rated |  | Not rated |  | Not rated |  |
| Riverwash----------- |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |


| Map symbol and soil name | Pct. of map unit | Local roads and |  | Shallow excavations |  | Lawns and landscaping |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Rating class and limiting features | \|value | Rating class and limiting features | \|value | Rating class and limiting features | Value |
| 8: Arizo | 50 | $\begin{gathered} \text { Very limited } \\ \text { Flooding } \end{gathered}$ | 1.00 | Very limited Cutbanks cave Flooding | $\begin{array}{\|l\|l\|} 1.00 \\ 0.80 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c} \mid \text { very limited } \\ \text { Flooding } \end{array}$ | 1.00 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1.00 |
| Riverwash----------- | 25 | Not rated |  | Not rated |  | Not rated |  |
| 9 : |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Arizo- | 60 | Somewhat limited Flooding | 0.40 | Very limited Cutbanks cave | 1.00 | $\|$Somewhat limited <br> Droughty <br> Gravel content | 0.990.32 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Riverwash------ | 30 | Not rated |  | Not rated |  | Not rated |  |
| 10: | 55 | ```Very limited Flooding Content of large stones``` | $\begin{aligned} & 1.00 \\ & 1.20 \end{aligned}$ | Very limited Cutbanks cave Flooding | 1.00 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Very limited } \\ & \quad \text { Flooding } \\ & \text { Gravel content } \end{aligned}$ | 1.00 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | 10.80 |  | 1.00 |
|  |  |  |  | Content of large stones | 0.20 | ```Content of large stones Droughty Too sandy``` | 1.00 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0.99 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0.50 |
| Riverwash-- | 35 | Not rated |  | Not rated |  | Not rated |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 45 | Very limited Depth to soft bedrock slope | 1.00 | Very limited Depth to hard | 1.00 | ```\|Very limited ``` | 1.00 |
|  |  |  | 1.00 | Depth to soft bedrock | 1.00 | Droughty | 1.00 |
|  |  | Depth to hard bedrock | 0.64 | slope <br> Cutbanks cave | 1.00 | Gravel content | 1.00 |
|  |  |  |  |  | 0.10 | slope | 1.00 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 7.--Roads and Streets, Shallow Excavations, and Lawns and Landscaping--Continued

| Map symbol <br> and soil name | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Pct } \\ \text { of } \\ \text { map } \\ \text { unit } \end{gathered}\right.$ | Local roads and |  | Shallow excavations |  | Lawns and landscaping |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Rating class and limiting features | \|value | Rating class and limiting features | \| value | Rating class and limiting features | \| Value |
| 11: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Detrital-------- | 30 | Very limited |  | Very limited |  | \| Very limited |  |
|  |  | slope | 1.00 | Cutbanks cave | 1.00 | Gravel content | 1.00 |
|  |  | Frost action | 0.50 | slope | 1.00 | Slope | 1.00 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Droughty | 0.92 |
| Antares---------- | 20 | \|Very limited |  | Very limited |  | Very limited |  |
|  |  | Depth to soft bedrock | 1.00 | Depth to soft bedrock | 1.00 | Depth to bedrock | 1.00 |
|  |  | slope | 1.00 | slope | 1.00 | Droughty | 1.00 |
|  |  | Frost action | 0.50 | Cutbanks cave | 0.10 | Gravel content | 1.00 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | slope | 1.00 |
| 12: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Birdsbeak-------- | 90 | Very limited |  | Very limited |  | Very limited |  |
|  |  | Depth to soft bedrock | 1.00 | ```Depth to soft bedrock``` | 1.00 | Depth to bedrock | 1.00 |
|  |  | Shrink-swell | 1.00 | Slope | 1.00 | Droughty | 1.00 |
|  |  | slope | 1.00 | Cutbanks cave | 0.10 | Gravel content | 1.00 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Slope | 1.00 |
| 13: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bluebird--------- | 50 | Somewhat limited Frost action |  | Very limited Cutbanks cave | 1.00 | Very limited |  |
|  |  |  | 0.50 |  |  | Content of large | 1.00 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | stones Droughty | 0.99 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Gravel content | 0.01 |
|  | 40 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Detrital-------- |  | Somewhat limited Frost action | 0.50 | Very limited Cutbanks cave | 1.00 | ```Very limited Content of large stones Droughty Gravel content``` | 1.00 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0.70 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0.01 |
| 14: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bluebird--------- | 70 | Somewhat limited Frost action |  | Very limited |  | Somewhat limited |  |
|  |  |  | 0.50 | Cutbanks cave | 1.00 | Droughty | 0.01 |



Table 7.--Roads and Streets, Shallow Excavations, and Lawns and Landscaping--Continued


| Map symbol and soil name | Pct. <br> of <br> map <br> unit | Local roads and |  | Shallow excavations |  | Lawns and landscaping |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Rating class and limiting features | \| Value | Rating class and limiting features | \| Value | Rating class and limiting features | \| Value |
| 23 : |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cupel------------ | 60 | \| Very limited |  | Very limited |  | Very limited |  |
|  |  | Depth to hard | 1.00 | Depth to hard bedrock | 11.00 | Depth to bedrock | 1.00 |
|  |  | Slope | 11.00 | Slope | 1.00 | Slope | 1.00 |
|  |  | Shrink-swell | 0.50 | Cutbanks cave | 0.10 | Droughty | 1.00 |
|  |  | Frost action | 0.50 | Content of large stones | 0.06 | Gravel content | \| 0.96 |
|  |  | Content of large stones | 0.06 |  |  | Content of large stones | 0.92 |
| Rock outcrop--------\| | 20 | Not rated |  | Not rated |  | Not rated |  |
|  | 24: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cyclopic-------- | 80 | Content of large stones | 1.00 | Content of large stones | 1.00 | Content of large stones | 1.00 |
|  |  | Low strength | 1.00 | Too clayey | 0.12 | Droughty | 1.00 |
|  |  | Shrink-swell | 0.50 | Cutbanks cave | 0.10 | Depth to cemented pan | 0.84 |
|  |  | Frost action | 0.50 |  |  |  |  |
| 25 : |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Deluge----------- | 50 | Somewhat limited |  | Very limited |  | Very limited |  |
|  |  | Shrink-swell | 0.50 | Cutbanks cave | \| 1.00 | Droughty | 1.00 |
|  |  | Frost action | 0.50 | Depth to hard bedrock | \| 0.26 | Gravel content | 1.00 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Depth to cemented pan | 0.90 |
| Gotchell-------- | 17 | Somewhat limited <br> Depth to hard bedrock <br> Frost action |  | Very limited Depth to hard bedrock Cutbanks cave | 1.00 | Very limited | 1.00 |
|  |  |  | 0.64 |  |  | Depth to cemented pan <br> Gravel content |  |
|  |  |  | 0.50 |  | 0.10 |  | 1.00 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Droughty | $1.00$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Depth to bedrock | 0.65 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 7.--Roads and Streets, Shallow Excavations, and Lawns and Landscaping--Continued

| Map symbol and soil name | $\begin{array}{\|l} \text { Pct. } \\ \text { of } \\ \text { map } \\ \text { unit } \end{array}$ | Local roads and streets |  | Shallow excavations |  | Lawns and landscaping |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Rating class and limiting features | \|value | Rating class and limiting features | \| value | Rating class and limiting features | \| Value |
| 25: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sunstroke-------- | 13 | Somewhat limited Frost action | 0.50 | Cutbanks cave | 1.00 | Gravel content | 1.00 |
|  |  |  |  | Depth to hard bedrock | 0.84 | Droughty | 1.00 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | ```Depth to cemented pan``` | 0.90 |
| 26: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Detrital-------- | 45 | Somewhat limited Frost action | 0.50 | Very limited |  | Very limited |  |
|  |  |  |  | Cutbanks cave | 1.00 | Gravel content | 1.00 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Droughty | 0.92 |
| Bluebird-------- | 35 | Somewhat limited Frost action | 0.50 | Very limited Cutbanks cave | 1.00 | Very limited |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Gravel content | 1.00 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Droughty | 0.96 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Content of large stones | 0.38 |
| 27: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Detrital-------- | 55 | Somewhat limited Frost action | 0.50 | Very limited Cutbanks cave | 1.00 | Somewhat limited Droughty <br> Gravel content |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0.91 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0.32 |
| Nealy------------ | 35 | Somewhat limited Frost action | 0.50 | Very limited Cutbanks cave Depth to thin cemented pan | $\left\lvert\, \begin{aligned} & 1.00 \\ & 0.20 \end{aligned}\right.$ | Somewhat limited Gravel content | 0.32 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Droughty | \| 0.23 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Depth to cemented pan | 0.20 |
| 28: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Detrital-------- | 60 | Somewhat limited Frost action | 0.50 | Very limited Cutbanks cave | 1.00 | Somewhat limited |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Droughty <br> Gravel content | $\left\lvert\, \begin{aligned} & 0.90 \\ & 0.32 \end{aligned}\right.$ |


| ```Map symbol and soil name``` | Pct. | Local roads and streets |  | Shallow excavations |  | Lawns and landscaping |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Rating class and limiting features | Value | Rating class and limiting features | \|value | Rating class and limiting features | Value |
| 28 : |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Nickel-------------- | 35 | Somewhat limited Frost action | 0.50 | Very limited Cutbanks cave | 1.00 | Droughty | 1.00 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Gravel content | 1.00 |
| 29: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Detrital----------- | 60 | Somewhat limited Frost action | 0.50 | Very limited | 1.00 | Somewhat limited |  |
|  |  |  |  | Cutbanks cave |  | Droughty | 0.79 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Gravel content | 0.32 |
| Nickel family------- | 25 | Somewhat limited Frost action | 0.50 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Very limited } \\ & \quad \text { Cutbanks cave } \end{aligned}$ | 1.00 | Somewhat limited |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Droughty | 0.48 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Gravel content | 0.46 |
| 30: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Detrital----------- | 50 | Somewhat limited Frost action | 0.50 | \|Very limited Cutbanks cave | 1.00 | Very limited Gravel content Droughty |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1.00 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0.92 |
| Skelon family------- | 30 | Somewhat limited Frost action | 0.50 | Very limited Cutbanks cave | 1.00 | Very limited |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Gravel content | 1.00 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Depth to cemented pan | 0.97 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Content of large stones | 0.08 |
| 31: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Dusty--------------- | 70 | Very limited <br> Low strength <br> Ponding <br> Shrink-swell <br> Frost action |  | \|Very limited Ponding Cutbanks cave | $\left\lvert\, \begin{aligned} & 1.00 \\ & 0.10 \end{aligned}\right.$ | Very limited |  |
|  |  |  | 1.00 |  |  | Sodium content | 1.00 |
|  |  |  | 1.00 |  |  | Carbonate content\| | 1.00 |
|  |  |  | 0.50 |  |  | Ponding | 1.00 |
|  |  |  | 0.50 |  |  |  |  |
| Kurstan family------ | 15 | Somewhat limited Frost action | 0.50 | Very limited Cutbanks cave | 1.00 | Not limited |  |

Table 7.--Roads and Streets, Shallow Excavations, and Lawns and Landscaping--Continued


Table 7.--Roads and Streets, Shallow Excavations, and Lawns and Landscaping--Continued


Table 7.--Roads and Streets, Shallow Excavations, and Lawns and Landscaping--Continued


| Map symbol and soil name | Pct. | Local roads and streets |  | Shallow excavations |  | Lawns and landscaping |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Rating class and limiting features | \|value | Rating class and limiting features | \|value | Rating class and limiting features | \|value |
| 42 : <br> Gonzales | 60 | \|Very limited |  | Very limited |  | Very limited |  |
|  |  | Depth to hard bedrock | 1.00 | Depth to hard bedrock | 1.00 | Depth to bedrock | 1.00 |
|  |  | slope | 1.00 | Depth to soft bedrock | 1.00 | slope | 1.00 |
|  |  | Depth to soft bedrock | 1.00 | slope | 1.00 | Content of large stones | 1.00 |
|  |  | Shrink-swell | 1.00 | Cutbanks cave | 0.10 | Droughty | 0.97 |
| Rock outcrop-------- | 25 | \|Not rated |  | Not rated |  | Not rated |  |
| 43: Goodsprings family-- | 75 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { \|very limited } \\ & \text { Slope } \end{aligned}$ |  | Very limited |  | Very limited |  |
|  |  |  | 1.00 | Cutbanks cave | 1.00 | Depth to cemented pan | 1.00 |
|  |  |  |  | slope | 1.00 | slope | 1.00 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Droughty | 0.99 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Gravel content | 0.68 |
| 44:Gotchell | 50 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | Very limited slope |  | Very limited |  | Very limited |  |
|  |  |  | 1.00 | Depth to hard bedrock | 1.00 | Depth to cemented pan | 1.00 |
|  |  | Depth to hard bedrock | 0.64 | slope | 1.00 | Gravel content | 1.00 |
|  |  | Frost action | 0.50 | Cutbanks cave | 0.10 | Droughty | 1.00 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | slope | 1.00 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Depth to bedrock | 0.65 |
| Sunstroke----------- | 30 | very limited slope Frost action | $\begin{aligned} & 1.00 \\ & 0.50 \end{aligned}$ | Very limited Cutbanks cave Slope Depth to hard bedrock |  | Very limited |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | 1.00 | Gravel content | 1.00 |
|  |  |  |  |  | 1.00 | Droughty | 1.00 |
|  |  |  |  |  | 10.84 | slope | 1.00 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Depth to cemented pan | 0.90 |

Table 7.--Roads and Streets, Shallow Excavations, and Lawns and Landscaping--Continued

| ```Map symbol and soil name``` | $\begin{array}{\|c} \text { Pct } \\ \text { of } \\ \text { of } \\ \text { manit } \end{array}$ | Local roads and streets |  | Shallow excavations |  | Lawns and landscaping |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Rating class and limiting features | \| Value | Rating class and limiting features | \| value | Rating class and limiting features | \| Value |
| 45: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Graham---------- | 60 | \| Very limited |  | \| Very limited |  | \| Very limited |  |
|  |  | Depth to hard bedrock | 1.00 | Depth to hard bedrock | 1.00 | Depth to bedrock | 1.00 |
|  |  | Shrink-swell | 1.00 | Cutbanks cave | 0.10 | Content of large stones | 1.00 |
|  |  | Low strength | 1.00 | slope | 0.04 | Droughty | 0.98 |
|  |  | Slope | 0.04 |  |  | Gravel content | 0.10 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | slope | 0.04 |
| Arivaca---------- | 25 | \|Very limited |  | \|Very limited |  | \|Very limited |  |
|  |  | Shrink-swell | 1.00 | Depth to hard bedrock | 1.00 | Content of large stones | 1.00 |
|  |  | Low strength | $1.00$ | Too clayey | 0.50 | Depth to bedrock | 0.42 |
|  |  | Depth to hard bedrock | $0.42$ | Cutbanks cave | $0.10$ | slope | 0.04 |
|  |  | Slope | 0.04 | Slope | 0.04 | Gravel content | 0.02 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Droughty | 0.01 |
| 46 : |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Graham----------- | 60 | Very limited |  | Very limited |  | Very limited |  |
|  |  | Depth to hard bedrock | 1.00 | Depth to hard bedrock | 1.00 | Depth to bedrock | 1.00 |
|  |  | Shrink-swell | 1.00 | slope | 1.00 | Content of large stones | 1.00 |
|  |  | Slope | 1.00 | Cutbanks cave | 0.10 | Slope | 1.00 |
|  |  | Low strength | 1.00 |  |  | Droughty | 0.98 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Gravel content | 0.10 |
| Rock outcrop- | 20 | Not rated |  | Not rated |  | Not rated |  |
| 47 : |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Grandwash------- | 85 | \| Very limited |  | \| Very limited |  | \| Very limited |  |
|  |  | Depth to hard bedrock | 1.00 | Depth to hard bedrock | 1.00 | Depth to bedrock | 1.00 |
|  |  | Content of large stones | 1.00 | Content of large stones | 1.00 | Content of large stones | 1.00 |
|  |  | slope | 0.96 | slope | 0.96 | Droughty | 1.00 |
|  |  | Shrink-swell | 0.50 | Cutbanks cave | 0.10 | Slope | 0.96 |



Table 7.--Roads and Streets, Shallow Excavations, and Lawns and Landscaping--Continued



Table 7.--Roads and Streets, Shallow Excavations, and Lawns and Landscaping--Continued



Table 7.--Roads and Streets, Shallow Excavations, and Lawns and Landscaping--Continued

| Map symbol and soil name | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Pct } \\ \text { of } \\ \text { map } \\ \text { unit } \end{gathered}\right.$ | Local roads and streets |  | Shallow excavations |  | Lawns and landscaping |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Rating class and limiting features | \| Value | Rating class and limiting features | \| value | Rating class and limiting features | \| Value |
| 65: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Huevi----------- | 50 | Very limited |  | Very limited |  | Very limited |  |
|  |  | Content of large | 1.00 | Content of large | 1.00 | slope | 1.00 |
|  |  | Slope | 1.00 | slope | 1.00 | Content of large | 1.00 |
|  |  | slope |  | slope |  | stones |  |
|  |  | Frost action | 0.50 | Cutbanks cave | 0.10 | Droughty | 0.13 |
| Sunrock---------- | 30 | Very limited |  | Very limited |  | Very limited |  |
|  |  | Depth to hard bedrock | 1.00 | Depth to hard bedrock | 1.00 | Depth to bedrock | 1.00 |
|  |  | Slope | 1.00 | slope | 1.00 | Slope | 1.00 |
|  |  | Frost action | $0.50$ | Cutbanks cave | $0.10$ | Content of large stones | $1.00$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Droughty | 1.00 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Gravel content | 0.26 |
| Rock outcrop- | 10 | Not rated |  | Not rated |  | Not rated |  |
| 66 : |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Hulda------------ | 75 | \| Very limited |  | Very limited |  | Very limited |  |
|  |  | Depth to hard bedrock | 1.00 | Depth to hard bedrock | 1.00 | Depth to bedrock | 1.00 |
|  |  | Slope | 1.00 | slope | 1.00 | Slope | 1.00 |
|  |  | Frost action | 0.50 | Cutbanks cave | 0.10 | Gravel content | 1.00 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Droughty | 1.00 |
| 67 : |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Hulda----------- | 70 | \| Very limited |  | Very limited |  | Very limited |  |
|  |  | Depth to hard bedrock | 1.00 | Depth to hard bedrock | 1.00 | Depth to bedrock | 1.00 |
|  |  | Slope | 1.00 | Slope | 1.00 | Slope | 1.00 |
|  |  | Frost action | 0.50 | Cutbanks cave | 0.10 | Content of large stones <br> Droughty | 1.00 1.00 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Droughty | 11.00 |
| Rock outcrop-------- | 20 | Not rated |  | Not rated |  | Not rated |  |


| Map symbol and soil name | Pct. | Local roads and |  | Shallow excavations |  | Lawns and landscaping |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Rating class and limiting features | \| Value | Rating class and limiting features | \| Value | Rating class and limiting features | \| Value |
| 68 : |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Hulda------------ | 50 | Very limited Depth to hard bedrock | 1.00 | Very limited Depth to hard bedrock | 1.00 | Very limited Depth to bedrock | 1.00 |
|  |  | slope | 1.00 | slope | 1.00 | Slope | 1.00 |
|  |  | Content of large stones | 1.00 | Content of large stones | 1.00 | Content of large stones | 1.00 |
|  |  | Frost action | 0.50 | Cutbanks cave | 0.10 | Droughty | 1.00 |
| Rock outcrop-- | 35 | Not rated |  | Not rated |  | Not rated |  |
| 69 : |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Ireteba family--- | 45 | Somewhat limited Flooding | 0.40 | Very limited Cutbanks cave | 1.00 | Somewhat limited Gravel content Droughty | $\left\lvert\, \begin{aligned} & 0.50 \\ & 0.04 \end{aligned}\right.$ |
| Arizo------------ | 30 | ```Very limited Flooding``` | 1.00 | Very limited Cutbanks cave Flooding | $\left\lvert\, \begin{aligned} & 1.00 \\ & 0.80 \end{aligned}\right.$ | ```Very limited Flooding Droughty Gravel content``` |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1.00 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1.00 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0.50 |
| 70 : |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Jagerson--------- | 85 | Not limited |  | Very limited Cutbanks cave | 1.00 | Somewhat limited Gravel content Droughty |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $0.01$ |
| 71: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Jagerson------------------- | 45 | Somewhat limited Frost action | 0.50 | Very limited Cutbanks cave | 1.00 | Somewhat limited Gravel content | 0.46 |
|  | 40 | Somewhat limited Frost action | 0.50 | Very limited Cutbanks cave Depth to thin cemented pan |  | Somewhat limited |  |
| Nealy------------ |  |  |  |  | \| 0.20 | ```Droughty Depth to cemented pan``` | 0.25 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0.20 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 7.--Roads and Streets, Shallow Excavations, and Lawns and Landscaping--Continued

| Map symbol <br> and soil name | Pct. | Local roads and streets |  | Shallow excavations |  | Lawns and landscaping |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Rating class and limiting features | \|value | Rating class and limiting features | \|value | Rating class and limiting features | value |
| 72: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Kingtut------------- | 45 | Very limited |  | Very limited |  | Very limited |  |
|  |  | Low strength | 1.00 | Depth to hard bedrock | 1.00 | Depth to cemented pan | 1.00 |
|  |  | Shrink-swell | 0.50 | Cutbanks cave | 0.10 | Droughty | 1.00 |
|  |  | Depth to hard bedrock | 0.20 |  |  | Gravel content | 1.00 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Depth to bedrock | 0.20 |
| Promontory---------- | 35 | Very limited Depth to hard bedrock |  | Very limited |  | Very limited |  |
|  |  |  | 1.00 | Depth to hard bedrock | 1.00 | Depth to bedrock | 1.00 |
|  |  |  |  | Cutbanks cave | 0.10 | Depth to cemented pan | 1.00 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Droughty | 0.98 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Gravel content |  |
| 73: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Kinley------------- | 75 | $\begin{array}{\|l} \text { Very limited } \\ \text { Slope } \end{array}$ |  | Very limited |  | Very limited |  |
|  |  |  | 1.00 | slope | 1.00 | slope | 1.00 |
|  |  |  |  | Cutbanks cave | 1.00 | Gravel content | 0.50 |
| 74: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Kurstan family------ | 60 | Somewhat limited |  | Somewhat limited |  | Not limited |  |
|  |  | Frost action | 0.50 | Cutbanks cave | 0.10 |  |  |
| Dusty--------------- | 30 | Very limited Low strength |  | Very limited |  | Very limited |  |
|  |  |  | 1.00 | Ponding | 1.00 | Sodium content | 1.00 |
|  |  | Ponding | $1.00$ | Cutbanks cave | 0.10 | Carbonate content |  |
|  |  | Shrink-swell | $0.50$ |  |  | Ponding | 1.00 |
|  |  | Frost action | 0.50 |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |



Table 7.--Roads and Streets, Shallow Excavations, and Lawns and Landscaping--Continued

| Map symbol <br> and soil name | Pct. | Local roads and streets |  | Shallow excavations |  | Lawns and landscaping |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Rating class and limiting features | \| Value | Rating class and limiting features | \| value | Rating class and limiting features | \| Value |
| 79 : |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Lykorly-- | 85 | Very limited  <br> Low strength 1.00 |  | Somewhat limited Cutbanks cave | 0.10 | Somewhat limited Gravel content | 0.02 |
|  |  | Shrink-swell | 0.50 |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | Frost action | 0.50 |  |  |  |  |
| 80 : |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Lykorly--------- | 75 | Somewhat limited Frost action | 0.50 | Somewhat limited Cutbanks cave | 0.10 | Not limited |  |
| 81 : |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Manikan---------- | 60 | Somewhat limited Shrink-swell Frost action |  | Somewhat limited Cutbanks cave | 0.10 | Very limited Sodium content | 1.00 |
|  |  |  | $0.50$ |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | $0.50$ |  |  |  |  |
| Nuffel----------- | 25 | Very limited Low strength Frost action | $\begin{aligned} & 1.00 \\ & 0.50 \end{aligned}$ | Somewhat limited Cutbanks cave | 0.10 | Not 1 imited |  |
| 82: <br> Mathis family |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 55 | ```Very limited Content of large stones Flooding``` |  | Very limited Content of large stones | 1.00 | Very limited Flooding | 1.00 |
|  |  |  | 1.00 |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 1.00 | Cutbanks cave | 1.00 | Content of large stones | 1.00 |
|  |  |  |  | Flooding | 0.80 | Droughty | 0.99 |
| Riverwash----------- | 35 | Not rated |  | Not rated |  | Not rated |  |
| 83 : <br> Mayswell |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 75 | ```Very limited Depth to hard bedrock Shrink-swell Slope``` |  | Very limited | 1.00 | \| Very limited |  |
|  |  |  | 1.00 | ```Depth to hard bedrock slope``` |  | Depth to bedrock | 1.00 |
|  |  |  | 1.00 |  | 1.00 | Slope | 1.00 |
|  |  |  | 1.00 | Content of large stones | 0.23 | Droughty | \| 0.99 |
|  |  | Low strength | 1.00 | Cutbanks cave | 0.10 | Content of large stones | 0.68 |
|  |  | Content of large stones | 0.23 |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |



Table 7.--Roads and Streets, Shallow Excavations, and Lawns and Landscaping--Continued


| Map symbol <br> and soil name | Pct. <br> of <br> map <br> unit | Local roads and |  | Shallow excavations |  | Lawns and landscaping |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Rating class and limiting features | \| Value | Rating class and limiting features | \| Value | Rating class and limiting features | value |
| 90: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Mutang---------- | 45 | Very limited Depth to soft bedrock | 11.00 | Very limited Depth to hard bedrock | \| 1.00 | \|Very limited Depth to bedrock | 1.00 |
|  |  | Low strength | 1.00 | ```Depth to soft bedrock``` | 1.00 | Droughty | 0.98 |
|  |  | Shrink-swell | 1.00 | Cutbanks cave | 0.10 | Gravel content | 0.32 |
|  |  | Depth to hard bedrock | \| 0.97 |  |  |  |  |
| Dutchflat-------- | 40 | Somewhat limited Shrink-swell | 0.50 | Somewhat limited Cutbanks cave | 0.10 | Not limited |  |
| 91: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Mutang---------- | 55 | \| Very limited |  | Very limited |  | \| Very limited |  |
|  |  | Depth to soft bedrock | 1.00 | Depth to hard bedrock | 1.00 | Depth to bedrock | 1.00 |
|  |  | Low strength | 1.00 | Depth to soft bedrock | 1.00 | slope | 1.00 |
|  |  | Shrink-swell | 11.00 | Slope | 1.00 | Droughty | 0.98 |
|  |  | slope | 1.00 | Cutbanks cave | 0.10 | Gravel content | 0.32 |
|  |  | Depth to hard bedrock | 0.97 |  |  |  |  |
| Wikieup---------- | 25 | \|Very limited |  | Very limited |  | Very limited |  |
|  |  | Depth to hard bedrock | 1.00 | Depth to hard bedrock | 1.00 | Depth to bedrock | 1.00 |
|  |  | slope | 1.00 | slope | 1.00 | Gravel content | 1.00 |
|  |  | Frost action | 0.50 | Cutbanks cave | 0.10 | Droughty | 1.00 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | slope | 1.00 |
| Rock outcrop-------- | 15 | Not rated |  | Not rated |  | Not rated |  |
| 92: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Nealy---------- | 60 | Somewhat limited Frost action | \| 0.50 | Somewhat limited Cutbanks cave | 0.10 | Somewhat limited Depth to cemented pan Gravel content Droughty |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0.95 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0.46 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0.23 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 7.--Roads and Streets, Shallow Excavations, and Lawns and Landscaping--Continued



Table 7.--Roads and Streets, Shallow Excavations, and Lawns and Landscaping--Continued

| ```Map symbol and soil name``` | Pct. <br> of <br> map <br> unit | Local roads and streets |  | Shallow excavations |  | Lawns and landscaping |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Rating class and limiting features | \|value| | Rating class and limiting features | \| Value | Rating class and limiting features | \| Value |
| 97 : |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Nodman----------- | 40 | Somewhat limited |  | Very limited |  | Very limited |  |
|  |  | Depth to soft bedrock | 1.00 | Depth to hard bedrock | 1.00 | Depth to bedrock | 1.00 |
|  |  | Shrink-swell | 0.50 | Depth to soft bedrock | 1.00 | Gravel content | 1.00 |
|  |  | Frost action | 0.50 | Cutbanks cave | 0.10 | Droughty | 1.00 |
|  |  | Depth to hard bedrock | \| 0.11 |  |  |  |  |
| Antares--------- | 35 | Somewhat limited |  | Very limited |  | Very limited |  |
|  |  | Depth to soft bedrock | 1.00 | Depth to soft bedrock | 1.00 | Depth to bedrock | 1.00 |
|  |  | Frost action | 0.50 | Depth to hard bedrock | 0.99 | Gravel content | 1.00 |
|  |  |  |  | Cutbanks cave | 0.10 | Droughty | 1.00 |
| 98: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Nodman----------- | 60 | Somewhat limited |  | Very limited |  | Very limited |  |
|  |  | Depth to soft bedrock | 1.00 | Depth to soft bedrock | 1.00 | Depth to bedrock | 1.00 |
|  |  | Shrink-swell | 0.78 | Cutbanks cave | 0.10 | Droughty | 1.00 |
|  |  | Frost action | $0.50$ | slope | 0.04 | Gravel content | $0.68$ |
|  |  | slope | $0.04$ |  |  | slope | $0.04$ |
| Courtland family- | 25 | \|Very limited |  | Very limited |  | Somewhat limited |  |
|  |  | Low strength | 1.00 | Depth to hard bedrock | 1.00 | Depth to bedrock | 0.54 |
|  |  | Shrink-swell | 0.78 | Cutbanks cave | 0.10 | Gravel content | 0.32 |
|  |  | Depth to hard bedrock | 0.54 | slope | 0.04 | Slope | 0.04 |
|  |  | Frost action | 0.50 |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | slope | 0.04 |  |  |  |  |


| Map symbol and soil name | Pct. <br> of <br> map <br> unit | Local roads and |  | Shallow excavations |  | Lawns and landscaping |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Rating class and limiting features | Value | Rating class and limiting features | value | Rating class and limiting features | Value |
| 99 : |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Nodman----------- | 65 | \|Very limited |  | Very limited |  | Very limited |  |
|  |  | slope | 1.00 | Depth to soft bedrock | 1.00 | Depth to bedrock | 1.00 |
|  |  | Depth to soft bedrock | 1.00 | slope | 1.00 | Slope | 1.00 |
|  |  | Shrink-swell | 0.78 | Cutbanks cave | 0.10 | Droughty | 1.00 |
|  |  | Frost action | 0.50 |  |  | Gravel content | 0.92 |
| Rock outcrop- | 20 | Not rated |  | Not rated |  | Not rated |  |
| 100: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Nodman----------- | 60 |  |  | Very limited |  |  |  |
|  |  | slope | 1.00 | Depth to soft bedrock | 1.00 | Depth to bedrock | 1.00 |
|  |  | Depth to soft bedrock | 1.00 | slope | 1.00 | Slope | 1.00 |
|  |  | Shrink-swell | 0.78 | Content of large stones | 0.55 | Droughty | 1.00 |
|  |  | Content of large stones | 0.55 | Cutbanks cave | 0.10 | Content of large stones | 0.08 |
|  |  | Frost action | 0.50 |  |  | Gravel content | 0.01 |
| Romero family---- | 20 | \|Very limited |  | \|Very limited |  | Very limited |  |
|  |  | slope | 1.00 | Depth to hard bedrock | 1.00 | Depth to bedrock | 1.00 |
|  |  | Depth to soft bedrock | 1.00 | Depth to soft bedrock | 1.00 | Slope | 1.00 |
|  |  | Depth to hard bedrock | 0.99 | slope | 1.00 | Droughty | 1.00 |
|  |  | Content of large stones | 0.75 | Content of large stones | 0.75 | Gravel content | 1.00 |
|  |  | Frost action | 0.50 | Cutbanks cave | 0.10 | Content of large stones | 0.01 |

Table 7.--Roads and Streets, Shallow Excavations, and Lawns and Landscaping--Continued



Table 7.--Roads and Streets, Shallow Excavations, and Lawns and Landscaping--Continued



Table 7.--Roads and Streets, Shallow Excavations, and Lawns and Landscaping--Continued


| Map symbol and soil name | Pct. <br> of <br> map <br> unit | Local roads and |  | Shallow excavations |  | Lawns and landscaping |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Rating class and limiting features | \| Value | Rating class and limiting features | \| Value | Rating class and limiting features | Value |
| $116:$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Razorback-------- | 90 | Depth to hard bedrock | 1.00 | Depth to hard bedrock | 1.00 | Depth to bedrock | 1.00 |
|  |  | slope | 1.00 | slope | 1.00 | Slope | 1.00 |
|  |  |  |  | Cutbanks cave | 0.10 | Gravel content | 1.00 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Droughty | 1.00 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Content of large stones | 0.01 |
| 117: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Razorback-------- | 60 | Very limited |  | Very limited |  | Very limited |  |
|  |  | Depth to hard bedrock | 1.00 | Depth to hard bedrock | 11.00 | Depth to bedrock | 1.00 |
|  |  | slope | 1.00 | Slope | $1.00$ | Slope |  |
|  |  |  |  | Cutbanks cave | $0.10$ | Content of large stones <br> Droughty |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Droughty Gravel content |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Not rated |  |
| Rock outcrop-------- | 20 | Not rated |  | Not rated |  | Not rated |  |
| 118: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Razorback-------- | 65 | \|Very limited |  | Very limited |  | Very limited |  |
|  |  | Depth to hard bedrock | $1.00$ | Depth to hard bedrock | $1.00$ | Depth to bedrock | 1.00 |
|  |  | slope | $1.00$ | slope | $1.00$ | Slope | 1.00 |
|  |  | Frost action | 0.50 | Cutbanks cave | 0.10 | Gravel content | 1.00 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Droughty | 1.00 |
| Rock outcrop--------\| | 30 | Not rated |  | Not rated |  | Not rated |  |
| 119: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Rift------------- | 75 | \|Very limited |  | Very limited |  | Very limited |  |
|  |  | Flooding | 1.00 | Ponding | 1.00 | Flooding | 1.00 |
|  |  | Ponding | $1.00$ | Flooding | $0.80$ | Sodium content | $1.00$ |
|  |  | Shrink-swell | 0.50 0.50 | \| Cutbanks cave | \| 0.10 | Ponding | 1.00 |
|  |  | Frost action | 0.50 |  |  |  |  |

Table 7.--Roads and Streets, Shallow Excavations, and Lawns and Landscaping--Continued



Table 7.--Roads and Streets, Shallow Excavations, and Lawns and Landscaping--Continued



Table 7.--Roads and Streets, Shallow Excavations, and Lawns and Landscaping--Continued

| Map symbol <br> and soil name | Pct. | Local roads and streets |  | Shallow excavations |  | Lawns and landscaping |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Rating class and limiting features | value | Rating class and limiting features | \|value | Rating class and limiting features | value |
| $131 \text { : }$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Rositas------------ | 80 | slope | 1.00 | Cutbanks cave | 1.00 | slope | 1.00 |
|  |  | Flooding | 0.20 | slope | 1.00 | Droughty | 0.69 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Too sandy | 0.50 |
| 132 : |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Shortbread---------- | 85 | Not limited |  | Very limited Cutbanks cave | 1.00 | Somewhat limited Droughty | 0.13 |
| 133: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Shortbread---------- | 40 | Very limited \| 00 |  | Very limited |  | Very limited |  |
|  |  | Ponding | 1.00 | Cutbanks cave | 1.00 | Ponding | 1.00 |
|  |  | Frost action | 0.50 | Ponding | 1.00 | Droughty | 0.15 |
| Kurstan family------ | 30 | Somewhat limited Frost action | 0.50 | Somewhat limited Cutbanks cave | 0.10 | Not limited |  |
| Dusty--------------- | 20 | Very limited |  | Very limited |  | Very limited |  |
|  |  | \| Low strength | 1.00 | Ponding | 1.00 | Sodium content | 1.00 |
|  |  | Ponding | $1.00$ | Cutbanks cave | 0.10 | Ponding | 1.00 |
|  |  | Shrink-swell | $0.50$ |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | Frost action | 0.50 |  |  |  |  |
| 134: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Skelon family------- | 35 | ```Very limited Slope``` |  | Very limited Cutbanks cave slope |  | Very limited |  |
|  |  |  | 1.00 |  | 1.00 | Droughty | 1.00 |
|  |  | Frost action | 0.50 |  | 1.00 | Slope | 1.00 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Gravel content | 0.92 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Depth to cemented pan | 0.90 |
| Greyeagle family---- | 30 | Somewhat limited Frost action | 0.50 | Somewhat limited Cutbanks cave | 0.10 | Very limited Depth to cemented pan <br> Gravel content Droughty |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1.00 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1.00 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1.00 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |


| Map symbol <br> and soil name | Pct. | Local roads and streets |  | Shallow excavations |  | Lawns and landscaping |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Rating class and limiting features | value | Rating class and limiting features | \|value | Rating class and limiting features | value |
| 134: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Detrital------------ | 20 | Very limited |  | \| Very limited |  | Very limited |  |
|  |  | slope | 1.00 | Cutbanks cave | 1.00 | Gravel content | 1.00 |
|  |  | Frost action | 0.50 | slope | 1.00 | Slope | 1.00 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Droughty | 0.92 |
| 135: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Skelon family------- | 60 | Somewhat limited Frost action | 0.50 | Very limited Cutbanks cave | 1.00 | Very limited |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Droughty | 1.00 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Gravel content | 1.00 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | ```Depth to cemented pan``` | 0.71 |
| Pinaleno family----- | 30 | Somewhat limited Frost action | 0.50 | Very limited Cutbanks cave | 1.00 | Very limited |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Gravel content | 1.00 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Droughty | 0.56 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Content of large stones | 0.03 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 136 : |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Storybook----------- | 80 | Somewhat limited Frost action | 0.50 | Very limited | 1.00 | Very limited |  |
|  |  |  |  | Cutbanks cave |  | Gravel content | 1.00 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Droughty | 0.52 |
| 137: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Stronghold family--- | 45 | Somewhat limited Frost action Slope | 0.500.04 | Somewhat limited Cutbanks cave slope | 0.10 | Somewhat limited |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Gravel content | 0.22 |
|  |  |  |  |  | 0.04 | slope | $0.04$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Content of large stones | 0.01 |
| McAllister family--- | 35 | Somewhat limited <br> Shrink-swell <br> Frost action slope |  | Very limited Cutbanks cave slope | 1.00 | Somewhat limited Gravel content |  |
|  |  |  | 0.78 |  |  |  | 0.68 |
|  |  |  | 0.50 |  | 0.04 | Droughty | 0.04 |
|  |  |  | 0.04 |  |  | slope | 0.04 |

Table 7.--Roads and Streets, Shallow Excavations, and Lawns and Landscaping--Continued

| Map symbol <br> and soil name | Pct. | Local roads and streets |  | Shallow excavations |  | Lawns and landscaping |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Rating class and limiting features | Value | Rating class and limiting features | \| Value | Rating class and limiting features | Value |
| 138: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sunrock------------- | 90 | Very limited |  | Very limited |  | Very limited |  |
|  |  | Depth to hard bedrock | 1.00 | Depth to hard bedrock | 1.00 | Depth to bedrock | 1.00 |
|  |  | slope | 1.00 | slope | 1.00 | Slope | 1.00 |
|  |  |  |  | Cutbanks cave | 0.10 | Gravel content | 1.00 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Droughty | 1.00 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Content of large stones | 0.03 |
| 139: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sunrock------------- | 70 | Very limited |  | Very limited |  | Very limited |  |
|  |  | Depth to hard bedrock | 1.00 | Depth to hard bedrock | 1.00 | Depth to bedrock | 1.00 |
|  |  | slope | 1.00 | slope <br> Content of large | 1.00 | slope | 1.00 |
|  |  | Content of large stones | 0.40 | stones <br> Cutbanks cave | $0.10$ | Content of large stones | 1.00 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Droughty | 1.00 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Gravel content | 0.82 |
| Rock outcrop-------- | 20 | Not rated |  | Not rated |  | Not rated |  |
| 140: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Superstition family- | 40 | ```Very limited slope``` |  | Very limited | 1.00 | Very limited |  |
|  |  |  | 1.00 |  |  |  | 1.001.00 |
|  |  |  |  | Cutbanks cave | 1.00 | Gravel content |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Droughty | $0.86$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Content of large stones | $0.54$ |
|  | 35 | ```Very limited Slope``` | 1.00 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Very limited } \\ & \text { Slope } \\ & \text { Cutbanks cave } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1.00 \\ & 1.00 \end{aligned}$ |  |  |
| Carrwash------------ |  |  |  |  |  | Very limited Slope | 1.00 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Gravel content | 1.00 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Droughty | 1.00 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |



Table 7.--Roads and Streets, Shallow Excavations, and Lawns and Landscaping--Continued


| Map symbol and soil name | Prt. | Local roads and |  | Shallow excavations |  | Lawns and landscaping |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Rating class and limiting features | \|value| | Rating class and limiting features | \| Value| | Rating class and limiting features | Value |
| 148: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Truxton------------- | 75 | Somewhat limited Frost action Flooding | $\left\lvert\, \begin{aligned} & 0.50 \\ & 0.40 \end{aligned}\right.$ | Somewhat limited Cutbanks cave | 0.10 | Not limited |  |
| Truxton, frequently flooded- | 15 | \|Very limited |  | Somewhat limited |  | Very limited |  |
|  |  | Flooding | 1.00 | Flooding | 0.80 | Flooding | 1.00 |
|  |  | Frost action | 0.50 | Cutbanks cave | 0.10 |  |  |
| Tumarion------------ | 85 |  |  | Very limited |  | Very limited |  |
|  |  | Depth to hard bedrock | \| 1.00 | Depth to hard bedrock | 1.00 | Depth to bedrock | 1.00 |
|  |  | slope | 0.04 | Cutbanks cave | 0.10 | Depth to cemented pan | 1.00 |
|  |  |  |  | Slope | 0.04 | ```Content of large stones Droughty slope``` | $\begin{aligned} & 1.00 \\ & 1.00 \\ & 0.04 \end{aligned}$ |
| 150: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Tumarion------------ | 70 | ```Very limited Slope``` |  | Very limited ${ }^{\text {Depth to hard }}$ |  | Very limited |  |
|  |  |  | 1.00 | Depth to hard bedrock | 1.00 | Depth to cemented pan | 1.00 |
|  |  | Content of large stones | 0.84 | slope | 1.00 | Content of large stones | 1.00 |
|  |  | Depth to hard bedrock | 0.79 | Content of large stones | 0.84 | Droughty | 1.00 |
|  |  | Frost action | 0.50 | Cutbanks cave | 0.10 | Slope | 1.00 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Depth to bedrock | 0.80 |
| Nickel family------- | 15 | ```\|Very limited Slope``` |  | $\begin{array}{\|l} \text { Very limited } \\ \text { Slope } \end{array}$ |  | Very limited |  |
|  |  |  | 1.00 |  | 1.00 | Content of large stones | 1.00 |
|  |  | Content of large stones | 0.90 | Content of large stones | 0.90 | slope | 1.00 |
|  |  | Frost action | 0.50 | Cutbanks cave | 0.10 | Droughty | 0.16 |

Table 7.--Roads and Streets, Shallow Excavations, and Lawns and Landscaping--Continued


Table 7.--Roads and Streets, Shallow Excavations, and Lawns and Landscaping--Continued


Table 7.--Roads and Streets, Shallow Excavations, and Lawns and Landscaping--Continued

| Map symbol <br> and soil name | Pct. | Local roads and streets |  | Shallow excavations |  | Lawns and landscaping |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Rating class and limiting features | Value | Rating class and limiting features | Value | Rating class and limiting features | Value |
| 158: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Valena----------- | 40 | Very limited |  | Very limited |  | Very limited |  |
|  |  | Depth to hard bedrock | 1.00 | Depth to hard bedrock | 1.00 | D Depth to bedrock | 1.00 |
|  |  | slope | 0.84 | slope | 0.84 | Droughty | 1.00 |
|  |  |  |  | Cutbanks cave | $0.10$ | Slope | $0.84$ |
| Rock outcrop-------- | 20 | Not rated |  | Not rated |  | Not rated |  |
| Carri family---- | 15 | Somewhat limited \| 0 |  | Very limited |  | Somewhat limited | 0.84 |
|  |  | slope | 0.84 | Cutbanks cave | 1.00 | slope |  |
|  |  | Shrink-swell | 0.50 | slope | 0.84 |  |  |
| 159: \| | | | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Vekol family----- | 85 | Somewhat limited Shrink-swell |  | \|Very limited Cutbanks cave Too clayey |  | Somewhat limited Gravel content |  |
|  |  |  | 0.50 |  | 1.00 |  | 0.50 |
|  |  |  |  |  | 0.12 |  |  |
| 160: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Vekol family----- | 80 | Very limited Shrink-swell Low strength |  | Somewhat limited Too clayey Cutbanks cave | $0.12$ | Not 1 imited |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | $1.00$ |  | $0.10$ |  |  |
| 161: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Vekol family----- | 50 | Very limited Shrink-swell |  | Very limited Cutbanks cave |  | Very limited | 1.00 |
|  |  |  | 1.00 |  | 1.00 | Content of large stones |  |
|  |  | Low strength | 1.00 | Too clayey | 0.12 |  |  |
| Whitehills------ | 35 | Somewhat limited Shrink-swell | 0.50 | \|Very limited Cutbanks cave | 1.00 | Very limited Gravel content | 1.00 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Droughty | 0.75 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Depth to cemented pan | 0.71 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Content of large stones | 0.03 |


| Map symbol <br> and soil name | Pct. | Local roads and |  | Shallow excavations |  | Lawns and landscaping |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Rating class and limiting features | value | Rating class and limiting features | \| Value | Rating class and limiting features | Value |
| 162: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Vock------------- | 60 | Very limited slope | 1.00 | Very limited Depth to soft bedrock | 1.00 | Very limited Depth to bedrock | 1.00 |
|  |  | Depth to soft bedrock | 1.00 | slope | 1.00 | slope | 1.00 |
|  |  |  |  | Cutbanks cave | 0.10 | Droughty | 1.00 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Content of large stones | 1.00 |
| Elements--------- | 20 | Very limited |  | Very limited |  | Very limited |  |
|  |  |  |  | Slope | 1.00 | slope | 1.00 |
|  |  | Content of large stones | 0.18 | Content of large stones | 0.18 | Content of large stones | 1.00 |
|  |  |  |  | Cutbanks cave | 0.10 | Droughty | $0.29$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Gravel content |  |
| Rock outcrop--------\| | 10 | Not rated |  | Not rated |  | Not rated |  |
| 163: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Vock-------------- | 45 | ```Very limited Slope``` |  | Very limited |  | Very limited |  |
|  |  |  | 1.00 | Depth to soft bedrock | 1.00 | Depth to bedrock | 1.00 |
|  |  | Depth to soft bedrock | 1.00 | slope | 1.00 | Slope | 1.00 |
|  |  | Content of large stones | 0.30 | Content of large stones | 0.30 | Droughty | 1.00 |
|  |  |  |  | Cutbanks cave | 0.10 | Content of large stones | 1.00 |
| Elements-------- | 40 | ```Very limited slope Content of large stones``` |  | ```Very limited Slope Content of large stones Cutbanks cave``` |  | ```Very limited slope``` |  |
|  |  |  | $1.00$ |  | 1.00 |  | 1.00 |
|  |  |  | 0.18 |  | 0.18 | Content of large stones | 1.00 |
|  |  |  |  |  | 0.10 | Droughty | 0.29 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Gravel content | 0.08 |
| Rock outcrop- | 10 | Not rated |  | Not rated |  | Not rated |  |

Table 7.--Roads and Streets, Shallow Excavations, and Lawns and Landscaping--Continued


| Map symbol <br> and soil name | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Pct. } \\ \text { of } \\ \text { map } \\ \text { unit } \end{array}\right\|$ | Local roads and |  | Shallow excavations |  | Lawns and landscaping |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Rating class and limiting features | \| Value | Rating class and limiting features | \| Value | Rating class and limiting features | Value |
| 168: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Kydestea-------- | 25 | Very limited Depth to hard bedrock | 1.00 | Very limited Depth to hard bedrock | \| 1.00 | Very limited Depth to bedrock | 1.00 |
|  |  | Content of large stones | 1.00 | Content of large stones | 1.00 | Droughty | 1.00 |
|  |  | Frost action | 1.00 0.50 | Slope Cutbanks cave | $\begin{aligned} & 1.00 \\ & 0.10 \end{aligned}$ | Gravel content Slope | $\begin{aligned} & 1.00 \\ & 1.00 \end{aligned}$ |
|  |  | Shrink-swell | 0.22 |  |  | Content of large stones | 0.32 |
| 169 : |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Wodomont--------- | 45 | \|Very limited |  | Very limited |  | Very limited |  |
|  |  | Depth to hard bedrock | 1.00 | Depth to hard bedrock | 1.00 | Depth to bedrock | 1.00 |
|  |  | slope | 1.00 | slope | 1.00 | Slope | 1.00 |
|  |  | Frost action | 0.50 0.47 | Content of large stones <br> Cutbanks cave | 0.47 0.10 | Content of large stones <br> Droughty | 1.00 1.00 |
|  |  | Content of large stones | 0.47 | Cutbanks cave | 0.10 | Droughty | 1.00 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Gravel content | 0.01 |
| Metuck----------- | 30 | Very limited |  | Very limited |  | Very limited |  |
|  |  | Depth to hard bedrock | 1.00 | Depth to hard bedrock | 1.00 | Depth to bedrock | 1.00 |
|  |  | Slope | 1.00 | slope | 1.00 | Slope | 1.00 |
|  |  | Frost action | 0.50 | Content of large stones | 0.14 | Content of large stones | 1.00 |
|  |  | Content of large stones | 0.14 | Cutbanks cave | 0.10 | Droughty | 1.00 |
| Rock outcrop---- | 15 | Not rated |  | Not rated |  | Not rated |  |

Table 7.--Roads and Streets, Shallow Excavations, and Lawns and Landscaping--Continued



Table 8.--Sewage Disposal


Table 8.--Sewage Disposal--Continued


Table 8.--Sewage Disposal--Continued


Table 8.--Sewage Disposal--Continued

| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Map symbol } \\ & \text { and soil name } \end{aligned}$ | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Pct. } \\ \text { of } \end{gathered}\right.$ | Septic tank absorption fields |  | Sewage lagoons |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Rating class and limiting features | Value | Rating class and limiting features | \|Value |
| 16: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Riverwash- | 15 | Not rated |  | Not rated |  |
| 17 : |  |  |  |  |  |
| Carrizo--------- | 75 | Very limited |  | Very limited |  |
|  |  | Flooding | 1.00 | Flooding | 1.00 |
|  |  | Filtering capacity | 1.00 | Seepage | 1.00 |
|  |  |  |  | slope | 0.92 |
| Riverwash-- | 15 | Not rated |  | Not rated |  |
| 18: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Chuckawalla----- | 65 | Somewhat limited slope | 0.04 | \|Very limited |  |
|  |  |  |  | slope | 1.00 |
| Riverbend------- | 25 | ```Very limited Filtering capacity slope``` |  | \|Very limited |  |
|  |  |  | 1.00 | Seepage | 1.00 |
|  |  |  | 0.04 | Slope | 1.00 |
| 19: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Circular------------ | 45 | Not 1 imited |  | Very limited Seepage | 1.00 |
| Circular------------ | 40 | Not limited |  | Very limited Seepage | 1.00 |
| 20: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Circular-------- | 50 | Not 1 imited |  | Very limited Seepage | 1.00 |
| Dusty----------- | 30 | ```\|Very limited Restricted permeability Ponding``` | 1.00 | Very limited |  |
|  |  |  |  | Ponding | 1.00 0.50 |
|  |  |  | 1.00 | Seepage | 0.50 |
| 21 : |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cod | 90 | \| Not limited |  | Very limited |  |
|  |  |  |  | Seepage | 1.00 |
|  |  |  |  | Slope | 0.32 |
| 22 : |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cordes---------- | 45 | \|Very limited Flooding | 1.00 | \|Very limited |  |
|  |  |  |  | Flooding | 1.00 |
|  |  |  |  | Seepage | 1.00 |
|  |  |  |  | slope | 0.08 |
| Manikan--------- | 25 | Very limited Restricted permeability | 1.00 | Very limited Seepage slope |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | 1.00 |
|  |  |  |  |  | 0.08 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 8.--Sewage Disposal--Continued

| Map symbol and soil name | \| Pct. | Septic tank absorption fields |  | Sewage lagoons |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Rating class and limiting features | Value | Rating class and limiting features | Value |
| 22: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Riverwash | 10 | Not rated |  | Not rated |  |
| 23: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cupel----------- | 60 | Very limited Depth to bedrock | 1.00 | Very limited |  |
|  |  |  |  | Depth to hard bedrock | 1.00 |
|  |  | Slope | 1.00 | slope | 1.00 |
|  |  | Content of large stones | 0.06 | Content of large stones | 0.72 |
|  |  |  |  | Seepage | 0.50 |
| Rock outcrop- | 20 | Not rated |  | Not rated |  |
| 24 : |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cyclopic-------- | 80 | Very limited |  | Very limited |  |
|  |  | Restricted | 1.00 | Depth to cemented pan | 1.00 |
|  |  | Depth to cemented pan | 1.00 | Content of large stones | 1.00 |
|  |  | Content of large stones | 1.00 | slope | 0.92 |
| 25: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Deluge---------- | 50 | Very limited |  | Very limited |  |
|  |  | Depth to cemented pan | 1.00 | Depth to cemented pan | 1.00 |
|  |  | Restricted permeability | 1.00 | slope | 0.68 |
|  |  | Depth to bedrock | 0.69 | Depth to hard bedrock | 0.26 |
| Gotchell-------- | 17 | Very limited Depth to bedrock | 1.00 | Very limited |  |
|  |  |  |  | Depth to hard bedrock | 1.00 |
|  |  | Depth to cemented pan | 1.00 | Depth to cemented pan | 1.00 |
|  |  |  |  | Seepage | 1.00 |
|  |  |  |  | slope | 0.68 |
| Sunstroke------- | 13 | ```Very limited Depth to cemented pan Depth to bedrock``` | 1.00 | \|Very limited |  |
|  |  |  |  | Depth to cemented pan | 1.00 |
|  |  |  | 0.94 | Seepage | 1.00 |
|  |  |  |  | Depth to hard bedrock | 0.84 |
|  |  |  |  | Slope | 0.68 |
| 26: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Detrital------- | 45 | Not 1 imited |  | Very limited Seepage slope |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | 1.00 |
|  |  |  |  |  | 1.00 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |



Table 8.--Sewage Disposal--Continued

| Map symbol and soil name | \| Pct. | Septic tank absorption fields |  | Sewage lagoons |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Rating class and limiting features | \| Value | Rating class and limiting features | \| Value |
| 31: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Dusty----------- | 70 | ```Very limited Restricted permeability Ponding``` | 1.00 | $\begin{array}{\|c} \mid \text { Very limited } \\ \text { Seepage } \end{array}$ | 1.00 |
|  |  |  | 1.00 | Ponding | 1.00 |
|  |  |  |  | slope | 0.32 |
| Kurstan family-- | 15 | Very limited Filtering capacity | 1.00 | $\begin{array}{\|c} \text { Very limited } \\ \text { Seepage } \end{array}$ |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | 1.00 |
|  |  |  |  | slope | 0.32 |
| 32: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Dutchflat------- | 80 | Somewhat limited Restricted permeability | 0.50 | $\begin{array}{\|c} \text { Very limited } \\ \text { Seepage } \end{array}$ | 1.00 |
| 33: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Dye------------- | 50 | Very limited Depth to bedrock | 1.00 | Very limited Depth to hard bedrock | 1.00 |
|  |  | Slope | 1.00 | slope | 1.00 |
| Tovar----------- | 20 | Very limited <br> Restricted permeability Depth to bedrock slope |  | ```Very limited Depth to hard bedrock slope``` |  |
|  |  |  | 1.00 |  | 1.00 |
|  |  |  | 1.00 |  | 1.00 |
|  |  |  | 1.00 |  |  |
| Rock outcrop-------- | 15 | Not rated |  | \| Not rated |  |
| 34: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Faraway--------- | 70 | Very limited Depth to bedrock |  | \|Very limited |  |
|  |  |  | 1.00 | ```Depth to hard bedrock``` | 1.00 |
|  |  | Slope | 1.00 | Depth to soft bedrock | 1.00 |
|  |  |  |  | slope | 1.00 |
| Rock outcrop-------- | 20 | Not rated |  | \| Not rated |  |
| 35: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Fig | 50 | Very limited Depth to bedrock |  | Very limited Depth to soft bedrock |  |
|  |  |  | 1.00 |  | 1.00 |
|  |  | Slope | 1.00 | slope | 1.00 |
| Blind----------- | 25 | ```Very limited Slope Restricted permeability Content of large stones``` |  | Very limited |  |
|  |  |  | 1.00 | slope | 1.00 |
|  |  |  | 0.50 | Seepage | 0.50 |
|  |  |  | 0.03 | Content of large stones | 0.02 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |



Table 8.--Sewage Disposal--Continued


Table 8.--Sewage Disposal--Continued


Table 8.--Sewage Disposal--Continued

| Map symbol and soil name | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Pct } . \\ \text { of } \end{gathered}\right.$ | Septic tank absorption fields |  | Sewage lagoons |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Rating class and limiting features | \|Value | Rating class and limiting features | \| Value |
| 51: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Greyeagle family---- | 70 |  | 1.00 | Very limited Depth to cemented | 1.00 |
|  |  |  |  | slope | 1.00 |
| Skelon family------- | 20 | ```Very limited Depth to cemented pan``` | 1.00 | Very limited | 1.00 |
|  |  |  |  | Depth to cemented pan |  |
|  |  |  |  | Seepage | 1.00 |
|  |  |  |  | Slope | 1.00 |
| 52: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Greyeagle family---- | 60 | Very limited | 1.00 | Very limited | 1.00 |
|  |  | Depth to cemented pan |  | Depth to cemented pan |  |
|  |  | slope | 1.00 | slope | 1.00 |
| Skelon family------- | 20 | ```Very limited Depth to cemented pan slope``` | 1.00 | Very limited |  |
|  |  |  |  | Depth to cemented pan | 1.00 |
|  |  |  |  | Seepage | 1.00 |
|  |  |  |  | slope | 1.00 |
| 53: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Gypsids------------- | 90 | Not rated |  | Not rated |  |
| 54: | 70 | Not rated |  |  |  |
| Haplogypsids, eroded |  |  |  | Not rated |  |
| Haplogypsids-------- |  | Not rated |  | Not rated |  |
| 55: | 50 | Very limited Restricted permeability <br> Depth to bedrock slope | 1.00 | Very limited | 1.00 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Hassell family------ |  |  |  | Depth to soft bedrock |  |
|  |  |  | 1.00 | slope | 1.00 |
|  |  |  | 1.00 |  |  |
| Lampshire----------- | 25 | \|Very limited Depth to bedrock | 1.00 | Very limited | 1.00 |
|  |  |  |  | Depth to hard bedrock |  |
|  |  | Slope | 1.00 | Depth to soft bedrock | 1.00 |
|  |  |  |  | slope | 1.00 |
| Rock outcrop-------- | 20 | Not rated |  | Not rated |  |

Table 8.--Sewage Disposal--Continued


Table 8.--Sewage Disposal--Continued


Table 8.--Sewage Disposal--Continued


Table 8.--Sewage Disposal--Continued


Table 8.--Sewage Disposal--Continued

| Map symbol and soil name | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Pct. } \\ \text { of } \end{gathered}\right.$ | Septic tank absorption fields |  | Sewage lagoons |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Rating class and limiting features | \|Value | Rating class and limiting features | Value |
| 81: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Manikan | 60 | Very limited Restricted permeability | 1.00 | Very limited Seepage | 1.00 |
| Nuffel- | 25 | Somewhat limited Restricted permeability | 0.50 | Somewhat limited Seepage | 0.50 |
| 82: \| | |  |  |  |  |  |
| Mathis family--- | 55 | Very limited |  | Very limited |  |
|  |  | Flooding | 1.00 | Flooding | 1.00 |
|  |  | Filtering capacity | 1.00 | Content of large stones | 1.00 |
|  |  | Content of large stones | 1.00 | Seepage | 1.00 |
|  |  |  |  | Slope | 0.08 |
| Riverwash- | 35 | Not rated |  | Not rated |  |
| 83 : |  |  |  |  |  |
| Mayswell-------- | 75 | ```Very limited Depth to bedrock``` | 1.00 | Very limited |  |
|  |  |  |  | Depth to hard bedrock | 1.00 |
|  |  | Slope | 1.00 | slope | 1.00 |
|  |  | Content of large stones | 0.23 | Content of large stones | 0.98 |
| Rock outcrop-------- | 15 | Not rated |  | Not rated |  |
| 84 : |  |  |  |  |  |
| Meadview-------- | 80 | Very limited  <br> Filtering 1.00 |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | Seepage | 1.00 |
|  |  | slope | 1.00 | Slope | 1.00 |
|  |  | Content of large stones | 0.99 | Content of large stones | 1.00 |
| 85 : |  |  |  |  |  |
| Meadview-------- | 60 | Very limited |  | Very limited |  |
|  |  | Filtering capacity | 1.00 | Seepage | 1.00 |
|  |  | slope | $1.00$ | Slope | 1.00 |
|  |  | Content of large stones | 0.18 | Content of large stones | 1.00 |
| Yurm family----- | 30 | Very limited Depth to cemented pan | 1.00 | Very limited <br> Depth to cemented pan slope Content of large stones |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | 1.00 |
|  |  |  |  |  | 1.00 |
|  |  |  |  |  | 0.01 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 8.--Sewage Disposal--Continued


Table 8.--Sewage Disposal--Continued


Table 8.--Sewage Disposal--Continued

| Map symbol <br> and soil name | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Pct } \\ \text { of } \end{gathered}\right.$ | Septic tank <br> absorption fields |  | Sewage lagoons |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Rating class and limiting features | Value | Rating class and limiting features | \|Value |
| 94: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Nickel family---- | 45 | ```Very limited slope``` | 1.00 | $\begin{array}{\|l} \text { Very limited } \\ \text { Slope } \\ \text { Seepage } \end{array}$ | $\text { \| } 1.00$ |
| Bluebird--------- | 25 | Very limitedSlope | 1.00 | Very limited | 1.00 |
|  |  |  |  | slope |  |
|  |  | Restricted permeability | \| 1.00 | Seepage | 1.00 |
| 95: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Nickel---------- | 45 | Not limited |  | Very limited |  |
|  |  |  |  | Seepage | 1.00 |
|  |  |  |  | slope | 1.00 |
| Skelon family--- | 25 | Very limited Depth to cemented pan | 1.00 | Very limited Depth to cemented pan | 1.00 |
|  |  |  |  | Seepage | 1.00 |
|  |  |  |  | slope | 1.00 |
| Detrital-------- | 15 | Not limited |  | Very limited |  |
|  |  |  |  | Seepage | 1.00 |
|  |  |  |  | slope | 1.00 |
| 96: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Nickel family---- | 35 | Very limited |  | Very limited |  |
|  |  | Slope | 1.00 | slope | 1.00 |
|  |  | Restricted permeability | 1.00 | Seepage | 1.00 |
| Topawa family--- | 30 | ```Very limited slope Restricted permeability``` |  | Very limited |  |
|  |  |  | 1.00 | slope | 1.00 |
|  |  |  | 1.00 | Seepage | 1.00 |
| Eba family------ | 25 | ```Very limited Restricted permeability slope``` |  | Very limited |  |
|  |  |  | 1.00 1.00 | Slope Seepage | 1.00 0.50 |
|  |  |  | 1.00 | Seepage | 0.50 |
| 97: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Nodman----------- | 40 | Very limited Depth to bedrock | 1.00 | Very limited | 1.00 |
|  |  |  |  | Depth to hard bedrock |  |
|  |  |  |  | Depth to soft bedrock | 11.00 |
|  |  |  |  | slope | 1.00 |

Table 8.--Sewage Disposal--Continued


Table 8.--Sewage Disposal--Continued


Table 8.--Sewage Disposal--Continued


Table 8.--Sewage Disposal--Continued

| Map symbol and soil name | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Pct } \\ \text { of } \end{gathered}\right.$ | Septic tank absorption fields |  | Sewage lagoons |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Rating class and limiting features | Value | Rating class and limiting features | value |
| 108: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Rock outcrop-------- | 10 | Not rated |  | Not rated |  |
| 109: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Pearce-------------- | 70 | Very limited | 1.00 | Very limited |  |
|  |  | Depth to bedrock |  | Depth to hard bedrock | 1.00 |
|  |  | slope | 1.00 | slope | 1.00 |
| Rock outcrop-------- | 15 | Not rated |  | Not rated |  |
| ```110: Pedregosa family----``` | 50 | Very limited |  | Very limited |  |
|  |  | Depth to cemented pan | 1.00 | Depth to cemented pan | 1.00 |
|  |  |  |  | Seepage | 0.50 |
|  |  |  |  | Content of large stones | 0.18 |
| Tombstone family---- | 40 |  |  | Very limited |  |
|  |  | Depth to cemented pan | 0.78 | Seepage | 1.00 |
|  |  | Restricted permeability | 0.50 | Depth to cemented pan | 0.42 |
|  |  |  |  | slope | 0.32 |
| ```111: Pidineen family-----``` |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 65 | Very limited Depth to cemented pan | 1.00 | Very limited |  |
|  |  |  |  | Depth to cemented pan | 1.00 |
|  |  |  |  | Seepage | 1.00 |
|  |  |  |  | slope | 0.92 |
| Tricon family------ | 15 | Very limited Depth to cemented pan | 1.00 | ```Very limited Depth to cemented pan slope``` |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | 1.00 |
|  |  |  |  |  | 0.92 |
| ```112: Pits-dumps, mine----``` |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 100 | Not rated |  | Not rated |  |
| $\begin{aligned} & 113: \\ & \text { Playa } \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 100 | Not rated |  | Not rated |  |
| 114: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Prieta-------------- | 75 | Very limited Depth to bedrock | 1.00 | Very limited Depth to hard bedrock | 1.00 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | ```slope Content of large stones``` | 1.00 | Depth to soft bedrock | 1.00 |
|  |  |  | 0.98 | Content of large stones | 1.00 |
|  |  |  |  | slope | 1.00 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 8.--Sewage Disposal--Continued


Table 8.--Sewage Disposal--Continued

| Map symbol <br> and soil name | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Pct. } \\ \text { of } \end{gathered}\right.$ | Septic tank absorption fields |  | Sewage lagoons |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Rating class and limiting features | \|Value | Rating class and limiting features | Value |
| 121: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Shamock family--- | 25 | Very limited Depth to cemented pan | 1.00 | ```Very limited Depth to cemented pan Seepage``` | 1.00 |
|  |  |  |  |  | 1.00 |
|  |  |  |  | slope | 0.08 |
| Dutchflat-------- | 20 | Somewhat limited Restricted permeability | 0.50 | \|Very limited |  |
|  |  |  |  | Seepage | 1.00 |
|  |  |  |  | Slope | 0.08 |
| 122: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Rock outcrop-------- | 50 | Not rated |  | Not rated |  |
| Appleseed-------- | 40 | Very limited Depth to bedrock | 1.00 | Very limited |  |
|  |  |  |  | Depth to hard | 1.00 |
|  |  | slope | 1.00 | bedrock | 1.00 |
|  |  | Content of large stones | 1.00 | Content of large stones | 1.00 |
| 123: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Rock outcrop-------- | 55 | Not rated |  | Not rated |  |
| Pearce---------- | 30 | Very limited Depth to bedrock | 1.00 | Very limited |  |
|  |  |  |  | Depth to hard bedrock | 1.00 |
|  |  | Slope | \| 1.00 | slope | 1.00 |
|  |  | Content of large stones | 0.68 | Content of large stones | 1.00 |
| 124: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Rock outcrop-- | 65 | Not rated |  | Not rated |  |
| Razorback-------- | 30 | Very limited Depth to bedrock |  | Very limited | 1.00 |
|  |  | Depth to bedrock | 1.00 | Depth to hard bedrock |  |
|  |  | slope | 1.00 | slope | 1.00 |
|  |  |  |  | Seepage | 0.50 |
| 125: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Rock outcrop---- | 50 | Not rated |  | Not rated |  |
| Torriorthents--- | 40 | Not rated |  | \| Not rated |  |
| 126 : |  |  |  |  |  |
| Rock outcrop---- | 50 | Not rated |  | Not rated |  |
| Torriorthents--- | 40 | Not rated |  | Not rated |  |

Table 8.--Sewage Disposal--Continued


Table 8.--Sewage Disposal--Continued

| Map symbol and soil name | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Pct } \\ \text { of } \end{gathered}\right.$ | Septic tank absorption fields |  | Sewage lagoons |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Rating class and limiting features | \|Value | Rating class and limiting features | \| Value |
| 130: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Rock outcrop-------- | 15 | Not rated |  | Not rated |  |
| Rositas------------- | 80 | Very limited |  | \|Very limited |  |
|  |  | slope | 1.00 | Seepage | 1.00 |
|  |  | Flooding | 0.20 | slope | 1.00 |
|  |  |  |  | Flooding | 0.20 |
| 132: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Shortbread---------- | 85 | Not 1 imited |  | Very limited |  |
|  |  |  |  | Seepage | 1.00 |
|  |  |  |  | slope | 0.08 |
| 133: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Shortbread---------- | 40 | Very limited Ponding | 1.00 | \|Very limited |  |
|  |  |  |  | Seepage | 1.00 |
|  |  |  |  | Ponding | 1.00 |
|  |  |  |  | slope | 0.08 |
| Kurstan family------ | 30 | Not 1 imited |  | \|Very limited |  |
|  |  |  |  | Seepage | 1.00 |
| Dusty--------------- | 20 | ```Very limited Restricted permeability Ponding``` |  | Very limited Ponding | 1.00 |
|  |  |  | 1.00 |  |  |
|  |  |  | 1.00 |  |  |
| 134 : |  |  |  |  |  |
| Skelon family------- | 35 | ```Very limited Depth to cemented pan slope``` |  | Very limited | 1.00 |
|  |  |  | 1.00 | Depth to cemented pan |  |
|  |  |  | 1.00 | Seepage | 1.00 |
|  |  |  |  | slope | 1.00 |
| Greyeagle family---- | 30 | Very limited Depth to cemented pan | 1.00 | ```Very limited Depth to cemented pan slope``` |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | 1.00 |
|  |  |  |  |  | 0.92 |
| Detrital------------ | 20 | ```Very limited Slope``` | 1.00 | \|Very limited |  |
|  |  |  |  | Seepage | 1.00 |
|  |  |  |  | slope | 1.00 |
| 135 : |  |  |  |  |  |
| Skelon family------- | 60 | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Very limited } \\ \text { Depth to cemented } \\ \text { pan } \end{gathered}\right.$ | 1.00 | ```Very limited Depth to cemented pan Seepage slope``` |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | 1.00 |
|  |  |  |  |  | 1.00 |
|  |  |  |  |  | 0.08 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 8.--Sewage Disposal--Continued


Table 8.--Sewage Disposal--Continued



Table 8.--Sewage Disposal--Continued


Table 8.--Sewage Disposal--Continued


Table 8.--Sewage Disposal--Continued

| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Map symbol } \\ & \text { and soil name } \end{aligned}$ | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Pct } \\ \text { of } \end{gathered}\right.$ | Septic tank absorption fields |  | Sewage lagoons |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Rating class and limiting features | \|Value | Rating class and limiting features | \|Value |
| 162 : |  |  |  |  |  |
| Vock---------------- | 60 | ```Very limited Depth to bedrock``` | 1.00 | Very limited Depth to soft | 1.00 |
|  |  | Slope | 1.00 | slope | 1.00 |
|  |  |  |  | Seepage | 1.00 |
| Elements------------- | 20 | Very limited |  | Very limited |  |
|  |  | slope | 1.00 | slope | 1.00 |
|  |  | Restricted permeability | 0.50 | Seepage | 1.00 |
|  |  | Content of large stones | 0.18 | Content of large stones | 0.99 |
| Rock outcrop-------- | 10 | Not rated |  | Not rated |  |
| 163: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Vock---------------- - | 45 | ```Very limited Depth to bedrock``` | 1.00 | Very limited | 1.00 |
|  |  |  |  | Depth to soft bedrock |  |
|  |  | slope <br> Content of large stones | 1.00 | slope | 1.00 |
|  |  |  | 0.30 |  |  |
| Elements-------------1 | 40 | \|Very limited |  | Very limited |  |
|  |  | slope | 1.00 | slope <br> Seepage | 1.001.00 |
|  |  | ```Restricted permeability``` | 0.50 |  |  |
|  |  | Content of large stones | 0.18 | Content of large stones | 0.99 |
| Rock outcrop-------- | 10 | Not rated |  | Not rated |  |
| 164: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water--------------- | 100 | Not rated |  | Not rated |  |
| 165 : |  |  |  |  |  |
| White House--------- | 85 | ```\|Very limited Restricted permeability Slope``` |  | Very limited Seepage |  |
|  |  |  | 11.00 |  | 1.00 |
|  |  |  | 0.04 | Slope | 1.00 |
| 166: |  |  |  |  |  |
| White House family-- | 85 | ```\|Very limited Restricted permeability Slope``` | 1.00 | Very limited Seepage |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | 1.00 |
|  |  |  | 0.04 | Slope | 1.00 |

Table 8.--Sewage Disposal--Continued

| Map symbol and soil name | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Pct. } \\ \text { of } \end{gathered}\right.$ | Septic tank absorption fields |  | Sewage lagoons |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Rating class and limiting features | \| Value | Rating class and limiting features | \| Value |
| 167: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Whitehills------- | 80 | Very limited |  | \|Very limited |  |
|  |  | Restricted permeability | 1.00 | Depth to cemented | 1.00 |
|  |  | Depth to cemented pan | 1.00 | Seepage | 0.50 |
|  |  |  |  | Slope | 0.08 |
| 168: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Wodomont-------- | 50 | Very limited |  | Very limited |  |
|  |  | Depth to bedrock | 1.00 | Depth to hard bedrock | 1.00 |
|  |  | Slope | 1.00 | Seepage | 1.00 |
|  |  | Content of large stones | 0.47 | Content of large stones | 1.00 |
|  |  |  |  | slope | 1.00 |
| Kydestea-------- | 25 | ```Very limited Depth to bedrock``` |  | Very limited |  |
|  |  |  | 1.00 | Depth to hard bedrock | 1.00 |
|  |  | Content of large | 1.00 | Content of large | 1.00 |
|  |  | stones |  | stones |  |
|  |  | Slope | 1.00 | Slope | 1.00 |
| 169: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Wodomont-------- | 45 | Very limited Depth to bedrock |  | Very limited |  |
|  |  |  | 1.00 | Depth to hard bedrock | 1.00 |
|  |  | slope | 1.00 | slope | 1.00 |
|  |  | Content of large stones | 0.47 | Seepage | 1.00 |
|  |  |  |  | Content of large stones | 1.00 |
| Metuck---------- | 30 | Very limited Depth to bedrock |  | Very limited |  |
|  |  |  | 1.00 | Depth to hard bedrock | 1.00 |
|  |  | Slope | 1.00 | slope | 1.00 |
|  |  | Content of large stones | 0.14 | Content of large stones | 0.90 |
| Rock outcrop- | 15 | Not rated |  | Not rated |  |
| 170 : |  |  |  |  |  |
| Wodomont-------- | 70 | Very limited Depth to bedrock |  | Very limited |  |
|  |  |  | 1.00 | Depth to hard bedrock | 1.00 |
|  |  | Slope | 1.00 | slope | 1.00 |
|  |  |  |  | Seepage | 0.50 |
|  |  |  |  | Content of large stones | 0.02 |

Table 8.--Sewage Disposal--Continued

(The information in this table indicates the dominant soil condition but does not eliminate the need for onsite investigation. The numbers in the value columns range from 0.01 to 1.00. The larger the value, the greater the limitation. See text for further explanation of ratings in this table.)

| ```Map symbol``` | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Pct. } \\ \text { of } \\ \text { map } \\ \text { unit } \end{array}\right\|$ | Trench sanitary landfill |  | Area sanitary landfill |  | Daily cover for landfill |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Rating class and limiting features | \| Value | Rating class and limiting features | \| Value | Rating class and limiting features | \|Value |
| 1: Alko family | 85 | Somewhat limited slope | 0.74 | Somewhat limited slope | 0.74 |  | 1.00 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Very limited Depth to cemented |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | slope | 0.74 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Seepage | 0.50 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Gravel content | 0.26 |
| 2 : |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Alko family--------- | 85 | Not limited |  | Not 1 imited |  | Very limited |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Depth to cemented pan | 1.00 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Seepage | 0.50 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Gravel content | 0.36 |
| 3: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Appleseed----------- | 45 | Very limited Depth to bedrock |  | Very limitedslope | 1.00 | Very limited |  |
|  |  |  | 1.00 |  |  | Depth to bedrock | 1.00 |
|  |  | slope | 1.00 |  |  | Slope | 1.00 |
|  |  | Content of large stones | 0.95 |  |  | Content of large stones | 0.95 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Seepage | 0.50 |
| Huevi--------------- | 40 | ```Very limited Slope``` | 1.00 | ```Very limited slope``` | 1.00 | Very limited Gravel content slope Seepage |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1.00 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1.00 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0.50 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Aridic Argiustolls-- | 60 | Not rated |  | ```Very limited slope``` | 1.00 | Not rated |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Lithic Haplustolls-- | 30 | Not rated |  | Very limited Depth to bedrock slope |  | Not rated |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | 1.00 |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | 1.00 |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 9.--Landfills--Continued


Table 9.--Landfills--Continued


Table 9.--Landfills--Continued


Table 9.--Landfills--Continued


Table 9.--Landfills--Continued


Table 9.?-Landfills--Continued


Table 9.?-Landfills--Continued

| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Map symbol } \\ & \text { and soil name } \end{aligned}$ | Pct. <br> of map unit | Trench sanitary landfill |  | Area sanitary landfill |  | Daily cover for landfill |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Rating class and limiting features | \| value | Rating class and limiting features | \| Value | Rating class and limiting features | \| Value |
| 26: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bluebird--------- | 35 | Not limited |  | Not 1 imited |  | Very limited |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Gravel content | 1.00 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Seepage | 0.50 |
| 27: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Detrital-------- | 55 | Not limited |  | Not limited |  | Very limited |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Gravel content | 1.00 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Seepage | 0.50 |
| Nealy------------ | 35 | Somewhat limited Depth to thin cemented pan | 0.50 | Not 1 imited |  | ```Very limited Depth to cemented pan Gravel content``` |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1.00 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0.45 |
| 28: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Detrital-------- | 60 | Not 1 imited |  | Not 1 imited |  | \| Very limited |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Gravel content | 1.00 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Seepage | 0.50 |
| Nickel---------- | 35 | Somewhat limited Too Sandy | 0.50 | Not limited |  | \|Very limited |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Gravel content | 1.00 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Seepage | 0.50 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Too Sandy | 0.50 |
| 29: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Detrital-------- | 60 | Not 1 imited |  | Not 1 imited |  | Very limited |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Gravel content | 1.00 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Seepage | 0.50 |
| Nickel family--- | 25 | Not limited |  | Not 1 imited |  | Very limited Gravel content |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1.00 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Depth to cemented pan | 0.96 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Seepage | 0.50 |
| 30: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1.00 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0.50 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 9.--Landfills--Continued


Table 9.--Landfills--Continued


Table 9.--Landfills--Continued


Table 9.--Landfills--Continued


Table 9.--Landfills--Continued


Table 9.--Landfills--Continued

| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Map symbol } \\ & \text { and soil name } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{\|l} \text { Pct. } \\ \text { of } \\ \text { map } \\ \text { unit } \end{array}$ | ```Trench sanitary landfill``` |  | ```Area sanitary landfill``` |  | Daily cover for landfill |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Rating class and limiting features | \|value | Rating class and limiting features | \|value | Rating class and limiting features | \| Value |
| 50: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Greyeagle family----\| | 70 | Not 1 imited |  | Not limited |  | Very limited <br> Depth to cemented pan <br> Gravel content Seepage | $\left\lvert\, \begin{aligned} & 1.00 \\ & 1.00 \\ & 0.50 \end{aligned}\right.$ |
| Cyclopic------------ | 20 | Somewhat limited Content of large stones | 0.05 | Not limited |  | Very limited Depth to cemented pan | 1.00 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Hard to compact | 1.00 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Gravel content | 0.88 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Content of large stones | 0.05 |
| 51: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Greyeagle family---- | 70 | Not 1 imited |  | Not limited |  | Very limited |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Depth to cemented pan | 1.00 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | \| Gravel content | 1.00 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Seepage | 0.50 |
| Skelon family------- | 20 | Not limited |  | Not 1 imited |  | \| Very limited |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Depth to cemented pan | 1.00 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Gravel content | 1.00 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Seepage | 0.50 |
| 52: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Greyeagle family---- | 60 | ```Very limited Slope``` | 1.00 | ```Very limited slope``` | 1.00 | Very limited | 1.00 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Depth to cemented pan |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Gravel content | 1.00 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | slope | 1.00 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Seepage | 0.50 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 9.--Landfills--Continued


Table 9.--Landfills--Continued


Table 9.--Landfills--Continued


Table 9.--Landfills--Continued


Table 9.--Landfills--Continued


Table 9.--Landfills--Continued


Table 9.--Landfills--Continued


Table 9.--Landfills--Continued


Table 9.--Landfills--Continued

| Map symbol and soil name | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Pct. } \\ \text { of } \\ \text { map } \\ \text { unit } \end{gathered}\right.$ | Trench sanitary <br> landfill |  | Area sanitary <br> landfill |  | Daily cover for landfill |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Rating class and limiting features | \|value | Rating class and limiting features | \|value | Rating class and limiting features | \| Value |
| 86: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Meriwhitica-- | 65 | Very limited Depth to bedrock Slope | $\left\lvert\, \begin{aligned} & 1.00 \\ & 1.00 \end{aligned}\right.$ | Very limited slope | 1.00 | Very limited Depth to bedrock Gravel content slope Seepage | $\left\lvert\, \begin{aligned} & 1.00 \\ & 1.00 \\ & 1.00 \\ & 0.50 \end{aligned}\right.$ |
| Rock outcrop- | 15 | Not rated |  | Not rated |  | Not rated |  |
| 87 : |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Mextank--- | 80 | Not limited |  | Not limited |  | Very limited Gravel content | 1.00 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Seepage | 0.50 |
| 88 : |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Milkweed-------- | 50 | Somewhat limited Slope | 0.37 | ```Very limited Depth to cemented pan slope``` | 1.000.37 | Very limited |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Depth to cemented pan Gravel content slope | 1.00 |
| Quartermaster---- | 30 | Not limited |  | Not limited |  | Very limited Depth to cemented pan | 1.00 |
| Buckndoe-------- | 15 | Somewhat limited slope | 0.37 | Somewhat limited slope | 0.37 | Somewhat limited <br> Seepage <br> Depth to cemented pan <br> slope <br> Gravel content | 0.50 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0.46 0.37 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0.37 0.05 |
| 89 : <br> Milok | 55 |  |  | Not 1 imited |  |  |  |
|  |  | Not limited |  |  |  | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered}\text { Somewhat limited } \\ \text { Seepage } \\ \text { Gravel content }\end{gathered}\right.$ | $\left\lvert\, \begin{aligned} & 0.50 \\ & 0.02 \end{aligned}\right.$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 9.--Landfills--Continued


Table 9.--Landfills--Continued


Table 9.--Landfills--Continued


Table 9.--Landfills--Continued


Table 9.--Landfills--Continued


Table 9.--Landfills--Continued


Table 9.--Landfills--Continued


Table 9.--Landfills--Continued


Table 9.--Landfills--Continued


Table 9.--Landfills--Continued


Table 9.--Landfills--Continued


Table 9.--Landfills--Continued


Table 9.--Landfills--Continued


Table 9.--Landfills--Continued


Table 9.--Landfills--Continued

| Map symbol <br> and soil name | Pct. | Trench sanitary <br> landfill |  | ```Area sanitary landfill``` |  | Daily cover for landfill |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Rating class and limiting features | \| Value | Rating class and limiting features | \| Value | Rating class and limiting features | \| Value |
| 141: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Taine-------------- | 90 | Very limited |  | Very limited |  | \|Very limited |  |
|  |  | Depth to bedrock | 1.00 | slope | 1.00 | Depth to bedrock | 1.00 |
|  |  | Content of large | 1.00 |  |  | Hard to compact | 1.00 |
|  |  | slope | 1.00 |  |  | Content of large | 1.00 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | stones |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | slope | 1.00 |
| Thimble------------ | 85 | Very limited |  | Very limited |  | \|Very limited |  |
|  |  | slope | 1.00 | slope | 1.00 | \| Depth to bedrock | 1.00 |
|  |  | Depth to bedrock | 1.00 | Depth to bedrock | 1.00 | slope | 1.00 |
|  |  | Content of large | 1.00 |  |  | Content of large stones | 1.00 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Gravel content | 0.01 |
| Rock outcrop-------- | 10 | Not rated |  | Not rated |  | Not rated |  |
| 143: <br> Tombstone family---- |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 50 | ```Somewhat limited Content of large stones slope``` |  | Somewhat limited slope | 0.16 | Somewhat limited Seepage |  |
|  |  |  | 0.41 |  |  |  | 0.50 |
|  |  |  | 0.16 |  |  | Content of large | 0.41 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | stones |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | slope | 0.16 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Gravel content | 0.07 |
| Caralampi family---- | 20 | ```Somewhat limited Slope Content of large stones``` |  | Somewhat limited slope | 0.16 | Somewhat limited |  |
|  |  |  | 0.16 |  |  |  | 0.77 |
|  |  |  | 0.01 |  |  | Seepage | 0.50 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | slope | 0.16 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Content of large stones | 0.01 |
| Nolam family-------- | 20 | Somewhat limited slope | 0.16 | Somewhat limited slope | 0.16 | \|Very limited Gravel content Seepage slope |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1.00 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0.50 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | \| 0.16 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 9.--Landfills--Continued


Table 9.--Landfills--Continued


Table 9.--Landfills--Continued


Table 9.--Landfills--Continued


Table 9.--Landfills--Continued


Table 9.--Landfills--Continued


Table 9.--Landfills--Continued


Table 9.--Landfills--Continued


Table 10.--Source of Gravel and Sand
(The information in this table indicates the dominant soil condition but does not eliminate the need for onsite investigation. The ratings given for the thickest layer are for the thickest layer above and excluding the bottom layer. The numbers in the value columns range from 0.00 to 0.99. The greater the value, the greater the likelihood that the bottom layer or thickest layer of the soil is a source of sand or gravel. See text for further explanation of ratings in this table.)


Table 10.--Source of Gravel and Sand--Continued


Table 10.--Source of Gravel and Sand-Continued

| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Map symbol } \\ & \text { and soil name } \end{aligned}$ | Pct. <br> of <br> map <br> unit | Potential source of gravel |  | Potential source of sand |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Rating class | Value | Rating class | Value |
| 13: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bluebird-------- | 50 | Fair |  | Fair |  |
|  |  | Thickest layer | 0.00 | Thickest layer | 0.00 |
|  |  | Bottom layer | 0.25 | Bottom layer | 0.07 |
| Detrital-------- | 40 | Fair |  | Fair |  |
|  |  | Thickest layer | 0.00 | Thickest layer | 0.04 |
|  |  | Bottom layer | 0.12 | Bottom layer | 0.04 |
| 14: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bluebird-------- | 70 | Poor |  | Poor |  |
|  |  | Thickest layer | $0.00$ | Thickest layer |  |
|  |  | Bottom layer | $0.00$ | Bottom layer | $0.00$ |
| Lostman---------- | 25 | Poor Thickest layer Bottom layer |  | Poor |  |
|  |  |  | $0.00$ | Thickest layer |  |
|  |  |  | $0.00$ | Bottom layer | $0.00$ |
| 15: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Carrizo--------- | 75 | Fair |  | Fair |  |
|  |  | Thickest layer | 0.00 | Thickest layer | 0.03 |
|  |  | Bottom layer | 0.62 | Bottom layer | 0.07 |
| $\begin{gathered} \text { Carrizo, rarely } \\ \text { flooded----- } \end{gathered}$ | 20 |  |  | Fair |  |
|  |  | Thickest layer | 0.50 | Thickest layer | 0.03 |
|  |  | Bottom layer | 0.62 | Bottom layer | 0.07 |
| 16: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Carrizo--------- | 75 | Fair |  | Fair |  |
|  |  | Thickest layer |  | Bottom layer | 0.07 |
|  |  | Bottom layer | $0.62$ | Thickest layer | 0.11 |
| Riverwash----------- | 15 | Not rated |  | Not rated |  |
| 17 : |  |  |  |  |  |
| Carrizo--------- | 75 | Fair <br> Thickest layer Bottom layer |  | Fair |  |
|  |  |  | 0.62 | Thickest layer | 0.07 |
|  |  |  | 0.62 | Bottom layer | 0.79 |
| Riverwash----------- | 15 | Not rated |  | Not rated |  |
| 18 : |  |  |  |  |  |
| Chuckawalla----- | 65 | Fair <br> Thickest layer <br> Bottom layer |  | Fair |  |
|  |  |  | 0.19 | Thickest layer | 0.00 |
|  |  |  | 0.19 | Bottom layer | 0.10 |
| Riverbend------- | 25 | Fair Bottom layer Thickest layer |  | Fair |  |
|  |  |  | 0.06 | Thickest layer <br> Bottom layer | $\left\lvert\, \begin{aligned} & 0.10 \\ & 0.82 \end{aligned}\right.$ |
|  |  |  | 0.19 |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 10.--Source of Gravel and Sand--Continued

| Map symbol and soil name | Pct. <br> of map unit | Potential source of gravel |  | Potential source of sand |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Rating class | Value | Rating class | Value |
| 19 : |  |  |  |  |  |
| Circular------------ | 45 | Poor |  | Poor |  |
|  |  | Thickest layer | 0.00 | Thickest layer | 0.00 |
|  |  | Bottom layer | 0.00 | Bottom layer | 0.00 |
| Circular------------ | 40 | Poor |  | Fair |  |
|  |  | Bottom layer | $0.00$ | Thickest layer | $0.04$ |
|  |  | Thickest layer | $0.00$ | Bottom layer | $0.10$ |
| 20: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Circular------------ | 50 | Poor Thickest layer Bottom layer |  | Fair |  |
|  |  |  | 0.00 | Thickest layer | 0.04 |
|  |  |  | 0.00 | Bottom layer | 0.07 |
| Dusty--------------- | 30 | Poor |  | Poor |  |
|  |  | Thickest layer | 0.00 | Thickest layer | 0.00 |
|  |  | Bottom layer | 0.00 | Bottom layer | 0.00 |
| 21: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cod----------------- | 90 | Fair <br> Thickest layer <br> Bottom layer |  | Fair |  |
|  |  |  |  | Thickest layer Bottom layer |  |
|  |  |  | $0.18$ |  | $0.03$ |
| 22: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cordes-------------- | 45 | ```Fair Thickest layer Bottom layer``` |  | Fair |  |
|  |  |  | 0.00 | Bottom layer | 0.02 |
|  |  |  | 0.12 | Thickest layer | 0.02 |
| Manikan------------- | 25 | Poor <br> Thickest layer Bottom layer |  | Poor |  |
|  |  |  | 0.00 | Thickest layer | 0.00 |
|  |  |  | 0.00 | Bottom layer | 0.00 |
| Riverwash----------- | 10 | Not rated |  | Not rated |  |
| 23: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cupel--------------- | 60 | Fair <br> Thickest layer <br> Bottom layer |  | Poor |  |
|  |  |  | 0.00 | Thickest layer | 0.00 |
|  |  |  | 0.14 | Bottom layer | 0.00 |
| Rock outcrop-------- | 20 | Not rated |  | Not rated |  |
| 24: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cyclopic------------ | 80 |  |  | Poor |  |
|  |  | Thickest layer | 0.00 | Thickest layer | 0.00 |
|  |  | Bottom layer | 0.00 | Bottom layer | 0.00 |
| 25: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Deluge-------------- | 50 | Poor Thickest layer Bottom layer |  | Poor |  |
|  |  |  |  | Thickest layer | $0.00$ |
|  |  |  | 0.00 | Bottom layer | 0.00 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 10.--Source of Gravel and Sand-Continued

| Map symbol and soil name | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Pct } \\ \text { of } \\ \text { map } \\ \text { unit } \end{array}\right\|$ | Potential source of gravel |  | Potential source of sand |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Rating class | Value | Rating class | Value |
| 25: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Gotchell-------- | 17 | Frair |  | Fair |  |
|  |  | Bottom layer | 0.00 | Bottom layer | 0.00 |
|  |  | Thickest layer | 0.01 | Thickest layer | 0.01 |
| Sunstroke------- | 13 | Fair |  | Fair |  |
|  |  | Bottom layer | 0.00 | Bottom layer | 0.00 |
|  |  | Thickest layer | 0.16 | Thickest layer | 0.02 |
| 26: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Detrital------- | 45 | Fair \|0. |  | Fair |  |
|  |  | Bottom layer | 0.12 | Bottom layer | 0.04 |
|  |  | Thickest layer | 0.12 | Thickest layer | 0.04 |
| Bluebird-------- | 35 | Fair |  | Fair |  |
|  |  | Bottom layer | 0.12 | Bottom layer | 0.00 |
|  |  | Thickest layer | 0.51 | Thickest layer | 0.06 |
| 27: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Detrital-------- | 55 | Fair |  | Fair |  |
|  |  | Thickest layer | 0.56 | Bottom layer | 0.05 |
|  |  | Bottom layer | 0.56 | Thickest layer | 0.05 |
| Nealy------------ | 35 | Fair <br> Thickest layer <br> Bottom layer |  | Fair |  |
|  |  |  | 0.00 | Thickest layer | 0.00 |
|  |  |  | 0.62 | Bottom layer | 0.64 |
| 28: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Detrital-------- | 60 | Fair |  | Fair |  |
|  |  | Thickest layer | 0.00 | Thickest layer | 0.04 |
|  |  | Bottom layer | 0.12 | Bottom layer | 0.04 |
| Nickel------------ | 35 | Fair <br> Thickest layer <br> Bottom layer |  | Fair |  |
|  |  |  | $0.19$ | Bottom layer | 0.10 |
|  |  |  | $0.69$ | Thickest layer | 0.11 |
| 29: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Detrital-------- | 60 | Fair |  | Fair |  |
|  |  | Thickest layer | 0.12 | Thickest layer | 0.04 |
|  |  | Bottom layer | 0.62 | Bottom layer | 0.04 |
| Nickel family--- | 25 | Fair |  | Fair |  |
|  |  | Bottom layer | 0.00 | Bottom layer | 0.00 |
|  |  | Thickest layer | 0.18 | Thickest layer | 0.04 |
| 30: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Detrital-------- | 50 | Fair <br> Thickest layer Bottom layer |  | Fair |  |
|  |  |  | 0.12 | Thickest layer | 0.04 |
|  |  |  | 0.12 | Bottom layer | 0.04 |
| Skelon family--- | 30 | Fair <br> Bottom layer Thickest layer |  | Fair |  |
|  |  |  | 0.00 | Bottom layer | 0.00 |
|  |  |  | 0.19 | Thickest layer | 0.03 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 10.--Source of Gravel and Sand--Continued


Table 10.--Source of Gravel and Sand-Continued

| Map symbol and soil name | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Pct } . \\ \text { of } \\ \text { map } \\ \text { unit } \end{gathered}\right.$ | Potential source of gravel |  | Potential source of sand |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Rating class | Value | Rating class | \|Value |
| 37 : |  |  |  |  |  |
| Filaree------------- | 60 | Poor |  | \|Fair |  |
|  |  | Thickest layer | 0.00 | Thickest layer | 0.02 |
|  |  | Bottom layer | 0.00 | Bottom layer | 0.02 |
| Dutchflat----------- | 30 | Fair |  | Fair |  |
|  |  | Thickest layer | 0.00 | Thickest layer | 0.00 |
|  |  | Bottom layer | 0.25 | Bottom layer | 0.08 |
| 38: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Garnet-------------1 | 50 | Fair |  | Fair |  |
|  |  | Thickest layer | $0.00$ | Thickest layer |  |
|  |  | Bottom layer | $0.62$ | Bottom layer | $0.79$ |
| Dutchflat----------- | 40 | \|Fair <br> Thickest layer Bottom layer |  | Fair |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | $0.25$ | Bottom layer | 0.08 |
| 39 : |  |  |  |  |  |
| Goesling family----- | 75 | Poor |  | Poor |  |
|  |  | Thickest layer | 0.00 | Thickest layer | 0.00 |
|  |  | Bottom layer | 0.00 | Bottom layer | 0.00 |
| 40: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Goldroad------------ | 75 | Fair |  | Fair |  |
|  |  | Thickest layer | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |
|  |  | Bottom layer | 0.12 | Bottom layer | 0.04 |
| Rock outcrop-------- | 10 | Not rated |  | Not rated |  |
| 41: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Goldroad------------ \| | 75 | Fair \|0.0 |  | Fair |  |
|  |  | \| Thickest layer | 0.00 | Thickest layer | 0.00 |
|  |  | Bottom layer | 0.18 | Bottom layer | 0.06 |
| Rock outcrop-------- | 20 | Not rated |  | Not rated |  |
| 42 : |  |  |  |  |  |
| Gonzales------------ | 60 | Poor |  | Poor |  |
|  |  | Thickest layer |  | Thickest layer |  |
|  |  | Bottom layer | $0.00$ | Bottom layer | 0.00 |
| Rock outcrop-------- | 25 | Not rated |  | Not rated |  |
| 43 : |  |  |  |  |  |
| Goodsprings family--\| | 75 | Fair |  | Fair |  |
|  |  | Thickest layer | $0.00$ | Thickest layer | 0.00 |
|  |  | Bottom layer | 0.62 | Bottom layer | 0.10 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 10.--Source of Gravel and Sand--Continued


Table 10.--Source of Gravel and Sand--Continued


Table 10.--Source of Gravel and Sand--Continued

| Map symbol and soil name | Pct. <br> of map unit | Potential source of gravel |  | Potential source of sand |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Rating class | \| Value| | Rating class | value |
| 58 : |  |  |  |  |  |
| Hosta family-------- | 75 | Poor |  | Poor |  |
|  |  | Bottom layer | 0.00 | Bottom layer | 0.00 |
|  |  | Thickest layer | 0.00 | Thickest layer | 0.00 |
| 59 : |  |  |  |  |  |
| House Mountain  <br> family--------- 40 \|Poor |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| family------------- |  | Thickest layer | 0.00 | Thickest layer | 0.00 |
|  |  | Bottom layer | 0.00 | Bottom layer | 0.02 |
| Calvista family----- | 30 | Fair <br> Thickest layer Bottom layer |  | Poor |  |
|  |  |  | 0.00 | Thickest layer | 0.00 |
|  |  |  | 0.06 | Bottom layer | 0.00 |
| Rock outcrop-------- | 20 | Not rated |  | Not rated |  |
| 60 : |  |  |  |  |  |
| Huevi--------------- \| | 90 | Fair <br> Thickest layer Bottom layer |  | Fair |  |
|  |  |  | 0.00 | Thickest layer | 0.03 |
|  |  |  | 0.62 | Bottom layer | 0.04 |
| 61 : |  |  |  |  |  |
| Huevi--------------- | 85 | Fair |  | Fair |  |
|  |  | Bottom layer |  |  |  |
|  |  | Thickest layer | $0.19$ | Bottom layer | $0.10$ |
| 62 : |  |  |  |  |  |
| Huevi--------------- | 80 | Fair |  | \|Fair |  |
|  |  | Bottom layer | 0.50 | Thickest layer Bottom layer | 0.04 |
|  |  | Thickest layer | 0.50 |  | 0.07 |
| 63 : |  |  |  |  |  |
| Huevi---------------1 | 65 | Fair |  | Fair |  |
|  |  | Thickest layer |  | Thickest layer |  |
|  |  | Bottom layer | $0.25$ | Bottom layer | $0.11$ |
| Carrizo------------- | 15 | Fair |  | Fair |  |
|  |  | Bottom layer |  |  |  |
|  |  | Thickest layer | $0.62$ | Thickest layer | $0.07$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Huevi--------------- | 65 |  |  | Fair |  |
|  |  | Thickest layer | 0.61 | Thickest layer | 0.04 |
|  |  | Bottom layer | 0.69 | Bottom layer | 0.11 |
| Carrwash------------ | 20 | Fair <br> Thickest layer <br> Bottom layer |  | ```Fair Thickest layer Bottom layer``` |  |
|  |  |  | 0.62 |  | 0.79 |
|  |  |  | 0.62 |  | 0.79 |
| $65:$ |  |  |  |  |  |
| Huevi--------------- | 50 | Poor Thickest layer Bottom layer |  | \|Poor |  |
|  |  |  |  | Thickest layer |  |
|  |  |  | 0.00 | Bottom layer | $0.00$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 10.--Source of Gravel and Sand-Continued


Table 10.--Source of Gravel and Sand--Continued


Table 10.--Source of Gravel and Sand-Continued

| Map symbol and soil name | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Pct } \\ \text { of } \\ \text { map } \\ \text { unit } \end{gathered}\right.$ | Potential source of gravel |  | Potential source of sand |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Rating class | value | Rating class | \|value |
| 80 : |  |  |  |  |  |
| Lykorly------------- | 75 | Poor |  | Poor |  |
|  |  | Bottom layer | 0.00 | Bottom layer | 0.00 |
|  |  | Thickest layer | 0.00 | Thickest layer | 0.00 |
| 81 : |  |  |  |  |  |
| Manikan------------- | 60 | Poor |  | Poor |  |
|  |  | Bottom layer | 0.00 | Bottom layer | 0.00 |
|  |  | Thickest layer | 0.00 | Thickest layer | 0.00 |
| Nuffel-------------- | 25 | Poor |  | Poor |  |
|  |  | Bottom layer | 0.00 | Bottom layer | 0.00 |
|  |  | Thickest layer | 0.00 | Thickest layer | 0.00 |
| 82 : |  |  |  |  |  |
| Mathis family------- | 55 | Poor |  | Poor |  |
|  |  | Bottom layer | 0.00 | Bottom layer | 0.00 |
|  |  | Thickest layer | 0.00 | Thickest layer | 0.00 |
| Riverwash----------- | 35 | Not rated |  | Not rated |  |
| 83 : |  |  |  |  |  |
| Mayswell------------ | 75 | \| Poor Thickest layer Bottom layer |  | \| Poor |  |
|  |  |  | 0.00 | Thickest layer ${ }^{\text {Pottom layer }}$ | 0.00 |
|  |  |  | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |
| Rock outcrop-------- | 15 | Not rated |  | Not rated |  |
| 84 : |  |  |  |  |  |
| Meadview----------- | 80 | Poor |  | Poor |  |
|  |  |  | $\left\lvert\, \begin{array}{ll} 0.00 \\ 0.00 \end{array}\right.$ | Thickest layerBottom layer | 0.00 |
|  |  | Bottom layer |  |  | 0.00 |
| 85 : |  |  |  |  |  |
| Meadview------------ | 60 | Fair <br> Thickest layer <br> Bottom layer |  | Fair |  |
|  |  |  |  | \| Thickest layer |  |
|  |  |  | $0.29$ | \| Bottom layer | $0.29$ |
| Yurm family-------- | 30 | Fair <br> Thickest layer Bottom layer |  | Fair <br> Thickest layer Bottom layer |  |
|  |  |  | $0.00$ |  | $0.00$ |
|  |  |  | $0.19$ |  | $0.03$ |
| 86: <br> Meriwhitica |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 65 | Fair <br> Thickest layer <br> Bottom layer |  | Fair |  |
|  |  |  | 0.00 | Thickest layer Bottom layer | 0.00 |
|  |  |  | 0.12 |  | \| 0.02 |
| Rock outcrop-------- | 15 | Not rated |  | Not rated |  |

Table 10.--Source of Gravel and Sand--Continued

| Map symbol and soil name | Pct. <br> of map unit | Potential source of gravel |  | Potential source of sand |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Rating class | Value | Rating class | Value |
| 87: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Mextank------------- | 80 | Fair |  | Fair |  |
|  |  | Thickest layer 0.23 <br> Bottom layer 0.69 |  | Thickest layer | 0.03 |
|  |  |  |  | Bottom layer | 0.03 |
| 88 : |  |  |  |  |  |
| Milkweed------------ | 50 | Poor |  | Poor |  |
|  |  | Thickest layer \|0.00 |  | Thickest layer | $\left\lvert\, \begin{aligned} & 0.00 \\ & 0.00 \end{aligned}\right.$ |
|  |  | Bottom layer | 0.00 | Bottom layer |  |
| Quartermaster------- | 30 | Poor <br> Thickest layer <br> Bottom layer |  | Poor |  |
|  |  |  | 0.00 | Thickest layer | 0.00 |
|  |  |  | 0.00 | Bottom layer | 0.00 |
| Buckndoe------------ | 15 | Poor Thickest layer Bottom layer |  | Poor |  |
|  |  |  | $0.00$ | Thickest layer <br> Bottom layer | $\left\lvert\, \begin{array}{l\|l} 0.00 \\ 0.00 \end{array}\right.$ |
|  |  |  | $0.00$ |  |  |
| 89 : |  |  |  |  |  |
| Milok--------------- | 55 | \| Poor |  | Fair |  |
|  |  | Thickest layer | 0.00 | Bottom layer | 0.00 |
|  |  | Bottom layer | 0.00 | Thickest layer | 0.02 |
| Pastern------------- | 35 | Poor |  | Fair |  |
|  |  | Thickest layer | 0.00 | Thickest layer <br> Bottom layer | 0.00 |
|  |  |  | 0.00 |  | 0.04 |
| 90 : |  |  |  |  |  |
| Mutang--------------- | 45 | Poor |  | Poor |  |
|  |  | Thickest layer | 0.00 | Thickest layer |  |
|  |  | Bottom layer | $0.00$ | Bottom layer | 0.00 |
| Dutchflat----------- | 40 | Poor Bottom layer Thickest layer |  | Fair |  |
|  |  |  | $0.00$ | Thickest layer |  |
|  |  |  | $0.00$ | Bottom layer | $0.05$ |
| 91: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Mutang--------------\| | 55 | Poor |  | Poor |  |
|  |  |  | 0.00 | Bottom layer | 0.00 |
|  |  | Bottom layer | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |
| Wikieup-------------\| | 25 | Poor Thickest layer Bottom layer |  | Poor |  |
|  |  |  | 0.00 | Thickest layer | 0.00 |
|  |  |  | 0.00 | Bottom layer | 0.00 |
| Rock outcrop-------- | 15 | Not rated |  | Not rated |  |
| 92: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Nealy--------------- | 60 | Poor ${ }^{\text {P }} 00$ |  | Poor |  |
|  |  | Bottom layer | 0.00 | Bottom layer | 0.00 |
|  |  | Thickest layer | 0.00 | Thickest layer | 0.00 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 10.--Source of Gravel and Sand-Continued


Table 10.--Source of Gravel and Sand--Continued


Table 10.--Source of Gravel and Sand-Continued


Table 10.--Source of Gravel and Sand--Continued


Table 10.--Source of Gravel and Sand-Continued


Table 10.--Source of Gravel and Sand-Continued


Table 10.--Source of Gravel and Sand-Continued


Table 10.--Source of Gravel and Sand--Continued


Table 10.--Source of Gravel and Sand-Continued


Table 10.--Source of Gravel and Sand--Continued

| Map symbol <br> and soil name | Pct. <br> of map unit | Potential source of gravel |  | Potential source of sand |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Rating class | Value | Rating class | Value |
| 150: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Nickel family------- | 15 | Poor |  | Fair |  |
|  |  | Thickest layer | 0.00 | Thickest layer | 0.00 |
|  |  | Bottom layer | 0.00 | Bottom layer | 0.02 |
| 151: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Tumarion------------ | 75 | Fair |  | Fair |  |
|  |  | Bottom layer | 0.00 | Bottom layer | 0.00 |
|  |  | Thickest layer | 0.06 | Thickest layer | 0.03 |
| Nickel family------- | 15 | Poor |  | Fair |  |
|  |  | Bottom layer | 0.00 | Thickest layer | 0.00 |
|  |  | Thickest layer | 0.00 | Bottom layer | 0.02 |
| 152: |  |  |  |  |  |
| TYro---------------- | 90 | Fair |  | Fair |  |
|  |  | Thickest layer <br> Bottom layer | 0.00 | Thickest layer | 0.00 |
|  |  |  | 0.62 | Bottom layer | 0.04 |
| 153: |  |  |  |  |  |
| TYro--------------- | 90 | Poor |  | Poor |  |
|  |  | Bottom layer | 0.00 | Bottom layer | 0.00 |
|  |  | Thickest layer | 0.00 | Thickest layer | 0.00 |
| 154: |  |  |  |  |  |
| TYro---------------- | 55 | Poor |  | Poor |  |
|  |  | Bottom layer |  | Bottom layer |  |
|  |  | Thickest layer | $0.00$ | Thickest layer | 0.00 |
| Sunrock------------- | 35 | Fair <br> Thickest layer <br> Bottom layer |  | Fair |  |
|  |  |  |  | Thickest layer |  |
|  |  |  | $0.38$ | Bottom layer | $0.04$ |
| 155: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Urban land--------- | 60 | Not rated |  | Not rated |  |
| Calvista family----- | 25 | Fair <br> Thickest layer Bottom layer |  | Poor |  |
|  |  |  | 0.00 | Thickest layer | 0.00 |
|  |  |  | 0.06 | Bottom layer | 0.00 |
| $156:$Ustorthents---------- |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 60 | Not rated |  | Not rated |  |
| Rock outcrop-------- | 30 | Not rated |  | Not rated |  |
| 157: $70 \mid$ |  |  |  |  |  |
| Valena------------- | 70 | Poor <br> Bottom layer Thickest layer |  | Poor |  |
|  |  |  |  | Thickest layer |  |
|  |  |  | $0.00$ | \| Bottom layer | $0.00$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 10.--Source of Gravel and Sand-Continued

| Map symbol and soil name | Pct. <br> of <br> map <br> unit | Potential source of gravel |  | Potential source of sand |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Rating class | Value | Rating class | Value |
| 157: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Carri--------------- | 20 | Poor |  | Poor |  |
|  |  | Bottom layer | 0.00 | Thickest layer | 0.00 |
|  |  | Thickest layer | 0.00 | Bottom layer | 0.00 |
| 158: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Valena-------------- | 40 | POO |  | Poor |  |
|  |  | Thickest layer 0.00 |  | Thickest layer | 0.00 |
|  |  | Bottom layer | $0.00$ | Bottom layer | 0.00 |
| Rock outcrop-------- | 20 | Not rated |  | Not rated |  |
| Carri family-------- | 15 | Poor |  | Poor |  |
|  |  | Thickest layer | 0.00 | Thickest layer | 0.00 |
|  |  | Bottom layer | 0.00 | Bottom layer | 0.00 |
| 159 : |  |  |  |  |  |
| Vekol family--------\| | 85 | Fair |  | Fair |  |
|  |  | Bottom layer | $0.00$ | Bottom layer | 0.00 |
|  |  |  | $0.19$ |  | 0.64 |
| 160: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Vekol family--------\| | 80 | \|Poor |  | Poor |  |
|  |  | Bottom layer | 0.00 | Bottom layer | $\left\lvert\, \begin{aligned} & 0.00 \\ & 0.00 \end{aligned}\right.$ |
|  |  | Thickest layer | 0.00 | Thickest layer |  |
| 161: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Vekol family-------- | 50 | Fair <br> Thickest layer Bottom layer |  | Poor |  |
|  |  |  | 0.00 | Bottom layer | 0.00 |
|  |  |  | 0.19 | Thickest layer | 0.00 |
| Whitehills----------\| | 35 | Fair <br> Thickest layer <br> Bottom layer |  | Poor |  |
|  |  |  | 0.00 | Thickest layer Bottom layer | $\left\lvert\, \begin{aligned} & 0.00 \\ & 0.00 \end{aligned}\right.$ |
|  |  |  | 0.19 |  |  |
| 162: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Vock---------------- | 60 | Fair <br> Thickest layer Bottom layer |  | Fair |  |
|  |  |  | 0.00 | Thickest layer | 0.00 |
|  |  |  | 0.18 | Bottom layer | 0.04 |
| Elements------------1 | 20 | Fair <br> Bottom layer Thickest layer |  | Poor |  |
|  |  |  | 0.00 | Bottom layer | 0.00 |
|  |  |  | 0.11 | Thickest layer | 0.00 |
| Rock outcrop-------- | 10 | Not rated |  | Not rated |  |
| 163: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Vock---------------- | 45 | Poor Thickest layer Bottom layer |  | Fair |  |
|  |  |  | 0.00 | Thickest layer | 0.00 |
|  |  |  | 0.00 | Bottom layer | 0.04 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 10.--Source of Gravel and Sand--Continued

| Map symbol and soil name | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Pct } \\ \text { of } \\ \text { map } \\ \text { unit } \end{array}\right\|$ | Potential source of gravel |  | Potential source of sand |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Rating class | Value | Rating class | \| Value |
| 163: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Elements------------ | 40 | Fair |  | Poor |  |
|  |  | Bottom layer | 0.00 | Thickest layer | 0.00 |
|  |  | Thickest layer | 0.11 | Bottom layer | 0.00 |
| Rock outcrop-------- | 10 | Not rated |  | Not rated |  |
| 164: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water--------------- | 100 | Not rated |  | Not rated |  |
| 165: |  |  |  |  |  |
| White House--------- | 85 |  |  | Fair |  |
|  |  | Bottom layer | 0.00 | Thickest layer | 0.00 |
|  |  | Thickest layer | 0.00 | Bottom layer | 0.10 |
| 166: |  |  |  |  |  |
| White House family-- | 85 | Fair |  | Fair |  |
|  |  | Bottom layer | $0.00$ | Thickest layer | $0.00$ |
|  |  | Thickest layer | $0.12$ | Bottom layer | $0.10$ |
| $167 \text { : }$ |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | Thickest layer | 0.00 | Bottom layer | 0.00 |
|  |  | Bottom layer | 0.19 | Thickest layer | 0.00 |
| 168: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Wodomont------------ | 50 | Poor |  | \| Poor |  |
|  |  | Bottom layer | 0.00 | Bottom layer | 0.00 |
|  |  | Thickest layer | 0.00 | Thickest layer | 0.00 |
| Kydestea------------ | 25 | Poor |  | Poor |  |
|  |  | Bottom layer | $0.00$ | Bottom layer | $0.00$ |
|  |  | Thickest layer | $0.00$ | Thickest layer | $0.00$ |
| 169: \| | | | |  |  |  |  |  |
| Wodomont------------ \| | 45 | Poor |  | Poor |  |
|  |  | Bottom layer | 0.00 | Bottom layer | 0.00 |
|  |  | Thickest layer | 0.00 | Thickest layer | 0.00 |
| Metuck-------------- | 30 | Poor Bottom layer Thickest layer |  | \|Fair |  |
|  |  |  | 0.00 | Thickest layer | 0.00 |
|  |  |  | 0.00 | Bottom layer | 0.03 |
| Rock outcrop-------- | 15 | Not rated |  | Not rated |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Wodomont------------ | 70 | Poor <br> Thickest layer <br> Bottom layer |  | \| Poor |  |
|  |  |  | 0.00 | Thickest layer | 0.00 |
|  |  |  | 0.00 | Bottom layer | 0.00 |
| Rock outcrop-------- | 20 | Not rated |  | Not rated |  |

Table 10.--Source of Gravel and Sand--Continued

(The information in this table indicates the dominant soil condition but does not eliminate the need for onsite investigation. The numbers in the value columns range from 0.00 to 0.99. The smaller the value, the greater the limitation. See text for further explanation of ratings in this table.)


Table 11.--Source of Reclamation Material, Roadfill, and Topsoil--Continued


Table 11.--Source of Reclamation Material, Roadfill, and Topsoil--Continued

| Map symbol and soil name | Pct. <br> of <br> map <br> unit | Potential source of reclamation material |  | Potential source of roadfill |  | Potential source of topsoil |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Rating class and limiting features | \| Value | Rating class and limiting features | \| value | Rating class and limiting features | value |
| 6: $\quad$ Franconia |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 30 |  | 0.02 | Good |  | Fair | 0.02 |
|  |  | Too sandy |  |  |  | Too sandy |  |
|  |  | Droughty | 0.25 |  |  | Hard to reclaim, rock fragments | 0.50 |
|  |  | Low content of organic matter | 0.88 |  |  | Rock fragments | 0.97 |
| Riverwash----------- | 20 | Not rated |  | Not rated |  | Not rated |  |
| 7 : |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Arizo----------- | 55 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Poor } \\ & \text { Droughty } \end{aligned}$ | 0.00 | Good |  | Poor |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Hard to reclaim, rock fragments | 0.00 |
|  |  | Too sandy | 0.00 |  |  |  | 0.00 |
|  |  | Low content of organic matter | 0.50 |  |  | Too sandy | 0.00 |
| Riverwash------- | 35 | Not rated |  | Not rated |  | Not rated |  |
| 8: ${ }_{\text {Arizo }}$ | 50 | Poor | 0.00 | Good |  | Poor | 0.00 |
|  |  | Droughty |  |  |  | Hard to reclaim, rock fragments |  |
|  |  | Too sandy | 0.00 |  |  |  | 0.00 |
|  |  | Low content of organic matter | 0.12 |  |  | Too sandy | 0.00 |
| Riverwash----- | 25 | Not rated |  | Not rated |  | Not rated |  |
| 9 : |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Arizo- | 60 | Poor |  | Fair <br> Cobble content | 0.67 | \|Poor |  |
|  |  |  |  | Too sandy |  | 0.00 |  |
|  |  | Droughty | 0.01 |  |  | Hard to reclaim, rock fragments | 0.00 |
|  |  | Low content of organic matter Cobble content | 0.05 0.99 |  |  | Rock fragments | 0.00 |
| Riverwash------- | 30 | Not rated |  |  | Not rated |  | Not rated |  |

Table 11.--Source of Reclamation Material, Roadfill, and Topsoil--Continued


Table 11.--Source of Reclamation Material, Roadfill, and Topsoil--Continued



Table 11.--Source of Reclamation Material, Roadfill, and Topsoil--Continued


Table 11.--Source of Reclamation Material, Roadfill, and Topsoil--Continued

| Map symbol and soil name | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Pct. } \\ \text { of } \\ \text { map } \\ \text { unit } \end{array}\right\|$ | Potential source of reclamation material |  | Potential source of roadfill |  | Potential source of topsoil |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Rating class and limiting features | \|value | Rating class and limiting features | Value | Rating class and limiting features | Value |
| 22: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Manikan------------- | 25 | Poor |  | Fair |  | Poor |  |
|  |  | Sodium content | 0.000.88 |  |  | Salinity | 0.00 |
|  |  | Low content of organic matter |  |  |  | Sodium content | 0.00 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Riverwash----------- | 10 | Not rated |  | Not rated |  | Not rated |  |
| 23: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cupel--------------- | 60 | Poor |  | Poor |  | Poor |  |
|  |  | Depth to bedrock Droughty | 0.00 | Depth to bedrock | 0.00 | Rock fragments | 0.00 |
|  |  |  | 0.00 | slope | 0.00 | Depth to bedrock | 0.00 |
|  |  | Low content of organic matter Cobble content | 0.88 | Cobble content | 0.16 | slope | 0.00 |
|  |  |  | 0.94 | Shrink-swell | 0.87 |  |  |
| Rock outcrop-------- | 20 | Not rated |  | Not rated |  | Not rated |  |
| 24: <br> Cyclopic |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 80 | Poor |  | \| Poor |  | Poor |  |
|  |  | Stone content | 0.00 | Depth to cemented pan | 0.00 | Rock fragments | 0.00 |
|  |  | Droughty | 0.00 | Low strength | 0.00 | Too clayey | 0.00 |
|  |  | Too clayey | 0.00 | Stone content | 0.00 | Depth to cemented pan | 0.16 |
|  |  | Depth to cemented pan | 0.16 | Cobble content | 0.73 |  |  |
|  |  | Cobble content | $\begin{aligned} & 0.68 \\ & 0.88 \end{aligned}$ | Shrink-swell | 0.87 |  |  |
|  |  | Low content of organic matter |  |  |  |  |  |
| $25:$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Deluge-------------- | 50 | $\left\lvert\, \begin{aligned} & \text { Poor } \\ & \quad \text { Droughty } \end{aligned}\right.$ |  | Poor |  | Poor |  |
|  |  |  | 0.00 | Depth to cemented pan | 0.00 | Rock fragments | 0.00 |
|  |  | Depth to cemented\| pan | 0.10 | Depth to bedrock | 0.74 | Depth to cemented pan | 0.10 |
|  |  | Low content of organic matter | 0.88 | Shrink-swell | 0.87 |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 11.--Source of Reclamation Material, Roadfill, and Topsoil--Continued



Table 11.--Source of Reclamation Material, Roadfill, and Topsoil--Continued

| Map symbol and soil name | Pct. of map unit | Potential source of reclamation material |  | Potential source of roadfill |  | Potential source of topsoil |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Rating class and limiting features | \| Value | Rating class and limiting features | \| Value | Rating class and limiting features | \| Value |
| 30: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Detrital-------- | 50 | \|Fair |  | Good |  | Poor |  |
|  |  | Droughty | 0.09 |  |  | Rock fragments | 0.00 |
|  |  | Low content of organic matter | 0.50 |  |  | Hard to reclaim, rock fragments | 0.00 |
| Skelon family---- | 30 | Poor |  | Poor |  | Poor |  |
|  |  | Droughty | 0.00 | Depth to cemented pan | 0.00 | Rock fragments | 0.00 |
|  |  | Depth to cemented pan | 0.03 |  |  | Depth to cemented pan | 0.03 |
|  |  | Low content of organic matter | 0.88 |  |  |  |  |
| 31: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Dusty------------ | 70 | Poor |  | Poor |  | Poor |  |
|  |  | Too alkaline | 0.00 | Low strength | 0.00 | Sodium content | 0.00 |
|  |  | Sodium content | 0.00 | Shrink-swell | 0.95 | Carbonate content | 0.84 |
|  |  | Carbonate content | $0.00$ |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | Low content of organic matter | 0.50 |  |  |  |  |
| Kurstan family--- |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 15 | Poor |  | Good |  | Good |  |
|  |  | Too alkaline | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | Carbonate content | 0.32 |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | Low content of organic matter | 0.50 |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 32: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Dutchflat------- | 80 | \|Fair |  | Fair |  | Good |  |
|  |  | Low content of organic matter | 0.88 | Shrink-swell | 0.99 |  |  |
| 33: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Dye------------- | 50 | Poor |  | Poor |  | Poor |  |
|  |  | \| Depth to bedrock | 0.00 | Depth to bedrock | 0.00 | Depth to bedrock | 0.00 |
|  |  | Droughty | 0.00 | Low strength | 0.00 | Too clayey | 0.00 |
|  |  | Too clayey | 0.00 | Shrink-swell | $0.12$ | slope | 0.00 |
|  |  |  |  | slope | $0.98$ |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 11.--Source of Reclamation Material, Roadfill, and Topsoil--Continued


Table 11.--Source of Reclamation Material, Roadfill, and Topsoil--Continued



Table 11.--Source of Reclamation Material, Roadfill, and Topsoil--Continued

| Map symbol and soil name | Pct. <br> of <br> map <br> unit | Potential source of reclamation material |  | Potential source of roadfill |  | Potential source of topsoil |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Rating class and limiting features | \|value| | Rating class and limiting features | \|Value | Rating class and limiting features | \| Value |
| $44 \text { : }$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Gotchell-------- | 50 | Droughty | 0.00 | Depth to cemented pan | 0.00 | Rock fragments | 0.00 |
|  |  | Depth to cemented\| pan | 0.00 | Depth to bedrock | 0.00 | Slope | 0.00 |
|  |  | Depth to bedrock | 0.35 | Slope | 0.32 | Depth to cemented pan | 0.00 |
|  |  | Low content of organic matter | 0.88 |  |  | Depth to bedrock | 0.35 |
| Sunstroke-------- | 30 | Poor |  | Poor |  | Poor |  |
|  |  | Droughty | 0.00 | Depth to cemented pan | 0.00 | Rock fragments | 0.00 |
|  |  | Depth to cemented pan | 0.10 | Depth to bedrock | 0.16 | Slope | 0.00 |
|  |  | Low content of organic matter | 0.88 | Slope | 0.32 | Depth to cemented pan | 0.10 |
| 45 : |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Graham---------- | 60 | Poor |  | Poor |  | Poor |  |
|  |  | Depth to bedrock | 0.00 | Low strength | 0.00 | Depth to bedrock | 0.00 |
|  |  | Too clayey | 0.00 | Depth to bedrock | 0.00 | Too clayey | 0.00 |
|  |  | Droughty | 0.00 | Shrink-swell | 0.12 | Slope | 0.96 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Rock fragments | 0.97 |
| Arivaca--------- | 25 | Poor |  | Poor |  | Poor |  |
|  |  | Too clayey | 0.00 | Depth to bedrock | 0.00 | Too clayey | 0.00 |
|  |  | Droughty | 0.17 | Low strength | 0.00 | Depth to bedrock | 0.58 |
|  |  | Low content of organic matter | 0.50 | Shrink-swell | 0.13 | slope | \| 0.96 |
|  |  | Depth to bedrock | 0.58 |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | Carbonate content | 0.92 |  |  |  |  |
| 46 : |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Graham----------- | 60 | Poor |  | Poor |  | Poor |  |
|  |  | Too clayey | 0.00 | Low strength | 0.00 | Too clayey | 0.00 |
|  |  | Droughty | 0.00 | Slope | 0.00 | Depth to bedrock | 0.00 |
|  |  | Depth to bedrock | 0.00 | Depth to bedrock | 0.00 | Slope | 0.00 |
|  |  |  |  | Shrink-swell | 0.12 | Rock fragments | 0.97 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |



Table 11.--Source of Reclamation Material, Roadfill, and Topsoil--Continued


Table 11.--Source of Reclamation Material, Roadfill, and Topsoil--Continued


Table 11.--Source of Reclamation Material, Roadfill, and Topsoil--Continued



Table 11.--Source of Reclamation Material, Roadfill, and Topsoil--Continued

| Map symbol and soil name | Pct. of map | Potential source of reclamation material |  | Potential source of roadfill |  | Potential source of topsoil |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Rating class and limiting features | \|value | Rating class and limiting features | \|Value | Rating class and limiting features | Value |
| 64 : |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Huevi--------------- | 65 | Poor |  | Fair |  | Poor |  |
|  |  | Too alkaline | 0.00 | slope | 0.82 | Hard to reclaim, rock fragments | 0.00 |
|  |  | Droughty | 0.00 |  |  | Rock fragments | 0.00 |
|  |  | Low content of organic matter | 0.50 |  |  | Slope | 0.00 |
| Carrwash------------ | 20 | Poor |  | Poor | 0.00 | Poor |  |
|  |  | Too sandy | 0.00 | slope |  | Slope | 0.00 |
|  |  | Droughty | 0.00 |  |  | Too sandy | 0.00 |
|  |  | Low content of organic matter | 0.12 |  |  | Hard to reclaim, rock fragments | 0.00 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Rock fragments | 0.00 |
| $65:$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Huevi--------------- | 50 | Poor |  | Poor |  | Poor |  |
|  |  | Cobble content | 0.00 | slope | 0.00 | slope | 0.00 |
|  |  | Low content of organic matter | 0.50 | Cobble content | 0.00 | Rock fragments | 0.00 |
|  |  | Stone content | 0.50 | Stone content | 0.50 | Hard to reclaim, rock fragments | 0.00 |
|  |  | Droughty | 0.56 |  |  | Carbonate content | 0.80 |
|  |  | Carbonate content | 0.80 |  |  |  |  |
| Sunrock------------- | 30 | Poor |  | Poor |  | Poor |  |
|  |  | Droughty | 0.00 | Septh to bedrock | 0.00 | Depth to bedrock | 0.00 |
|  |  | Depth to bedrock | 0.00 |  | 0.00 | Rock fragments | 0.00 |
|  |  | Low content of organic matter | 0.50 |  |  | slope | 0.00 |
| Rock outcrop-------- | 10 | Not rated |  | Not rated |  | Not rated |  |
| 66 : |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Hulda--------------- | 75 | Poor <br> Droughty <br> Depth to bedrock <br> Low content of organic matter |  | ```Poor Depth to bedrock slope``` |  | Poor |  |
|  |  |  | 0.00 |  | $0.00$ | slope | 0.00 |
|  |  |  | $0.00$ |  |  | Depth to bedrock | 0.00 |
|  |  |  | 0.50 |  |  | Rock fragments | 0.00 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |



Table 11.--Source of Reclamation Material, Roadfill, and Topsoil--Continued



Table 11.--Source of Reclamation Material, Roadfill, and Topsoil--Continued

| Map symbol and soil name | Pct. of map | Potential source of reclamation material |  | Potential source of roadfill |  | Potential source of topsoil |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Rating class and limiting features | \|value | Rating class and limiting features | \|value | Rating class and limiting features | \|Value |
| 78 : |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Luzena------------- | 45 | \| Poor |  | Poor |  | Poor |  |
|  |  | Droughty | 0.00 | Depth to bedrock | 0.00 | Too clayey | 0.00 |
|  |  | Too clayey | 0.00 | Shrink-swell | 0.00 | Depth to bedrock | 0.00 |
|  |  | Depth to bedrock | 0.00 | Low strength | 0.00 | slope | 0.37 |
|  |  | Low content of organic matter | $0.88$ | Cobble content |  | Rock fragments |  |
| Thunderbird--------- | 30 | Poor |  | Poor |  | Poor |  |
|  |  | тoo clayey | 0.00 | Depth to bedrock | 0.00 | тoo clayey | 0.00 |
|  |  | Droughty | 0.07 | Low strength | 0.00 | Slope | 0.37 |
|  |  | Depth to bedrock | 0.58 | Shrink-swell | 0.73 | Rock fragments |  |
|  |  | Low content of organic matter | $0.88$ |  |  | Depth to bedrock | $0.58$ |
| 79 : |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Lykorly------------- | 85 | \| Fair |  | Poor |  | Good |  |
|  |  | Low content of organic matter | 0.88 | Low strength | 0.00 |  |  |
|  |  | Too acid | 0.99 | Shrink-swell | 0.94 |  |  |
| 80: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Lykorly------------1 | 75 | \|Fair $\quad$ Water erosion | 0.90 | Good |  | Good |  |
| 81 : |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Manikan------------- | 60 | Poor |  | Fair |  | Poor |  |
|  |  | Sodium content | $0.00$ |  |  | Salinity | $0.00$ |
|  |  | Low content of organic matter | 0.88 |  |  | Sodium content | 0.00 |
| Nuffel-------------- | 25 | Fair |  | Poor |  | Good |  |
|  |  | Water erosion | 0.90 | Low strength | 0.00 |  |  |

Table 11.--Source of Reclamation Material, Roadfill, and Topsoil--Continued


Table 11.--Source of Reclamation Material, Roadfill, and Topsoil--Continued

| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Map symbol } \\ & \text { and soil name } \end{aligned}$ | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Pct. } \\ \text { of } \\ \text { map } \\ \text { unit } \end{gathered}\right.$ | Potential source of reclamation material |  | Potential source of roadfill |  | Potential source of topsoil |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Rating class and limiting features | \| Value | Rating class and limiting features | \| value | Rating class and limiting features | \| Value |
| 85: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Yurm family------ | 30 | Poor |  | Poor |  | Poor |  |
|  |  | Depth to cemented pan | 0.00 | Depth to cemented | 0.00 | Depth to cemented pan | 0.00 |
|  |  | Droughty | 0.00 | Cobble content | 0.96 | Rock fragments | 0.00 |
|  |  | Low content of organic matter | $0.88$ |  |  |  |  |
| 86 : |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Meriwhitica------ | 65 | Poor |  | Poor |  | Poor |  |
|  |  | Droughty | 0.00 | Depth to bedrock | 0.00 | Slope | 0.00 |
|  |  | Depth to bedrock Carbonate content | 0.00 | slope | 0.00 | Depth to bedrock | 0.00 |
|  |  |  | 0.84 |  |  | Rock fragments | $0.00$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Carbonate content | 0.84 |
| Rock outcrop- | 15 | Not rated |  | Not rated |  | Not rated |  |
| 87 : |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Mextank--------- | 80 | Poor |  | Good |  | Poor |  |
|  |  | Droughty | 0.00 |  |  | Rock fragments | 0.00 |
|  |  | Low content of organic matter | 0.88 |  |  | Hard to reclaim, rock fragments | 0.00 |
|  |  | Carbonate content | 0.92 |  |  |  |  |
| 88: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Milkweed-------- | 50 | Poor |  | Poor | 0.00 | Poor |  |
|  |  | Depth to cemented pan | 0.00 | Depth to cemented pan |  | Rock fragments | 0.00 |
|  |  | Droughty | 0.00 |  |  | Depth to cemented pan | 0.00 |
|  |  | Carbonate content | 0.08 |  |  | Carbonate content | 0.08 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | slope | 0.63 |
| Quartermaster---- | 30 | Fair$\quad$ DroughtyCarbonate content |  | Fair |  | Fair$\quad$ Carbonate contentRock fragments |  |
|  |  |  | 0.10 | Shrink-swell | 0.98 |  | 0.80 |
|  |  |  | 0.46 |  |  |  | 0.97 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 11.--Source of Reclamation Material, Roadfill, and Topsoil--Continued


Table 11.--Source of Reclamation Material, Roadfill, and Topsoil--Continued

| Map symbol and soil name | Pct. <br> of <br> map <br> unit | Potential source of reclamation material |  | Potential source of roadfill |  | Potential source of topsoil |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Rating class and limiting features | \|Value| | Rating class and limiting features | value | Rating class and limiting features | \|Value |
| 91 : |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Wikieup--------- | 25 | Poor |  | Poor |  | Poor |  |
|  |  | DroughtyDepth to bedrock | 0.00 | Depth to bedrock | 0.00 | Depth to bedrock | 0.00 |
|  |  |  | 0.00 | slope | 0.92 | Rock fragments | 0.00 |
|  |  | Low content of organic matter | 0.32 |  |  | Slope | 0.00 |
| Rock outcrop--------\| | 15 | Not rated |  | Not rated |  | Not rated |  |
| 92: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Nealy------------ | 60 | Fair |  | Poor |  | Fair |  |
|  |  | Droughty | 0.03 | Depth to cemented pan | 0.00 | Depth to cemented pan | 0.05 |
|  |  | Depth to cemented pan | 0.05 |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | Low content of organic matter | 0.50 |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | Carbonate content\| | 0.80 |  |  |  |  |
| Shamock family--- | 30 | Fair |  | Poor | 0.00 |  | 0.05 |
|  |  | Droughty | 0.05 | Depth to cemented pan |  | Depth to cemented pan |  |
|  |  | Depth to cemented pan | 0.05 |  |  | Carbonate content | 0.92 |
|  |  | Low content of organic matter | 0.50 |  |  | Rock fragments | 0.98 |
|  |  | Carbonate content | 0.92 |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Nealy----------- | 40 | ```Fair Droughty``` |  | Poor | 0.00 | Poor Rock fragments |  |
|  |  |  | 0.02 | Depth to cemented pan |  |  | 0.00 |
|  |  | ```Low content of organic matter Depth to cemented pan``` | 0.12 |  |  | Depth to cemented pan | 0.80 |
|  |  |  | 0.80 |  |  |  |  |



Table 11.--Source of Reclamation Material, Roadfill, and Topsoil--Continued


Table 11.--Source of Reclamation Material, Roadfill, and Topsoil--Continued

| Map symbol and soil name | Pct. of map unit | Potential source of reclamation material |  | Potential source of roadfill |  | Potential source of topsoil |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Rating class and limiting features | value | Rating class and limiting features | value | Rating class and limiting features | Value |
| 97 : |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Nodman-------------- | 40 | Poor |  | Poor |  | Poor |  |
|  |  | Depth to bedrock | 0.00 | Depth to bedrockShrink-swell | 0.000.87 | Depth to bedrock Rock fragments | 0.00 |
|  |  | Droughty <br> Low content of organic matter | 0.00 |  |  |  | 0.00 |
|  |  |  | 0.50 |  |  |  |  |
| Antares------------- | 35 | Poor |  | Poor | 0.00 | Poor | 0.00 |
|  |  | Droughty | 0.00 | Depth to bedrock |  | Depth to bedrock <br> Rock fragments |  |
|  |  | Depth to bedrock | 0.00 |  |  |  | 0.00 |
|  |  | Low content of organic matter | 0.88 |  |  |  |  |
| 98 : |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Nodman-------------- | 60 | Poor |  | Poor |  | Poor |  |
|  |  | Depth to bedrock | 0.00 | Depth to bedrock Shrink-swell | 0.000.78 | Depth to bedrock |  |
|  |  | Droughty | 0.00 |  |  | Rock fragments Sodium content | 0.00 |
|  |  | Low content of organic matter | $0.12$ |  |  |  | 0.90 |
|  |  | Too acid | 0.84 |  |  | slope | 0.96 |
|  |  | Sodium content | 0.90 |  |  |  |  |
| Courtland family---- | 25 | Fair |  | Poor | 0.00 | Poor |  |
|  |  | Low content of | 0.12 | Low strength |  | Rock fragments | 0.00 |
|  |  | Droughty | 0.38 | Depth to bedrock Shrink-swell | 0.000.78 | Depth to bedrock | 0.46 |
|  |  | Depth to bedrock | 0.46 |  |  | Sodium content | 0.900.96 |
|  |  | Too acid | 0.84 |  |  | slope |  |
|  |  | Sodium content | 0.90 |  |  |  | 0.96 |
| 99 : |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Nodman-------------- | 65 | Poor |  | Poor |  | Poor |  |
|  |  | Droughty |  | Depth to bedrock slope |  | Slope | 0.00 |
|  |  | Depth to bedrock | 0.00 |  | 0.00 | Rock fragments Depth to bedrock | 0.00 |
|  |  | Low content of organic matter | 0.12 |  |  |  | 0.00 |
|  |  | Sodium content | 0.40 |  |  | Sodium content | 0.40 |
|  |  | Too acid | 0.88 |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 11.--Source of Reclamation Material, Roadfill, and Topsoil--Continued



Table 11.--Source of Reclamation Material, Roadfill, and Topsoil--Continued


| ```Map symbol and soil name``` | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Pct } \\ \text { of } \\ \text { map } \\ \text { unit } \end{gathered}\right.$ | Potential source of reclamation material |  | Potential source of roadfill |  | Potential source of topsoil |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Rating class and limiting features | \| Value | Rating class and limiting features | \| Value | Rating class and limiting features | \| Value |
| 105: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Pastern--------- | 50 | Poor |  | Poor |  | Poor |  |
|  |  | Depth to cemented pan | 0.00 | Depth to cemented pan | 0.00 | Rock fragments | 0.00 |
|  |  | Droughty | 0.00 |  |  | Depth to cemented pan | 0.00 |
|  |  | Low content of organic matter | 0.12 |  |  | Slope | 0.37 |
| Strych----------- | 40 | Poor |  | Good |  | Poor |  |
|  |  | Droughty | 0.00 |  |  | Rock fragments | 0.00 |
|  |  | Low content of | 0.50 |  |  | Hard to reclaim, | 0.00 |
|  |  | Carbonate content | 0.84 |  |  | Slope | 0.37 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Carbonate content | 0.84 |
| 106: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Peachsprings----- | 75 | Fair |  | Good |  | Poor |  |
|  |  | Low content of organic matter | 0.12 |  |  | Rock fragments | 0.00 |
|  |  | Carbonate content | 0.32 |  |  | Carbonate content slope | $\left\lvert\, \begin{aligned} & 0.32 \\ & 0.96 \end{aligned}\right.$ |
| Havasupai------- | 20 | Poor |  | Fair |  | Poor |  |
|  |  | Droughty | 0.00 | slope | 0.68 | Slope | 0.00 |
|  |  | Carbonate content | 0.08 |  |  | Rock fragments | 0.00 |
|  |  | Low content of organic matter | \| 0.12 |  |  | Carbonate content | 0.08 |
| 107: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Pearce---------- | 80 | Poor ${ }^{\text {Pr }}$ |  | Poor |  | Poor |  |
|  |  | Droughty | 0.00 | Depth to bedrock Stone content Cobble content | 0.00 | Rock fragments Depth to bedrock Carbonate content slope | 0.00 |
|  |  | Stone content | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |
|  |  | Depth to bedrock | 0.00 |  | 0.13 |  | 0.12 |
|  |  | Carbonate content | $0.12$ |  |  |  | 0.96 |
|  |  | Low content of organic matter | 0.88 |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | cobble content | 0.92 |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 11.--Source of Reclamation Material, Roadfill, and Topsoil--Continued

| Map symbol and soil name | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Pct. } \\ \text { of } \\ \text { map } \\ \text { unit } \end{gathered}\right.$ | Potential source of reclamation material |  | Potential source of roadfill |  | Potential source of topsoil |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Rating class and limiting features | \| Value | Rating class and limiting features | \| value | Rating class and limiting features | \|Value |
| 108: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Pearce------------- \| | 50 | Poor |  | Poor |  | Poor |  |
|  |  | Depth to bedrock | 0.00 | Slope | 0.00 | Rock fragments | 0.00 |
|  |  | Droughty | 0.00 | Depth to bedrock | 0.00 | Depth to bedrock | 0.00 |
|  |  | Carbonate content | 0.16 | Stone content | 0.92 | slope | 0.00 |
|  |  | Low content of organic matter | 0.50 |  |  | Carbonate content | 0.16 |
|  |  | Stone content | 0.92 |  |  |  |  |
| Detrital----------- | 25 | Poor |  | PoorStone content |  | Poor |  |
|  |  | Stone content | 0.00 |  | 0.00 | Rock fragments | 0.00 |
|  |  | Cobble content | 0.00 | slope | 0.00 | Hard to reclaim, | 0.00 |
|  |  | Droughty | 0.25 | Cobble content | 0.00 | Slope | 0.00 |
|  |  | Carbonate content\| | 0.80 |  |  | Carbonate content | 0.80 |
|  |  | Low content of organic matter | 0.88 |  |  |  |  |
| Rock outcrop-------- | 10 | Not rated |  | Not rated |  | Not rated |  |
| 109:Pearce------------1 |  | Poor |  | Poor |  | Poor |  |
|  | 70 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Pearce-------------- |  | Droughty | 0.00 | slope | 0.00 | Slope | 0.00 |
|  |  | Depth to bedrock | 0.00 | Depth to bedrock | 0.00 | Depth to bedrock | 0.00 |
|  |  | Low content of organic matter | 0.50 |  |  | Rock fragments | 0.00 |
|  |  | Carbonate content\| |  |  |  | Carbonate content | 0.61 |
| Rock outcrop-------- | 15 | Not rated |  | Not rated |  | Not rated |  |
| 110: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Pedregosa family---- | 50 | ```Poor Depth to cemented pan Droughty``` |  |  | $\left\lvert\, \begin{aligned} & 0.00 \\ & 0.55 \end{aligned}\right.$ | PoorRock fragments |  |
|  |  |  | 0.00 | Depth to cemented pan <br> Cobble content |  |  | 0.00 |
|  |  |  | 0.00 |  |  | Depth to cemented pan | 0.00 |
|  |  | Low content of organic matter | 0.12 |  |  | Sodium content | 0.78 |
|  |  | Sodium content | $0.78$ |  |  | Carbonate content | 0.92 |
|  |  | Carbonate content\|0 | 0.92 |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 11.--Source of Reclamation Material, Roadfill, and Topsoil--Continued


Table 11.--Source of Reclamation Material, Roadfill, and Topsoil--Continued



Table 11.--Source of Reclamation Material, Roadfill, and Topsoil--Continued


Table 11.--Source of Reclamation Material, Roadfill, and Topsoil--Continued


Table 11.--Source of Reclamation Material, Roadfill, and Topsoil--Continued

| Map symbol and soil name | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Pct } \\ \text { of } \\ \text { map } \\ \text { unit } \end{gathered}\right.$ | Potential source of reclamation material |  | Potential source of roadfill |  | Potential source of topsoil |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Rating class and limiting features | \| value | Rating class and limiting features | \| value | Rating class and limiting features | \| Value |
| 129: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Chiricahua------- | 30 | Poor |  | Poor |  | Poor |  |
|  |  | тoo clayey | 0.00 | Depth to bedrock | 0.00 | Too clayey | 0.00 |
|  |  | Droughty | 0.00 | Shrink-swell | 0.12 | Depth to bedrock | 0.00 |
|  |  | Depth to bedrock | 0.00 | Low strength | 0.22 | Slope | 0.00 |
|  |  | Low content of organic matter | 0.88 | slope | 0.50 | Rock fragments | \| 0.72 |
| Rock outcrop--- | 20 | Not rated |  | Not rated |  | Not rated |  |
| 130: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Romero---------- | 60 | Poor |  | Poor |  | Poor |  |
|  |  | Droughty | 0.00 | Depth to bedrock | 0.00 | Depth to bedrock | 0.00 |
|  |  | Depth to bedrock | 0.00 | Slope | 0.00 | Rock fragments | 0.00 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | slope | 0.00 |
| Lampshire------- | 20 | Poor |  | Poor |  | Poor |  |
|  |  | Depth to bedrock | 0.00 | slope | 0.00 | Depth to bedrock | 0.00 |
|  |  | Droughty | 0.00 | Depth to bedrock | 0.00 | Rock fragments | 0.00 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Slope | 0.00 |
| Rock outcrop--- | 15 | Not rated |  | Not rated |  | Not rated |  |
| 131: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Rositas--------- | 80 | Poor |  | FairSlope |  | Poor |  |
|  |  | Wind erosion | 0.00 |  | 0.68 | Too sandy | 0.00 |
|  |  | Too sandy | 0.00 |  |  | Slope | 0.00 |
|  |  | Low content of organic matter Droughty | $\left\lvert\, \begin{aligned} & 0.12 \\ & 0.35\end{aligned}\right.$ |  |  |  |  |
| 132: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Shortbread------- | 85 | Poor <br> Wind erosion <br> Too sandy <br> Droughty <br> Low content of organic matter |  | Good |  | Fair |  |
|  |  |  | 0.00 |  |  |  | 0.47 |
|  |  |  | 0.47 |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | $0.85$ |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | $0.88$ |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |



Table 11.--Source of Reclamation Material, Roadfill, and Topsoil--Continued



Table 11.--Source of Reclamation Material, Roadfill, and Topsoil--Continued



Table 11.--Source of Reclamation Material, Roadfill, and Topsoil--Continued


Table 11.--Source of Reclamation Material, Roadfill, and Topsoil--Continued


Table 11.--Source of Reclamation Material, Roadfill, and Topsoil--Continued

| Map symbol and soil name | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Pct. } \\ \text { of } \\ \text { map } \\ \text { unit } \end{gathered}\right.$ | Potential source of reclamation material |  | Potential source of roadfill |  | Potential source of topsoil |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Rating class and limiting features | \| Value | Rating class and limiting features | \| value | Rating class and limiting features | \| Value |
| $\begin{gathered} 153: \\ \text { Tyrd } \end{gathered}$ | 90 | Poor |  | Poor |  | Poor |  |
|  |  | Depth to cemented pan | 0.00 | Depth to cemented pan | 0.00 | Slope | 0.00 |
|  |  | Depth to bedrock | 0.00 | Depth to bedrock | 0.00 | ```Depth to cemented pan``` | 0.00 |
|  |  | Droughty | 0.00 | Slope | 0.92 | Depth to bedrock | 0.00 |
|  |  | Low content of organic matter | $\left\lvert\, \begin{aligned} & 0.50 \\ & 0.68\end{aligned}\right.$ |  |  | Rock fragments | 0.00 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 154: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| TYro------------ | 55 | Poor |  | Poor |  | Poor |  |
|  |  | Depth to cemented pan | 0.00 | Depth to cemented pan | 0.00 | Depth to cemented pan | 0.00 |
|  |  | Droughty | 0.00 |  |  | Rock fragments | 0.00 |
|  |  | Carbonate content | $0.00$ |  |  | Carbonate content | 0.95 |
|  |  | Low content of organic matter |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sunrock---------- |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 35 |  |  |  |  | Poor |  |
|  |  | Depth to bedrock | 0.00 | Depth to bedrock | 0.00 | Rock fragments | 0.00 |
|  |  | Droughty | 0.00 | Stone content | 0.58 | Depth to bedrock | 0.00 |
|  |  | Low content of organic matter Stone content | $\left\lvert\, \begin{aligned} & 0.50 \\ & 0.58 \end{aligned}\right.$ |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | Stone content | 0.58 |  |  |  |  |
| 155 : |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Urban land----- | 60 | Not rated |  | Not rated |  | Not rated |  |
| Calvista family-- | 25 | Poor |  | Poor |  | Poor |  |
|  |  | Droughty | 0.00 | Depth to bedrock | 0.00 | Rock fragments | 0.00 |
|  |  | Depth to bedrock | 0.00 |  |  | Depth to bedrock | 0.00 |
|  |  | Carbonate content | 0.80 |  |  | Carbonate content | 0.80 |
|  |  | Low content of organic matter | 0.88 |  |  |  |  |

Table 11.--Source of Reclamation Material, Roadfill, and Topsoil--Continued


Table 11.--Source of Reclamation Material, Roadfill, and Topsoil--Continued



Table 11.--Source of Reclamation Material, Roadfill, and Topsoil--Continued



Table 11.--Source of Reclamation Material, Roadfill, and Topsoil--Continued

(The information in this table indicates the dominant soil condition but does not eliminate the need for onsite investigation. The numbers in the value columns range from 0.01 to 1.00. The larger the value, the greater the limitation. See text for further explanation of ratings in this table.)

| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Map symbol } \\ & \text { and soil name } \end{aligned}$ | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Pct } \\ \text { of } \\ \text { map } \\ \text { unit } \end{gathered}\right.$ | Pond reservoir areas |  | Embankments, dikes, and levees |  | Aquifer-fed excavated ponds |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Rating class and limiting features | \| Value | Rating class and limiting features | \|Value | Rating class and limiting features | \|Value |
| 1: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Alko family--------- | 85 | Very limited  <br> Seepage 1.00 |  | Very limited Thin layer | 1.00 | Very limited No ground water | 1.00 |
|  |  | Depth to cemented pan slope | $\left\lvert\, \begin{aligned} & 1.00 \\ & 0.01\end{aligned}\right.$ | Seepage | 0.62 |  |  |
| 2 : |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Alko family--------- | 85 | Very limited |  | Very limited | 1.00 | Very limited No ground water | 1.00 |
|  |  | Seepage | $1.00$ | Thin layer |  |  |  |
|  |  | Depth to cemented pan | $1.00$ | Seepage | $0.62$ |  |  |
| 3 : |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Appleseed----------- | 45 | Very limited Depth to bedrock |  | Very limited |  | Very limited |  |
|  |  |  | 1.00 | Thin layer | 1.00 | No ground water | 1.00 |
|  |  | slope | 0.10 | Content of large stones <br> Seepage | $\left\lvert\, \begin{aligned} & 0.95 \\ & 0.04\end{aligned}\right.$ |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Huevi--------------- | 40 | Very limited Seepage slope |  | Somewhat limited Seepage | 0.18 | Very limited No ground water | 1.00 |
|  |  |  | 1.00 |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 0.10 |  |  |  |  |
| 4: | 60 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Aridic Argiustolls-- |  | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered}\text { Somewhat limited } \\ \text { Slope }\end{gathered}\right.$ | 0.12 | Not rated |  | Not rated |  |
| Lithic Haplustolls-- | 30 | ```\|Very limited Depth to bedrock Slope``` |  | Not rated |  | Not rated |  |
|  |  |  | 1.00 |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 0.12 |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 12.--Ponds and Embankments--Continued

| Map symbol and soil name | Pct. <br> of <br> map <br> unit | Pond reservoir areas |  | Embankments, dikes, and levees |  | Aquifer-fed excavated ponds |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Rating class and limiting features | \| Value | Rating class and limiting features | \| Value | Rating class and limiting features | \|Value |
| 5 : Arizo | 40 | $\begin{array}{\|c} \text { \|very limited } \\ \text { Seepage } \end{array}$ | 1.00 | Somewhat limited Seepage | 0.70 | Very limited No ground water | 1.00 |
| Detrital- | 30 | $\begin{array}{\|c} \text { Very limited } \\ \text { Seepage } \end{array}$ | 1.00 | Somewhat limited Seepage | 0.62 | Very limited No ground water | 1.00 |
| Nickel- | 20 | $\begin{array}{\|c} \text { Very limited } \\ \text { Seepage } \end{array}$ | 1.00 | Somewhat limited Seepage | 0.62 | Very limited No ground water | 1.00 |
| 6 : |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Arizo- | 40 | $\begin{array}{\|c} \text { Very limited } \\ \text { Seepage } \end{array}$ | 1.00 | Somewhat limited Seepage | 0.62 | Very limited No ground water | 1.00 |
| Franconia- | 30 | \| Very limited Seepage | 1.00 | Somewhat limited Seepage | 0.10 | Very limited No ground water | 1.00 |
| Riverwash-- | 20 | Not limited |  | Not rated |  | Not rated |  |
| 7 : |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Arizo- | 55 | $\begin{array}{\|c} \text { Very limited } \\ \text { Seepage } \end{array}$ | 1.00 | Somewhat limited Seepage | 0.62 | Very limited No ground water | 1.00 |
| Riverwash- | 35 | Not limited |  | Not rated |  | Not rated |  |
| 8 : |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Arizo- | 50 | \|Very limited Seepage | 1.00 | Somewhat limited Seepage | 0.70 | Very limited No ground water | 1.00 |
| Riverwash--- | 25 | Not limited |  | Not rated |  | Not rated |  |
| 9 : |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Arizo- | 60 | \|Very limited Seepage | 1.00 | Somewhat limited Seepage | 0.86 | Very limited No ground water | 1.00 |
| Riverwash------- | 30 | Not limited |  | Not rated |  | Not rated |  |

Table 12.--Ponds and Embankments--Continued

| Map symbol <br> and soil name | Pct. <br> of <br> map <br> unit | Pond reservoir areas |  | Embankments, dikes, and levees |  | Aquifer-fed excavated ponds |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Rating class and limiting features | \| Value | Rating class and limiting features | \| Value | Rating class and limiting features | \| Value |
| 10: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Arizo----------- | 55 | Very limited Seepage | 1.00 | Somewhat limited Seepage | 0.86 | Very limited | \| 1.00 |
|  |  |  |  | Content of large stones | 0.20 |  |  |
| Riverwash---------- \| | 35 | Not limited |  | Not rated |  | Not rated |  |
| 11: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Azure------------ | 45 | Somewhat limited Depth to bedrock slope |  | Very limited |  | Very limited |  |
|  |  |  | 0.91 | Thin layer | 1.00 | No ground water | 1.00 |
|  |  |  | 0.08 | Seepage | 0.18 |  |  |
| Detrital-------- | 30 | $\begin{array}{\|l} \text { Very limited } \\ \text { Seepage } \\ \text { slope } \end{array}$ | $\left\lvert\, \begin{aligned} & 1.00 \\ & 0.08 \end{aligned}\right.$ | Somewhat limited Seepage | 0.12 | Very limited No ground water | 1.00 |
| Antares--------- | 20 | \|Somewhat limited Depth to bedrock slope |  | Very limited |  | Very limited |  |
|  |  |  | 0.80 | Thin layer | $1.00$ | No ground water | 1.00 |
|  |  |  | 0.08 |  | $0.12$ |  |  |
| 12: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Birdsbeak------- | 90 | Somewhat limited Depth to bedrock slope |  |  |  | Very limited |  |
|  |  |  | 0.94 | Thin layer | 1.00 | No ground water | 1.00 |
|  |  |  | 0.21 | Seepage | 0.18 |  |  |
| 13 : |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bluebird------------ | 50 | \|Very limited Seepage | 1.00 | Somewhat limited Seepage | 0.25 | Very limited No ground water | 1.00 |
| Detrital----------- | 40 | \|Very limited Seepage | 1.00 | Somewhat limited Seepage | 0.12 | Very limited No ground water | 1.00 |

Table 12.--Ponds and Embankments--Continued


Table 12.--Ponds and Embankments--Continued


Table 12.--Ponds and Embankments--Continued


Table 12.--Ponds and Embankments--Continued


Table 12.--Ponds and Embankments--Continued


Table 12.--Ponds and Embankments--Continued


Table 12.--Ponds and Embankments--Continued


Table 12.--Ponds and Embankments--Continued


Table 12.--Ponds and Embankments--Continued

| Map symbol <br> and soil name | \|Pct. | Pond reservoir areas |  | Embankments, dikes, and levees |  | Aquifer-fed excavated ponds |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Rating class and limiting features | \|value | Rating class and limiting features | \|Value | Rating class and limiting features | \| Value |
| 50 : |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Greyeagle family---- | 70 | \|Very limited Depth to cemented pan | 1.00 | Very limited Thin layer | 1.00 | \|Very limited <br> No ground water | 1.00 |
|  |  |  |  | Seepage | 0.30 |  |  |
| Cyclopic----------- | 20 | Somewhat limited Depth to cemented pan | 0.95 | Somewhat limited Thin layer | 0.95 | \|Very limited No ground water | 1.00 |
|  |  |  |  | Seepage | 0.62 |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | Content of large stones | 0.05 |  |  |
| 51: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Greyeagle family---- | 70 | ```Very limited Depth to cemented pan``` | 1.00 | Very limited Thin layer | 1.00 | \|Very limited No ground water | 1.00 |
|  |  |  |  | Seepage | 0.19 |  |  |
| Skelon family------- | 20 | ```Very limited Seepage Depth to cemented pan``` | $\begin{array}{\|l} 1.00 \\ 0.98 \end{array}$ | Somewhat limited |  | \|Very limited <br> No ground water | 1.00 |
|  |  |  |  | Thin layer |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | Seepage | $0.19$ |  |  |
| 52: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Greyeagle family---- | 60 | ```\|Very limited``` | 1.00 | Very limited Thin layer | 1.00 | \|Very limited No ground water | 1.00 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 0.03 | Seepage | 0.62 |  |  |
| Skelon family------- | 20 | ```\|Very limited``` | 1.00 | Somewhat limited Thin layer | 0.98 | $\left\lvert\, \begin{aligned} & \text { Very } \text { limited } \\ & \text { No ground water }\end{aligned}\right.$ | 1.00 |
|  |  |  | $\left\lvert\, \begin{aligned} & 0.98 \\ & 0.03\end{aligned}\right.$ | Seepage | 0.19 |  |  |

Table 12.--Ponds and Embankments--Continued

| Map symbol <br> and soil name | \|Pct. | Pond reservoir areas |  | Embankments, dikes, and levees |  | Aquifer-fed excavated ponds |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Rating class and limiting features | \|value | Rating class and limiting features | \| Value | Rating class and limiting features | \| value |
| 53: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Gypsids------------- | 90 | Somewhat limited |  | Not rated |  | Not rated |  |
| 54 : <br> Haplogypsids, eroded | 70 | Very limited |  | Not rated |  | Not rated |  |
|  |  | Depth to bedrock | 1.00 |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | slope | 1.00 |  |  |  |  |
| Haplogypsids-------- | 30 | Very limited |  | Not rated |  | Not rated |  |
|  |  | slope | 1.00 |  |  |  |  |
| 55: <br> Hassell family------ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 50 | Somewhat limited |  | Somewhat limited |  | \|Very limited |  |
|  |  | slope | 0.12 | Thin layer | 0.85 | No ground water | 1.00 |
|  |  | Depth to bedrock | 0.11 | Piping | 0.01 |  |  |
|  |  | Seepage | 0.03 |  |  |  |  |
| Lampshire----------- | 25 | Very limited |  | Very limited |  | Very limited |  |
|  |  | Depth to bedrock | 1.00 | Thin layer | 1.00 | No ground water | 1.00 |
|  |  | slope | 0.28 | Seepage | 0.12 |  |  |
| Rock outcrop-------- | 20 | Not rated |  | Not rated |  | Not rated |  |
| 56: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Hindu--------------- | 60 |  |  | Very limited |  | Very limited |  |
|  |  |  | $1.00$ | Thin layer |  | No ground water | 1.00 |
|  |  |  | $0.28$ | Seepage | $0.62$ |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | Content of large stones | 0.04 |  |  |
| Rock outcrop-------- | 20 | Not rated |  | Not rated |  | Not rated |  |
| 57: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 45 | Very limited Seepage | 1.00 | $\begin{array}{\|l} \text { very limited } \\ \text { Piping } \end{array}$ | 11.00 | \|Very limited No ground water | 1.00 |

Table 12.--Ponds and Embankments--Continued


Table 12.--Ponds and Embankments--Continued


Table 12.--Ponds and Embankments--Continued


Table 12.--Ponds and Embankments--Continued


Table 12.--Ponds and Embankments--Continued


Table 12.--Ponds and Embankments--Continued


Table 12.--Ponds and Embankments--Continued

| Map symbol <br> and soil name | Pct. <br> of <br> map <br> unit | Pond reservoir areas |  | Embankments, dikes, and levees |  | Aquifer-fed excavated ponds |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Rating class and limiting features | \| Value | Rating class and limiting features | value | Rating class and limiting features | \| Value |
| 88: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Quartermaster---- | 30 | ```Somewhat limited Depth to cemented pan Seepage``` | 0.85 0.70 | Somewhat limited Thin layer | 0.85 | Very limited No ground water | 1.00 |
| Buckndoe-------- | 15 | ```Very limited Seepage Depth to cemented pan``` |  | Somewhat limited |  | Very limited |  |
|  |  |  | 1.00 | Thin layer | 0.11 | No ground water | 1.00 |
|  |  |  | 0.12 | Seepage | 0.01 |  |  |
|  |  | Slope | 0.01 |  |  |  |  |
| 89: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Milok------------ | 55 | Very limited Seepage | 1.00 | Somewhat limited Seepage | 0.02 | Very limited No ground water | 1.00 |
| Pastern--------- | 35 | ```Very limited Seepage Depth to cemented pan``` |  |  |  | Very limited |  |
|  |  |  | 1.00 | Thin layer | 1.00 | No ground water | 1.00 |
|  |  |  | 1.00 | Seepage | 0.04 |  |  |
| 90 : |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Mutang---------- | 45 | Somewhat limited Depth to bedrock |  | Very limited |  | Very limited |  |
|  |  |  | 0.99 | Thin layer | 1.00 | No ground water | 1.00 |
|  |  |  |  | Hard to pack | $0.08$ |  |  |
| Dutchflat-------- | 40 | Very limited Seepage |  |  |  | Very limited |  |
|  |  |  | 1.00 | Seepage | 0.05 | No ground water | 1.00 |
| 91: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Mutang----------- | 55 | Somewhat limited Depth to bedrock slope |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 0.99 | Thin layer | 1.00 | No ground water | 1.00 |
|  |  |  | 0.06 | Hard to pack | 0.08 |  |  |
| Wikieup---------- | 25 |  |  | Very limited |  | Very limited |  |
|  |  |  | 1.00 | Thin layer | 1.00 | No ground water | 1.00 |
|  |  |  | 0.06 |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 12.--Ponds and Embankments--Continued


Table 12.--Ponds and Embankments--Continued


Table 12.--Ponds and Embankments--Continued

| Map symbol <br> and soil name | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Pct } . \\ \text { of } \end{gathered}\right.$ | Pond reservoir areas |  | Embankments, dikes, and levees |  | Aquifer-fed excavated ponds |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Rating class and limiting features | \|value | Rating class and limiting features | \|value | Rating class and limiting features | Value |
| 98: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Courtland family---- | 25 | Somewhat limited Depth to bedrock Seepage | $\left\lvert\, \begin{array}{l\|l} 0.88 \\ 0.03 \end{array}\right.$ | Somewhat limited Thin layer Piping | $\left\lvert\, \begin{aligned} & 0.88 \\ & 0.32 \end{aligned}\right.$ | Very limited No ground water | 1.00 |
| 99 : |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Nodman--------------- | 65 | Somewhat limited |  | Very limited  <br> Thin layer 1.00 |  | Very limited |  |
|  |  | Depth to bedrock |  |  |  | No ground water | 1.00 |
|  |  |  | $0.50$ | Piping | $0.60$ |  |  |
| Rock outcrop-------- | 20 | Not rated |  | Not rated |  | Not rated |  |
| 100: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Nodman-------------- | 60 | Somewhat  <br> Depth to bited  <br> Ded 0.78 |  | Very limited  <br> Thin layer 1.00 |  | Very limited | 1.00 |
|  |  |  |  | No ground water |  |
|  |  | slope | $0.50$ |  |  | Content of large stones <br> Piping | $\begin{aligned} & 0.55 \\ & 0.22 \end{aligned}$ |  |  |
| Romero family------- | 20 | Somewhat limited Depth to bedrock slope |  | Very limited |  | Very limited No ground water | 1.00 |
|  |  |  | 0.99 | Thin layer | 1.00 |  |  |
|  |  |  | 0.72 | Content of large stones | 0.75 |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | Seepage | 0.25 |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | Piping | 0.22 |  |  |
| 101: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Nolam family-------- | 35 | \|Very limited Seepage | 1.00 | Somewhat limited |  | \|Very limited |  |
|  |  |  |  | Seepage <br> Piping | $\begin{aligned} & 0.25 \\ & 0.22 \end{aligned}$ | No ground water | 1.00 |
| Ustalfic |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Petrocalcids------- | 30 | ```Very limited Seepage Depth to cemented pan``` | $\left\lvert\, \begin{aligned} & 1.00 \\ & 0.56 \end{aligned}\right.$ | Somewhat limited Piping Thin layer |  | Very limited No ground water | 1.00 |
|  |  |  |  |  | 0.56 |  |  |

Table 12.--Ponds and Embankments--Continued

| Map symbol and soil name | \|Pct. | Pond reservoir areas |  | Embankments, dikes, and levees |  | Aquifer-fed excavated ponds |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Rating class and limiting features | \|Value | Rating class and limiting features | Value | Rating class and limiting features | \| Value |
| 101: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Caralampi family---- | 25 | Very limitedSeepage | 1.00 | Somewhat limited |  | Very limited | 1.00 |
|  |  |  |  | Seepage |  | No ground water |  |
|  |  |  |  | Piping | $0.22$ |  |  |
| 102: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Ohaco family-------- | 50 | Very limited |  | Somewhat limited |  | Very limited | 1.00 |
|  |  | Seepage | 1.00 | Thin layer |  | No ground water |  |
|  |  | Depth to cemented pan | 0.70 | Seepage | $0.19$ |  |  |
| Bluebird------------ | 40 | Very limited Seepage | 1.00 | Somewhat limited Seepage | 0.62 | $\left\lvert\, \begin{aligned} \text { Very limited } \\ \text { No ground water }\end{aligned}\right.$ | 1.00 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 103: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Orejano------------ | 75 | \|Very limited |  | Somewhat limited Seepage | 0.56 | $\left\lvert\, \begin{aligned} & \text { Very } \\ & \text { No ground water }\end{aligned}\right.$ | 1.00 |
|  |  | Seepage |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | slope | $0.12$ |  |  |  |  |
| 104: <br> Pantak family | 45 | ```\|Very limited``` | 1.000.50 |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Very limited No ground water | 1.00 |
|  |  |  |  | Thin layer | 1.00 |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | ```Content of large stones Seepage Piping``` | 1.00 |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | $\left\lvert\, \begin{aligned} & 0.25 \\ & 0.10 \end{aligned}\right.$ |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Taine--------------- | 25 | \|Very limited Depth to bedrock | 1.00 | Very limited Content of large stones | 1.00 | Very limited No ground water | 1.00 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | Slope | 0.50 | Thin layer | 1.00 |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | Hard to pack | 0.58 |  |  |
| Terino family------- | 15 | ```\|very limited Depth to cemented pan Depth to bedrock slope``` | 1.00 | Very limitedThin layer | 1.00 | $\left\lvert\, \begin{aligned} & \text { Very } \text { limited } \\ & \text { No ground water }\end{aligned}\right.$ | 1.00 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 0.69 | ```Content of large stones Seepage Piping``` | 0.68 |  |  |
|  |  |  | 0.50 |  | 0.25 |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | 0.22 |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 12.--Ponds and Embankments--Continued


Table 12.--Ponds and Embankments--Continued


Table 12.--Ponds and Embankments--Continued


Table 12.--Ponds and Embankments--Continued


Table 12.--Ponds and Embankments--Continued


Table 12.--Ponds and Embankments--Continued


Table 12.--Ponds and Embankments--Continued


Table 12.--Ponds and Embankments--Continued


Table 12.--Ponds and Embankments--Continued


Table 12.--Ponds and Embankments--Continued


Table 12.--Ponds and Embankments--Continued


Table 12.--Ponds and Embankments--Continued


Table 12.--Ponds and Embankments--Continued

| ```Map symbol and soil name``` | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Pct } \\ \text { of } \\ \text { map } \\ \text { unit } \end{gathered}\right.$ | Pond reservoir areas |  | Embankments, dikes, and levees |  | Aquifer-fed excavated ponds |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Rating class and limiting features | \| Value | Rating class and limiting features | \|value | Rating class and limiting features | \| Value |
| 161: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Whitehills------- | 35 | Somewhat limited Depth to cemented pan | 0.93 | Somewhat limited Thin layer | 0.93 | Very limited No ground water | 1.00 |
|  |  | Seepage | 0.70 | Seepage | 0.19 |  |  |
| 162: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Vock------------ | 60 | Somewhat limited |  | Very limited |  | Very limited |  |
|  |  | slope |  | Thin layer |  | No ground water | 1.00 |
|  |  | Depth to bedrock | $0.61$ | Seepage | $0.18$ |  |  |
| Elements--------- | 20 | Very limited |  | Somewhat limited |  | Very limited |  |
|  |  | Seepage | 1.00 | Seepage | 0.62 | No ground water | 1.00 |
|  |  | slope | 0.99 | Content of large stones | 0.18 |  |  |
| Rock outcrop- | 10 | Not rated |  | Not rated |  | Not rated |  |
| 163: Vock | 45 | Somewhat limitedSlope |  | Very limited |  | Very limited |  |
|  |  |  | $0.99$ | Thin layer |  | No ground water | 1.00 |
|  |  | Depth to bedrock | $0.84$ | Content of large stones | $0.30$ |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | Seepage | 0.04 |  |  |
| Elements-------- | 40 | Very limited Seepage slope |  | ```Somewhat limited Seepage Content of large stones``` | $\left\lvert\, \begin{aligned} & 0.62 \\ & 0.18 \end{aligned}\right.$ | Very limited No ground water | 1.00 |
|  |  |  | $\left\lvert\, \begin{aligned} & 1.00 \\ & 0.99 \end{aligned}\right.$ |  |  |  |  |
| Rock outcrop--- | 10 | Not rated |  | Not rated |  | Not rated |  |
| 164: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water- | 100 | Not rated |  | Not rated |  | Not rated |  |
| 165: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| White House---- | 85 | Very limited Seepage | 1.00 | Somewhat limited Seepage | 0.10 | Very limited No ground water | 11.00 |

Table 12.--Ponds and Embankments--Continued


Table 12.--Ponds and Embankments--Continued


Table 13.--Engineering Properties
(Absence of an entry indicates that the data were not estimated.)


Table 13.--Engineering Properties--Continued


Table 13.--Engineering Properties--Continued


Table 13.--Engineering Properties--Continued


Table 13.--Engineering Properties--Continued

| ```Map symbol``` | Depth | USDA texture | Classification |  | Fragments |  | Percentage passing sieve number-- |  |  |  | Liquid <br> limit | Plasticity index |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  | $\begin{gathered} >10 \\ \text { inches } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 3-10 \\ \text { inches } \end{gathered}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | Unified |  |  |  | 4 | 10 | 40 | 200 |  |  |
| $11 \text { : }$ <br> Antares | In |  |  |  | Pct | Pct |  |  |  |  | Pct |  |
|  | 0-3 | Very gravelly | GM | A-1 | 0 | 0 | 35-55 | 25-50 | 15-35 | 10-20 | 15-25 | NP-5 |
|  |  | sandy loam |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 3-18 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { \|Very gravelly } \\ & \text { sandy loam } \end{aligned}$ | GM | A-1 | 0 | 0 | 35-55 | 25-50 | 15-35 | 10-20 | 15-25 | NP-5 |
|  | 18-60 | Weathered |  |  | --- | -- | --- | --- | --- | --- | -- | -- |
|  |  | bedrock |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 12: <br> Birdsbeak- |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 0-2 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Very channery } \\ & \text { loam } \end{aligned}$ | GC-GM, GM | \|A-4, A-2 | 0 | 0 | 30-55 | 25-50 | 20-50 | 15-40 | 20-30 | NP-10 |
|  | 2-4 | \|Very channery clay loam | GC | A-6, A-2 | 0 | 0 | 30-55 | 25-50 | 20-50 | 20-40 | 30-35 | 10-15 |
|  | 4-8 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { \|Very channery } \\ & \text { clay } \end{aligned}$ | GC | A-7 | 0 | 0 | 30-55 | 25-50 | 25-50 | 20-50 | 40-50 | 20-30 |
|  | 8-20 | Weathered bedrock |  |  | --- | - | - | - | - | --- | --- | --- |
|  | 20-60 | \|Weathered bedrock |  |  | --- | --- | -- | --- | --- | -- | -- | --- |
| $13:$ <br> Bluebird |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 0-2 | Very stony | SM | A-1 | 25-35 | 5-25 | 60-70 | 55-65 | 35-45 | 15-20 | 20-25 | NP-5 |
|  |  | sandy loam |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 2-5 | $\begin{gathered} \text { Very gravelly } \\ \text { sandy loam } \end{gathered}$ | GM | \| A-1 | 0 | 0 | 35-50 | 30-45 | 15-35 | 10-20 | 10-25 | NP |
|  | 5-30 | \| Extremely | SM | A-2 | 0 | 0 | 50-60 | 5-30 | 5-30 | 5-25 | 20-45 | 5-15 |
|  |  | gravelly sandy clay loam |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 30-60 | $\|$Extremely <br> gravelly <br> coarse sandy <br> loam | GC-GM | A-1, A-2 | 0 | 0 | 30-50 | 20-30 | 10-20 | 5-10 | 20-30 | 5-10 |
| Detrital------ | 0-1 | Very stony | SM | A-1 | 25-35 | 0-25 | 60-70 | 55-65 | 35-45 | 15-20 | 20-25 | NP-5 |
|  |  | sandy loam |  |  | 25-35 |  | 60-70 | 55-65 | 35-45 | 15-20 | 20-25 | NP-5 |
|  | 1-13 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { \|Gravelly sandy } \\ & \text { loam } \end{aligned}$ | SC-SM, SM | A-2, A-1 | 0 | 0 | 55-80 | 50-75 | 30-50 | 15-30 | 20-25 | NP-5 |
|  | 13-60 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { \|Very gravelly } \\ & \text { sandy loam } \end{aligned}$ | GC-GM, GM | A-1 | 0 | 0 | 30-55 | 25-50 | 15-35 | 10-20 | 20-25 | NP-5 |

Table 13.--Engineering Properties--Continued

| ```Map symbol``` | Depth | USDA texture | Classification |  | Fragments |  | Percentage passing sieve number-- |  |  |  | Liquid <br> limit | Plasticity index |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} >10 \\ \text { inches } \end{gathered}\right.$ | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} 3-10 \\ \text { inches } \end{gathered}\right.$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | Unified | AASHTO |  |  | 4 | 10 | 40 | 200 |  |  |
| ```14: Bluebird``` | In |  |  |  | Pct | Pct |  |  |  |  | Pct |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 0-2 | Loam | \| CL | A-6 | 0 | 0 | 90-100 | 85-100 | 60-100 | 55-90 | 30-40 | 15-20 |
|  | 2-8 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Gravelly sandy } \\ & \text { clay loam } \end{aligned}$ | \| SM | A-2 | 0 | 0 | 60-75 | 55-70 | 25-55 | 15-35 | 25-35 | 5-10 |
|  | 8-20 | Gravelly sandy clay loam | SM | A-2 | 0 | 0 | 60-75 | 55-70 | 25-55 | 15-35 | 25-35 | 5-10 |
| Lostman-------- | 20-60 | ```Very gravelly sandy clay loam``` | \| GC-GM | A-2 | 0 | 0 | 60-70 | 30-45 | 15-45 | 10-35 | 15-20 | 5-10 |
|  | 0-3 | Gravelly sandy loam | SM | A-2 | 0 | 0 | 60-80 | 55-75 | 35-60 | 15-25 | 20-25 | NP-5 |
|  | 3-12 | Gravelly sandy loam | SM | A-2 | 0 | 0 | 60-80 | 55-75 | 35-60 | 15-25 | 20-25 | NP-5 |
|  | 12-57 | Gravelly loam | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { CL-ML, } \\ \text { GM } \end{gathered}\right.$ | A-2, A-4 | 0 | 0 | 55-80 | 50-75 | 40-70 | 30-55 | 15-25 | NP-5 |
| 15: | 57-68 | Gravelly sandy clay loam | GC | A-6 | 0 | 0 | 60-80 | 55-75 | 40-50 | 35-45 | 30-35 | 10-15 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Carrizo------- | 0-1 | Extremely gravelly sandy loam | GM | A-2, A-1 | 0 | 0 | 20-30 | 15-25 | 15-25 | 5-20 | 20-30 | NP-10 |
|  | 1-4 | Gravelly sandy loam | SM | A-2 | 0 | 0 | 60-80 | 55-75 | 50-75 | 20-35 | 25-30 | NP-5 |
|  | 4-60 | Extremely <br> gravelly loamy sand | GW-GM | A-1 | 0 | 0 | 20-30 | 15-25 | 10-20 | 5-10 | 10-25 | NP |
| ```Carrizo, rarely flooded-------``` |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 0-2 | Extremely gravelly sandy loam | GM | A-2, A-1 | 0 | 0 | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered}\text { 20-30 } \\ 20-30\end{gathered}\right.$ | 15-25 | 15-25 | 5-20 | 20-30 | NP-10 |
|  | 2-60 | Extremely gravelly loamy sand | GW-GM | A-1 | 0 | 0 | 20-30 | 15-25 | 10-20 | 5-10 | 10-25 | NP |

Table 13.--Engineering Properties--Continued


Table 13.--Engineering Properties--Continued

| ```Map symbol and soil name``` | Depth | USDA texture | Classification |  | Fragments |  | Percentage passing sieve number-- |  |  |  | Liquid <br> limit | Plasticity index |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | AASHTO | $\begin{gathered} >10 \\ \text { inches } \end{gathered}$ | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} 3-10 \\ \text { inches } \end{gathered}\right.$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | Unified |  |  |  | 4 | 10 | 40 | 200 |  |  |
| ```18: Riverbend``` | In |  |  |  | Pct | Pct |  |  |  |  | Pct |  |
|  | 0-2 | Very cobbly | GC-GM, GM | A-1 | 0-5 | 20-30 | 45-55 | 40-50 | 20-25 | 10-20 | 15-25 | NP-5 |
|  |  | sandy loam | G |  |  |  | -5-55 | - 0 - 50 | 20-25 | 10-20 | 15-25 | NP-5 |
|  | 2-7 | Very gravelly sandy loam | $\left\lvert\, \begin{aligned} & \text { GC-GM, GM, } \\ & \text { SC-SM, SM } \end{aligned}\right.$ | A-1 | 0 | 0-5 | 55-65 | 45-55 | 25-30 | 15-25 | 20-25 | NP-5 |
|  | 7-18 | Very cobbly | GM | A-1 | 0 | 0-15 | 45-55 | 40-50 | 15-25 | 5-15 | 15-20 | NP-5 |
|  |  | loamy sand |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 18-34 | Very gravelly <br> loamy sand | GC-GM, GM | A-1 | 0 | 0 | 30-55 | 25-50 | 10-30 | 5-15 | 10-20 | NP-5 |
|  | 34-60 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { \|Very gravelly } \\ & \text { sand } \end{aligned}$ | GM, GP, GPGM, SP-SM | A-1 | 0 | 0 | 30-65 | 15-60 | 5-35 | 0-15 | 0-14 | NP |
| ```19: Circular``` |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 0-4 | Loam | CL-ML | A-4 | 0 | 0 | 80-100 | 75-100 | 65-95 | 45-75 | 20-25 | 5-10 |
|  | 4-27 | Loam | CL-ML | A-4 | 0 | 0 | 80-100 | 75-100 | 65-95 | 45-75 | 20-25 | 5-10 |
|  | 27-60 | Loam | CL-ML | A-4 | 0 | 0 | 80-100 | 75-100 | 65-95 | 45-75 | 20-25 | 5-10 |
| Circular------- | 0-3 | Sandy loam | SC-SM, SM | A-2, A-4, A-1\| | 0 | 0 | 80-100 | 75-100 | 45-70 | 20-40 | 15-25 | NP-5 |
|  | 3-11 | Sandy loam | SC-SM, SM | A-2, A-4, A-1 | 0 | 0 | 80-100 | 75-100 | 45-70 | 20-40 | 15-25 | \| NP-5 |
|  | 11-22 | Sandy loam | SC-SM, SM | A-2, A-4, A-1 | 0 | 0 | 80-100 | 75-100 | 45-70 | 20-40 | 15-25 | \| NP-5 |
|  | 22-36 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Gravelly sandy } \\ & \text { loam } \end{aligned}$ | SM, GM, GCGM, SC-SM | A-1, A-2 | 0-5 | 0-5 | 55-80 | 50-75 | 30-50 | 15-30 | 15-25 | NP-5 |
|  | 36-45 | Gravelly sandy loam | SM, GM, GCGM, SC-SM | A-1, A-2 | 0-5 | 0-5 | 55-80 | 50-75 | 30-50 | 15-30 | 15-25 | NP-5 |
|  | 45-60 | Gravelly loamy sand | SC-SM, SM | A-1, A-2 | 0 | 0 | 55-80 | 50-75 | 25-55 | 10-20 | 10-25 | NP-10 |
| $\begin{aligned} & 20: \\ & \text { Circular } \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 0-2 | Sandy loam | SC-SM, SM | A-4, A-2 |  | 0 | 95-100 | 90-100 | 55-70 | 25-40 | 15-25 | NP-5 |
|  | 2-35 | Sandy loam | SC-SM, SM | A-4, A-2 | 0 | 0 | 95-100 | 90-100 | 55-70 | 25-40 | 15-25 | NP-5 |
|  | 35-44 | Sandy loam | \| SC-SM, SM | A-4, A-2 | 0 | 0 | 95-100 | 90-100\| | 55-70 | 25-40 | 15-25 | \| NP-5 |
|  | 44-60 | Loamy sand | $\underset{S M}{S P-S M, S C-S M, ~}$ | A-2, A-1 | 0 | 0 | 80-100 | 75-100 | 40-75 | 10-30 | 10-20 | NP-5 |
| Dusty---------- | 0-2 | Sandy loam | SM, SC-SM | A-4, A-2 | 0 | 0 | 95-100 | 90-100 | 55-70 | 25-40 | 15-25 | NP-5 |
|  | 2-4 | Loam | \|ML, CL-ML | A-4 | 0 | 0 | 95-100 | 90-100\| | 75-95 | 55-75 | 15-25 | NP-5 |
|  | 4-20 | Clay loam | \| CL | A-6 | 0 | 0 | 95-100 | 90-100 | 80-100 | 65-80 | 30-35 | 10-15 |
|  | 20-35 | Sandy clay loam\| | $\text { \| SC-SM, CL, } \begin{gathered} \text { CL-ML, SC } \end{gathered}$ | A-6, A-4, A-2 | 0 | 0 | 95-100 | 90-100 | 70-90 | 30-55 | 25-35 | 5-15 |
|  | 35-60 | Loam | \|CL, CL-ML, ML | A-4 | 0 | 0 | 95-100 | 90-100 | 75-95 | 55-75 | 15-30 | NP-10 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 13.--Engineering Properties--Continued

| Map symbol and soil name | Depth | USDA texture | Classification |  | Fragments |  | Percentage passing sieve number-- |  |  |  | Liquid <br> limit | Plasticity index |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | AASHTO | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} >10 \\ \text { inches } \end{gathered}\right.$ | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} 3-10 \\ \text { inches } \end{gathered}\right.$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | Unified |  |  |  | 4 | 10 | 40 | 200 |  |  |
| 21: <br> cod | In | Gravelly sandy loam |  | A-2, A-1 | Pct | Pct | 55-80 | 50-75 | 30-50 | 15-30 | Pct |  |
|  | 0-2 |  |  |  | 0 | 0 |  |  |  |  | 15-25 | NP-5 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |  |  | 30-50 |  | 15-25 | NP-5 |
|  | 2-14 | Gravelly sandy loam | $\begin{array}{\|c} \text { SC-SM, SM } \\ \text { GM, GC-GM, } \\ \text { SC-SM, } \end{array}$ | A-2, A-1 | 0 |  | 55-80 | 50-75 |  | 15-30 |  |  |
|  | 14-20 | Gravelly sandy | GM, GC-GM, | A-2, A-1 | 0 | 0 | 55-80 | 50-75 | 30-50 | 15-30 | 15-25 | NP-5 |
|  |  | loam | SC-SM, SM | $A-2, A-1$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 20-48 | Gravelly sandy loam | \| GM, GC-GM, SC-SM, SM |  | 0 | 0 | 55-80 | 50-75 | 30-50 | 15-30 | 15-25 | NP-5 |
|  | 48-60 | Very gravelly sandy loam | \| GM | A-1 | 0 | 0 | 30-55 | 25-50 | 15-35 | 15-20 | 15-25 | NP-5 |
| $22 \text { : }$ <br> Cordes |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Sandy loam } \\ & \text { Sandy loam } \\ & \mid \text { Very gravelly } \\ & \text { sandy loam } \end{aligned}$ | $\left\lvert\, \begin{array}{ll} \text { SC-SM, } & \text { SM } \\ \text { SC-SM, } & \text { SM } \\ \text { GW-GM } & \end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{array}{lll} A-2, & A-4, & A-1 \\ A-2, & A-4, & A-1 \end{array}$ |  |  | \|80-100| | 75-100\| | 45-70 | 20-40 | 15-25 | NP-5 |
|  | 0-2 |  |  |  | 0 | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 2-32 |  |  |  | 0 | 0 | $\left\|\begin{array}{ll} 80-100 \\ 40-50 \end{array}\right\|$ | $\left\|\begin{array}{l} 75-100 \\ 35-45 \end{array}\right\|$ | $\text { \| } 45-70$ | $\begin{array}{r} 20-40 \\ \mid \\ \hline-15 \end{array}$ | $\left\lvert\, \begin{aligned} & 15-25 \\ & 15-25 \end{aligned}\right.$ | $\left\lvert\, \begin{aligned} & \text { NP-5 } \\ & \text { NP }-5 \end{aligned}\right.$ |
|  | 32-60 |  |  | A-1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Manikan-------- | 0-3 | Sandy loam | $\begin{gathered} \text { SC-SM, SM } \\ \text { SC-SM, CL, } \\ \text { CL-ML, SC } \end{gathered}$ | $\left\lvert\, \begin{array}{lll} A-2, & A-4, & A-1 \\ A-4, & A-2 & \end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | 00 | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} 80-100 \\ 95-100 \end{array}\right\|$ | $\left\lvert\, \begin{array}{lll} 75-1 & 0 & 0 \\ 90-10 & 0 \end{array}\right.$ | 45-70 | $\left\lvert\, \begin{aligned} & 20-40 \\ & 30-55 \end{aligned}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & 15-25 \\ & 25-30 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \text { NP-5 } \\ 5-10 \end{array}$ |
|  | 3-24 | Sandy clay loam\| |  |  |  |  |  |  | 70-90 |  |  |  |
|  | 24-39 | Sandy clay loam\| | $\begin{array}{\|r} \mid S C-S M, C L, \\ C L-M L, ~ S C \end{array}$ | A-4, A-2 | 0 | \| 0 | 95-100\| | 90-100 | 70-90 | 30-55 | 25-30 | 5-10 |
|  | 39-60 | Loam | \|CL-ML | A-4 | 0 | 0 | 95-100\| | 95-100 | 85-95 | 60-75 | 25-30 | 5-10 |
| Riverwash------ | --- |  |  | - | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 23: |  |  |  | A-1 | 0 | 10-30 | 30-55 | 25-55 | 15-35 | 15-20 | 15-25 |  |
| Cupel--------- | 0-2 | Very gravelly sandy loam | \| GM |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | NP-5 |
|  | 2-12 | Extremely gravelly sandy clay loam | \| GW-GC | A-2, A-1 | \| 0 | 10-30 | 20-30 | 15-25 | 10-20 | 2-15 | 25-30 | 5-10 |
|  | 12-17 | Extremely gravelly sandy clay loam | \| GW-GC | \|A-2, A-1 | 0 <br>  | 10-30 | 20-30 | 15-25 | 10-20 | 2-15 | 25-30 | 5-10 |
|  | >17 | Unweathered bedrock |  |  |  | --- | --- | - | - | -- | --- | --- |
| Rock outcrop--- | --- | --- | --- | - | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | -- |

Table 13.--Engineering Properties--Continued


Table 13.--Engineering Properties--Continued

| Map symbol and soil name | Depth | USDA texture | Classification |  | Fragments |  | Percentage passing sieve number-- |  |  |  | Liquid <br> limit | Plasticity index |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  | $\begin{gathered} >10 \\ \text { inches } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 3-10 \\ \text { inches } \end{gathered}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | Unified |  |  |  | 4 | 10 | 40 | 200 |  |  |
| $25:$ <br> Sunstroke | In | $\begin{array}{\|l} \text { Extremely } \\ \text { gravelly sandy } \\ \text { loam } \end{array}$ | GW-GM | A-1 |  | Pct |  | \|15-25 | 5-20 | 5-10 | Pct |  |
|  | 0-2 |  |  |  | 0 | 0-5 | 20-30 |  |  |  | 15-25 | NP-5 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 2-18 | $\left\lvert\, \begin{aligned} & \text { Extremely } \\ & \text { gravelly sandy } \\ & \text { loam } \end{aligned}\right.$ | GW-GM | A-1 | 00 | 0-5 | 20-30 | 15-25 | 5-20 | 5-10 | 15-25 | NP-5 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 18-24 | Extremely gravelly sandy loam | GW-GM | A-1 |  | 0-5 | 20-30 | 15-25 | 5-20 | 5-10 | 15-25 | NP-5 |
|  | $\begin{gathered} 24-45 \\ >45 \end{gathered}$ | Indurated <br> Unweathered bedrock |  |  | --- |  | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | --- | --- | --- | --- |  |  |
| 26 : <br> Detrital------- <br> Bluebird------- | 0-2 | $\begin{array}{\|} \text { \|Very gravelly } \\ \text { sandy loam } \\ \text { very gravelly } \\ \text { sandy loam } \end{array}$ | GC-GM, GM | A-1 | 0 | 0 | 30-55 | 25-50 | 15-35 | 10-20 | 20-25 | NP-5 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 2-60 |  |  | A-1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | GC-GM, GM |  | 0 | 0 | 30-55 | 25-50 | 15-35 | 10-20 | 20-25 | \| NP-5 |
|  | 0-3 | $\|$Very gravelly <br> sandy clay <br> loam | GW-GC | A-2, A-1 | 0-5 | 5-20 | 30-55 | 25-50 | 25-45 | 10-30 | 25-30 | 5-10 |
| Bluebird------- |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 3-18 | $\left\lvert\, \begin{aligned} & \text { Extremely } \\ & \text { gravelly sandy } \\ & \text { clay loam } \end{aligned}\right.$ | GC-GM | A-1 | 0-10 | 5-20 | 20-30 | 15-25 | 10-25 | 5-15 | 25-30 | 5-10 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 18-44 | $\begin{array}{\|l} \text { Extremely } \\ \text { gravelly } \\ \text { coarse sandy } \\ \text { loam } \end{array}$ | GW-GM, GW | A-1 | 0-10 | 5-20 | 20-30 | 15-25 | 5-20 | 0-10 | 15-25 | NP-5 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 44-60 | $\begin{array}{\|l} \text { Very gravelly } \\ \text { sandy clay } \\ \text { loam } \end{array}$ | GC-GM, GC | A-2, A-1 | 0-10 | 5-20 | 35-55 | 25-50 | 25-45 | 10-30 | 25-30 | 5-10 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 13.--Engineering Properties--Continued


Table 13.--Engineering Properties--Continued


Table 13.--Engineering Properties--Continued


Table 13.--Engineering Properties--Continued

| ```Map symbol``` | Depth | USDA texture | Classification |  | Fragments |  | Percentage passing sieve number-- |  |  |  | Liquid <br> limit | $\left\lvert\, \begin{array}{r} \text { Plas- } \\ \text { ticity } \\ \text { index } \end{array}\right.$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Unified | AASHTO | $\begin{gathered} >10 \\ \text { inches } \end{gathered}$ | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} 3-10 \\ \text { inches } \end{gathered}\right.$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 4 | 10 | 40 | 200 |  |  |
| $34 \text { : }$ <br> Faraway | In | Extremely gravelly loam | GW-GM | A-1 | Pct | Pct |  |  | 5-15 | Pct |  |  |
|  | 0-3 |  |  |  | 0 | 0 | 20-35 | 15-25 |  | 5-10 | 20-25 | NP-10 |
|  |  |  |  |  | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 3-7 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Very gravelly } \\ & \text { loam } \end{aligned}$ | GC-GM, GM, GC | A-1, A-2 |  | 0-5 | 140-60 | 35-50 | 30-50 | 20-35 | 23-34 | 5-10 |
|  | 7-9 | \|Weathered bedrock |  |  | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  | >9 | Unweathered bedrock |  |  | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Rock outcrop--- | --- | --- | --- | - | --- | --- | --- | - | - | -- | --- | --- |
| 35: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Fig------------ | 0-2 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Extremely stony } \\ & \text { sandy loam } \end{aligned}$ | SM | A-1, A-2 | 45-65 | 25-45 | 55-80 | 50-75 | 30-50 | 15-30 | 10-25 | NP-5 |
|  | 2-9 | \|Very gravelly sandy loam | GM | A-1 | 0 | 0-5 | 30-55 | 25-50 | 15-35 | 10-20 | 10-25 | NP-5 |
|  | 9-60 | \|Weathered bedrock |  |  | --- | --- | --- | -- | --- | - | --- | --- |
| Blind---------- | 0-2 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Extremely } \\ & \text { cobbly sandy } \\ & \text { loam } \end{aligned}$ | GM, SM | A-2, A-1 | 0-20 | 25-50 | 55-80 | 50-75 | 30-50 | 15-30 | 10-25 | NP-5 |
|  | 2-5 | $\begin{gathered} \text { \|Very gravelly } \\ \text { sandy loam } \end{gathered}$ | GM | A-1 | 0 | 0-10 | 30-55 | 25-50 | 15-35 | 10-20 | 10-25 | NP-5 |
|  | 5-15 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Very gravelly } \\ & \text { sandy clay } \\ & \text { loam } \end{aligned}$ | GC | A-2, A-1 | 0 | 0-10 | 30-55 | 25-50 | 25-45 | 18-30 | 25-35 | 5-15 |
|  | 15-27 | Very cobbly sandy clay | GC, GC-GM | A-2, A-1 | 0 | 30-50 | 55-80 | 50-75 | 40-70 | 20-35 | 25-35 | 5-15 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 27-44 | Very cobbly sandy clay loam | GC, GC-GM | A-2, A-1 | 0 | 30-50 | 55-80 | 50-75 | 40-70 | 20-35 | 25-35 | 5-15 |
|  | 44-60 | \|Very cobbly sandy clay loam | GC, GC-GM | A-2, A-1 | 0 | 30-50 | 55-80 | 50-75 | 40-70 | 20-35 | 25-35 | 5-15 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 13.--Engineering Properties--Continued


Table 13.--Engineering Properties--Continued


Table 13.--Engineering Properties--Continued


Table 13.--Engineering Properties--Continued


Table 13.--Engineering Properties--Continued


Table 13.--Engineering Properties--Continued


Table 13.--Engineering Properties--Continued


Table 13.--Engineering Properties--Continued


Table 13.--Engineering Properties--Continued

| Map symbol and soil name | Depth | USDA texture | Classification |  | Fragments |  | Percentage passing sieve number-- |  |  |  | Liquid <br> limit | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Plas- } \\ & \text { ticity } \\ & \text { index } \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  | >10 | 3-10 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | Unified | AASHTO | inches | inches | 4 | 10 | 40 | 200 |  |  |
| 58: <br> Hosta family--- | In |  |  |  | Pct | Pct |  |  |  |  | Pct |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 0-3 | Sandy loam | SM | A-2 | 0 | 0 | 80-100\| | 80-100 | 50-70 | 15-20 | 20-25 | NP-5 |
|  | 3-8 | Loam | CL | A-6 | 0 | 0 | \|90-100| | 85-100 | 60-100 | 55-90 | 30-40 | 15-20 |
|  | 8-28 | clay | CH | A-7 | 0 | 0 | \|90-100| | 85-100 | 45-100 | 45-100 | 50-60 | 35-40 |
|  | 28-38 | Silty clay | CH | A-7 | 0 | 0 | 100 | 100 | 95-100 | 90-95 | 55-60 | 30-40 |
|  | 38-60 | clay loam | CL | A-6 | 0 | 0 | 90-100 | 85-100 | 45-100 | 45-80 | 40-50 | 25-30 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 59 : <br> House Mountain family-------- |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 0-2 | Very gravelly sandy loam | GW-GM | A-1 | 0 | 0 | 40-50 | 35-45 | 15-20 | 5-15 | 15-25 | NP-5 |
|  | 2-5 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { \|Gravelly sandy } \\ & \text { loam } \end{aligned}$ | SM | A-2 | 0 | 0 | 60-80 | 55-75 | 35-60 | 15-25 | 20-25 | NP-5 |
|  | 5-9 | ```Weathered bedrock``` |  |  | --- | - | - | --- | -- | --- | --- | --- |
|  | >9 | Unweathered bedrock |  |  | - | - | --- | --- | -- | --- | --- | --- |
| ```Calvista family--------``` | 0-2 | ```Very gravelly loam``` | GC-GM, GM, GC | A-1, A-2 | 0 | 0-5 | 40-60 | 35-50 | 30-50 | 20-35 | 23-34 | 5-10 |
|  | 2-10 | Cobbly loam | GC | A-2 | 0 | 0-15 | 35-60 | 25-50 | 20-30 | 15-20 | 20-30 | 10-15 |
|  | >10 | Unweathered bedrock |  |  | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | - | --- |
| Rock outcrop--- | --- | --- | - | - | - | - | --- | --- | --- | -- | --- | -- |
| 60: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Huevi---------- | 0-2 | Extremely cobbly sandy | GP-GM | A-1 | 0-15 | 65-80 | 40-50 | 35-45 | 25-35 | 5-10 | 15-20 | NP-5 |
|  | 2-12 | Gravelly sandy <br> loam | SM | A-2 | 0 | 0-5 | 60-80 | 55-75 | 50-75 | 20-35 | 25-30 | NP-5 |
|  | 12-60 | Extremely gravelly sandy loam | GW-GM | A-1 | 0-15 | 0 | 20-30 | 15-25 | 10-20 | 5-10 | 15-20 | NP-5 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 13.--Engineering Properties--Continued


Table 13.--Engineering Properties--Continued


Table 13.--Engineering Properties--Continued


Table 13.--Engineering Properties--Continued


Table 13.--Engineering Properties--Continued


Table 13.--Engineering Properties--Continued


Table 13.--Engineering Properties--Continued


Table 13.--Engineering Properties--Continued

| ```Map symbol``` | Depth | USDA texture | Classification |  | Fragments |  | Percentage passing sieve number-- |  |  |  | Liquid <br> limit | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Plas- } \\ & \text { ticity } \\ & \text { index } \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  | >10 | 3-10 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | Unified | AASHTO | inches | inches | 4 | 10 | 40 | 200 |  |  |
| $\begin{aligned} & 79 \text { : } \\ & \text { Lykorly-------- } \end{aligned}$ | In |  |  |  | Pct | Pct |  |  |  |  | Pct |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 0-1 | Gravelly loam | CL, SC | A-4, A-6 | 0 | 0 | 75-80 | 70-75 | 60-70 | 45-55 | 28-34 | 8-11 |
|  | 1-2 | Loam | \|CL | A-6 | 0 | 0 | 90-100 | 85-100 | 60-100 | 55-90 | 30-40 | 15-20 |
|  | 2-4 | Loam | \| CL | A-6 | 0 | 0 | 90-100 | 85-100 | 60-100 | 55-90 | 30-40 | 15-20 |
|  | 4-11 | Clay loam | \| CL | A-6 | 0 | 0 | 90-100 | 85-100 | 75-100 | 55-90 | 30-40 | 10-15 |
|  | 11-25 | clay loam | \|CL | A-6 | 0 | 0 | 90-100 | 85-100 | 75-100 | 55-90 | 30-40 | 10-15 |
|  | 25-31 | Loam | \| CL | A-6 | 0 | 0 | 90-100 | 85-100 | 60-100 | 55-90 | 30-40 | 15-20 |
|  | 31-44 | Loam | \| CL | A-6 | 0 | 0 | 90-100 | 85-100 | 60-100 | 55-90 | 30-40 | 15-20 |
|  | 44-60 | Clay | CH, CL | A-6, A-7 | 0 | 0 | 90-100 | 85-100 | 75-100 | 55-95 | 30-55 | 10-35 |
| 80: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Lykorly-------- | 0-8 | Silt loam | \| CL | A-4, A-6 | 0 | 0 | 95-100 | 90-100 | 75-100 | 60-90 | 28-34 | 8-11 |
|  | 8-60 | Silt loam | CL | A-4, A-6 | 0 | 0 | 95-100 | 90-100 | 75-100 | 60-90 | 28-34 | 8-11 |
| 81: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Manikan-------- | $0-3$ | Sandy loam |  |  |  | 0 | 80-100 | 75-100 | 45-70 | 20-40 | 15-25 |  |
|  | 3-24 | Sandy clay loam\| | $\text { \|SC-SM, CL, } \begin{array}{r} \text { CL-ML, SC } \end{array}$ | $A-4, \quad A-2$ | $0$ | 0 | 95-100 | 90-100 | 70-90 | 30-55 | 25-30 | $5-10$ |
|  | 24-39 | Sandy clay loam\| | $\begin{array}{\|c} \text { \|SC-SM, CL, } \\ \text { CL-ML, } \end{array}$ | A-4, A-2 | 0 | 0 | 95-100 | 90-100 | 70-90 | 30-55 | 25-30 | 5-10 |
|  | 39-60 | Loam | CL-ML | A-4 | 0 | 0 | 95-100 | 95-100 | 85-95 | 60-75 | 25-30 | 5-10 |
| Nuffel--------- | 0-6 | Silty clay loam\| | CL | A-6 | 0 | 0 | 100 | 100 | 95-100 | 70-90 | 25-30 | 20-25 |
|  | 6-14 | Silty clay loam\| | CL | A-6 | 0 | 0 | 100 | 100 | 95-100 | 70-90 | 25-30 | 20-25 |
|  | 14-25 | Silt loam \| | CL, CL-ML | A-4 | $0$ | 0 | 100 | 95-100 | 80-100 | 65-90 | 25-30 | 5-10 |
|  | 25-60 | Silty clay loam\| | $\mid C L$ |  | 0 | 0 | 100 | 100 | 95-100 | 70-90 | 25-30 | 20-25 |
| ```82: Mathis family--------``` |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 0-2 | ```Extremely cobbly sandy loam``` | SC-SM | A-2, A-1 | 20-30 | 50-70 | 55-80 | 50-75 | 30-50 | 15-30 | 20-25 | NP-5 |
|  | 2-60 | Extremely cobbly sand | SP, SP-SM | A-1 | 20-30 | 50-70 | 55-80 | 50-75 | 25-50 | 2-10 | 20-25 | NP |
| Riverwash------ | --- | - | --- | --- | --- | --- | - | -- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  | - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 13.--Engineering Properties--Continued


Table 13.--Engineering Properties--Continued


Table 13.--Engineering Properties--Continued


Table 13.--Engineering Properties--Continued


Table 13.--Engineering Properties--Continued


Table 13.--Engineering Properties--Continued

| Map symbol and soil name | Depth | USDA texture | Classification |  | Fragments |  | Percentage passing sieve number-- |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { \| Liquid } \\ & \text { limit } \end{aligned}$ | $\left\lvert\, \begin{array}{r} \text { Plas- } \\ \text { ticity } \\ \text { index } \end{array}\right.$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Unified | AASHTO | $\begin{gathered} >10 \\ \text { inches } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3-10 \\ & \text { inches } \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 4 | 10 | 40 | 200 |  |  |
| 92: <br> Nealy | In | Gravelly sandy loam | SM, SC-SM | A-1, A-2 | Pct | Pct | 55-80 |  |  |  | Pct | \| NP-5 |
|  | 0-2 |  |  |  | 0 | 0 |  | 50-75 | 30-50 | 15-30 | 20-25 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 2-5 | Loam | ML | A-4 | 0 | 0-5 | 85-100\| | 80-100 | 70-95 | 50-75 | 25-30 | \| NP-5 |
|  | 5-17 | Loam | ML | A-4 | 0 | 0-5 | \|85-100| | 80-100 | \| 70-95 | 50-75 | 25-30 | \| NP-5 |
|  | 17-23 | Loam | ML | A-4 | 0 | 0-5 | \|85-100| | 80-100 | 70-95 | 50-75 | 25-30 | \| NP-5 |
|  | 23-60 | Indurated |  |  | --- | --- | -- | -- | -- | -- | --- | --- |
| Shamock | 0-3 | Gravelly sandy | SM | A-2 | 0 | 0 | 55-80 | 50-75 | 30-50 | 15-30 | 10-25 | NP-5 |
| family----- |  | loam |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 3-23 | Loam | CL-ML | A-4 | 0 | 0 | \|80-100| | 75-100 | 65-95 | 45-75 | 20-25 | 5-10 |
|  | 23-60 | Indurated |  |  | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | -- |
| 93: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Nealy---------- | 0-2 | Gravelly coarse sandy loam | SC-SM, SM | A-2, A-1 | 0 | 0 | 55-80 | 50-75 | 25-45 | 15-30 | 20-25 | \| NP-5 |
|  | 2-14 | Gravelly sandy loam | SM, SC-SM | A-1, A-2 | 0 | 0 | 55-80 | 50-75 | 30-50 | 15-30 | 20-25 | NP-5 |
|  | 14-33 | ```Gravelly sandy clay loam``` | SC-SM, SC | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} A-1, A-2, A- \\ 6, A-4 \end{gathered}\right.$ | 0 | 0 | 55-80 | 50-75 | 40-70 | 20-40 | 25-35 | 5-15 |
|  | 33-48 | Indurated |  |  |  | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  | 48-60 | Extremely gravelly sand | GW | \| A-1 | 0 | 0-10 | 20-30 | 15-25 | 10-20 | 1-5 | 0-0 | NP |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Skelon <br> family | 0-2 | very gravelly sandy loam | GM | A-1 | 0 | 0-15 | 35-50 | 30-45 | 20-40 | 10-25 | 20-25 | NP-5 |
|  | 2-10 | \|Gravelly sandy loam | SM | A-2 | 0 | 0-15 | 60-80 | 55-75 | 35-60 | 15-25 | 20-25 | \| NP-5 |
|  | 10-36 | Very gravelly sandy loam | GM | A-1 | 0 | 0-15 | 35-50 | 30-45 | 20-40 | 10-25 | 20-25 | \| NP-5 |
|  | 36-54 | Indurated |  |  | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  | 54-60 | Extremely | GW | A-1 | 0 | 0 | 30-50 | 15-25 | 10-20 | 0-5 | 10-15 | NP-5 |
|  |  | gravelly loamy sand |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 13.--Engineering Properties--Continued


Table 13.--Engineering Properties--Continued


Table 13.--Engineering Properties--Continued

| ```Map symbol and soil name``` | Depth | USDA texture | Classification |  | Fragments |  | Percentage passing sieve number-- |  |  |  | Liquid <br> limit | Plasticity index |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Unified | AASHTO | $\begin{gathered} >10 \\ \text { inches } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 3-10 \\ \text { inches } \end{gathered}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 4 | 10 | 40 | 200 |  |  |
| $96 \text { : }$ <br> Topawa family-------- | In | Very gravelly <br> loamy sand | \| GC, GC-GM | A-1, A-2 | Pct | Pct |  |  |  |  | Pct |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 0-3 |  |  |  | 0 | 0 | 30-55 | 25-50 | 10-40 | 5-15 | 0-30 | NP-10 |
|  |  |  |  |  | 0 | $0$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 3-18 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Very gravelly } \\ & \text { sandy clay } \\ & \text { loam } \end{aligned}$ | GC | A-2 |  |  | 30-55 | 25-50 | 25-45 | 10-30 | 30-35 | 10-15 |
|  | 18-50 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { \|Very gravelly } \\ & \text { sandy loam } \end{aligned}$ | GC-GM, GM | A-1 | 0 | 0 | 30-55 | 25-50 | 15-35 | 15-20 | 20-25 | \|NP-5 |
|  | 50-58 | \|Gravelly loamy sand | \|GM, SC-SM, SM | A-1, A-2 | 0 | 0 | 55-80 | 50-75 | 25-55 | 10-20 | 10-20 | NP-5 |
|  | 58-60 | Gravelly loam | $\begin{aligned} & \text { SC, } S C-S M, \\ & \text { CL, GC } \end{aligned}$ | A-2, A-4 | 0 | 0 | 55-80 | 50-75 | 140-70 | 30-55 | 25-30 | 5-10 |
| Eba family----- | 0-1 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Very gravelly } \\ & \text { sandy loam } \end{aligned}$ | \| GC-GM, GM | A-1 | 0 | 0-15 | 30-55 | 25-50 | 15-30 | 5-15 | 15-25 | NP-5 |
|  | 1-8 | ```Very gravelly clay``` | \| GC | A-2, A-7 | 0 | 0-15 | 30-55 | 25-50 | 25-50 | 20-50 | 35-55 | $15-35$ |
|  | 8-32 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Very gravelly } \\ & \text { clay } \end{aligned}$ | \| GC | A-2, A-7 | 0 | 0-15 | 30-55 | 25-50 | 25-50 | $20-50$ | 35-55 | 15-35 |
|  | 32-52 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Very gravelly } \\ & \text { sandy clay } \\ & \text { very gravelly } \\ & \text { loam } \end{aligned}$ | \| GC | A-2 | 0 | 0-25 | 30-55 | 25-50 | \| 20-50 | 15-30 | 35-55 | 15-35 |
|  | 52-60 |  | \| GC, GC-GM | A-1, A-2, A-4\| | 0 | 0-15 | 30-55 | 25-50 | 20-50 | 15-40 | 25-30 | 5-10 |
| 97: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 0-2 | $\left\{\begin{array}{l} \text { Very gravelly } \\ \text { sandy clay } \\ \text { loam } \end{array}\right.$ | \| GC-GM | A-2 | 0 | 0-5 | 60-70 | 30-45 | 15-45 | 10-35 | 15-20 | 5-10 |
|  | 2-15 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Very gravelly } \\ & \text { sandy clay } \\ & \text { loam } \end{aligned}$ | GC | A-1, A-2 | 0 | 0-5 | 30-55 | 25-50 | 25-45 | 10-30 | 30-40 | 5-15 |
|  | $15-39$ $>39$ | \| Weathered <br> bedrock <br> Unweathered |  |  | --- | --- | - | - | --- | --- | --- |  |
|  | >39 | bedrock |  |  | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |

Table 13.--Engineering Properties--Continued

| ```Map symbol``` | Depth | USDA texture | Classification |  | Fragments |  | Percentage passing sieve number-- |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { \| Liquid } \\ & \text { limit } \end{aligned}$ | $\left\lvert\, \begin{array}{r} \text { Plas- } \\ \text { ticity } \\ \text { index } \end{array}\right.$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  | $>10$ <br> inches | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} 3-10 \\ \text { inches } \end{array}\right\|$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | Unified | AASHTO |  |  | 4 | 10 | 40 | 200 |  |  |
| 97 : <br> Antares | In | Extremely gravelly sandy loam | GW-GM | A-1 |  |  |  |  | 5-20 | 5-10 | Pct |  |
|  | 0-2 |  |  |  | 0 | 0 | 20-30 |  |  |  | 15-25 | NP-5 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 2-10 | ```Very gravelly sandy loam``` | GM | A-1 | 0 | 0 | 35-55 | 25-50 | 15-35 | 10-20 | 15-25 | NP-5 |
|  | 10-40 | Weathered bedrock |  |  | - | - | - | --- | --- | -- | -- | --- |
|  | >40 | Unweathered bedrock |  |  | --- | -- | - | --- | --- | --- | - | --- |
| 98: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Nodman-------- | 0-2 | Gravelly sandy loam | SC-SM | A-2 | 0 | 0 | 70-85 | 55-70 | 35-45 | 15-30 | 20-30 | 5-10 |
|  | 2-9 | $\begin{array}{\|l} \text { Very gravelly } \\ \text { sandy clay } \\ \text { loam } \end{array}$ | SC | A-2 | 0 | 25-30 | 60-75 | 45-60 | 35-55 | 25-35 | 30-45 | 10-20 |
|  | 9-12 | Very cobbly sandy clay loam | SC | A-2 | 0 | 30-35 | 65-75 | 50-60 | 40-55 | 20-35 | 30-45 | 10-20 |
|  | 12-60 | Weathered bedrock |  |  | --- | --- | --- | --- | -- | --- | --- | --- |
| Courtland | 0-1 | Gravelly sandy | GC-GM | \| A-2 | 0 | 0 | 55-80 | 50-75 | 30-50 | 15-30 | 20-30 | 5-10 |
| family------- |  | loam |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 1-14 | Gravelly sandy clay loam | GC | A-2 | 0 | 0 | 55-80 | 50-75 | 40-70 | 20-35 | 30-40 | 10-20 |
|  | 14-19 | Clay loam | CL | A-6 | 0 | 0 | 85-100 | 80-100 | 75-100 | 55-80 | 30-50 | 10-25 |
|  | 19-29 | clay loam | CL | A-6 | 0 | 0 | \|85-100| | 80-100 | 75-100 | 55-80 | 30-50 | 10-25 |
|  | >29 | Unweathered bedrock |  |  | --- | - | --- | --- | --- | -- | -- | -- |
| 99 : |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Nodman-------- | 0-2 | Gravelly sandy loam | GC | A-2 | 0 | 0 | 65-90 | 50-75 | 30-50 | 20-35 | 20-30 | 5-10 |
|  | 2-10 | Very gravelly sandy clay loam | GC-GM | A-2 | 0 | 0 | 45-60 | 30-45 | 25-40 | 15-25 | 30-40 | 10-20 |
|  | 10-17 | Weathered bedrock |  |  | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  | 17-60 | \|Weathered bedrock |  |  | --- | --- | --- | -- - | --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 13.--Engineering Properties--Continued


Table 13.--Engineering Properties--Continued


Table 13.--Engineering Properties--Continued


Table 13.--Engineering Properties--Continued


Table 13.--Engineering Properties--Continued


Table 13.--Engineering Properties--Continued


Table 13.--Engineering Properties--Continued

| Map symbol and soil name | Depth | USDA texture | Classification |  | Fragments |  | Percentage passing sieve number-- |  |  |  | Liquid <br> limit | Plasticity index |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Unified | AASHTO | $\begin{gathered} >10 \\ \text { inches } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 3-10 \\ \text { inches } \end{gathered}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 4 | 10 | 40 | 200 |  |  |
| 110: <br> Tombstone family-------- | In |  |  |  | Pct | Pct |  |  |  |  | Pct |  |
|  | 0-3 | Gravelly | SC-SM, SM | A-2, A-1 | 0 | 0 | 60-75 | 55-70 | 35-50 | 15-30 | 15-30 | NP-10 |
|  |  | loam |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 15-30 | NP-10 |
|  | 3-19 | \|Very gravelly sandy loam | GM, GC-GM | A-1, A-2 | 0 | 0-20 | 35-50 | 30-45 | 15-35 | 10-20 | 15-30 | NP-10 |
|  | 19-34 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { \|Very gravelly } \\ & \text { sandy loam } \end{aligned}$ | GC-GM, GM | A-1, A-2 | 0 | 0-20 | 35-50 | 30-45 | 15-35 | 10-20 | 15-30 | NP-10 |
|  | 34-44 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { \|Very gravelly } \\ & \text { sandy loam } \end{aligned}$ | GC-GM, GM | A-1, A-2 | 0 | 0-20 | 35-50 | 30-45 | 15-35 | 10-20 | 15-30 | NP-10 |
|  | 44-50 | \| Sandy loam | SM, SC-SM | A-2 | 0 | 0-20 | 85-95 | 80-90 | 45-65 | 25-35 | 15-30 | NP-10 |
|  | 50-60 | \| Indurated |  |  | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |  |
| ```111: Pidineen family--------``` |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 0-2 | \|Gravelly sandy | SM | A-2 | 0 | 0 | 60-80 | 55-75 | 35-60 | 15-25 | 20-25 | NP-5 |
|  |  | loam |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 2-5 | \|Gravelly sandy loam | SM | A-2 | 0 | 0 | 60-80 | 55-75 | 35-60 | 15-25 | 20-25 | NP-5 |
|  | 5-14 | \|Very gravelly sandy loam | GC-GM | A-2 | 0 | 0 | 60-70 | 30-45 | 15-45 | 10-35 | 15-20 | 5-10 |
|  | 14-19 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { \|Gravelly sandy } \\ & \text { loam } \end{aligned}$ | SM | A-2 | 0 | 0 | 60-80 | 55-75 | 35-60 | 15-25 | 20-25 | NP-5 |
|  | >19 | Indurated |  |  | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| ```Tricon family--------``` | 0-2 | Loam | CL | A-6 | 0 | 0 | 90-100 | 85-100 | 60-100 | 55-90 | 30-40 | 15-20 |
|  | 2-8 | Clay | CH, CL | A-6, A-7 | 0 | 0 | 90-100 | 85-100 | 75-100 | 55-95 | 30-55 | 10-35 |
|  | 8-16 | \|clay | $\mathrm{CH}, \mathrm{CL}$ | A-6, A-7 | 0 | 0 | 90-100 | 85-100 | 75-100 | 55-95 | 30-55 | 10-35 |
|  | 16-21 | \|clay | $\mathrm{CH}, \mathrm{CL}$ | A-6, A-7 | 0 | 0 | 90-100 | 85-100 | 75-100 | 55-95 | 30-55 | 10-35 |
|  | >21 | Cemented |  |  | --- | -- - |  |  | -100 | 55-9 | --- | --- |
| 112 : |  | --- |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | --- |
| Pits-dumps, Mine- | --- |  | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 113: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Playa--------- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | - | - | --- | - | --- | --- |

Table 13.--Engineering Properties--Continued


Table 13.--Engineering Properties--Continued

| ```Map symbol``` | Depth | USDA texture | Classification |  | Fragments |  | Percentage passing sieve number-- |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { \| Liquid } \\ & \text { limit } \end{aligned}$ | $\left\lvert\, \begin{array}{r} \text { Plas- } \\ \text { ticity } \\ \text { index } \end{array}\right.$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  | $\begin{gathered} >10 \\ \text { inches } \end{gathered}$ | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} 3-10 \\ \text { inches } \end{gathered}\right.$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | Unified | AASHTO |  |  | 4 | 10 | 40 | 200 |  |  |
| $\begin{aligned} & 118: \\ & \text { Razorback. } \end{aligned}$ | In |  |  |  | Pct | Pct |  |  |  |  | Pct |  |
|  | 0-2 | Extremely | GW-GM | A-1 | 0 | 0 | 20-35 | 15-25 | 5-15 | 5-10 | 20-25 | NP-10 |
|  |  | gravelly loam | GW-GM |  |  |  | 20-35 | 15-25 |  |  |  | NP-10 |
|  | 2-5 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { \|Very gravelly } \\ & \text { loam } \end{aligned}$ | GC, GC-GM, GM | A-1, A-2, A-4\| | 0 | 0 | 30-55 | 25-50 | 20-50 | 15-40 | 15-30 | NP-10 |
|  | >5 | Unweathered bedrock |  |  | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Rock outcrop--- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| $119 \text { : }$ <br> Rift |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 0-3 | Silt loam | CL, CL-ML | A-4 | 0 | 0 | 95-100 | 90-100 | 80-100 | 65-90 | 25-30 | 5-10 |
|  | 3-29 | Silt loam | CL, CL-ML | A-4 | 0 | 0 | 95-100 | 90-100 | 80-100 | 65-90 | 25-30 | 5-10 |
|  | 29-51 | \|Silty clay loam| | CL | A-6 | 0 | 0 | 95-100 | 90-100 | 80-100 | 65-80 | 30-35 | 10-15 |
|  | 51-60 | \|clay loam | | CL | A-6 | 0 | 0 | 90-100 | 85-100 | 75-100 | 55-90 | 30-40 | 10-15 |
| $\begin{aligned} & 120: \\ & \text { Rift } \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 0-4 | \|Silty clay loam| | CL | A-6 | 0 | 0 | 95-100 | 90-100 | 80-100 | 65-80 | 30-35 | 10-15 |
|  | 4-16 | \|Silty clay loam| | CL | A-6 | 0 | 0 | 95-100 | 90-100 | 80-100 | 65-80 | 30-35 | 10-15 |
|  | 16-23 | \|Silty clay loam| | CL | A-6 | 0 | 0 | 95-100 | 90-100 | 80-100 | 65-80 | 30-35 | 10-15 |
|  | 23-44 | Silt loam | CL, CL-ML | A-4 | 0 | 0 | 95-100 | 90-100 | 80-100 | 65-90 | 25-30 | 5-10 |
|  | 44-60 | \|Sandy clay loam| | \|SC-SM, CL, | A-4, A-2 | 0 | 0 | 95-100 | 90-100 | 70-90 | 30-55 | 25-30 | 5-10 |
| ```121: Rillino family--------``` |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 0-2 | Sandy loam |  | A-2 | 0 | 0 | 80-100 | 80-100 | 50-70 | 15-20 | 20-25 | NP-5 |
|  | 2-11 | Sandy loam | SM | A-2 | 0 | 0 | 80-100 | 80-100 | 10-70 | 15-20 | 20-25 | NP-5 |
|  | 11-16 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { \|Gravelly sandy } \\ & \text { loam } \end{aligned}$ | \|GC-GM, GM, | A-1, A-2 | 0 | 0 | 55-80 | 50-75 | 30-50 | 15-30 | 15-25 | NP-5 |
|  | 16-39 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { \|Gravelly sandy } \\ & \text { loam } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { GC-GM, GM, } \\ \text { SC-SM, SM } \end{gathered}$ | A-1, A-2 | 0 | 0 | 55-80 | 50-75 | 30-50 | 15-30 | 15-25 | NP-5 |
|  | 39-49 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { \|Gravelly sandy } \\ & \text { loam } \end{aligned}$ | \|GC-GM, GM, | A-1, A-2 | 0 | 0 | 55-80 | 50-75 | 30-50 | 15-30 | 15-25 | NP-5 |
|  | 49-60 | \| Extremely | GM | A-2 | 0 | 0 | 20-30 | 15-25 | 5-20 | 5-15 | 20-25 | NP-10 |
|  |  | gravelly sandy loam |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ```Shamock family--------``` | 0-2 | \| Gravelly sandy | SM | A-2 | 0 | 0 | 55-80 | 50-75 | 30-50 | 15-30 | 10-25 | NP-5 |
|  |  | loam |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | $2-22$ | \| Loam | CL-ML | A-4 | 0 | 0 | 80-100 | 75-100 | 65-95 | 45-75 | 20-25 | 5-10 |
|  | 22-60 | Indurated |  |  |  |  | 80-100 |  | - |  | - | --- |

Table 13.--Engineering Properties--Continued


Table 13.--Engineering Properties--Continued

| ```Map symbol``` | Depth | USDA texture | Classification |  | Fragments |  | Percentage passing sieve number-- |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { \| Liquid } \\ & \text { limit } \end{aligned}$ | $\left\lvert\, \begin{array}{r} \text { Plas }- \\ \text { ticity } \\ \text { index } \end{array}\right.$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Unified | AASHTO | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} >10 \\ \text { inches } \end{gathered}\right.$ | $\begin{gathered} 3-10 \\ \text { inches } \end{gathered}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 4 | 10 | 40 | 200 |  |  |
|  | In |  |  |  | Pct | Pct |  |  |  |  | Pct |  |
| 125 : |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Rock outcrop--- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | - |
| Torriorthents-- | - | - | --- | --- | --- | --- | - | --- | -- | --- | --- | --- |
| 126 : |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Rock outcrop--- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Torriorthents-- | - | --- | --- | - | --- | --- | --- | -- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 127: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Rock outcrop--- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | - | - | - | --- | --- |
| Valena---------\| | 0-2 | Sandy loam | SC-SM, SM | A-4, A-2 | 0 | 0 | 80-100 | 75-100 | 45-70 | 20-40 | 20-25 | NP-5 |
|  | 2-7 | Sandy loam | \| SM | A-4, A-2 | 0 | 0 | 80-100\| | 75-100 | 45-70 | 20-40 | 20-25 | NP-5 |
|  | 7-12 | Sandy clay loam | SC-SM, SC | A-6, A-4 | 0 | 0 | \| 80-100| | 75-100 | 60-90 | 25-55 | 25-35 | 5-15 |
|  | >12 | Unweathered bedrock |  |  | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Kopie family--- | 0-2 | Gravelly sandy loam | SM, GC-GM, SC, SC-SM | A-1, A-2 | 0 | 0 | 55-80 | 50-75 | 30-50 | 15-30 | 20-30 | NP-10 |
|  | 2-16 | Gravelly sandy loam | SM, GC-GM, SC, SC-SM | A-1, A-2 | 0 | 0 | 55-80 | 50-75 | 30-50 | 15-30 | 20-30 | NP-10 |
|  | >16 | Unweathered bedrock |  |  | - | - | -- | -- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 128: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Rolie--------- | 0-1 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { \|Very gravelly } \\ & \text { loam } \end{aligned}$ | GC, GC-GM, GM | A-1, A-2 | 0 | 0-5 | 40-60 | 35-50 | 30-50 | 20-35 | 23-34 | 5-10 |
|  | 1-4 | Gravelly loam | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { CL-ML, GC, } \\ \text { SC, SC-SM } \end{gathered}\right.$ | A-4 | 0 | 0-5 | 70-85 | 60-75 | 50-70 | 35-55 | 25-30 | 5-10 |
|  | 4-9 | Cobbly loam | CL, CL-ML | A-4 | 0 | 25-35 | 90-100\| | 80-95 | 70-90 | 50-70 | 25-30 | 5-10 |
|  | 9-15 | Cemented |  |  | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  | 15-60 | Indurated |  |  | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 13.--Engineering Properties--Continued


Table 13.--Engineering Properties--Continued


Table 13.--Engineering Properties--Continued

| Map symbol and soil name | Depth | USDA texture | Classification |  | Fragments |  | Percentage passing sieve number-- |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { \| Liquid } \\ & \text { limit } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Plas- } \\ & \text { ticity } \\ & \text { index } \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Unified | AASHTO | $\begin{gathered} >10 \\ \text { inches } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3-10 \\ & \text { inches } \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 4 | 10 | 40 | 200 |  |  |
|  | In |  |  |  | Pct | Pct |  |  |  |  | Pct |  |
| 133: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Kurstan | 0-2 | Sandy loam | SM | A-2 | 0 | 0 | 90-100 | 85-95 | 50-70 | 10-15 | 20-25 | NP-5 |
| family------- | 2-15 | Sandy loam | SM | A-2 | 0 | 0 | 90-100 | 85-95 | 50-70 | 10-15 | 20-25 | NP-5 |
|  | 15-29 | Sandy loam | SM | A-2 | 0 | 0 | 90-100 | 85-95 | 50-70 | 10-15 | 20-25 | NP-5 |
|  | 29-42 | Sandy loam | SM | A-2 | 0 | 0 | 90-100 | 85-95 | 50-70 | 10-15 | 20-25 | NP-5 |
|  | 42-60 | clay loam |  | A-6 | 0 | 0-5 | 95-100 | 95-100 | 90-100 | 70-80 | 30-35 | 10-15 |
| Dusty---------- | 0-3 | Silty clay loam | CL | A-7 | 0 | 0 | 90-100 | 90-100 | 50-85 | 50-80 | 40-45 | 20-25 |
|  | 3-12 | clay loam | CL | A-6 | 0 | 0 | 95-100 | 90-100 | 80-100 | 65-80 | 30-35 | 10-15 |
|  | 12-26 | clay loam | CL | A-6 | 0 | 0 | 95-100 | 90-100 | 80-100 | 65-80 | 30-35 | 10-15 |
|  | 26-56 | clay loam | CL | A-6 | 0 | 0 | 95-100 | 90-100 | 80-100 | 65-80 | 30-35 | 10-15 |
|  | 56-60 | Silty clay loam | CL | A-7 | 0 | 0 | 90-100 | 90-100 | 50-85 | 50-80 | 40-45 | 20-25 |
| 134 : |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Skelon <br> family-------- | 0-1 | Gravelly sandy loam | SM | A-2, A-1 | 0 | 0 | 40-80 | 35-75 | 30-50 | 15-30 | 10-25 | NP-5 |
|  | 1-16 | Gravelly sandy loam | SM | A-2, A-1 | 0 | 0 | 40-80 | 35-75 | 30-50 | 15-30 | 10-25 | NP-5 |
|  | $16-26$ $>26$ | ```Extremely gravelly sandy loam``` | GW-GM | A-1 | 0 | 0 | 20-30 | 15-25 | 10-20 | 5-10 | 10-25 | NP-5 |
|  | >26 | Indurated |  |  | --- | --- | --- | --- | - | --- | --- | -- |
| Greyeagle family-- | 0-1 | Very gravelly sandy loam | GM, GW-GM | A-1 | 0 | 0 | 35-50 | 30-45 | 15-45 | 5-15 | 15-20 | NP-5 |
|  | 1-9 | $\begin{gathered} \text { \|Very gravelly } \\ \text { sandy loam } \end{gathered}$ | GM, GW-GM | A-1 | 0 | 0 | 35-50 | 30-45 | 15-45 | 5-15 | 15-20 | NP-5 |
|  | >9 | Indurated |  |  | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | - | - |
| Detrital------ | 0-2 | Very gravelly sandy loam | GC-GM, GM | A-1 | 0 | 0 | 30-55 | 25-50 | 15-35 | 10-20 | 20-25 | NP-5 |
|  | 2-60 | \|Very gravelly sandy loam | GC-GM, GM | A-1 | 0 | 0 | 30-55 | 25-50 | 15-35 | 10-20 | 20-25 | NP-5 |
| ```135: Skelon family--------``` |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 0-2 | ```Very gravelly sandy loam``` | GW-GM | A-1 | 0 | 0 | 25-55 | 20-50 | 10-35 | 5-20 | 10-25 | NP-5 |
|  | 2-27 | Very gravelly sandy loam | GW-GM | A-1 | 0 | 0 | 25-55 | 20-50 | 10-35 | 5-20 | 10-25 | NP-5 |
|  | 27-60 | Indurated |  |  | - | --- | - | --- | --- | -- | -- | --- |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 13.--Engineering Properties--Continued

| Map symbol and soil name | Depth | USDA texture | Classification |  | Fragments |  | Percentage passing sieve number-- |  |  |  | Liquid <br> limit | Plasticity <br> index |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & >10 \\ & \text { inches } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3-10 \\ & \text { inches } \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | Unified | AASHTO |  |  | 4 | 10 | 40 | 200 |  |  |
|  | In |  |  |  | Pct | Pct |  |  |  |  | Pct |  |
| 135 : |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ```Pinaleno family--------``` | 0-2 | ```\|ery gravelly sandy loam``` | GM | A-1 | 0 | 0-15 | 35-50 | 30-45 | 15-35 | 10-20 | 10-25 | NP |
|  | 2-8 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Gravelly sandy } \\ & \text { clay loam } \end{aligned}$ | SM | A-2 | 0 | 10-20 | 60-75 | 55-70 | 25-55 | 15-35 | 25-35 | 5-10 |
|  | 8-13 | $\begin{array}{\|l} \text { Gravelly sandy } \\ \text { clay loam } \end{array}$ | SM | A-2 | 0 | 10-20 | 60-75 | 55-70 | 25-55 | 15-35 | 25-35 | 5-10 |
|  | 13-60 | $\begin{gathered} \text { \|Very gravelly } \\ \text { sandy loam } \end{gathered}$ | GM | A-1 | 0 | 0-15 | 35-50 | 30-45 | 15-35 | 10-20 | 10-25 | NP |
| 136: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Storybook------ | 0-2 | ```Very gravelly sandy loam``` | GM, GW-GM | A-1 | 0 | 0 | 35-50 | 30-45 | 15-45 | 5-15 | 15-20 | NP-5 |
|  | 2-25 | \|Very gravelly sandy loam | GM, GW-GM | A-1 | 0 | 0 | 35-50 | 30-45 | 15-45 | 5-15 | 15-20 | NP-5 |
|  | 25-35 | Gravelly sandy loam | SM, GM, GCGM, SC-SM | A-1, A-2 | 0 | 0 | 55-80 | 50-75 | 30-50 | 15-30 | 15-25 | NP-5 |
|  | 35-60 | \|Very gravelly sandy loam | GM, GW-GM | A-1 | 0 | 0 | 35-50 | 30-45 | 15-45 | 5-15 | 15-20 | NP-5 |
| 137: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Stronghold |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| family------- | 0-2 | Gravelly sandy loam | SC-SM | A-2 | 0 | 0-10 | 60-75 | 55-75 | 35-45 | 15-30 | 15-30 | NP-10 |
|  | 2-7 | Sandy loam | SC-SM | A-4 | 0 | 0-10 | 95-100 | 95-100 | 60-70 | 35-40 | 20-30 | 5-10 |
|  | 7-31 | Sandy loam | SC-SM | A-4 | 0 | 0-10 | 95-100 | 95-100 | 60-70 | 35-40 | 20-30 | 5-10 |
|  | 31-44 | Sandy loam | SC-SM | A-4 | 0 | 0-10 | 95-100 | 95-100 | 60-70 | 35-40 | 20-30 | 5-10 |
|  | 44-60 | Fine sandy loam | SC-SM | A-4 | 0 | 0-10 | 95-100 | 95-100 | 70-85 | 40-55 | 20-30 | 5-10 |

Table 13.--Engineering Properties--Continued


Table 13.--Engineering Properties--Continued


Table 13.--Engineering Properties--Continued

| Map symbol and soil name | Depth | USDA texture | Classification |  | Fragments |  | Percentage passing sieve number-- |  |  |  | Liquid <br> limit | $\left\lvert\, \begin{array}{r} \text { Plas- } \\ \text { ticity } \\ \text { index } \end{array}\right.$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Unified | AASHTO | $\begin{aligned} & >10 \\ & \text { inches } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 3-10 \\ \text { inches } \end{gathered}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 4 | 10 | 40 | 200 |  |  |
| 143: <br> Tombstone <br> family | In | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Gravelly sandy } \\ & \text { loam } \end{aligned}$ | SC-SM | A-2 | Pct | Pct | 65-80 | 60-75 | 35-50 | 15-30 | Pct | 5-10 |
|  | 0-2 |  |  |  | 0 | 0-15 |  |  |  |  | 20-30 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 20-30 |  |
|  | 2-16 | Very cobbly sandy loam | SC-SM | A-2 | 0 | 25-50 | 50-65 | 40-60 | 25-40 | 15-25 | 20-30 | 5-10 |
|  | 16-46 | Very cobbly <br> sandy loam | SC-SM | A-2 | 0 | 25-50 | 50-65 | 40-60 | 25-40 | 15-25 | 20-30 | 5-10 |
|  | 46-60 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Extremely } \\ & \text { cobbly sandy } \\ & \text { loam } \end{aligned}$ | \|GC-GM | A-2 | 5-25 | 30-50 | 35-50 | 30-45 | 15-35 | 10-20 | 20-30 | 5-10 |
| Caralampi family- | 0-2 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { \|Gravelly sandy } \\ & \text { loam } \end{aligned}$ | \|SC-SM, SM | \|A-2, A-1 | 0 | 0 | 55-75 | 50-70 | 30-50 | 15-30 | 15-30 | NP-10 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 2-6 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { \|Gravelly sandy } \\ & \text { loam } \end{aligned}$ | SM, SC-SM | A-1, A-2 | $0$ | 0 | 55-75 | 50-70 | 30-50 | 15-30 | 15-30 | NP-10 |
|  | 6-21 | $\left\lvert\, \begin{aligned} & \text { Very gravelly } \\ & \text { sandy clay } \\ & \text { loam } \end{aligned}\right.$ | \| GC | \| A-2 | 0-5 | 0-20 | 35-50 | 30-45 | 25-40 | 15-25 | 30-45 | 10-20 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 21-32 | $\left\{\begin{array}{l} \text { Very gravelly } \\ \text { sandy clay } \\ \text { loam } \end{array}\right.$ | GC | A-2 | 0-5 | 0-20 | 35-50 | 30-45 | 15-35 | 10-25 | 30-45 | 10-20 |
|  | 32-60 | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Very cobbly } \\ \text { sandy loam } \end{gathered}\right.$ | GM, GC-GM | A-1, A-2 | 0-10 | 0-30 | 35-50 | 30-45 | 15-35 | 10-20 | 15-30 | NP-10 |
| Nolam family--- | 0-2 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Very gravelly } \\ & \text { sandy loam } \end{aligned}$ | \| GC-GM, GM | A-1, A-2 | 0-10 | 0-15 | 35-50 | 30-45 | 15-35 | 10-20 | 15-30 | NP-10 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 2-5 | \|Very gravelly sandy loam | \| GM, GC-GM | \|A-2, A-1 | 0-10 | 0-15 | 35-50 | 30-45 | 15-35 | 10-20 | 15-30 | NP-10 |
|  | 5-18 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Very gravelly } \\ & \text { sandy clay } \\ & \text { loam } \end{aligned}$ | \|GC, GC-GM | \| A-2 |  | 0-15 | 35-50 | 30-45 | 25-40 | 10-20 | 30-45 | 10-20 |
|  | 18-24 | $\begin{array}{\|c} \text { Very gravelly } \\ \text { sandy loam } \end{array}$ | GC, GC-GM | \| A-2 | 0-10 | 0-20 | 35-50 | 30-45 | 15-35 | 10-20 | 30-30 10 |  |
|  | 24-30 | $\begin{gathered} \text { Very gravelly } \\ \text { sandy loam } \end{gathered}$ | GM, GC-GM | A-2 | 0-10 | 0-20 | 35-50 | 30-45 | 15-35 | 10-20 | 15-30 | NP-10 |
|  | 30-60 | $\left\lvert\, \begin{aligned} & \text { Extremely } \\ & \text { gravelly sandy } \\ & \text { loam } \end{aligned}\right.$ | \| GW-GM | \|A-2, A-1 | 0-10 | 0-15 | 15-30 | 10-25 | 5-20 | 5-10 | 15-30 | NP-10 |
| 144 : |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Torriorthents-- | --- | - | --- | --- | --- | -- | -- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |

Table 13.--Engineering Properties--Continued


Table 13.--Engineering Properties--Continued


Table 13.--Engineering Properties--Continued


Table 13.--Engineering Properties--Continued

| Map symbol and soil name | Depth | USDA texture | Classification |  | Fragments |  | Percentage passing sieve number-- |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { \| Liquid } \\ & \text { limit } \end{aligned}$ | $\left\lvert\, \begin{array}{r} \text { Plas- } \\ \text { ticity } \\ \text { index } \end{array}\right.$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  | >10 | 3-10 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | Unified | AASHTO | inches | inches | 4 | 10 | 40 | 200 |  |  |
| $\begin{aligned} & 154 \text { : } \\ & \text { Sunrock } \end{aligned}$ | In |  |  |  | Pct | Pct |  |  |  |  | Pct |  |
|  | 0-2 | Extremely | GW-GM | A-1 | 20-30 | 20-30 | 15-25 | 10-20 | 5-15 | 5-10 | 20-25 | NP-5 |
|  |  | gravelly sandy loam |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 2-5 | $\begin{gathered} \text { Very gravelly } \\ \text { sandy loam } \end{gathered}$ | \| GM | A-1 | 0 | 0 | 30-40 | 25-35 | 15-35 | 10-20 | 20-25 | NP-5 |
|  | >5 | Unweathered bedrock |  |  | - | - | -- | --- | --- | -- | -- | --- |
| 155: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Urban land----- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Calvista } \\ & \text { family------- } \end{aligned}$ | 0-2 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Very gravelly } \\ & \text { loam } \end{aligned}$ | GC, GC-GM, GM | A-1, A-2 | 0 | 0-5 | 40-60 | 35-50 | 30-50 | 20-35 | 23-34 | 5-10 |
|  | $2-10$ $>10$ | Cobbly loam Unweathered bedrock | GC | A-2 | 0 | 0-15 | 35-60 | 25-50 | 20-30 | $15-20$ --2 | 20-30 | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered}10-15 \\ ---\end{gathered}\right.$ |
| $156 \text { : }$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Ustorthents---- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Rock outcrop--- | --- | --- | --- | - | --- | --- | - | --- | - | --- | -- | --- |
| 157 : |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Valena--------- | 0-2 | Sandy loam | SC-SM, SM |  |  |  | 80-100 | 75-100 | 45-70 | 20-40 | 20-25 | NP-5 |
|  | 2-7 | \| Sandy loam | SM | A-4, A-2 | 0 | 0 | 80-100 | 75-100 | 45-70 | 20-40 | 20-25 | NP-5 |
|  | 7-12 | \|Sandy clay loam | SC-SM, SC | A-6, A-4 | 0 | 0 | 80-100 | 75-100 | 60-90 | 25-55 | 25-35 | 5-15 |
|  | >12 | Unweathered bedrock |  |  | --- | --- |  | - | - | - | , | -- |
| Carri---------- | 0-2 | \| Sandy loam | SC-SM, SM | A-4, A-2 | 0 | 0 | 80-100 | 75-100 | 45-70 | 20-40 | 20-25 | NP-5 |
|  | 2-9 | Loam | \| CL-ML | \|A-4 | 0 | 0 | 80-100 | 75-100 | 65-95 | 45-75 | 25-30 | 5-10 |
|  | 9-21 | \|Sandy clay loam| | SC, SC-SM | A-6, A-4, A-2 | 0 | 0 | 80-100 | 75-100 | 60-90 | 25-55 | 25-35 | 5-15 |
|  | 21-27 | \|Sandy clay loam| | SC, SC-SM | A-6, A-4, A-2 | 0 | 0 | 80-100 | 75-100 | 60-90 | 25-55 | 25-35 | 5-15 |
|  | >27 | $\begin{array}{\|l} \text { Unweathered } \\ \text { bedrock } \end{array}$ |  |  | --- | --- | --- | -- | --- | --- | - | -- |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 13.--Engineering Properties--Continued


Table 13.--Engineering Properties--Continued


Table 13.--Engineering Properties--Continued


Table 13.--Engineering Properties--Continued


Table 13.--Engineering Properties--Continued


Table 13.--Engineering Properties--Continued

| Map symbol and soil name | Depth | USDA texture | Classification |  | Fragments |  | Percentage passing sieve number-- |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { \| Liquid } \\ & \text { limit } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Plas- } \\ & \text { ticity } \\ & \text { index } \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Unified | AASHTO | $\begin{gathered} >10 \\ \text { inches } \end{gathered}$ | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} 3-10 \\ \text { inches } \end{gathered}\right.$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 4 | 10 | 40 | 200 |  |  |
|  | In |  |  |  | Pct | Pct |  |  |  |  | Pct |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 0-4 | Silty clay loam | CL | A-6, A-7 | 0 | 0 | 100 | 100 | 95-100 | 85-95 | 30-45 | 10-20 |
|  | 4-8 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { \|Stratified } \\ & \text { silty clay } \end{aligned}$ | CH, CL, CL-ML | A-4, A-6, A-7 | 0 | 0 | 100 | 100 | 85-100 | 50-95 | 120-60 | 5-35 |
|  | 8-29 | \|Silt loam | CL, CL-ML | A-4 | 0 | 0 | 95-100\| | 90-100 | 80-100 | 65-90 | 25-30 | 5-10 |
|  | 29-41 | Stratified | CH, CL, CL-ML | A-4, A-6, A-7 | 0 | 0 | 100 | 100 | 85-100 | 50-95 | 20-60 | 5-35 |
|  |  | silty clay |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 41-56 | \|Silty clay loam | CL | A-6, A-7 | 0 | 0 | 100 | 100 | 95-100 | 85-95 | 30-45 | 10-20 |
|  | 56-60 | \|Fine sand | SM | A-2 | 0 | 0 | 100 | 100 | 60-80 | 20-25 | 0-14 | NP |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { 172: } \\ & \quad \text { Zibate } \\ & \quad \text { family------- } \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 0-2 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Very gravelly } \\ & \text { loam } \end{aligned}$ | GM | A-4 | 0 | 0 | 35-55 | 30-50 | 25-50 | 15-45 | 30-40 | 5-10 |
|  | 2-5 | \|Very gravelly | GC | A-2 | 0 | 0 | 35-50 | 30-45 | 25-45 | 20-35 | 30-40 | 10-15 |
|  | 5-13 | $\left\lvert\, \begin{aligned} & \text { Extremely } \\ & \text { gravelly sandy } \\ & \text { clay loam } \end{aligned}\right.$ | GC | A-2 | 0 | 0 | 30-50 | 10-25 | 10-20 | 5-15 | 30-35 | 20-25 |
|  | >13 | \| Unweathered bedrock |  |  | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | - - |
| $\begin{aligned} & 173: \\ & \quad \text { Zibate } \\ & \quad \text { family------- } \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 0-2 | \|Very stony loam | SP-SM | A-1 | 30-40 | 20-30 | 55-70 | 50-65 | 25-30 | 5-10 | 15-25 | NP-5 |
|  | 2-17 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Very stony clay } \\ & \text { loam } \end{aligned}$ | CL | A-7 | 30-40 | 120-30 | 85-90 | 80-85 | 75-85 | 60-70 | 45-50 | 25-30 |
|  | >17 | Unweathered bedrock |  |  | - | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | - |
| ```174: zibate family--------``` |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 0-1 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Very cobbly } \\ & \text { loam } \end{aligned}$ | GM | A-1 | 0-5 | 30-45 | 50-60 | 45-55 | 25-50 | 15-20 | 20-25 | NP-10 |
|  | 1-5 | \|Very cobbly silty clay loam | $\left.\right\|_{\mathrm{ML}} ^{\mathrm{CL}, ~ G C, ~ G M,}$ | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} A-1, A-2, \\ 4, A-6 \end{gathered}\right.$ | 0 | 25-55 | 30-80 | 25-75 | 20-75 | 20-70 | 0-40 | NP-15 |
|  | 5-10 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Very cobbly } \\ & \text { clay } \end{aligned}$ | $\underset{\mathrm{CL}}{\mathrm{CH}, \mathrm{SC}, \mathrm{GC},}$ | A-7 | 0 | 25-50 | 55-80 | 50-75 | 45-70 | 40-70 | 40-60 | 15-40 |
|  | >10 | \| Unweathered bedrock |  |  | --- | -- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |

Table 13.--Engineering Properties--Continued

(Entries under "Erosion factors--T" apply to the entire profile. Entries under "Wind erodibility group" and "Wind erodibility index" apply only to the surface layer. Absence of an entry indicates that data were not estimated.)

| Map symbol and soil name | Depth | Clay | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Moist } \\ & \text { bulk } \\ & \text { density } \end{aligned}$ | Permeability <br> (Ksat) | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Available } \\ \text { water } \\ \text { capacity } \end{gathered}\right.$ | Linear extensibility | Organic matter | Erosion factors |  |  | Wind erodibility group | Winderodi-bilityindex |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Kw | Kf | T |  |  |
|  | In | Pct | $\mathrm{g} / \mathrm{cc}$ | In/hr | In/in | Pct | Pct |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Alko family-------- | 0-1 | 8-18 | 1.25-1.55\| | 2-6 | 0.06-0.14 | 0.0-2.9 | 0.5-1.0 | . 17 | . 43 | 1 | 5 | 56 |
|  | 1-10 | 8-18 | 1.25-1.55 | 2-6 | 0.07-0.15 | 0.0-2.9 | 0.5-1.0 | . 20 | . 43 |  |  |  |
|  | 10-15 | 8-18 | 1.25-1.55 | 2-6 | 0.07-0.15 | 0.0-2.9 | 0.5-1.0 | . 20 | . 43 |  |  |  |
|  | 15-31 | - | --- | 0.00-0.06 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |  |  |  |
|  | 31-60 | 0-15 | 1.55-1.65 | 6-20 | 0.01-0.03 | 0.0-2.9 | 0.0-0.5 | . 02 | . 02 |  |  |  |
| 2 : |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Alko family-------- | 0-2 | 8-18 | 1.25-1.55 | 2-6 | 0.07-0.15 | 0.0-2.9 | 0.5-1.0 | . 20 | . 43 | 1 | 4 | 86 |
|  | 2-10 | 8-18 | 1.25-1.55 | 2-6 | 0.07-0.15 | 0.0-2.9 | 0.5-1.0 | . 20 | . 43 |  |  |  |
|  | 10-18 | 8-18 | 1.25-1.55 | 2-6 | 0.07-0.15 | 0.0-2.9 | 0.5-1.0 | . 20 | . 43 |  |  |  |
|  | 18-31 | --- | - | 0.00-0.06 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |  |  |  |
|  | 31-60 | 0-15 | 1.55-1.65 | 6-20 | 0.01-0.03 | 0.0-2.9 | 0.0-0.5 | . 02 | . 02 |  |  |  |
| 3 : |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Appleseed---------- | 0-2 | 5-18 | 1.20-1.30 | 2-6 | 0.05-0.08 | 0.0-2.9 | 0.5-1.0 | . 10 | . 24 | 1 | 5 | 56 |
|  | 2-11 | 5-18 | 1.20-1.30 | $2-6$ | 0.05-0.08 | 0.0-2.9 | 0.5-1.0 | . 10 | . 24 |  |  |  |
|  | >11 | --- | --- | 0.00-0.00 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |  |  |  |
| Huevi--------------- | 0-2 | 5-18 | 1.35-1.50 | 2-6 | 0.04-0.08 | 0.0-3.0 | 0.2-0.8 | . 10 | . 24 | 5 | 5 | 56 |
|  | 2-18 | 5-18 | 1.35-1.50 | 2-6 | 0.04-0.08 | 0.0-3.0 | 0.2-0.8 | . 10 | . 24 |  |  |  |
|  | 18-60 | 10-18 | 1.25-1.40 | 2-6 | 0.08-0.09 | 0.0-2.9 | 0.2-0.8 | . 10 | . 32 |  |  |  |
| 4: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Aridic Argiustolls-- | --- | --- | --- | - | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 5 | 4 | 86 |
| Lithic Haplustolls-- | - | --- | --- | - | --- | --- | --- | - | --- | 1 | 7 | 38 |
| 5 : |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Arizo-------------- | 0-6 | 1-8 | 1.55-1.70 | 6-20 | 0.04-0.07 | 0.0-2.9 | 0.0-0.5 | . 15 | . 24 | 5 | 3 | 86 |
|  | 6-20 | 1-5 | 1.45-1.55 | 6-20 | 0.01-0.02 | 0.0-2.9 | 0.0-0.5 | . 02 | . 10 |  |  |  |
|  | 20-60 | 5-15 | 1.45-1.55 | 6-20 | 0.02-0.06 | 0.0-2.9 | 0.0-0.5 | . 02 | . 15 |  |  |  |
| Detrital------------ | 0-3 | 15-18 | 1.35-1.50 | 2-6 | 0.07-0.13 | 0.0-2.9 | 0.2-0.8 | . 20 | . 24 | 5 | 4 | 86 |
|  | 3-24 | 15-18 | 1.35-1.50 | 2-6 | 0.02-0.08 | 0.0-2.9 | 0.1-0.3 | . 05 | . 24 |  |  |  |
|  | 24-60 | 15-18 | 1.35-1.50 | 2-6 | 0.02-0.08 | 0.0-2.9 | 0.1-0.3 | . 10 | . 24 |  |  |  |
| Nickel-------------- | 0-3 | 5-18 | 1.35-1.50 | 2-6 | 0.03-0.05 | 0.0-3.0 | 0.0-1.0 | . 05 | . 24 | 4 | 8 | 0 |
|  | 3-19 | 5-18 | 1.35-1.50 | 0.2-0.6 | 0.04-0.08 | 0.0-3.0 | 0.0-1.0 | . 10 | . 24 |  |  |  |
|  | 19-60 | 5-18 | 1.35-1.50 | 2-6 | 0.03-0.05 | 0.0-3.0 | 0.0-1.0 | . 05 | . 24 |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 14.--Physical Soil Properties--Continued


| ```Map symbol and soil name``` | Depth | Clay | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Moist } \\ & \text { bulk } \\ & \text { density } \end{aligned}$ | Permea- <br> bility <br> (Ksat) | Available water capacity | $\|$Linear <br> extensi- <br> bility | Organic matter | Erosion factors |  |  | Wind erodibility group | \| Winderodi-bilityindex |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Kw | Kf | T |  |  |
|  | In | Pct | $\mathrm{g} / \mathrm{cc}$ | In/hr | In/in | Pct | Pct |  |  |  |  |  |
| 11: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Azure------------ | 0-2 | 5-17 | 1.35-1.50 | 2-6 | 0.04-0.08 | 0.0-3.0 | 0.0-1.0 | . 10 | . 24 | 1 | 5 | 56 |
|  | 2-6 | 12-17 | 1.35-1.50 | 2-6 | 0.04-0.08 | 0.0-3.0 | 0.0-1.0 | . 10 | . 24 |  |  |  |
|  | 6-10 | 12-17 | 1.35-1.50 | 2-6 | 0.04-0.08 | 0.0-3.0 | 0.0-1.0 | . 10 | . 24 |  |  |  |
|  | 10-28 | --- | --- | 0.00-0.06 | --- | --- | --- | - | - |  |  |  |
|  | >28 | --- | --- | 0.00-0.00 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |  |  |  |
| Detrital--------- | 0-2 | 5-20 | 1.30-1.50 | 2-6 | 0.04-0.08 | 0.0-3.0 | 0.0-1.0 | . 10 | . 24 | 5 | 5 | 56 |
|  | 2-27 | 5-20 | 1.30-1.50 | 2-6 | 0.04-0.08 | 0.0-3.0 | 0.0-1.0 | . 10 | . 24 |  |  |  |
|  | 27-60 | 5-20 | 1.30-1.50 | 2-6 | 0.04-0.08 | 0.0-3.0 | 0.0-1.0 | . 10 | . 24 |  |  |  |
| Antares---------- | 0-3 | 10-18 | 1.35-1.55 | 2-6 | 0.03-0.08 | 0.0-3.0 | 0.5-1.0 | . 05 | . 24 | 1 | 5 | 56 |
|  | 3-18 | 10-18 | 1.35-1.55 | 2-6 | 0.03-0.08 | 0.0-3.0 | 0.5-1.0 | . 05 | . 24 |  |  |  |
|  | 18-60 | -18 |  | 0.00-0.06 | 10.03-0.08 | 0.0-3.0 | 0.5-1.0 | . 0 | --- |  |  |  |
| 12 : |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Birdsbeak-------- | 0-2 | 7-27 | 1.15-1.25 | 0.6-2 | 0.05-0.12 | 0.0-3.0 | 1.0-2.0 | . 10 | . 37 | 1 | 7 | 38 |
|  | 2-4 | 27-35 | 1.25-1.50 | 0.2-0.6 | 0.07-0.14 | 3.0-6.0 | 1.0-2.0 | . 10 | . 32 |  |  |  |
|  | 4-8 | 40-50 | 1.15-1.30 | $0.06-0.2$ | 0.05-0.10 | 6.0-9.0 | 1.0-2.0 | . 05 | . 20 |  |  |  |
|  | 8-20 | --- | --- | 0.00-0.06 | --- | --- | --- | --- |  |  |  |  |
|  | 20-60 | --- | --- | 0.00-0.06 | --- | --- | --- | - | -- - |  |  |  |
| 13: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bluebird--------- | 0-2 | 15-18 | 1.35-1.50 | 2-6 | 0.06-0.10 | 0.0-2.9 | 0.5-1.0 | . 05 | . 24 | 5 | 5 | 56 |
|  | 2-5 | 8-18 | 1.35-1.50 | 2-6 | 0.03-0.08 | 0.0-2.9 | 0.5-1.0 | . 15 | . 24 |  |  |  |
|  | 5-30 | 22-27 | 1.25-1.40 | 0.2-0.6 | 0.01-0.07 | 0.0-2.9 | 0.0-0.5 | . 05 | . 32 |  |  |  |
|  | 30-60 | 7-20 | 1.35-1.45 | 6-20 | 0.04-0.05 | 0.0-2.9 | 0.0-0.5 | . 02 | . 20 |  |  |  |
| Detrital-------- | 0-1 | 10-18 | 1.35-1.50 | 2-6 | 0.06-0.10 | 0.0-2.9 | 0.5-1.0 | . 05 | . 24 | 5 | 5 | 56 |
|  | 1-13 | 5-20 | 1.35-1.50 | 2-6 | 0.07-0.11 | 0.0-3.0 | 0.0-1.0 | . 15 | . 24 |  |  |  |
|  | 13-60 | 5-20 | 1.30-1.50 | 2-6 | 0.04-0.08 | 0.0-3.0 | 0.0-1.0 | . 10 | . 24 |  |  |  |
| 14: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bluebird--------- | 0-2 | 15-28 | 1.25-1.40 | 0.6-2 | 0.13-0.18 | 0.0-2.9 | 0.5-1.0 | . 32 | . 32 | 5 | 5 | 56 |
|  | 2-8 | 20-27 | 1.25-1.40 | 0.6-2 | 10.09-0.15 | 0.0-2.9 | 0.5-1.0 | . 10 | . 32 |  |  |  |
|  | 8-20 | 20-27 | 1.25-1.40 | 0.6-2 | 0.09-0.15 | 0.0-2.9 | 0.0-0.5 | . 10 | . 32 |  |  |  |
|  | 20-60 | 20-27 | 1.25-1.40 | 0.2-0.6 | 0.05-0.11 | 0.0-2.9 | 0.0-0.5 | . 10 | . 32 |  |  |  |
| Lostman---------- | 0-3 | 10-18 | 1.35-1.50 | 2-6 | 0.07-0.13 | 0.0-2.9 | 1.0-2.0 | . 20 | . 24 | 5 | 4 | 86 |
|  | 3-12 | 10-18 | 1.35-1.50 | 2-6 | 0.07-0.13 | 0.0-2.9 | 1.0-2.0 | . 20 | . 24 |  |  |  |
|  | 12-57 | 10-18 | 1.25-1.55 | 2-6 | 0.07-0.15 | 0.0-2.9 | 0.5-1.0 | . 20 | . 43 |  |  |  |
|  | 57-68 | 21-35 | 1.25-1.40 | 2-6 | 0.10-0.13 | 0.0-2.9 | 0.0-0.5 | . 17 | . 32 |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 14.--Physical Soil Properties--Continued


| Map symbol and soil name | Depth | Clay | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Moist } \\ & \text { bulk } \\ & \text { density } \end{aligned}$ | Permea- <br> bility <br> (Ksat) | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Available } \\ \text { water } \\ \text { capacity } \end{gathered}\right.$ | Linear extensibility | Organic matter | Erosion factors |  |  | Wind erodibility group | \|Winderodi-bilityindex |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Kw | Kf | T |  |  |
|  | In | Pct | $\mathrm{g} / \mathrm{cc}$ | In/hr | In/in | Pct | Pct |  |  |  |  |  |
| 19: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 0-3 | 5-18 | 1.35-1.55 | 2-6 | 0.06-0.13 | 0.0-2.9 | 0.5-1.0 | . 15 | . 17 | 5 | 4 | 86 |
|  | 3-11 | 5-18 | 1.35-1.55 | 2-6 | 0.06-0.13 | 0.0-2.9 | 0.5-1.0 | . 15 | . 17 |  |  |  |
|  | 11-22 | 5-18 | 1.35-1.55 | 2-6 | 0.06-0.13 | 0.0-2.9 | 0.5-1.0 | . 15 | . 17 |  |  |  |
|  | 22-36 | 5-20 | 1.25-1.50 | 2-6 | 0.08-0.11 | 0.0-3.0 | 0.5-1.0 | . 10 | . 15 |  |  |  |
|  | 36-45 | 5-18 | 1.25-1.50 | 2-6 | 0.08-0.11 | 0.0-3.0 | 0.5-1.0 | . 10 | . 15 |  |  |  |
|  | 45-60 | 0-15 | 1.55-1.65 | 6-20 | 0.04-0.07 | 0.0-2.9 | 0.5-1.0 | . 10 | . 17 |  |  |  |
| 20: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Circular-------- | 0-2 | 5-18 | 1.45-1.65 | 2-6 | 0.11-0.13 | 0.0-3.0 | 0.5-1.0 | . 24 | . 24 | 4 | 3 | 86 |
|  | 2-35 | 5-18 | 1.45-1.65 | 2-6 | \|0.11-0.13 | 0.0-3.0 | 0.5-1.0 | . 20 | . 24 |  |  |  |
|  | 35-44 | 5-18 | 1.45-1.65 | 2-6 | \|0.11-0.13 | 0.0-3.0 | 0.5-1.0 | . 20 | . 24 |  |  |  |
|  | 44-60 | 2-10 | 1.55-1.65 | 6-20 | 0.07-0.08 | 0.0-3.0 | 0.5-1.0 | . 15 | . 17 |  |  |  |
| Dusty------------ | 0-2 | 5-18 | 1.45-1.65 | 2-6 | 0.11-0.13 | 0.0-3.0 | 0.5-1.0 | . 20 | . 24 | 5 | 3 | 86 |
|  | 2-4 | 7-18 | 1.35-1.55 | 0.6-2 | 0.16-0.18 | 0.0-3.0 | 0.5-1.0 | . 32 | . 37 |  |  |  |
|  | 4-20 | 27-35 | 1.25-1.55 | 0.00-0.06 | 0.19-0.21 | 3.0-6.0 | 0.5-1.0 | . 28 | . 32 |  |  |  |
|  | 20-35 | 20-27 | 1.55-1.65 | 0.2-0.6 | 0.14-0.16 | 3.0-6.0 | 0.5-1.0 | . 28 | . 32 |  |  |  |
|  | 35-60 | 7-27 | 1.35-1.55 | 0.6-2 | 0.11-0.13 | 0.0-3.0 | 0.5-1.0 | . 32 | . 37 |  |  |  |
| 21: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cod------------- | 0-2 | 7-18 | 1.45-1.65 | 2-6 | 0.07-0.11 | 0.0-3.0 | 0.5-1.0 | . 15 | . 24 | 5 | 4 | 86 |
|  | 2-14 | 7-18 | 1.45-1.65 | 2-6 | 0.07-0.11 | 0.0-3.0 | 0.5-1.0 | . 15 | . 24 |  |  |  |
|  | 14-20 | 7-18 | 1.45-1.65 | 2-6 | 0.07-0.11 | 0.0-3.0 | 0.5-1.0 | . 15 | . 24 |  |  |  |
|  | 20-48 | 7-18 | 1.45-1.65 | 2-6 | 0.07-0.11 | 0.0-3.0 | 0.5-1.0 | . 15 | . 24 |  |  |  |
|  | 48-60 | 7-20 | 1.45-1.65 | 2-6 | 0.04-0.08 | 0.0-3.0 | 0.5-1.0 | . 10 | . 24 |  |  |  |
| 22: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cordes----------- | 0-2 | 5-18 | 1.35-1.55 | 2-6 | 0.06-0.13 | 0.0-2.9 | 0.5-1.0 | . 15 | . 17 | 5 | 3 | 86 |
|  | 2-32 | 5-18 | 1.35-1.55 | 2-6 | 0.06-0.13 | 0.0-2.9 | 0.5-1.0 | . 15 | . 17 |  |  |  |
|  | 32-60 | 5-18 | 1.45-1.65 | 2-6 | 0.04-0.08 | 0.0-2.9 | 0.5-1.0 | . 10 | . 24 |  |  |  |
| Manikan--------- | 0-3 | 5-18 | 1.35-1.55 | 2-6 | 0.06-0.13 | 0.0-2.9 | 0.5-1.0 | . 15 | . 17 | 5 | 5 | 56 |
|  | 3-24 | 18-27 | 1.55-1.65 | 0.2-0.6 | 0.14-0.16 | 3.0-6.0 | 0.5-1.0 | . 32 | . 32 |  |  |  |
|  | 24-39 | 18-27 | 1.55-1.65 | 0.2-0.6 | \|0.14-0.16 | 3.0-6.0 | 0.5-1.0 | . 32 | . 32 |  |  |  |
|  | 39-60 | 15-25 | 1.25-1.40 | 2-6 | \|0.13-0.18 | 0.0-2.9 | 0.5-1.0 | . 32 | . 32 |  |  |  |
| Riverwash------ | --- | --- | --- | --- | - | --- | --- | - | --- | -- | -- | -- |

Table 14.--Physical Soil Properties--Continued


| Map symbol and soil name | Depth | Clay | ```Moist bulk density``` | Permea- <br> bility <br> (Ksat) | Available water capacity | Linear extensibility | Organic matter | Erosion factors |  |  | Wind erodibility group | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Wind } \\ & \text { erodi- } \\ & \text { bility } \\ & \text { index } \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Kw | Kf | T |  |  |
|  | In | Pct | $\mathrm{g} / \mathrm{cc}$ | In/hr | In/in | Pct | Pct |  |  |  |  |  |
| 27 : |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Detrital-------- | 0-2 | 12-18 | 1.35-1.50 | 2-6 | 0.07-0.13 | 0.0-2.9 | 0.2-0.8 | . 20 | . 24 | 5 | 4 | 86 |
|  | 2-14 | 12-18 | 1.35-1.50 | 2-6 | 0.07-0.13 | 0.0-2.9 | 0.2-0.8 | . 20 | . 24 |  |  |  |
|  | 14-45 | 12-18 | 1.35-1.50 | 2-6 | 0.03-0.08 | 0.0-2.9 | 0.1-0.2 | . 05 | . 20 |  |  |  |
|  | 45-60 | 12-18 | 1.35-1.50 | 2-6 | 0.03-0.08 | 0.0-2.9 | 0.1-0.2 | . 05 | . 20 |  |  |  |
| Nealy------------ | 0-2 | 15-20 | 1.25-1.40 | 0.6-2 | 0.11-0.14 | 0.0-2.9 | 0.5-1.0 | . 24 | . 32 | 2 | 6 | 48 |
|  | 2-14 | 5-20 | 1.35-1.50 | 2-6 | 0.07-0.09 | 0.0-3.0 | 0.5-1.0 | . 15 | . 24 |  |  |  |
|  | 14-33 | 20-35 | 1.25-1.50 | 0.6-2 | 0.11-0.12 | 0.0-3.0 | 0.0-0.5 | . 15 | . 32 |  |  |  |
|  | 33-48 | - | --- | 0.00-0.06 | . | --- | --- | -- | --- |  |  |  |
|  | 48-60 | 0-10 | 1.45-1.55 | 20-46 | 0.01-0.03 | 0.0-3.0 | 0.0-0.5 | . 02 | . 10 |  |  |  |
| 28: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Detrital-------- | 0-2 | 5-20 | 1.25-1.35 | 2-6 | 0.07-0.11 | 0.0-3.0 | 0.0-1.0 | . 15 | . 24 | 5 | 4 | 86 |
|  | 2-60 | 5-20 | 1.30-1.50 | 2-6 | 0.04-0.08 | 0.0-3.0 | 0.0-1.0 | . 10 | . 24 |  |  |  |
| Nickel---------- | 0-2 | 5-18 | 1.35-1.50 | 2-6 | 0.04-0.08 | 0.0-3.0 | 1.0-2.0 | . 10 | . 24 | 4 | 5 | 56 |
|  | 2-11 | 5-18 | 1.35-1.50 | 0.2-0.6 | 0.04-0.08 | 0.0-3.0 | 0.0-1.0 | . 10 | . 24 |  |  |  |
|  | 11-28 | 5-10 | 1.35-1.50 | 2-6 | 0.01-0.06 | 0.0-2.9 | 0.0-1.0 | . 05 | . 28 |  |  |  |
|  | 28-46 | 5-18 | 1.35-1.50 | 2-6 | 0.03-0.05 | 0.0-3.0 | 0.0-1.0 | . 05 | . 24 |  |  |  |
|  | 46-60 | 5-10 | 1.35-1.50 | 2-6 | 0.01-0.06 | 0.0-2.9 | 0.0-1.0 | . 05 | . 28 |  |  |  |
| 29: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Detrital-------- | 0-1 | 5-20 | 1.25-1.35 | 2-6 | 0.07-0.11 | 0.0-3.0 | 0.0-1.0 | . 15 | . 24 | 5 | 4 | 86 |
|  | 1-13 | 5-20 | 1.35-1.50 | 2-6 | 0.07-0.11 | 0.0-3.0 | 0.0-1.0 | . 15 | . 24 |  |  |  |
|  | 13-26 | 5-20 | 1.30-1.50 | 2-6 | 0.04-0.08 | 0.0-3.0 | 0.0-1.0 | . 10 | . 24 |  |  |  |
|  | 26-60 | 5-20 | 1.35-1.50 | 2-6 | 0.02-0.08 | 0.0-2.9 | 0.0-1.0 | . 05 | . 24 |  |  |  |
| Nickel family---- | 0-2 | 5-18 | 1.35-1.50 | 2-6 | 0.07-0.11 | 0.0-3.0 | 0.0-1.0 | . 15 | . 24 | 4 | 4 | 86 |
|  | 2-21 | 5-18 | 1.35-1.50 | 0.2-0.6 | 0.07-0.11 | 0.0-3.0 | 0.0-1.0 | . 15 | . 24 |  |  |  |
|  | 21-42 | 5-18 | 1.35-1.50 | 2-6 | 0.04-0.08 | 0.0-3.0 | 0.0-1.0 | . 10 | . 24 |  |  |  |
|  | 42-60 | - |  | 0.00-0.06 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |  |  |  |
| 30: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Detrital-------- | 0-2 | 5-18 | 1.30-1.50 | 2-6 | 0.04-0.08 | 0.0-3.0 | 0.0-1.0 | . 10 | . 24 | 5 | 5 | 56 |
|  | 2-60 | 5-18 | 1.30-1.50 | 2-6 | 0.04-0.08 | 0.0-3.0 | 0.0-1.0 | . 10 | . 24 |  |  |  |
| Skelon family---- | 0-2 | 10-18 | 1.35-1.50 | 2-6 | 0.03-0.09 | 0.0-2.9 | 0.5-1.0 | . 10 | . 24 | 2 | 5 | 56 |
|  | 2-22 | 10-18 | 1.35-1.50 | 2-6 | 0.03-0.09 | 0.0-2.9 | 0.5-1.0 | . 10 | . 24 |  |  |  |
|  | 22-60 | --- | --- | 0.00-0.06 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |  |  |  |

Table 14.--Physical Soil Properties--Continued


| Map symbol and soil name | Depth | Clay | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Moist } \\ & \text { bulk } \\ & \text { density } \end{aligned}$ | Permea- <br> bility <br> (Ksat) | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Available } \\ \text { water } \\ \text { capacity } \end{gathered}\right.$ | Linear extensibility | Organic matter | Erosion factors |  |  | Wind erodibility group | \|Wind erodibility index |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Kw | Kf | T |  |  |
| 34: <br> Rock outcrop | In | Pct | $\mathrm{g} / \mathrm{cc}$ | In/hr | In/in | Pct | Pct |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | -- | --- | --- |
| 35: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Fig | 0-2 | 5-18 | 1.35-1.50 | 2-6 | 0.03-0.05 | 0.0-3.0 | 0.0-1.0 | . 05 | . 24 | 1 | 8 | 0 |
|  | 2-9 | 5-18 | 1.35-1.50 | 2-6 | \|0.04-0.08| | 0.0-3.0 | 0.0-1.0 | . 10 | . 24 |  |  |  |
|  | 9-60 | --- | --- | 0.00-0.06 | - | , | -1. | --- | --- |  |  |  |
| Blind------------ | 0-2 | 5-20 | 1.35-1.50 | 2-6 | 0.04-0.08 | 0.0-3.0 | 0.5-1.0 | . 10 | . 24 | 5 | 5 | 56 |
|  | 2-5 | 5-20 | 1.35-1.50 | 2-6 | \|0.04-0.08| | 0.0-3.0 | 0.5-1.0 | . 10 | . 24 |  |  |  |
|  | 5-15 | 20-30 | 1.25-1.50 | 0.6-2 | 0.05-0.10 | 0.0-3.0 | 0.5-1.0 | . 10 | . 32 |  |  |  |
|  | 15-27 | 20-30 | 1.25-1.50 | 0.6-2 | 0.05-0.10 | 0.0-3.0 | 0.5-1.0 | . 10 | . 32 |  |  |  |
|  | 27-44 | 20-30 | 1.25-1.50 | 0.6-2 | \|0.05-0.10| | 0.0-3.0 | 0.5-1.0 | . 10 | . 32 |  |  |  |
|  | 44-60 | 20-30 | 1.25-1.50 | 0.6-2 | \|0.05-0.10| | 0.0-3.0 | 0.5-1.0 | . 10 | . 32 |  |  |  |
| Nodman----------- | 0-2 | 5-18 | 1.35-1.50 | 2-6 | 0.04-0.07 | 0.0-3.0 | 0.5-1.0 | . 05 | . 24 | 1 | 8 | 0 |
|  | 2-5 | 5-18 | 1.35-1.50 | 2-6 | \|0.04-0.07| | 0.0-3.0 | 0.5-1.0 | . 05 | . 24 |  |  |  |
|  | 5-8 | 20-35 | 1.25-1.50 | 0.2-0.6 | 10.04-0.07\| | 6.0-9.0 | 0.5-1.0 | . 10 | . 32 |  |  |  |
|  | 8-10 | 20-35 | 1.25-1.50 | 0.2-0.6 | \|0.04-0.07| | 6.0-9.0 | 0.5-1.0 | . 10 | . 32 |  |  |  |
|  | 10-60 | --- |  | 0.00-0.06 | - | --- | --- | --- | --- |  |  |  |
| 36 : |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Filaree---------- | 0-2 | 5-20 | 1.25-1.50 | 2-6 | 0.08-0.11 | 0.0-3.0 | 0.5-1.0 | . 10 | . 15 | 5 | 4 | 86 |
|  | 2-18 | 5-20 | 1.25-1.50 | 2-6 | \|0.08-0.11| | 0.0-3.0 | 0.5-1.0 | . 10 | . 15 |  |  |  |
|  | 18-34 | 5-18 | 1.25-1.50 | 2-6 | \|0.08-0.11| | 0.0-3.0 | 0.5-1.0 | . 10 | . 15 |  |  |  |
|  | 34-60 | 5-18 | 1.25-1.50 | 2-6 | 0.08-0.11\| | 0.0-3.0 | 0.5-1.0 | . 10 | . 15 |  |  |  |
| 37 : |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Filaree--------- |  | 5-20 | 1.25-1.50 | 2-6 | 0.08-0.11\| | 0.0-3.0 | 0.5-1.0 | . 10 | . 15 | 5 | 4 | 86 |
|  | 2-60 | 5-18 | 1.25-1.50 | 2-6 | \|0.08-0.11| | 0.0-3.0 | 0.5-1.0 | . 10 | . 15 |  |  |  |
| Dutchflat------- | 0-3 | 8-15 | 1.35-1.50 | 2-6 | 0.08-0.13 | 0.0-2.9 | 0.5-1.0 | . 24 | . 24 | 5 | 3 | 86 |
|  | 3-7 | 8-15 | 1.35-1.50 | 2-6 | \|0.08-0.13 | 0.0-2.9 | 0.5-1.0 | . 24 | . 24 |  |  |  |
|  | 7-24 | 20-24 | 1.25-1.40 | 0.6-2 | 0.09-0.15 | 0.0-2.9 | 0.2-0.8 | . 10 | . 32 |  |  |  |
|  | 24-39 | 10-18 | 1.35-1.50 | 0.6-2 | \|0.09-0.18| | 0.0-2.9 | 0.2-0.8 | . 20 | . 24 |  |  |  |
|  | 39-60 | 2-5 | 1.45-1.65 | 6-20 | \|0.02-0.04| | 0.0-2.9 | 0.2-0.8 | . 05 | . 17 |  |  |  |

Table 14.--Physical Soil Properties--Continued

| ```Map symbol``` | Depth | Clay | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Moist } \\ & \text { bulk } \\ & \text { density } \end{aligned}$ | Permeability <br> (Ksat) | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Available } \\ \text { water } \\ \text { capacity } \end{gathered}\right.$ | Linear extensibility | Organic matter | Erosion factors |  |  | Wind erodibility group | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Wind } \\ & \text { \|erodi- } \\ & \text { bility } \\ & \text { index } \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Kw | Kf | T |  |  |
|  | In | Pct | g/cc | In/hr | In/in | Pct | Pct |  |  |  |  |  |
| 38: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Garnet------------- | 0-2 | 10-18 | 1.35-1.50 | 2-6 | 0.07-0.13 | 0.0-2.9 | 0.5-1.0 | . 20 | . 24 | 5 | 4 | 86 |
|  | 2-7 | 10-18 | 1.35-1.50 | 2-6 | 0.08-0.13 | 0.0-2.9 | 0.5-1.0 | . 24 | . 24 |  |  |  |
|  | 7-11 | 20-35 | 1.25-1.40 | 0.6-2 | 0.14-0.19 | 0.0-2.9 | 0.2-0.8 | . 28 | . 32 |  |  |  |
|  | 11-20 | 20-35 | 1.25-1.40 | 0.6-2 | 0.14-0.19 | 0.0-2.9 | 0.2-0.8 | . 28 | . 32 |  |  |  |
|  | 20-23 | 20-35 | 1.25-1.40 | 0.2-0.6 | 0.05-0.11 | 0.0-2.9 | 0.2-0.8 | . 10 | . 32 |  |  |  |
|  | 23-30 | 5-10 | 1.35-1.45 | 6-20 | 0.02-0.08 | 0.0-2.9 | 0.1-0.2 | . 02 | . 17 |  |  |  |
|  | 30-60 | 0-5 | 1.45-1.55 | 20-46 | 0.01-0.03 | 0.0-3.0 | 0.0-0.5 | . 02 | . 10 |  |  |  |
| Dutchflat----------- | 0-3 | 8-15 | 1.35-1.50 | 2-6 | 0.08-0.13 | 0.0-2.9 | 0.5-1.0 | . 24 | . 24 | 5 | 3 | 86 |
|  | 3-7 | 8-15 | 1.35-1.50 | 2-6 | 0.08-0.13 | 0.0-2.9 | 0.5-1.0 | . 24 | . 24 |  |  |  |
|  | 7-24 | 20-24 | 1.25-1.40 | 0.6-2 | 0.09-0.15 | 0.0-2.9 | 0.2-0.8 | . 10 | . 32 |  |  |  |
|  | 24-39 | 10-18 | 1.35-1.50 | 0.6-2 | 0.09-0.18 | 0.0-2.9 | 0.2-0.8 | . 20 | . 24 |  |  |  |
|  | 39-60 | 2-5 | 1.45-1.65 | 6-20 | 0.02-0.04 | 0.0-2.9 | 0.2-0.8 | . 05 | . 17 |  |  |  |
| 39: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Goesling family----- |  | 5-18 | 1.05-1.15 | 0.6-2 | 0.16-0.21 | 0.0-3.0 | 1.0-3.0 |  |  | 5 | 4L | 86 |
|  | $2-15$ | 22-27 | 1.25-1.50 | 0.6-2 | 0.14-0.18 | 0.0-3.0 | 1.0-2.0 | . 24 | . 32 |  |  |  |
|  | 15-60 | 27-40 | 1.25-1.50 | 0.2-0.6 | 0.16-0.21 | 3.0-6.0 | 1.0-2.0 | . 24 | . 32 |  |  |  |
| 40: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Goldroad------------ | 0-2 | 5-18 | 1.25-1.35 | 2-6 | 0.04-0.08 | 0.0-3.0 | 0.0-1.0 | . 10 | . 24 | 1 | 5 | 56 |
|  | 2-5 | 5-18 | 1.30-1.50 | 2-6 | 0.04-0.08 | 0.0-3.0 | 0.0-1.0 | . 10 | . 24 |  |  |  |
|  | 5-6 | --- | --- | $0.00-0.06$ | --- | --- | --- | -- | --- |  |  |  |
|  |  | --- | --- | $0.00-0.00$ | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |  |  |  |
| Rock outcrop-------- | --- | --- | --- | --- | - | --- | --- | --- | - | -- | 8 | 0 |
| 41: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Goldroad------------ | 0-1 | 5-18 | 1.25-1.35 | 2-6 | 0.04-0.08 | 0.0-3.0 | 0.0-1.0 | . 10 | . 24 | 1 | 5 | 56 |
|  | 1-8 | 5-18 | 1.25-1.35 | 2-6 | 0.04-0.08 | 0.0-3.0 | 0.0-1.0 | . 10 | . 24 |  |  |  |
|  | > 8 | -181 |  | 0.00-0.00 |  |  |  | . | . |  |  |  |
| Rock outcrop-------- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | -- | -- | 8 | 0 |
| 42: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Gonzales----------- | 0-1 | 20-30 | 1.20-1.30 | 0.2-0.6 | 0.08-0.11 | 3.0-5.9 | 1.0-3.0 | . 17 | . 64 | 1 | 7 | 38 |
|  | 1-7 | 40-55 | 1.30-1.40 | 0.06-0.2 | 0.14-0.17 | 6.0-8.9 | 1.0-3.0 | . 28 | . 32 |  |  |  |
|  | 7-14 | 40-55 | 1.30-1.40 | 0.06-0.2 | 0.14-0.17 | 6.0-8.9 | 1.0-3.0 | . 28 | . 32 |  |  |  |
|  | 14-17 | --- | --- | $0.00-0.06$ | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |  |  |  |
|  | >17 |  |  | 0.00-0.00 |  |  |  |  | --- |  |  |  |
| Rock outcrop-------- | --- |  | --- | --- | - | - | --- | -- | --- | -- | 8 | 0 |



Table 14.--Physical Soil Properties--Continued

| Map symbol <br> and soil name | Depth | Clay | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Moist } \\ & \text { bulk } \\ & \text { density } \end{aligned}$ | Permeability <br> (Ksat) | Available water capacity | Linear extensibility | Organic matter | \|Erosion factors |  |  | Wind <br> erodi- <br> bility <br> group | $\begin{aligned} & \text { \| Wind } \\ & \text { erodi- } \\ & \text { bility } \\ & \text { bindex } \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Kw | Kf | T |  |  |
|  | In | Pct | $\mathrm{g} / \mathrm{cc}$ | In/hr | In/in | Pct | Pct |  |  |  |  |  |
| 48: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Greyeagle family---- | 0-2 | 8-18 | 1.55-1.75\| | 2-6 | 0.03-0.05 | 0.0-3.0 | 0.5-1.0 | . 02 | . 20 | 1 | 8 | 0 |
|  | 2-8 | 8-20 | 1.35-1.55 | 2-6 | 0.04-0.06 | 0.0-2.9 | 0.5-1.0 | . 05 | . 32 |  |  |  |
|  | 8-16 | 8-20 | 1.35-1.55\| | 2-6 | 0.04-0.06 | 0.0-2.9 | 0.5-1.0 | . 05 | . 32 |  |  |  |
|  | 16-60 | --- | -- - | 0.00-0.06 | - | , | , | , | --- |  |  |  |
| 49: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Greyeagle family---- | 0-2 | 10-15 | 1.35-1.50 | 2-6 | 0.02-0.05 | 0.0-2.9 | 0.5-1.0 | . 02 | . 24 | 1 | 8 | 0 |
|  | 2-14 | 10-15 | 1.35-1.50\| | 2-6 | 0.02-0.05 | 0.0-2.9 | 0.5-1.0 | . 02 | . 24 |  |  |  |
|  | 14-60 | --- |  | 0.00-0.06 | - | --- | --- | --- | --- |  |  |  |
| 50 : |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Greyeagle family---- | 0-2 | 10-15 | 1.35-1.50\| | 6-20 | 0.01-0.03 | 0.0-2.9 | 0.5-1.0 | . 10 | . 20 | 1 | 5 | 56 |
|  | 2-12 | 10-18 | 1.35-1.50\| | 2-6 | 0.04-0.08 | 0.0-3.0 | 0.0-1.0 | . 10 | . 24 |  |  |  |
|  | 12-60 | --- |  | 0.00-0.06 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |  |  |  |
| Cyclopic------------ | 0-2 | 5-18 | 1.45-1.65 | 2-6 | 0.04-0.08 | 0.0-3.0 | 0.5-1.0 | . 10 | . 24 | 2 | 5 | 56 |
|  | 2-5 | 27-35 | 1.25-1.55 | 0.2-0.6 | 0.05-0.08 | 3.0-6.0 | 0.5-1.0 | . 10 | . 32 |  |  |  |
|  | 5-16 | 35-55 | 1.35-1.55 | 0.06-0.2 | 0.03-0.06 | 3.0-6.0 | 0.5-1.0 | . 05 | . 20 |  |  |  |
|  | 16-26 | 35-55 | 1.35-1.55 | 0.06-0.2 | 0.05-0.10 | 3.0-6.0 | 0.5-1.0 | . 05 | . 20 |  |  |  |
|  | 26-60 |  | 1.35-1.55 | 0.00-0.06 | - |  | , |  | --- |  |  |  |
| 51: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Greyeagle family---- | 0-2 | 5-18 | 1.35-1.50 | 2-6 | 0.05-0.10 | 0.0-2.9 | 0.5-1.0 | . 10 | . 24 | 1 | 5 | 56 |
|  | 2-8 | 5-18 | 1.35-1.50 | 2-6 | 0.05-0.10 | 0.0-2.9 | 0.5-1.0 | . 10 | . 24 |  |  |  |
|  | 8-15 | 5-18 | 1.35-1.50 | 2-6 | 0.05-0.10 | 0.0-2.9 | 0.5-1.0 | . 10 | . 24 |  |  |  |
|  | 15-60 | --- |  | 0.00-0.06 | --- | --- | --- | --- | - |  |  |  |
| Skelon family------- | 0-2 | 14-18 | 1.35-1.50 | 2-6 | 0.06-0.08 | 0.0-2.9 | 0.5-1.0 | . 05 | . 20 | 2 | 5 | 56 |
|  | 2-11 | 14-18 | 1.35-1.50 | 2-6 | 0.06-0.08 | 0.0-2.9 | 0.5-1.0 | . 05 | . 20 |  |  |  |
|  | 11-24 | 18-25 | 1.25-1.40 | 2-6 | 0.10-0.13 | 0.0-5.9 | 0.5-1.0 | . 10 | . 32 |  |  |  |
|  | 24-60 | - | --- | 0.00-0.06 | - | --- | --- | --- | --- |  |  |  |
| 52 : |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Greyeagle family---- | 0-3 | 10-15 | 1.35-1.50 | 2-6 | 0.02-0.05 | 0.0-2.9 | 0.5-1.0 | . 02 | . 24 | 1 | 8 | 0 |
|  | 3-12 | 10-18 | 1.35-1.50 | 2-6 | 0.02-0.05 | 0.0-2.9 | 0.5-1.0 | . 02 | . 24 |  |  |  |
|  | 12-60 | 10, | 1.35-1.50 | 0.00-0.06 | - 02 -0.05 | , | --- |  | --- |  |  |  |
| Skelon family------- | 0-2 | 10-12 | 1.35-1.50 | 2-6 | \|0.03-0.09 | 0.0-2.9 | 0.5-1.0 | . 10 | . 24 | 2 | 5 | 56 |
|  | 2-13 | 10-12 | 1.35-1.50\| | 2-6 | \|0.03-0.09 | 0.0-2.9 | 0.5-1.0 | . 10 | . 24 |  |  |  |
|  | 13-24 | 10-15 | 1.35-1.50 | 2-6 | 0.02-0.05 | 0.0-2.9 | 0.5-1.0 | . 02 | . 24 |  |  |  |
|  | 24-60 | --- |  | 0.00-0.06 | - | --- | --- | --- | --- |  |  |  |


| Map symbol and soil name | Depth | Clay | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Moist } \\ & \text { bulk } \\ & \text { density } \end{aligned}$ | Permea- <br> bility <br> (Ksat) | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Available } \\ \text { water } \\ \text { capacity } \end{gathered}\right.$ | Linear extensibility | Organic matter | Erosion factors |  |  | Wind erodibility group | Wind erodibility index |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Kw | Kf | T |  |  |
|  | In | Pct | $\mathrm{g} / \mathrm{cc}$ | In/hr | In/in | Pct | Pct |  |  |  |  |  |
| 53: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Gypsids------------ | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 1 | 5 | 56 |
| $54 \text { : }$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Haplogypsids, eroded | - | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 1 | 4 | 86 |
| Haplogypsids-------- | - | - | --- | - | --- | --- | --- | --- | - | 1 | 8 | 0 |
| 55 : |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Hassell family------ | 0-4 | 7-27 | 1.35-1.55 | 0.6-2 | 0.14-0.18 | 0.0-2.9 | 1.0-3.0 | . 20 | . 37 | 3 | 5 | 56 |
|  | 4-13 | 40-50 | 1.35-1.55 | 0.06-0.2 | \|0.12-0.16| | 3.0-5.9 | 1.0-3.0 | . 20 | . 20 |  |  |  |
|  | 13-24 | 40-50 | 1.35-1.55 | 0.06-0.2 | \|0.12-0.16| | 3.0-5.9 | 1.0-3.0 | . 20 | . 20 |  |  |  |
|  | 24-33 | 28-37 | 1.25-1.45 | 0.2-0.6 | 0.13-0.17 | 3.0-5.9 | 1.0-2.0 | . 15 | . 32 |  |  |  |
|  | 33-47 | --- | 1. ${ }^{\text {d }}$ | 0.00-0.06 | -13-0. | . | , | --- | --- |  |  |  |
|  | >47 | --- | --- | 0.00-0.00 | --- | --- | -- - | --- | --- |  |  |  |
| Lampshire----------- | 0-1 | 10-20 | 1.35-1.55 | 0.6-2 | \|0.05-0.12| | 0.0-2.9 | 1.0-3.0 | . 15 | . 37 | 1 | 7 | 38 |
|  | 1-6 | 10-20 | 1.45-1.65 | 2-6 | 0.04-0.08 | 0.0-2.9 | 1.0-3.0 | . 10 | . 24 |  |  |  |
|  | 6-9 | --- | --- | 0.00-0.06 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |  |  |  |
|  | >9 | --- | --- | 0.00-0.00 | --- | --- | --- | - | --- |  |  |  |
| Rock outcrop-------- | - | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 1 | 8 | 0 |
| 56 : |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Hindu--------------- | 0-3 | 15-18 | 1.25-1.40 | 0.6-2 | \|0.04-0.06| | 0.0-2.9 | 0.5-1.0 | . 05 | . 32 | 1 | 8 | 0 |
|  | 3-9 | 15-18 | 1.25-1.40 | 0.6-2 | \|0.08-0.09 | 0.0-2.9 | 0.0-0.8 | . 10 | . 32 |  |  |  |
|  | >9 |  |  | 0.00-0.00 |  |  |  | , | --- |  |  |  |
| Rock outcrop-------- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | -- | 8 | 0 |
| 57 : |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Hooks family-------- | 0-3 | 7-18 | 1.35-1.50 | 2-6 | \|0.11-0.15| | 0.0-3.0 | 0.5-1.0 | . 20 | . 28 | 5 | 3 | 86 |
|  | 3-17 | 18-24 | 1.25-1.50 | 2-6 | \|0.14-0.16| | 0.0-3.0 | 0.0-0.5 | . 28 | . 32 |  |  |  |
|  | 17-39 | 18-24 | 1.25-1.50 | 2-6 | 0.14-0.16 | 0.0-3.0 | 0.0-0.5 | . 28 | . 32 |  |  |  |
|  | 39-55 | 18-24 | 1.25-1.50 | 2-6 | \|0.14-0.16| | 0.0-3.0 | 0.0-0.5 | . 24 | . 32 |  |  |  |
|  | 55-60 | 18-24 | 1.25-1.50 | 2-6 | \|0.14-0.16| | 0.0-3.0 | 0.0-0.5 | . 24 | . 32 |  |  |  |
| Courtland family---- | 0-3 | 10-20 | 1.35-1.50 | 2-6 | 0.09-0.12\| | 0.0-3.0 | 0.5-1.0 | . 17 | . 24 | 5 | 3 | 86 |
|  | 3-12 | 20-22 | 1.35-1.50 | 0.6-2 | \|0.09-0.13| | 3.0-6.0 | 0.0-0.5 | . 24 | . 32 |  |  |  |
|  | 12-36 | 16-20 | 1.35-1.50 | 0.6-2 | \|0.09-0.12| | 0.0-3.0 | 0.0-0.5 | . 17 | . 24 |  |  |  |
|  | 36-44 | 27-35 | 1.25-1.40 | 0.2-0.6 | 0.09-0.13 | 3.0-6.0 | 0.0-0.5 | . 20 | . 32 |  |  |  |
|  | 44-60 | 27-35 | 1.25-1.40 | 0.2-0.6 | \|0.09-0.13 | 3.0-6.0 | 0.0-0.5 | . 17 | . 32 |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 14.--Physical Soil Properties--Continued

| ```Map symbol``` | Depth | clay | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Moist } \\ & \text { bulk } \\ & \text { density } \end{aligned}$ | Permeability <br> (Ksat) | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Available } \\ \text { water } \\ \text { capacity } \end{gathered}\right.$ | Linear extensibility | Organic matter | \|Erosion factors |  |  | Wind erodibility group | Winderodi-bilityindex |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Kw | Kf | T |  |  |
| 58 : <br> Hosta family | In | Pct | $\mathrm{g} / \mathrm{cc}$ | In/hr | In/in | Pct | Pct |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 0-3 | 5-15 | 1.35-1.50 | 2-6 | 0.08-0.13 | 0.0-2.9 | 1.0-3.0 | . 24 | . 24 | 5 | 3 | 86 |
|  | 3-8 | 15-28 | 1.25-1.40 | 0.6-2 | 0.13-0.18 | 0.0-2.9 | 0.8-1.5 | . 32 | . 32 |  |  |  |
|  | 8-28 | 40-55 | 1.15-1.30 | 0.00-0.06 | 0.14-0.16 | 9.0-10.9 | 0.5-1.0 | . 32 | . 32 |  |  |  |
|  | 28-38 | 40-50 | 1.15-1.30 | 0.00-0.06 | 0.13-0.17 | 9.0-10.9 | 0.5-1.0 | . 37 | . 37 |  |  |  |
|  | 38-60 | 30-40 | 1.30-1.50 | 0.00-0.06 | 0.17-0.21 | 3.0-5.9 | 0.5-1.0 | . 32 | . 32 |  |  |  |
| 59 : <br> House Mountain family------- |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 0-2 | 5-18 | 1.45-1.65 | 2-6 | 0.04-0.08 | 0.0-2.9 | 0.5-1.0 | . 10 | . 24 | 1 | 5 | 56 |
|  | 2-5 | 12-18 | 1.35-1.50 | 0.6-2 | 0.07-0.13 | 0.0-2.9 | 0.2-0.8 | . 20 | . 24 |  |  |  |
|  | 5-9 | 12 |  | 0.00-0.06 |  | --- | --- |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | >9 | --- | --- | 0.00-0.00 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |  |  |  |
| Calvista family----- | 0-2 | 15-27 | 1.15-1.25 | 0.6-2 | 0.09-0.12 | 0.0-2.9 | 0.5-1.0 | . 10 | . 32 | 1 | 6 | 48 |
|  | 2-10 | 18-27 | 1.35-1.45 | 2-6 | 0.05-0.07 | 0.0-2.9 | 0.5-1.0 | . 17 | . 32 |  |  |  |
|  | >10 | --- |  | 0.00-0.00 | --- |  |  | --- | --- |  |  |  |
| Rock outcrop-------- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | -- | --- | -- |
| 60 : |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Huevi--------------- | 0-2 | 10-18 | 1.35-1.50 | 2-6 | 0.01-0.06 | 0.0-2.9 | 0.2-0.8 | . 05 | . 24 | 5 | 8 | 0 |
|  | 2-12 | 10-18 | 1.35-1.50 | 2-6 | 0.09-0.18 | 0.0-2.9 | 0.2-0.8 | . 20 | . 24 |  |  |  |
|  | 12-60 | 10-18 | 1.35-1.50 | 2-6 | 0.02-0.08 | 0.0-2.9 | 0.2-0.8 | . 05 | . 24 |  |  |  |
| 61: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Huevi-------------- |  | 7-18 | 1.35-1.55 | 2-6 | 0.05-0.12 | 0.0-2.9 | 0.5-1.0 | . 20 | . 37 | 4 | 7 | 38 |
|  | 2-9 | 5-18 | 1.45-1.65 | 2-6 | 0.04-0.08 | 0.0-2.9 | 0.5-1.0 | . 10 | . 24 |  |  |  |
|  | 9-27 | 5-18 | 1.45-1.65 | 2-6 | 0.04-0.08 | 0.0-2.9 | 0.5-1.0 | . 10 | . 24 |  |  |  |
|  | 27-40 | 5-18 | 1.45-1.65 | 2-6 | 0.03-0.05 | 0.0-2.9 | 0.5-1.0 | . 05 | . 24 |  |  |  |
|  | 40-60 | 0-15 | 1.55-1.65 | 6-20 | 0.02-0.05 | 0.0-2.9 | 0.5-1.0 | . 05 | . 17 |  |  |  |
| 62: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Huevi--------------- | 0-2 | 5-18 | 1.35-1.50 | 2-6 | 0.04-0.08 | 0.0-3.0 | 0.0-1.0 | . 10 | . 24 | 5 | 5 | 56 |
|  | 2-20 | 5-18 | 1.35-1.50 | 2-6 | 0.03-0.05 | 0.0-3.0 | 0.0-1.0 | . 05 | . 24 |  |  |  |
|  | 20-49 | 8-18 | 1.35-1.50 | 2-6 | 0.03-0.05 | 0.0-3.0 | 0.0-1.0 | . 05 | . 24 |  |  |  |
|  | 49-60 | 2-10 | 1.45-1.55 | 6-20 | 0.01-0.03 | 0.0-3.0 | 0.0-1.0 | . 02 | . 17 |  |  |  |



Table 14.--Physical Soil Properties--Continued

| Map symbol and soil name | Depth | Clay | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Moist } \\ & \text { bulk } \\ & \text { density } \end{aligned}$ | Permea- <br> bility <br> (Ksat) | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Available } \\ \text { water } \\ \text { capacity } \end{gathered}\right.$ | Linear extensibility | Organic matter | \|Erosion factors |  |  | Wind erodibility group | Wind erodi- <br> bility <br> index |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Kw | Kf | T |  |  |
|  | In | Pct | $\mathrm{g} / \mathrm{cc}$ | In/hr | In/in | Pct | Pct |  |  |  |  |  |
| 67 : |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Rock outcrop--- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | -- | 8 | 0 |
| 68 : |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Hulda------------ | 0-2 | 8-18 | 1.60-1.70 | 2-6 | \|0.06-0.08 | 0.0-2.9 | 1.0-2.0 | . 05 | . 32 | 1 | 8 | 0 |
|  | 2-5 | 8-18 | 1.60-1.70 | 2-6 | \|0.06-0.08 | 0.0-2.9 | 1.0-2.0 | . 05 | . 32 |  |  |  |
|  | >5 | --- | --- | 0.00-0.00 | --- | --- | --- | - | --- |  |  |  |
| Rock outcrop--- | - | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | -- | 8 | 0 |
| 69: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Ireteba family--- | 0-2 | 5-18 | 1.45-1.65 | 2-6 | 0.07-0.11 | 0.0-2.9 | 0.5-1.0 | . 10 | . 24 | 5 | 4 | 86 |
|  | $2-10$ | 5-18 | 1.45-1.65 | 2-6 | 0.09-0.13 | 0.0-2.9 | 0.5-1.0 | . 17 | . 24 |  |  |  |
|  | 10-19 | 5-18 | 1.45-1.65 | 2-6 | 0.07-0.11 | 0.0-2.9 | 0.5-1.0 | . 10 | . 24 |  |  |  |
|  | 19-31 | 5-18 | 1.45-1.65 | 2-6 | 0.07-0.11 | 0.0-2.9 | 0.5-1.0 | . 10 | . 24 |  |  |  |
|  | 31-41 | 5-18 | 1.45-1.65 | 2-6 | 0.07-0.11 | 0.0-2.9 | 0.5-1.0 | . 10 | . 24 |  |  |  |
|  | 41-60 | 2-10 | 1.55-1.65 | 6-20 | 0.02-0.05\| | 0.0-2.9 | 0.5-1.0 | . 02 | . 17 |  |  |  |
| Arizo----------- | 0-2 | 5-18 | 1.35-1.55 | 2-6 | \|0.05-0.11| | 0.0-2.9 | 0.5-1.0 | . 10 | . 17 | 5 | 4 | 86 |
|  | 2-11 | 5-18 | 1.35-1.55 | 2-6 | \|0.05-0.11| | 0.0-2.9 | 0.5-1.0 | . 10 | . 17 |  |  |  |
|  | 11-15 | 5-18 | 1.35-1.55 | 2-6 | 0.06-0.13 | 0.0-2.9 | 0.5-1.0 | . 15 | . 17 |  |  |  |
|  | 15-35 | 0-15 | 1.45-1.65 | 6-20 | 0.01-0.03\| | 0.0-2.9 | 0.5-1.0 | . 02 | . 10 |  |  |  |
|  | 35-60 | 0-15 | 1.55-1.65 | 6-20 | 0.02-0.04 | 0.0-2.9 | 0.5-1.0 | . 02 | . 10 |  |  |  |
| 70 : |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Jagerson-------- | 0-2 | 20-27 | 1.25-1.40 | 0.6-2 | 0.09-0.15 | 0.0-2.9 | 0.5-1.0 | . 10 | . 32 | 5 | 6 | 48 |
|  | 2-9 | 20-27 | 1.25-1.40 | 0.6-2 | \|0.09-0.15| | 0.0-2.9 | 0.5-1.0 | . 10 | . 32 |  |  |  |
|  | 9-18 | 30-35 | 1.25-1.55 | 0.2-0.6 | \|0.14-0.21| | 3.0-5.9 | 0.2-0.8 | . 24 | . 28 |  |  |  |
|  | 18-42 | 5-18 | 1.35-1.50 | 2-6 | \|0.04-0.08| | 0.0-3.0 | 0.2-0.8 | . 10 | . 24 |  |  |  |
|  | 42-60 | 0-15 | 1.60-1.65 | 6-20 | \|0.01-0.03| | 0.0-3.0 | 0.5-1.0 | . 05 | . 15 |  |  |  |
| 71: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Jagerson--------- | 0-2 | 20-25 | 1.55-1.65 | 0.2-0.6 | 0.09-0.14 | 0.0-3.0 | 0.5-1.0 | . 15 | . 32 | 5 | 6 | 48 |
|  | 2-9 | 27-35 | 1.55-1.65 | 0.2-0.6 | \|0.09-0.14| | 0.0-3.0 | 0.5-1.0 | . 15 | . 32 |  |  |  |
|  | 9-18 | 27-35 | 1.25-1.55 | 0.2-0.6 | \|0.16-0.21| | 3.0-6.0 | 0.5-1.0 | . 24 | . 32 |  |  |  |
|  | 18-42 | 5-20 | 1.45-1.65 | 2-6 | \|0.04-0.08| | 0.0-3.0 | 0.5-1.0 | . 10 | . 24 |  |  |  |
|  | 42-60 | 0-15 | 1.60-1.65 | 6-20 | 0.01-0.03\| | 0.0-3.0 | 0.5-1.0 | . 05 | . 15 |  |  |  |
| Nealy------------ | 0-2 | 20-24 | 1.25-1.40 | 0.6-2 | \|0.09-0.15| | 0.0-2.9 | 0.5-1.0 | . 10 | . 32 | 2 | 6 | 48 |
|  | 2-14 | 5-20 | 1.35-1.50 | 2-6 | \|0.07-0.09 | 0.0-3.0 | 0.5-1.0 | . 15 | . 24 |  |  |  |
|  | 14-33 | 20-35 | 1.25-1.50 | 0.6-2 | 0.11-0.12\| | 0.0-3.0 | 0.0-0.5 | . 15 | . 32 |  |  |  |
|  | 33-48 | --- | --- | 0.00-0.06 |  | --- | --- | --- | --- |  |  |  |
|  | 48-60 | 0-10 | 1.45-1.55 | 20-46 | \|0.01-0.03| | 0.0-3.0 | 0.0-0.5 | . 02 | . 10 |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |


| ```Map symbol and soil name``` | Depth | Clay | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Moist } \\ & \text { bulk } \\ & \text { density } \end{aligned}$ | Permeability <br> (Ksat) | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Available } \\ \text { water } \\ \text { capacity } \end{gathered}\right.$ | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Linear } \\ \text { extensi- } \\ \text { bility } \end{gathered}\right.$ | Organic matter | Erosion factors |  |  | Wind erodibility group | Winderodi-bilityindex |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Kw | Kf | T |  |  |
|  | In | Pct | $\mathrm{g} / \mathrm{cc}$ | In/hr | In/in | Pct | Pct |  |  |  |  |  |
| 72: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Kingtut---------- | 0-2 | 5-20 | 1.25-1.35 | 2-6 | 0.07-0.08\| | 0.0-3.0 | 1.0-2.0 | . 10 | . 24 | 1 | 5 | 56 |
|  | 2-4 | 20-35 | 1.25-1.50\| | 0.2-0.6 | \|0.09-0.10| | 0.0-3.0 | 1.0-2.0 | . 15 | . 32 |  |  |  |
|  | 4-17 | 35-55 | 1.25-1.50 | 0.06-0.2 | \|0.09-0.10| | 3.0-6.0 | 1.0-2.0 | . 10 | . 20 |  |  |  |
|  | 17-33 | --- | --- | 0.00-0.06 | - | --- | --- | - | --- |  |  |  |
|  | >33 | --- | --- | 0.00-0.00 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |  |  |  |
| Promontory------- | 0-2 | 5-20 | 1.35-1.50 | 2-6 | 0.09-0.10\| | 0.0-3.0 | 1.0-2.0 | . 15 | . 24 | 1 | 4 | 86 |
|  | 2-12 | 20-35 | 1.25-1.50\| | 0.2-0.6 | \|0.12-0.14| | 0.0-3.0 | 1.0-2.0 | . 15 | . 32 |  |  |  |
|  | 12-17 | 20-35 | 1.25-1.50\| | 0.2-0.6 | \|0.12-0.14| | 0.0-3.0 | 1.0-2.0 | . 15 | . 32 |  |  |  |
|  | 17-19 | --- | --- | 0.00-0.06 | --- | -- | --- | --- | --- |  |  |  |
|  | >19 | - | --- | $0.00-0.00$ | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |  |  |  |
| 73: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Kinley----------- | 0-2 | 0-15 | 1.55-1.65 | 6-20 | 0.06-0.08\| | 0.0-2.9 | 0.5-1.0 | . 10 | . 17 | 5 | 3 | 86 |
|  | 2-9 | 5-18 | 1.45-1.65 | 2-6 | \|0.08-0.13| | 0.0-2.9 | 0.5-1.0 | . 20 | . 24 |  |  |  |
|  | 9-13 | 5-18 | 1.45-1.65 | 2-6 | \|0.08-0.13| | 0.0-2.9 | 0.5-1.0 | . 20 | . 24 |  |  |  |
|  | 13-24 | 5-18 | 1.45-1.65 | 2-6 | 0.08-0.13\| | 0.0-2.9 | 0.5-1.0 | . 20 | . 24 |  |  |  |
|  | 24-34 | 5-18 | 1.45-1.65 | 2-6 | \|0.08-0.13| | 0.0-2.9 | 0.5-1.0 | . 15 | . 24 |  |  |  |
|  | 34-50 | 5-18 | 1.45-1.65 | 2-6 | \|0.08-0.13| | 0.0-2.9 | 0.5-1.0 | . 10 | . 24 |  |  |  |
|  | 50-60 | 5-18 | 1.45-1.65 | 2-6 | \|0.08-0.13| | 0.0-2.9 | 0.5-1.0 | . 10 | . 24 |  |  |  |
| 74: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Kurstan family--- |  | 8-18 | 1.35-1.50\| | 2-6 | \|0.08-0.13| | 0.0-2.9 | 0.5-1.0 | . 24 | . 24 | 5 | 3 | 86 |
|  | 2-19 | 8-18 | 1.35-1.50 | 2-6 | \|0.08-0.13| | 0.0-2.9 | 0.5-1.0 | . 24 | . 24 |  |  |  |
|  | 19-45 | 8-18 | 1.35-1.50 | 2-6 | 0.08-0.13\| | 0.0-2.9 | 0.2-0.8 | . 24 | . 24 |  |  |  |
|  | 45-60 | 8-18 | 1.35-1.50 | 2-6 | 0.08-0.13\| | 0.0-2.9 | 0.2-0.8 | . 24 | . 24 |  |  |  |
| Dusty------------ | 0-2 | 5-18 | 1.45-1.65 | 2-6 | 0.11-0.13\| | 0.0-3.0 | 0.5-1.0 | . 20 | . 24 | 5 | 3 | 86 |
|  | 2-6 | 7-20 | 1.35-1.55 | 0.6-2 | \|0.16-0.18| | 0.0-3.0 | 0.5-1.0 | . 32 | . 37 |  |  |  |
|  | 6-10 | 18-27 | 1.35-1.55 | 0.6-2 | 0.16-0.18\| | 0.0-3.0 | 0.5-1.0 | . 32 | . 37 |  |  |  |
|  | 10-19 | 27-35 | 1.25-1.55\| | 0.00-0.06 | \|0.19-0.21| | 3.0-6.0 | 0.2-0.8 | . 28 | . 32 |  |  |  |
|  | 19-24 | 20-27 | 1.55-1.65 | 0.2-0.6 | \|0.14-0.16| | 3.0-6.0 | 0.2-0.8 | . 28 | . 32 |  |  |  |
|  | 24-31 | 20-27 | 1.55-1.65 | 0.2-0.6 | 0.14-0.16\| | 3.0-6.0 | 0.2-0.8 | . 28 | . 32 |  |  |  |
|  | 31-50 | 27-35 | 1.25-1.55 | 0.2-0.6 | \|0.19-0.21| | 3.0-6.0 | 0.2-0.8 | . 28 | . 32 |  |  |  |
|  | 50-60 | 5-18 | 1.45-1.65 | 2-6 | \|0.11-0.13| | 0.0-3.0 | 0.2-0.8 | . 20 | . 24 |  |  |  |
| 75: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Lampshire------- | 0-1 | 7-17 | 1.35-1.50 | 2-6 | 0.07-0.09 | 0.0-3.0 | 1.0-3.0 | . 15 | . 20 | 1 | 4 | 86 |
|  | 1-6 | 5-18 | 1.45-1.65 | 2-6 | \|0.04-0.08| | 0.0-2.9 | 1.0-3.0 | . 10 | . 24 |  |  |  |
|  | 6-17 | - | , | $0.00-0.06$ | -- \| | --- | --- | --- | --- |  |  |  |
|  | >17 | --- | - | 0.00-0.00 | - - | --- | --- | --- | --- |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 14.--Physical Soil Properties--Continued



Table 14.--Physical Soil Properties--Continued


| ```Map symbol and soil name``` | Depth | Clay | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Moist } \\ & \text { bulk } \\ & \text { density } \end{aligned}$ | Permeability <br> (Ksat) | Available water capacity | Linear extensibility | Organic matter | Erosion factors |  |  | Wind erodibility group | Wind erodibility index |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Kw | Kf | T |  |  |
|  | In | Pct | $\mathrm{g} / \mathrm{cc}$ | In/hr | In/in | Pct | Pct |  |  |  |  |  |
| 89 : |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Milok------------ | 0-2 | 5-18 | 1.35-1.50 | 2-6 | 0.07-0.11 | 0.0-2.9 | 1.0-2.0 | . 15 | . 24 | 5 | 4 | 86 |
|  | 2-6 | 5-18 | 1.35-1.50 | 2-6 | \|0.07-0.11 | 0.0-2.9 | 0.5-1.0 | . 15 | . 24 |  |  |  |
|  | 6-25 | 5-18 | 1.35-1.50 | 2-6 | 0.07-0.11 | 0.0-2.9 | 0.5-1.0 | . 15 | . 24 |  |  |  |
|  | 25-37 | 5-18 | 1.25-1.50 | 2-6 | 0.10-0.15 | 0.0-2.9 | 0.5-1.0 | . 17 | . 32 |  |  |  |
|  | 37-60 | 5-18 | 1.25-1.50 | 2-6 | 0.14-0.18 | 0.0-2.9 | 0.5-1.0 | . 32 | . 32 |  |  |  |
| Pastern---------- | 0-2 | 10-15 | 1.50-1.60 | 2-6 | 0.07-0.09 | 0.0-2.9 | 0.5-1.0 | . 15 | . 24 | 1 | 4 | 86 |
|  | 2-11 | 15-18 | 1.40-1.50 | 0.6-2 | 0.11-0.13 | 0.0-2.9 | 0.0-0.5 | . 17 | . 32 |  |  |  |
|  | 11-21 | --- | - | 0.00-0.06 | --- |  | --- |  | , |  |  |  |
|  | 21-60 | 10-15 | 1.50-1.60 | 2-6 | 0.05-0.07 | 0.0-2.9 | 0.0-0.5 | . 05 | . 24 |  |  |  |
| 90 : |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Mutang----------- | 0-1 | 10-18 | 1.35-1.50 | 2-6 | 0.07-0.13 | 0.0-2.9 | 0.5-1.0 | . 20 | . 24 | 5 | 4 | 86 |
|  | 1-5 | 10-25 | 1.25-1.40 | 0.6-2 | 0.13-0.18 | 0.0-2.9 | 0.5-1.0 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 5-15 | 40-55 | 1.15-1.30 | 0.06-0.2 | 0.14-0.16 | 6.0-9.0 | 0.5-1.0 | . 32 | . 32 |  |  |  |
|  | 15-22 | - | --- | $0.00-0.06$ | --- | --- | --- | --- | - |  |  |  |
|  | >22 |  | --- | $0.00-0.03$ | --- | --- | -- - | -- - | --- |  |  |  |
| Dutchflat------- | 0-4 | 5-18 | 1.35-1.55 | 2-6 | 0.07-0.13 | 0.0-2.9 | 0.5-1.0 | . 15 | . 17 | 5 | 3 | 86 |
|  | 4-37 | 20-27 | 1.55-1.75 | 0.6-2 | 0.12-0.19 | 3.0-5.9 | 0.5-1.0 | . 17 | . 20 |  |  |  |
|  | 37-60 | 5-18 | 1.35-1.75 | 2-6 | 0.06-0.12 | 0.0-2.9 | 0.5-1.0 | . 15 | . 15 |  |  |  |
| 91: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Mutang----------- | 0-1 | 10-18 | 1.35-1.50 | 2-6 | 0.07-0.13 | 0.0-2.9 | 0.5-1.0 | . 20 | . 24 | 5 | 4 | 86 |
|  | 1-5 | 10-25 | 1.25-1.40 | 0.6-2 | 0.13-0.18 | 0.0-2.9 | 0.5-1.0 | . 32 | . 32 |  |  |  |
|  | 5-15 | 40-55 | 1.15-1.30 | 0.06-0.2 | 0.14-0.16 | 6.0-9.0 | 0.5-1.0 | . 32 | . 32 |  |  |  |
|  | 15-22 | --- | --- | 0.00-0.06 | --- |  | --- |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | >22 | --- | -- | 0.00-0.03 | - | --- | --- | - | -- |  |  |  |
| Wikieup---------- | 0-3 | 7-18 | 1.25-1.40 | 2-6 | 0.02-0.07 | 0.0-2.9 | 0.5-1.0 | . 05 | . 32 | 1 | 8 | 0 |
|  | 3-7 | 7-18 | 1.35-1.55 | 2-6 | \|0.05-0.12 | 0.0-2.9 | 0.1-0.6 | . 20 | . 37 |  |  |  |
|  | 7-9 | --- | --- | 0.00-0.06 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |  |  |  |
|  | >9 | --- | --- | 0.00-0.00 | --- | --- | -- | --- | --- |  |  |  |
| Rock outcrop----- | --- | - | - | --- | - | --- | --- | -- | -- | - | -- | --- |

Table 14.--Physical Soil Properties--Continued

| Map symbol and soil name | Depth | Clay | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Moist } \\ & \text { bulk } \\ & \text { density } \end{aligned}$ | Permeability <br> (Ksat) | Available water capacity | Linear extensibility | Organic matter | Erosion factors |  |  | Wind <br> erodi- <br> bility <br> group | $\begin{aligned} & \text { \| Wind } \\ & \text { erodi- } \\ & \text { bility } \\ & \text { bindex } \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Kw | Kf | T |  |  |
|  | In | Pct | $\mathrm{g} / \mathrm{cc}$ | In/hr | In/in | Pct | Pct |  |  |  |  |  |
| 92: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Nealy----------- | 0-2 | 5-20 | 1.35-1.50 | 2-6 | 0.07-0.09 | 0.0-3.0 | 0.5-1.0 | . 15 | . 24 | 2 | 4 | 86 |
|  | 2-5 | 10-25 | 1.25-1.40 | 0.6-2 | 0.13-0.18 | 0.0-2.9 | 0.5-1.0 | . 32 | . 32 |  |  |  |
|  | 5-17 | 18-25 | 1.25-1.40 | 0.6-2 | 0.13-0.18 | 0.0-2.9 | 0.2-0.8 | . 32 | . 32 |  |  |  |
|  | 17-23 | 18-25 | 1.25-1.40 | 0.6-2 | 0.13-0.18 | 0.0-2.9 | 0.2-0.8 | . 32 | . 32 |  |  |  |
|  | 23-60 | --- | --- | 0.00-0.06 | - | --- | --- | -- | --- |  |  |  |
| Shamock family--- | 0-3 | 5-20 | 1.25-1.35 | 2-6 | 0.07-0.11 | 0.0-3.0 | 0.0-1.0 | . 15 | . 24 | 2 | 4 | 86 |
|  | 3-23 | 7-18 | 1.25-1.50 | 2-6 | 0.14-0.18 | 0.0-3.0 | 0.0-1.0 | . 32 | . 32 |  |  |  |
|  | 23-60 | --- | --- | 0.00-0.06 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |  |  |  |
| 93 : |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Nealy------------ | 0-2 | 5-20 | 1.35-1.50 | 2-6 | 0.07-0.09 | 0.0-3.0 | 1.0-2.0 | . 15 | . 20 | 2 | 4 | 86 |
|  | 2-14 | 5-20 | 1.35-1.50 | 2-6 | 0.07-0.09 | 0.0-3.0 | 0.5-1.0 | . 15 | . 24 |  |  |  |
|  | 14-33 | 20-35 | 1.25-1.50 | 0.6-2 | 0.11-0.12 | 0.0-3.0 | 0.0-0.5 | . 15 | . 32 |  |  |  |
|  | 33-48 | --- |  | 0.00-0.06 | --- | --- | - -- | --- | --- |  |  |  |
|  | 48-60 | 0-10 | 1.45-1.55 | 20-46 | 0.01-0.03 | 0.0-3.0 | 0.0-0.5 | . 02 | . 10 |  |  |  |
| Skelon family--- | 0-2 | 10-18 | 1.35-1.50 | 2-6 | 0.03-0.09 | 0.0-2.9 | 0.5-1.0 | . 10 | . 24 | 2 | 5 | 56 |
|  | 2-10 | 15-18 | 1.35-1.50 | 2-6 | 0.07-0.13 | 0.0-2.9 | 0.5-1.0 | . 20 | . 24 |  |  |  |
|  | 10-36 | 10-18 | 1.35-1.50 | 2-6 | 0.03-0.09 | 0.0-2.9 | 0.5-1.0 | . 10 | . 24 |  |  |  |
|  | 36-54 | --- | --- | 0.00-0.06 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |  |  |  |
|  | 54-60 | 5-10 | 1.35-1.45 | 6-20 | 0.02-0.08 | 0.0-2.9 | 0.1-0.2 | . 02 | . 17 |  |  |  |
| Detrital-------- | 0-2 | 5-20 | 1.25-1.35 | 2-6 | 0.07-0.11 | 0.0-3.0 | 0.0-1.0 | . 15 | . 24 | 5 | 4 | 86 |
|  | 2-17 | 5-20 | 1.30-1.50 | 2-6 | 0.04-0.08 | 0.0-3.0 | 0.0-1.0 | . 10 | . 24 |  |  |  |
|  | 17-34 | 5-20 | 1.30-1.50 | 2-6 | 0.04-0.08 | 0.0-3.0 | 0.0-1.0 | . 10 | . 24 |  |  |  |
|  | 34-60 | 5-20 | 1.30-1.50 | 2-6 | 0.04-0.08 | 0.0-3.0 | 0.0-1.0 | . 10 | . 24 |  |  |  |
| 94 : |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Nickel family--- | 0-2 | 5-18 | 1.35-1.50 | 2-6 | 0.04-0.08 | 0.0-3.0 | 0.0-1.0 | . 10 | . 24 | 4 | 5 | 56 |
|  | 2-7 | 18-20 | 1.25-1.40 | 0.2-0.6 | 0.05-0.11 | 0.0-2.9 | 0.0-1.0 | . 10 | . 32 |  |  |  |
|  | 7-25 | 8-18 | 1.30-1.50 | 2-6 | 0.03-0.05 | 0.0-2.9 | 0.0-1.0 | . 05 | . 32 |  |  |  |
|  | 25-35 | 5-18 | 1.35-1.50 | 2-6 | 0.04-0.08 | 0.0-3.0 | 0.0-1.0 | . 10 | . 24 |  |  |  |
|  | 35-60 | 8-18 | 1.30-1.50 | 2-6 | 0.03-0.05 | 0.0-2.9 | 0.0-1.0 | . 05 | . 32 |  |  |  |
| Bluebird--------- | 0-2 | 20-27 | 1.55-1.65 | 0.2-0.6 | 0.07-0.14 | 3.0-6.0 | 0.5-1.0 | . 10 | . 32 | 5 | 7 | 38 |
|  | 2-16 | 20-27 | 1.55-1.65 | 0.2-0.6 | 0.05-0.08 | 3.0-6.0 | 0.5-1.0 | . 10 | . 32 |  |  |  |
|  | 16-42 | 5-18 | 1.55-1.75 | 2-6 | 0.03-0.05 | 0.0-3.0 | 0.5-1.0 | . 02 | . 20 |  |  |  |
|  | 42-60 | 20-27 | 1.55-1.65 | 0.2-0.6 | 0.07-0.14 | 3.0-6.0 | 0.5-1.0 | . 10 | . 32 |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |


| Map symbol and soil name | Depth | Clay | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Moist } \\ & \text { bulk } \\ & \text { density } \end{aligned}$ | Permeability <br> (Ksat) | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Available } \\ \text { water } \\ \text { capacity } \end{gathered}\right.$ | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Linear } \\ \text { extensi- } \\ \text { bility } \end{gathered}\right.$ | Organic matter | Erosion factors |  |  | Wind erodibility group | Winderodi-bilityindex |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Kw | Kf | T |  |  |
|  | In | Pct | $\mathrm{g} / \mathrm{cc}$ | In/hr | In/in | Pct | Pct |  |  |  |  |  |
| 95: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Nickel---------- | 0-2 | 5-18 | 1.35-1.50 | 2-6 | 0.03-0.05 | 0.0-3.0 | 0.0-1.0 | . 05 | . 24 | 5 | 8 | 0 |
|  | 2-5 | 5-18 | 1.35-1.50\| | 0.2-0.6 | 0.07-0.11 | 0.0-3.0 | 0.0-1.0 | . 15 | . 24 |  |  |  |
|  | 5-36 | 5-18 | 1.35-1.50 | 2-6 | 0.04-0.08 | 0.0-3.0 | 0.0-1.0 | . 10 | . 24 |  |  |  |
|  | 36-60 | 2-10 | 1.45-1.55 | 6-26 | 0.02-0.05 | 0.0-3.0 | 0.0-1.0 | . 05 | . 17 |  |  |  |
| Skelon family---- | 0-2 | 5-18 | 1.35-1.50 | 2-6 | 0.03-0.04 | 0.0-3.0 | 0.5-1.0 | . 05 | . 24 | 2 | 5 | 56 |
|  | 2-15 | 5-18 | 1.35-1.50 | 2-6 | 0.03-0.04 | 0.0-3.0 | 0.5-1.0 | . 05 | . 24 |  |  |  |
|  | 15-35 | 5-18 | 1.35-1.50 | 2-6 | 0.02-0.05 | 0.0-2.9 | 0.5-1.0 | . 02 | . 24 |  |  |  |
|  | 35-60 | --- | - | 0.00-0.06 | - | --- | --- | --- | -- - |  |  |  |
| Detrital--------- | 0-1 | 5-20 | 1.30-1.50 | 2-6 | 0.04-0.08 | 0.0-3.0 | 0.0-1.0 | . 10 | . 24 | 5 | 5 | 56 |
|  | 1-60 | 5-20 | 1.30-1.50 | 2-6 | 0.04-0.08 | 0.0-3.0 | 0.0-1.0 | . 10 | . 24 |  |  |  |
| 96: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Nickel family---- | 0-3 | 2-10 | 1.55-1.65 | 6-20 | 0.02-0.05 | 0.0-2.9 | 0.5-1.0 | . 02 | . 17 | 5 | 4 | 86 |
|  | 3-7 | 20-27 | 1.55-1.65 | 0.2-0.6 | 0.07-0.14 | 0.0-2.9 | 0.5-1.0 | . 05 | . 32 |  |  |  |
|  | 7-26 | 7-18 | 1.35-1.55 | 0.2-0.6 | 0.05-0.12 | 0.0-2.9 | 0.5-1.0 | . 05 | . 37 |  |  |  |
|  | 26-60 | 5-20 | 1.45-1.65 | 2-6 | 0.04-0.08 | 0.0-2.9 | 0.5-1.0 | . 05 | . 24 |  |  |  |
| Topawa family--- | 0-3 | 2-15 | 1.55-1.65 | 6-20 | 0.02-0.05 | 0.0-2.9 | 0.5-1.0 | . 05 | . 17 | 5 | 4 | 86 |
|  | 3-18 | 27-35 | 1.55-1.65 | 0.2-0.6 | 0.05-0.10 | 3.0-5.9 | 0.5-1.0 | . 10 | . 32 |  |  |  |
|  | 18-50 | 15-20 | 1.45-1.65 | 2-6 | 0.04-0.08 | 0.0-2.9 | 0.5-1.0 | . 10 | . 24 |  |  |  |
|  | 50-58 | 2-15 | 1.55-1.65 | 0.2-0.6 | 0.04-0.07 | 0.0-2.9 | 0.5-1.0 | . 10 | . 17 |  |  |  |
|  | 58-60 | 18-27 | 1.35-1.55 | 0.6-2 | 0.10-0.15 | 0.0-2.9 | 0.5-1.0 | . 20 | . 37 |  |  |  |
| Eba family------- | 0-1 | 5-20 | 1.45-1.65 | 2-6 | 0.04-0.08 | 0.0-2.9 | 0.5-1.0 | . 10 | . 24 | 5 | 5 | 56 |
|  | 1-8 | 40-60 | 1.35-1.55 | 0.06-0.2 | 0.05-0.10 | 3.0-5.9 | 0.5-1.0 | . 05 | . 20 |  |  |  |
|  | 8-32 | 40-60 | 1.35-1.55 | 0.06-0.2 | 0.05-0.10 | 3.0-5.9 | 0.5-1.0 | . 05 | . 20 |  |  |  |
|  | 32-52 | 35-55 | 1.45-1.60 | 0.06-0.2 | 0.02-0.05 | 3.0-5.9 | 0.5-1.0 | . 10 | . 32 |  |  |  |
|  | 52-60 | 18-27 | 1.35-1.55 | 0.6-2 | 0.05-0.12 | 0.0-2.9 | 0.5-1.0 | . 15 | . 37 |  |  |  |
| 97: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Nodman----------- | 0-2 | 22-24 | 1.25-1.40 | 0.2-0.6 | 0.05-0.11 | 0.0-2.9 | 0.2-0.8 | . 10 | . 32 | 1 | 7 | 38 |
|  | 2-15 | 20-35 | 1.55-1.65 | 0.2-0.6 | 0.05-0.10 | 3.0-5.9 | 0.2-0.8 | . 10 | . 32 |  |  |  |
|  | 15-39 | --- | --- | 0.00-0.06 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |  |  |  |
|  | >39 | --- | --- | 0.00-0.00 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |  |  |  |
| Antares--------- | 0-2 | 5-18 | 1.35-1.55 | 2-6 | 0.02-0.05 | 0.0-3.0 | 0.5-1.0 | . 05 | . 24 | 1 | 8 | 0 |
|  | 2-10 | 5-18 | 1.35-1.55 | 2-6 | 0.03-0.08 | 0.0-3.0 | 0.5-1.0 | . 05 | . 24 |  |  |  |
|  | 10-40 | -- | -- | $0.00-0.06$ | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |  |  |  |
|  | >40 | --- | - | 0.00-0.00 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 14.--Physical Soil Properties--Continued

| Map symbol and soil name | Depth | Clay | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Moist } \\ & \text { bulk } \\ & \text { density } \end{aligned}$ | Permeability <br> (Ksat) | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Available } \\ \text { water } \\ \text { capacity } \end{gathered}\right.$ | Linear extensibility | Organic matter | Erosion factors |  |  | Wind erodibility group | Wind erodibility index |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Kw | Kf | T |  |  |
|  | In | Pct | $\mathrm{g} / \mathrm{cc}$ | In/hr | In/in | Pct | Pct |  |  |  |  |  |
| 98 : |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Nodman----------- | 0-2 | 7-18 | 1.35-1.50 | 2-6 | 0.07-0.10 | 0.0-3.0 | 0.5-1.0 | . 10 | . 24 | 1 | 4 | 86 |
|  | 2-9 | 18-35 | 1.25-1.40 | 0.6-2 | \|0.11-0.16| | 3.0-6.0 | 0.0-0.5 | . 10 | . 32 |  |  |  |
|  | 9-12 | 18-35 | 1.25-1.40 | 0.2-0.6 | \|0.12-0.16| | 3.0-6.0 | 0.0-0.5 | . 10 | . 32 |  |  |  |
|  | 12-60 | --- | --- | 0.00-0.06 | - | --- | --- | -- | --- |  |  |  |
| Courtland family- | 0-1 | 7-18 | 1.35-1.50 | 2-6 | 0.07-0.11 | 0.0-3.0 | 0.5-1.0 | . 15 | . 24 | 2 | 4 | 86 |
|  | 1-14 | 20-35 | 1.25-1.50 | 0.6-2 | 0.09-0.11 | 3.0-6.0 | 0.0-0.5 | . 24 | . 32 |  |  |  |
|  | 14-19 | 27-35 | 1.20-1.35 | 0.6-2 | 0.17-0.21 | 3.0-6.0 | 0.0-0.5 | . 24 | . 32 |  |  |  |
|  | 19-29 | 27-38 | 1.20-1.35 | 0.2-0.6 | 0.17-0.21 | 3.0-6.0 | 0.0-0.5 | . 28 | . 32 |  |  |  |
|  | >29 | --- | --- | $0.00-0.06$ | --- | --- | --- |  | -- |  |  |  |
| 99 : |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Nodman----------- | 0-2 | 5-18 | 1.35-1.50 | 2-6 | 0.05-0.07 | 0.0-3.0 | 0.5-1.0 | . 10 | . 24 | 1 | 4 | 86 |
|  | 2-10 | 18-35 | 1.25-1.40 | 0.2-0.6 | 0.05-0.08 | 3.0-6.0 | 0.0-0.5 | . 10 | . 32 |  |  |  |
|  | 10-17 | --- | --- | 0.00-0.06 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |  |  |  |
|  | 17-60 | --- | --- | 0.00-0.06 | --- | --- | -- - | --- | --- |  |  |  |
| Rock outcrop-- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | - | 8 | 0 |
| 100: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Nodman----------- | 0-1 | 5-18 | 1.35-1.50 | 2-6 | 0.08-0.11\| | 0.0-3.0 | 0.5-1.0 | . 15 | . 24 | 1 | 4 | 86 |
|  | 1-6 | 5-18 | 1.35-1.50 | 2-6 | \|0.03-0.05| | 0.0-3.0 | 0.0-0.5 | . 05 | . 24 |  |  |  |
|  | 6-12 | 18-35 | 1.25-1.40 | 0.2-0.6 | \|0.06-0.08| | 3.0-6.0 | 0.0-0.5 | . 10 | . 32 |  |  |  |
|  | 12-60 | --- | --- | 0.00-0.06 |  | --- | --- | - | --- |  |  |  |
| Romero family---- | 0-2 | 8-18 | 1.35-1.50 | 2-6 | 0.05-0.07 | 0.0-3.0 | 0.5-1.0 | . 05 | . 24 | 1 | 5 | 56 |
|  | 2-7 | 8-18 | 1.35-1.50 | 2-6 | \|0.05-0.07| | 0.0-3.0 | 0.0-0.5 | . 05 | . 24 |  |  |  |
|  | 7-21 | --- | --- | 0.00-0.06 | --- | --- | --- | --- | -- |  |  |  |
|  | >21 | - | - | 0.00-0.00 | - | --- | - | --- | - |  |  |  |
| 101: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Nolam family----- | 0-2 | 10-20 | 1.35-1.50 | 2-6 | 0.04-0.08 | 0.0-3.0 | 0.5-1.0 | . 10 | . 24 | 5 | 5 | 56 |
|  | 2-9 | 28-35 | 1.20-1.35 | 0.6-2 | \|0.06-0.14| | 3.0-6.0 | 0.0-0.5 | . 10 | . 32 |  |  |  |
|  | 9-22 | 20-30 | 1.25-1.40 | 0.6-2 | \|0.05-0.10| | 3.0-6.0 | 0.0-0.5 | . 10 | . 32 |  |  |  |
|  | 22-32 | 20-30 | 1.25-1.40 | 0.6-2 | 0.05-0.10\| | 3.0-6.0 | 0.0-0.5 | . 10 | . 32 |  |  |  |
|  | 32-41 | 10-15 | 1.35-1.50 | 2-6 | 0.04-0.08 | 0.0-3.0 | 0.0-0.5 | . 10 | . 20 |  |  |  |
|  | 41-60 | 20-30 | 1.25-1.40 | 0.2-0.6 | 0.04-0.06\| | 3.0-6.0 | 0.0-0.5 | . 24 | . 32 |  |  |  |


| Map symbol and soil name | Depth | Clay | Moist <br> bulk <br> density | Permeability <br> (Ksat) | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Available } \\ \text { water } \\ \text { capacity } \end{gathered}\right.$ | Linear extensibility | Organic matter | Erosion factors |  |  | Wind erodibility group | Wind erodi- <br> bility <br> index |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Kw | Kf | T |  |  |
|  | In | Pct | $\mathrm{g} / \mathrm{cc}$ | In/hr | In/in | Pct | Pct |  |  |  |  |  |
| 101: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Ustalfic |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Petrocalcids---- | 0-1 | 7-18 | 1.35-1.50 | 2-6 | 0.07-0.10 | 0.0-3.0 | 0.5-1.0 | . 15 | . 24 | 2 | 5 | 56 |
|  | 1-4 | 20-35 | 1.25-1.40 | 0.6-2 | 0.09-0.12 | 3.0-6.0 | 0.0-0.5 | . 10 | . 32 |  |  |  |
|  | 4-13 | 30-35 | 1.20-1.35 | 0.2-0.6 | 0.12-0.16\| | 3.0-6.0 | 0.0-0.5 | . 15 | . 32 |  |  |  |
|  | 13-26 | 20-35 | 1.25-1.40 | 0.6-2 | 0.09-0.12\| | 3.0-6.0 | 0.0-0.5 | . 10 | . 32 |  |  |  |
|  | 26-38 | 18-20 | 1.35-1.50 | 2-6 | 0.05-0.07 | 0.0-3.0 | 0.0-0.5 | . 10 | . 20 |  |  |  |
|  | $38-60$ |  | -- - | 0.00-0.06 |  | --- | --- |  | , |  |  |  |
| Caralampi family- | 0-2 | 15-27 | 1.25-1.40 | 0.2-0.6 | 0.12-0.16 | 3.0-6.0 | 0.5-1.0 | . 15 | . 32 | 5 | 6 | 48 |
|  | 2-9 | 27-35 | 1.20-1.33 | 0.2-0.6 | 0.07-0.09 | 3.0-6.0 | 0.0-0.5 | . 15 | . 32 |  |  |  |
|  | 9-30 | 20-30 | 1.25-1.40 | 0.6-2 | 0.06-0.09 | 3.0-6.0 | 0.0-0.5 | . 10 | . 32 |  |  |  |
|  | 30-50 | 10-20 | 1.35-1.50 | 2-6 | 0.04-0.08 | 0.0-3.0 | 0.0-0.5 | . 10 | . 20 |  |  |  |
|  | 50-60 | 3-15 | 1.45-1.60 | 2-6 | 0.02-0.05 | 0.0-3.0 | 0.0-0.5 | . 05 | . 15 |  |  |  |
| 102: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Ohaco family----- | 0-3 | 5-15 | 1.35-1.50 | 2-6 | 0.08-0.13 | 0.0-2.9 | 0.5-1.0 | . 24 | . 24 | 2 | 3 | 86 |
|  | 3-6 | 30-40 | 1.30-1.50 | 0.00-0.06 | 0.17-0.21 | 3.0-5.9 | 0.5-1.0 | . 32 | . 32 |  |  |  |
|  | 6-15 | 40-55 | 1.15-1.30 | 0.00-0.06 | 0.14-0.16 | 9.0-10.9 | 0.2-0.8 | . 32 | . 32 |  |  |  |
|  | 15-20 | 28-35 | 1.35-1.45 | 0.2-0.6 | 0.09-0.11 | 0.0-2.9 | 0.1-0.5 | . 10 | . 32 |  |  |  |
|  | 20-35 | 15-20 | 1.35-1.50 | $2-6$ | 0.08-0.10 | 0.0-2.9 | 0.1-0.5 | . 15 | . 24 |  |  |  |
|  | 35-60 |  |  | $0.00-0.06$ |  |  |  | --- |  |  |  |  |
| Bluebird--------- | 0-2 | 20-27 | 1.55-1.65 | 0.2-0.6 | 0.07-0.14 | 3.0-6.0 | 0.5-1.0 | . 10 | . 32 | 5 | 7 | 38 |
|  | 2-16 | 20-27 | 1.55-1.65 | 0.2-0.6 | 0.05-0.08 | 3.0-6.0 | 0.5-1.0 | . 10 | . 32 |  |  |  |
|  | 16-42 | 5-18 | 1.55-1.75 | 2-6 | 0.03-0.05 | 0.0-3.0 | 0.5-1.0 | . 02 | . 20 |  |  |  |
|  | 42-60 | 20-27 | 1.55-1.65 | 0.2-0.6 | 0.07-0.14 | 3.0-6.0 | 0.5-1.0 | . 10 | . 32 |  |  |  |
| 103: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Orejano---------- |  | 5-20 | 1.45-1.65 | 2-6 | 0.07-0.09 | 0.0-2.9 | 1.0-3.0 | . 10 | . 24 | 3 | 5 | 56 |
|  | 2-7 | 40-55 | 1.15-1.30 | 0.06-0.2 | 0.10-0.12 | 9.0-10.9 | 1.0-3.0 | . 28 | . 32 |  |  |  |
|  | 7-12 | 35-55 | 1.45-1.60 | 0.06-0.2 | 0.02-0.05 | 3.0-5.9 | 1.0-3.0 | . 10 | . 32 |  |  |  |
|  | 12-18 | 20-28 | 1.25-1.40 | 0.6-2 | 0.05-0.11 | 0.0-2.9 | 0.5-1.0 | . 10 | . 32 |  |  |  |
|  | 18-28 | 8-18 | 1.35-1.50 | 2-6 | 0.03-0.08 | 0.0-2.9 | 0.5-1.0 | . 05 | . 20 |  |  |  |
|  | 28-60 | 2-10 | 1.55-1.75 | 6-20 | 0.03-0.05 | 0.0-2.9 | 0.2-0.8 | . 02 | . 05 |  |  |  |
| 104: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Pantak family---- | 0-2 | 10-25 | 1.15-1.30 | 0.6-2 | 0.08-0.13 | 0.0-3.0 | 0.5-1.0 | . 10 | . 43 | 1 | 8 | 0 |
|  | 2-12 | 20-35 | 1.15-1.30 | $0.2-0.6$ | 0.08-0.13 | 3.0-6.0 | 0.0-0.5 | . 10 | . 43 |  |  |  |
|  | >12 | 20 | 1.15-1.30 | 0.00-0.00 | 0.08-0.13 | 3.0 | $0.0-0.5$ | --- | --- |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 14.--Physical Soil Properties--Continued


Table 14.--Physical Soil Properties--Continued

| ```Map symbol and soil name``` | Depth | Clay | ```Moist bulk density``` | Permea- <br> bility <br> (Ksat) | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Available } \\ \text { water } \\ \text { capacity } \end{gathered}\right.$ | $\|$Linear <br> extensi- <br> bility | Organic matter | Erosion factors |  |  | Wind erodibility group | Winderodi-bilityindex |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Kw | Kf | T |  |  |
|  | In | Pct | $\mathrm{g} / \mathrm{cc}$ | In/hr | In/in | Pct | Pct |  |  |  |  |  |
| 108: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Pearce-------------- | 0-2 | 10-15 | 1.25-1.40 | 0.6-2 | 0.02-0.07\| | 0.0-2.9 | 0.2-0.8 | . 05 | . 32 | 1 | 8 | 0 |
|  | 2-13 | 10-18 | 1.35-1.50\| | 2-6 | \|0.02-0.08| | 0.0-2.9 | 0.2-0.8 | . 05 | . 24 |  |  |  |
|  | >13 | --- | --- | 0.00-0.00 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |  |  |  |
| Detrital------------ | 0-2 | 8-12 | 1.25-1.40 | 2-6 | 0.01-0.06\| | 0.0-2.9 | 0.5-1.0 | . 05 | . 32 | 5 | 8 | 0 |
|  | $2-13$ | 20-27 | 1.25-1.40 | 2-6 | \|0.07-0.11| | 0.0-2.9 | 0.5-1.0 | . 15 | . 32 |  |  |  |
|  | 13-24 | 10-15 | 1.25-1.40\| | 2-6 | 0.04-0.09\| | 0.0-2.9 | 0.5-1.0 | . 10 | . 32 |  |  |  |
|  | 24-35 | 20-30 | 1.25-1.40 | 2-6 | 0.04-0.07\| | 0.0-2.9 | 0.5-1.0 | . 05 | . 32 |  |  |  |
|  | 35-60 | 20-35 | 1.30-1.45 | 2-6 | 0.04-0.10\| | 3.0-5.9 | 0.5-1.0 | . 05 | . 32 |  |  |  |
| Rock outcrop-------- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | -- | 8 | 0 |
| 109:Pearc |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 0-2 | 7-18 | 1.25-1.40 | 0.6-2 | 0.08-0.09\| | 0.0-2.9 | 0.2-0.8 | . 10 | . 32 | 1 | 6 | 48 |
|  | 2-5 | 7-18 | 1.25-1.40 | 0.6-2 | 0.08-0.09\| | 0.0-2.9 | 0.2-0.8 | . 10 | . 32 |  |  |  |
|  | >5 | --- |  | 0.00-0.00 | --- | --- |  | --- | --- |  |  |  |
| Rock outcrop-------- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | -- | 8 | 0 |
| 110 : |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Pedregosa family---- | 0-2 | 14-20 | 1.35-1.50 | 0.6-2 | 0.04-0.07\| | 0.0-3.0 | 0.5-1.0 | . 10 | . 24 | 1 | 5 | 56 |
|  | 2-6 | 14-20 | 1.35-1.50\| | 0.6-2 | \|0.04-0.07| | 0.0-3.0 | 0.0-0.5 | . 10 | . 24 |  |  |  |
|  | 6-13 | 14-20 | 1.35-1.50\| | $0.6-2$ | 0.04-0.07\| | 0.0-3.0 | 0.0-0.5 | . 10 | . 24 |  |  |  |
|  | >13 |  |  | $0.00-0.06$ | --- |  |  | --- |  |  |  |  |
| Tombstone family---- | 0-3 | 5-18 | 1.35-1.50\| | 2-6 | 0.07-0.10\| | 0.0-3.0 | 0.5-1.0 | . 15 | . 24 | 4 | 4 | 86 |
|  | 3-19 | 10-18 | 1.35-1.50 | 2-6 | 0.06-0.08\| | 0.0-3.0 | 0.0-5.0 | . 10 | . 24 |  |  |  |
|  | 19-34 | 10-18 | 1.35-1.50 | 0.6-2 | 0.06-0.08\| | 0.0-3.0 | 0.0-5.0 | . 10 | . 24 |  |  |  |
|  | 34-44 | 10-18 | 1.35-1.50 | 0.6-2 | 0.06-0.08\| | 0.0-3.0 | 0.0-5.0 | . 10 | . 24 |  |  |  |
|  | 44-50 | 10-18 | 1.35-1.50 | 0.6-2 | \|0.10-0.12| | 0.0-3.0 | 0.0-5.0 | . 20 | . 24 |  |  |  |
|  | 50-60 | --- | --- | 0.00-0.06 | --- | --- | --- | --- | -- |  |  |  |
| 111: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Pidineen family----- | 0-2 | 10-18 | 1.35-1.50\| | 2-6 | \|0.07-0.13| | 0.0-2.9 | 1.0-3.0 | . 20 | . 24 | 1 | 4 | 86 |
|  | 2-5 | 10-18 | 1.35-1.50 | 2-6 | \|0.07-0.13| | 0.0-2.9 | 1.0-3.0 | . 20 | . 24 |  |  |  |
|  | 5-14 | 10-18 | 1.25-1.40 | 0.2-0.6 | 0.05-0.11\| | 0.0-2.9 | 1.0-3.0 | . 10 | . 32 |  |  |  |
|  | 14-19 | 10-18 | 1.35-1.50 | 2-6 | 0.07-0.13\| | 0.0-2.9 | 1.0-2.0 | . 20 | . 24 |  |  |  |
|  | >19 | - | 1.35-1.50 | 0.00-0.06 | 0.07-0.13 | 0.0 | , | --- | . |  |  |  |

Table 14.--Physical Soil Properties--Continued



Table 14.--Physical Soil Properties--Continued


| Map symbol and soil name | Depth | Clay | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Moist } \\ & \text { bulk } \\ & \text { density } \end{aligned}$ | Permeability <br> (Ksat) | Available water capacity | Linear extensibility | Organic matter | \|Erosion factors |  |  | Wind erodibility group | \|Wind erodibility index |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Kw | Kf | T |  |  |
|  | In | Pct | $\mathrm{g} / \mathrm{cc}$ | In/hr | In/in | Pct | Pct |  |  |  |  |  |
| 127 : |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Kopie family----- | 0-2 | 8-15 | 1.35-1.50 | 2-6 | \|0.07-0.11 | 0.0-2.9 | 1.0-2.0 | . 15 | . 24 | 1 | 4 | 86 |
|  | 2-16 | 10-18 | 1.35-1.50 | 2-6 | 0.07-0.11 | 0.0-2.9 | 0.8-1.5 | . 15 | . 24 |  |  |  |
|  | >16 |  | --- | 0.00-0.00 | --- | --- | --- | --- | - |  |  |  |
| 128: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Rolie----------- | 0-1 | 15-27 | 1.15-1.25 | 0.6-2 | 0.09-0.12 | 0.0-2.9 | 1.0-2.0 | . 10 | . 32 | 1 | 6 | 48 |
|  | 1-4 | 18-27 | 1.15-1.25 | 0.6-2 | \|0.12-0.15 | 0.0-2.9 | 0.5-1.0 | . 17 | . 32 |  |  |  |
|  | 4-9 | 18-27 | 1.15-1.25 | 0.6-2 | 0.11-0.14 | 0.0-2.9 | 0.5-1.0 | . 17 | . 32 |  |  |  |
|  | 9-15 |  | , | 0.00-0.6 | --- | --- | --- | -- | --- |  |  |  |
|  | 15-60 | --- | - | 0.00-0.06 | - | --- | --- | --- | --- |  |  |  |
| Dean------------- | 0-2 | 10-20 | 1.25-1.40 | 0.6-2 | 0.04-0.07 | 0.0-2.9 | 1.0-2.0 | . 05 | . 32 | 5 | 8 | 0 |
|  | 2-6 | 15-30 | 1.25-1.40 | 0.6-2 | 10.10-0.15 | 0.0-2.9 | 0.0-0.5 | . 17 | . 32 |  |  |  |
|  | 6-16 | 15-30 | 1.25-1.40 | 0.6-2 | 0.10-0.15 | 0.0-2.9 | 0.0-0.5 | . 17 | . 32 |  |  |  |
|  | 16-21 | 15-30 | 1.25-1.40 | 0.6-2 | 0.05-0.10 | 3.0-5.9 | 0.0-0.5 | . 10 | . 32 |  |  |  |
|  | 21-28 | 15-30 | 1.25-1.40 | 0.6-2 | 0.10-0.15 | 0.0-2.9 | 0.0-0.5 | . 17 | . 32 |  |  |  |
|  | 28-60 | 15-30 | 1.25-1.40 | 0.6-2 | 0.10-0.15 | 0.0-2.9 | 0.0-0.5 | . 17 | . 32 |  |  |  |
| 129: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Romero----------- | 0-1 | 5-20 | 1.45-1.65 | 2-6 | 10.03-0.05 | 0.0-2.9 | 1.0-2.0 | . 05 | . 24 | 1 | 8 | 0 |
|  | 1-6 | 20-35 | 1.55-1.65 | $2-6$ | 0.05-0.10 | 3.0-5.9 | 1.0-2.0 | . 10 | . 32 |  |  |  |
|  | 6-60 | - |  | 0.00-0.06 | --- | --- |  | --- |  |  |  |  |
| Chiricahua------- | 0-1 | 5-20 | 1.35-1.55 | 2-6 | 0.02-0.08 | 0.0-2.9 | 1.0-3.0 | . 02 | . 10 | 1 | 5 | 56 |
|  | 1-6 | 40-60 | 1.55-1.65 | 0.06-0.2 | 0.09-0.16 | 6.0-8.9 | 0.5-1.0 | . 10 | . 10 |  |  |  |
|  | 6-14 | 40-60 | 1.55-1.65 | 0.06-0.2 | 0.09-0.16 | 6.0-8.9 | 0.5-1.0 | . 10 | . 10 |  |  |  |
|  | 14-16 | 40-60 | 1.55-1.65 | 0.06-0.2 | \|0.07-0.14 | 6.0-8.9 | 0.5-1.0 | . 05 | . 10 |  |  |  |
|  | 16-22 | --- | --- | $0.00-0.06$ | --- | --- | --- | --- |  |  |  |  |
|  | >22 | --- | --- | $0.00-0.00$ | --- | --- | --- | - | --- |  |  |  |
| Rock outcrop-------- | --- | --- | --- | - | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | - | - | --- |
| 130: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Romero----------- | 0-1 | 5-20 | 1.45-1.65 | 2-6 | 10.03-0.05 | 0.0-2.9 | 1.0-2.0 | . 05 | . 24 | 1 | 8 | 0 |
|  | $1-6$ | 20-35 | 1.55-1.65 | 2-6 | 0.05-0.10 | 3.0-5.9 | 1.0-2.0 | . 10 | . 32 |  |  |  |
|  | 6-60 | --- | --- | 0.00-0.06 | --- | --- | --- | - | --- |  |  |  |
| Lampshire-------- | 0-1 | 7-17 | 1.35-1.50 | 2-6 | 0.07-0.09 | 0.0-3.0 | 1.0-3.0 | . 15 | . 20 | 1 | 4 | 86 |
|  | 1-6 | 5-18 | 1.45-1.65 | 2-6 | \|0.04-0.08 | 0.0-2.9 | 1.0-3.0 | . 10 | . 24 |  |  |  |
|  | 6-17 | --- | --- | $0.00-0.06$ | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |  |  |  |
|  | >17 | --- | - - | 0.00-0.00 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 14.--Physical Soil Properties--Continued


| ```Map symbol and soil name``` | Depth | Clay | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Moist } \\ & \text { bulk } \\ & \text { density } \end{aligned}$ | Permeability <br> (Ksat) | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Available } \\ \text { water } \\ \text { capacity } \end{gathered}\right.$ | Linear extensibility | Organic matter | Erosion factors\| |  |  | Wind <br> erodi- <br> bility <br> group | \| Winderodi-bilityindex |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Kw | Kf | T |  |  |
|  | In | Pct | $\mathrm{g} / \mathrm{cc}$ | In/hr | In/in | Pct | Pct |  |  |  |  |  |
| 135 : |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Skelon family------- | 0-2 | 5-18 | 1.35-1.50 | 2-6 | 0.03-0.04\| | 0.0-3.0 | 0.5-1.0 | . 05 | . 24 | 2 | 5 | 56 |
|  | 2-27 | 5-18 | 1.35-1.50 | 2-6 | 0.03-0.04\| | 0.0-3.0 | 0.5-1.0 | . 05 | . 24 |  |  |  |
|  | 27-60 | - | --- | 0.00-0.06 | --- | --- | --- | - | -- |  |  |  |
| Pinaleno family----- | 0-2 | 8-12 | 1.35-1.50 | 2-6 | 0.03-0.08\| | 0.0-2.9 | 0.2-0.8 | . 15 | . 24 | 5 | 5 | 56 |
|  | 2-8 | 20-24 | 1.25-1.40 | 2-6 | 0.09-0.15\| | 0.0-2.9 | 0.2-0.8 | . 10 | . 32 |  |  |  |
|  | 8-13 | 20-24 | 1.25-1.40 | 2-6 | 0.09-0.15\| | 0.0-2.9 | 0.2-0.8 | . 10 | . 32 |  |  |  |
|  | 13-60 | 8-12 | 1.35-1.50 | 2-6 | 0.03-0.08\| | 0.0-2.9 | 0.2-0.8 | . 15 | . 24 |  |  |  |
| 136: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Storybook----------- | 0-2 | 5-18 | 1.35-1.50 | 0.6-2 | 0.05-0.10\| | 0.0-2.9 | 0.5-1.0 | . 10 | . 24 | 5 | 5 | 56 |
|  | $2-25$ | 5-18 | 1.35-1.50 | 0.6-2 | 0.05-0.10\| | 0.0-2.9 | 0.2-0.8 | . 10 | . 24 |  |  |  |
|  | 25-35 | 5-18 | 1.25-1.50 | 2-6 | \|0.08-0.11| | 0.0-3.0 | 0.2-0.8 | . 10 | . 15 |  |  |  |
|  | 35-60 | 5-18 | 1.35-1.50 | 0.6-2 | 0.05-0.10\| | 0.0-2.9 | 0.1-0.2 | . 10 | . 24 |  |  |  |
| 137 : |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Stronghold family--- | 0-2 | 5-18 | 1.35-1.50 | 2-6 | 0.09-0.10\| | 0.0-3.0 | 0.5-1.0 | . 17 | . 24 | 5 | 4 | 86 |
|  | 2-7 | 10-18 | 1.35-1.50 | 2-6 | 0.10-0.12\| | 0.0-3.0 | 0.0-0.5 | . 20 | . 24 |  |  |  |
|  | 7-31 | 10-18 | 1.35-1.50 | 2-6 | 0.10-0.12\| | 0.0-3.0 | 0.0-0.5 | . 20 | . 24 |  |  |  |
|  | 31-44 | 10-18 | 1.35-1.50 | $2-6$ | 0.11-0.13\| | 0.0-3.0 | 0.0-0.5 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | $44-60$ | 10-18 | 1.35-1.50 | $2-6$ | 0.13-0.15\| | 0.0-3.0 | $0.0-0.5$ | . 24 | . 28 |  |  |  |
| McAllister family--- | 0-2 | 7-18 | 1.35-1.50 | 2-6 | 0.07-0.10\| | 0.0-3.0 | 0.5-1.0 | . 10 | . 24 | 5 | 4 | 86 |
|  | 2-12 | 18-35 | 1.25-1.40 | 0.2-0.6 | 0.11-0.12\| | 3.0-6.0 | 0.0-0.5 | . 15 | . 28 |  |  |  |
|  | 12-26 | 18-35 | 1.25-1.40 | 0.2-0.6 | 0.10-0.11\| | 3.0-6.0 | 0.0-0.5 | . 15 | . 28 |  |  |  |
|  | 26-37 | 4-14 | 1.35-1.50 | 0.6-2 | 0.05-0.06\| | 0.0-3.0 | 0.0-0.5 | . 05 | . 20 |  |  |  |
|  | 37-53 | 4-14 | 1.35-1.50 | 2-6 | 0.04-0.05\| | 0.0-3.0 | 0.0-0.5 | . 05 | . 24 |  |  |  |
|  | 53-60 | 4-14 | 1.45-1.60 | 2-6 | 0.04-0.05\| | 0.0-3.0 | 0.0-0.5 | . 05 | . 15 |  |  |  |
| 138: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sunrock------------- | 0-2 | 5-20 | 1.25-1.35 | 2-6 | 0.03-0.05\| | 0.0-2.9 | 0.0-1.0 | . 05 | . 24 | 1 | 8 | 0 |
|  | 2-5 | 5-20 | 1.35-1.50 | 2-6 | 0.04-0.08\| | 0.0-2.9 | 0.0-1.0 | . 10 | . 24 |  |  |  |
|  | >5 | --- |  | 0.00-0.00 | -0.0.08 | --- |  |  | --- |  |  |  |
| 139 : |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sunrock------------- | 0-5 | 5-20 | 1.25-1.35 | 2-6 | 0.03-0.05\| | 0.0-2.9 | 0.0-1.0 | . 05 | . 24 | 1 | 8 | 0 |
|  | 5-7 | 5-20 | 1.35-1.50 | 2-6 | 0.04-0.08\| | 0.0-2.9 | 0.0-1.0 | . 10 | . 24 |  |  |  |
|  | > 7 | --- | --- | 0.00-0.00 | - | --- | , | -- - | --- |  |  |  |
| Rock outcrop-------- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | -- | 8 | 0 |

Table 14.--Physical Soil Properties--Continued

| ```Map symbol``` | Depth | Clay | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Moist } \\ & \text { bulk } \\ & \text { density } \end{aligned}$ | Permea- <br> bility <br> (Ksat) | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Available } \\ \text { water } \\ \text { capacity } \end{gathered}\right.$ | Linear extensibility | Organic matter | \|Erosion factors |  |  | Wind erodibility group | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Wind } \\ & \text { erodi- } \\ & \mid \text { bility } \\ & \text { index } \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Kw | Kf | T |  |  |
|  | In | Pct | $\mathrm{g} / \mathrm{cc}$ | In/hr | In/in | Pct | Pct |  |  |  |  |  |
| 140: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Superstition family- | 0-1 | 2-5 | 1.45-1.65 | 6-20 | 0.02-0.04 | 0.0-2.9 | 0.5-1.0 | . 05 | . 17 | 5 | 4 | 86 |
|  | 1-7 | 2-5 | 1.45-1.65 | 6-20 | 0.02-0.04 | 0.0-2.9 | 0.5-1.0 | . 05 | . 17 |  |  |  |
|  | 7-23 | 12-15 | 1.35-1.45 | 2-6 | 0.03-0.08 | 0.0-2.9 | 0.2-0.8 | . 05 | . 17 |  |  |  |
|  | 23-60 | 5-10 | 1.45-1.60 | 6-20 | 0.07-0.10 | 0.0-2.9 | 0.2-0.8 | . 17 | . 17 |  |  |  |
| Carrwash------------ | 0-4 | 2-10 | 1.45-1.55 | 7-20 | 0.01-0.03 | 0.0-3.0 | 0.0-0.5 | . 02 | . 17 | 5 | 8 | 0 |
|  | 4-60 | 0-5 | 1.45-1.55 | 20-46 | 0.01-0.03 | 0.0-3.0 | 0.0-0.5 | . 02 | . 10 |  |  |  |
| 141: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Taine--------------- | 0-2 | 18-28 | 1.30-1.45 | 0.2-0.6 | 0.04-0.10 | 3.0-5.9 | 1.0-2.0 | . 05 | . 32 | 1 | 8 | 0 |
|  | 2-5 | 30-35 | 1.30-1.45 | 0.2-0.6 | 0.04-0.10 | 3.0-5.9 | 1.0-2.0 | . 05 | . 32 |  |  |  |
|  | 5-11 | 40-45 | 1.20-1.30 | 0.06-0.2 | 0.09-0.12 | 3.0-5.9 | 1.0-2.0 | . 05 | . 32 |  |  |  |
|  | 11-15 | 40-45 | 1.35-1.50 | 0.06-0.2 | 0.03-0.05 | 3.0-5.9 | 1.0-2.0 | . 05 | . 32 |  |  |  |
|  | >15 |  |  | 0.00-0.00 | . | --- |  |  | --- |  |  |  |
| 142: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Thimble------------- | 0-2 | 25-35 | 1.35-1.55 | 0.2-0.6 | 0.02-0.03 | 0.0-2.9 | 1.0-2.0 | . 05 | . 32 | 1 | 8 | 0 |
|  | 2-10 | 40-50 | 1.20-1.30 | 0.06-0.2 | 0.09-0.12 | 3.0-5.9 | 1.0-2.0 | . 05 | . 32 |  |  |  |
|  | 10-15 | --- | --- | 0.00-0.06 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |  |  |  |
|  | >15 | --- | --- | 0.00-0.00 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |  |  |  |
| Rock outcrop-------- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | -- | 8 | 0 |
| 143: <br> Tombstone family---- |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | 5-18 | 1.35-1.50 | 2-6 | 0.07-0.09 | 0.0-3.0 | 0.5-1.0 |  | . 24 | 5 | 4 | 86 |
|  | 2-16 | 10-18 | 1.35-1.50 | 2-6 | 0.04-0.08 | 0.0-3.0 | 0.0-0.5 | . 10 | . 24 |  |  |  |
|  | 16-46 | 10-18 | 1.35-1.50 | 2-6 | 0.04-0.08 | 0.0-3.0 | 0.0-0.5 | . 10 | . 24 |  |  |  |
|  | 46-60 | 10-18 | 1.35-1.50 | 2-6 | 0.03-0.05 | 0.0-3.0 | 0.0-0.5 | . 05 | . 24 |  |  |  |
| Caralampi family---- | 0-2 | 5-18 | 1.35-1.50 | 2-6 | 0.07-0.10 | 0.0-3.0 | 0.5-1.0 | . 15 | . 24 | 5 | 4 | 86 |
|  | 2-6 | 5-18 | 1.35-1.50 | 2-6 | 0.07-0.10 | 0.0-3.0 | 0.0-0.5 | . 10 | . 24 |  |  |  |
|  | 6-21 | 18-35 | 1.25-1.40 | 0.6-2 | 0.06-0.10 | 3.0-6.0 | 0.0-0.5 | . 15 | . 32 |  |  |  |
|  | 21-32 | 18-35 | 1.25-1.40 | 0.6-2 | 0.06-0.10 | 3.0-6.0 | 0.0-0.5 | . 10 | . 32 |  |  |  |
|  | 32-60 | 5-18 | 1.35-1.50 | 2-6 | 0.05-0.08 | 0.0-3.0 | 0.0-0.5 | . 10 | . 24 |  |  |  |
| Nolam family-------- | 0-2 | 5-18 | 1.35-1.50 | 2-6 | 0.05-0.08 | 0.0-3.0 | 0.5-1.0 | . 10 | . 24 | 5 | 5 | 56 |
|  | 2-5 | 5-18 | 1.35-1.50 | 2-6 | 0.05-0.08 | 0.0-3.0 | 0.0-0.5 | . 10 | . 24 |  |  |  |
|  | 5-18 | 18-35 | 1.25-1.40 | 0.6-2 | 0.06-0.10 | 3.0-6.0 | 0.0-0.5 | . 10 | . 32 |  |  |  |
|  | 18-24 | 18-20 | 1.35-1.50 | 0.6-2 | 0.05-0.08 | 0.0-3.0 | 0.0-0.5 | . 10 | . 24 |  |  |  |
|  | 24-30 | 5-18 | 1.35-1.50 | 2-6 | 0.05-0.08 | 0.0-3.0 | 0.0-0.5 | . 05 | . 24 |  |  |  |
|  | 30-60 | 5-18 | 1.35-1.50 | 2-6 | 0.03-0.05 | 0.0-3.0 | 0.0-0.5 | . 05 | . 24 |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |


| Map symbol and soil name | Depth | Clay |  | Permeability <br> (Ksat) | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Available } \\ \text { water } \\ \text { capacity } \end{gathered}\right.$ | $\|$Linear <br> extensi- <br> bility | Organic matter | Erosion factors |  |  | Wind erodibility group | \|Winderodi-bilityindex |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Moist } \\ & \text { bulk } \\ & \text { density } \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  |  | Kw | Kf | T |  |  |
|  | In | Pct | $\mathrm{g} / \mathrm{cc}$ | In/hr | In/in | Pct | Pct |  |  |  |  |  |
| 144 : |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Torriorthents------- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | - | --- | --- | 1 | 5 | 56 |
| 145 : |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Torriorthents------- | --- | --- | --- | -- | --- | - | - | --- | -- | 2 | 6 | 48 |
| Haplocambids-------- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | -- | --- | --- | 2 | 3 | 86 |
| 146 : |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Torriorthents------- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 1 | 3 | 86 |
| Rock outcrop-------- | - | --- | --- | - | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | -- | 8 | 0 |
| 147: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Tovar--------------- | 0-1 | 30-40 | 1.25-1.50\| | 0.00-0.06 | 0.15-0.21\| | 6.0-8.9 | 1.0-2.0 | . 20 | . 32 | 2 | 8 | 0 |
|  | 1-4 | 35-40 | 1.25-1.50\| | 0.00-0.06 | \|0.15-0.21| | 6.0-8.9 | 1.0-2.0 | . 20 | . 32 |  |  |  |
|  | 4-7 | 35-40 | 1.25-1.50 | 0.00-0.06 | 0.15-0.21\| | 6.0-8.9 | 0.8-1.2 | . 20 | . 32 |  |  |  |
|  | 7-10 | 40-55 | 1.15-1.30 | 0.00-0.06 | 0.14-0.16\| | 6.0-9.0 | 0.5-1.0 | . 32 | . 32 |  |  |  |
|  | 10-29 | 40-55 | 1.30-1.40 | 0.06-0.2 | \|0.14-0.17| | 6.0-8.9 | 0.5-1.0 | . 28 | . 32 |  |  |  |
|  | >29 | --- | --- | 0.00-0.00 | - | --- | --- | --- | --- |  |  |  |
| Grandwash----------- | 0-2 | 5-18 | 1.35-1.50\| | 2-6 | \|0.05-0.07 | 0.0-2.9 | 1.0-2.0 | . 10 | . 24 | 1 | 5 | 56 |
|  | 2-7 | 30-40 | 1.20-1.30 | 0.2-0.6 | \|0.15-0.17| | 3.0-5.9 | 1.0-2.0 | . 10 | . 32 |  |  |  |
|  | 7-17 | 40-55 | 1.15-1.30\| | $0.06-0.2$ | 0.07-0.09\| | 0.0-2.9 | 1.0-2.0 | . 10 | . 37 |  |  |  |
|  | >17 |  | - | $0.00-0.00$ | , | --- | --- | --- |  |  |  |  |
| 148 : |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Truxton------------- | 0-2 | 7-18 | 1.25-1.50 | 0.6-3 | \|0.14-0.18| | 0.0-2.0 | 1.0-2.0 | . 32 | . 32 | 5 | 5 | 56 |
|  | 2-5 | 5-18 | 1.15-1.30 | 0.6-3 | 0.19-0.21\| | 0.0-2.0 | 1.0-2.0 | . 43 | . 43 |  |  |  |
|  | 5-34 | 5-18 | 1.15-1.30 | 0.6-3 | 0.19-0.21\| | 0.0-2.0 | 1.0-2.0 | . 43 | . 43 |  |  |  |
|  | 34-60 | 5-18 | 1.15-1.30 | 0.6-3 | 0.19-0.21\| | 0.0-2.0 | 1.0-2.0 | . 43 | . 43 |  |  |  |
| Truxton, frequently flooded- |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 0-1 | 7-18 | 1.25-1.50\| | 0.6-3 | 0.14-0.18\| | 0.0-2.0 | 1.0-2.0 | . 32 | . 32 | 5 | 5 | 56 |
|  | 1-60 | 5-18 | 1.15-1.30 | 0.6-3 | 0.19-0.21\| | 0.0-2.0 | 1.0-2.0 | . 43 | . 43 |  |  |  |
| 149 : |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Tumarion----------- | 0-3 | 20-25 | 1.15-1.25 | 2-6 | 0.05-0.08\| | 0.0-2.9 | 0.5-1.0 | . 17 | . 64 | 1 | 6 | 48 |
|  | 3-10 | 15-25 | 1.15-1.25 | 2-6 | 0.03-0.05\| | 0.0-2.9 | 0.5-1.0 | . 05 | . 32 |  |  |  |
|  | 10-12 | --- | --- | $0.00-0.06$ | --- | --- | -- | --- | --- |  |  |  |
|  | >12 | --- | --- | 0.00-0.01 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |  |  |  |

Table 14.--Physical Soil Properties--Continued

| Map symbol and soil name | Depth | Clay |  | Permeability <br> (Ksat) | Available water capacity | Linear extensibility | Organic matter | Erosion factors |  |  | Wind erodibility group | \|Winderodi-bilityindex |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Kw | Kf | T |  |  |
|  | In | Pct | $\mathrm{g} / \mathrm{cc}$ | In/hr | In/in | Pct | Pct |  |  |  |  |  |
| 150: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Tumarion-------- | 0-2 | 10-18 | 1.35-1.50 | 2-6 | 0.04-0.06 | 0.0-2.9 | 0.5-1.0 | . 05 | . 24 | 1 | 8 | 0 |
|  | 2-15 | 15-25 | 1.35-1.50 | 2-6 | 0.07-0.12 | 0.0-2.9 | 0.5-1.0 | . 10 | . 24 |  |  |  |
|  | 15-19 | --- | --- | 0.00-0.06 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |  |  |  |
|  | >19 | --- | --- | 0.00-0.00 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |  |  |  |
| Nickel family--- | 0-4 | 10-27 | 1.25-1.40 | 0.6-2 | 0.01-0.06 | 0.0-2.9 | 0.0-0.5 | . 02 | . 32 | 4 | 8 | 0 |
|  | 4-23 | 18-25 | 1.15-1.40 | 0.6-2 | 0.08-0.12 | 0.0-2.9 | 0.0-1.0 | . 05 | . 55 |  |  |  |
|  | 23-51 | 12-27 | 1.25-1.40 | 2-6 | 0.07-0.09 | 0.0-2.9 | 0.0-1.0 | . 15 | . 32 |  |  |  |
|  | 51-60 | 8-15 | 1.35-1.50 | 2-6 | 0.07-0.12 | 0.0-2.9 | 0.0-1.0 | . 10 | . 24 |  |  |  |
| 151: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Tumarion-------- | 0-2 | 10-18 | 1.35-1.50 | 2-6 | 0.01-0.03 | 0.0-2.9 | 0.5-1.0 | . 10 | . 24 | 1 | 5 | 56 |
|  | 2-16 | 15-25 | 1.35-1.50 | 2-6 | 0.01-0.03 | 0.0-2.9 | 0.5-1.0 | . 10 | . 24 |  |  |  |
|  | 16-19 | --- | -- | 0.00-0.06 | - | --- | - | -- | --- |  |  |  |
|  | >19 | - | --- | $0.00-0.00$ | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |  |  |  |
| Nickel family---- | 0-4 | 10-27 | 1.25-1.40 | 0.6-2 | 0.01-0.06 | 0.0-2.9 | 1.0-2.0 | . 02 | . 32 | 4 | 8 | 0 |
|  | 4-23 | 18-25 | 1.15-1.40 | 0.6-2 | 0.08-0.12 | 0.0-2.9 | 0.0-1.0 | . 05 | . 55 |  |  |  |
|  | 23-51 | 12-27 | 1.25-1.40 | 2-6 | 0.07-0.09 | 0.0-2.9 | 0.0-1.0 | . 15 | . 32 |  |  |  |
|  | 51-60 | 8-15 | 1.35-1.50 | 2-6 | 0.07-0.12 | 0.0-2.9 | 0.0-1.0 | . 10 | . 24 |  |  |  |
| 152: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Tyro------------ |  | 5-18 | 1.25-1.35 |  | 0.04-0.08 | 0.0-3.0 | 0.0-1.0 |  |  | 1 | 8 | 0 |
|  | 2-11 | 5-18 | 1.35-1.50 | 2-6 | 0.04-0.08 | 0.0-3.0 | 0.0-1.0 | . 10 | . 24 |  |  |  |
|  | 11-18 | --- | - | $0.00-0.06$ | - | --- | --- | - | - |  |  |  |
|  | >18 | --- | --- | $0.00-0.00$ | --- | --- |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 153: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Tyro------------ | 0-1 | 5-18 | 1.25-1.35 | 2-6 | 0.04-0.08 | 0.0-3.0 | 0.0-1.0 | . 10 | . 24 | 1 | 5 | 56 |
|  | 1-6 | 5-18 | 1.35-1.50 | 2-6 | 0.04-0.08 | 0.0-3.0 | 0.0-1.0 | . 10 | . 24 |  |  |  |
|  | 6-9 | 5-18 | 1.35-1.50 | 2-6 | 0.04-0.08 | 0.0-3.0 | 0.0-1.0 | . 10 | . 24 |  |  |  |
|  | 9-14 | --- | --- | $0.00-0.06$ | - | --- | --- | --- | -- |  |  |  |
|  | >14 | --- | --- | $0.00-0.00$ |  | -- - | --- | --- |  |  |  |  |
| 154: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| TYro------------ | 0-2 | 7-15 | 1.25-1.40 | 2-6 | 0.02-0.07 | 0.0-2.9 | 0.2-0.8 | . 05 | . 32 | 1 | 8 | 0 |
|  | 2-8 | 7-15 | 1.25-1.40 | 2-6 | 0.02-0.07 | 0.0-2.9 | 0.2-0.8 | . 05 | . 32 |  |  |  |
|  | 8-10 | 7-15 | 1.25-1.40 | 2-6 | 0.02-0.07 | 0.0-2.9 | 0.2-0.8 | . 05 | . 32 |  |  |  |
|  | 10-60 | --- | - | 0.00-0.00 | --- | - | -- | --- | --- |  |  |  |



Table 14.--Physical Soil Properties--Continued

| Map symbol and soil name | Depth | Clay | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Moist } \\ & \text { bulk } \\ & \text { density } \end{aligned}$ | Permeability <br> (Ksat) | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Available } \\ \text { water } \\ \text { capacity } \end{gathered}\right.$ | Linear extensibility | Organic matter | Erosion factors |  |  | Wind erodibility group | Wind erodibility index |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Kw | Kf | T |  |  |
|  | In | Pct | $\mathrm{g} / \mathrm{cc}$ | In/hr | In/in | Pct | Pct |  |  |  |  |  |
| 159: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Vekol family----- | 0-4 | 0-15 | 1.55-1.65 | 6-20 | 0.04-0.07 | 0.0-2.9 | 0.5-1.0 | . 05 | . 10 | 5 | 3 | 86 |
|  | 4-10 | 5-20 | 1.45-1.65 | 6-20 | 0.07-0.11 | 0.0-2.9 | 0.5-1.0 | . 10 | . 15 |  |  |  |
|  | 10-26 | 35-55 | 1.55-1.65 | 0.06-0.2 | 0.10-0.14 | 3.0-5.9 | 0.5-1.0 | . 10 | . 15 |  |  |  |
|  | 26-40 | 20-35 | 1.55-1.65 | 0.2-0.6 | 0.09-0.14 | 3.0-5.9 | 0.5-1.0 | . 10 | . 15 |  |  |  |
|  | 40-60 | 0-10 | 1.55-1.65 | 20-20 | 0.03-0.05 | 0.0-2.9 | 0.5-1.0 | . 02 | . 05 |  |  |  |
| 160: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Vekol family---- | 0-3 | 15-28 | 1.25-1.40 | 0.6-2 | 0.13-0.18 | 0.0-2.9 | 0.5-1.0 | . 32 | . 32 | 5 | 5 | 56 |
|  | 3-21 | 40-55 | 1.15-1.30 | 0.06-0.2 | 0.14-0.16 | 9.0-10.9 | 0.5-1.0 | . 32 | . 32 |  |  |  |
|  | 21-45 | 40-55 | 1.15-1.30 | 0.06-0.2 | 0.14-0.16 | 9.0-10.9 | 0.5-1.0 | . 32 | . 32 |  |  |  |
|  | 45-57 | 20-35 | 1.25-1.40 | 0.2-0.6 | 0.14-0.19 | 0.0-2.9 | 0.5-1.0 | . 28 | . 32 |  |  |  |
|  | 57-60 | 18-25 | 1.25-1.40 | 0.6-2 | 0.13-0.18 | 0.0-2.9 | 0.2-0.8 | . 32 | . 32 |  |  |  |
| 161: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Vekol family---- | 0-2 | 30-40 | 1.20-1.30 | 0.2-0.6 | 0.15-0.17 | 3.0-5.9 | 0.2-1.0 | . 10 | . 32 | 5 | 5 | 56 |
|  | 2-39 | 40-55 | 1.15-1.30 | 0.06-0.2 | 0.14-0.16 | 9.0-10.9 | 0.2-0.8 | . 32 | . 32 |  |  |  |
|  | 39-60 | 40-55 | 1.15-1.30 | 0.06-0.2 | 0.07-0.08 | 9.0-10.9 | 0.0-0.5 | . 24 | . 32 |  |  |  |
| Whitehills------ | 0-2 | 7-27 | 1.35-1.55 | 0.6-2 | 0.05-0.12 | 0.0-2.9 | 0.5-1.0 | . 20 | . 37 | 2 | 7 | 38 |
|  | 2-7 | 7-27 | 1.35-1.55 | 0.6-2 | 0.05-0.12 | 0.0-2.9 | 0.5-1.0 | . 20 | . 37 |  |  |  |
|  | 7-19 | 27-35 | 1.25-1.55 | 0.2-0.6 | 0.07-0.14 | 3.0-5.9 | 0.5-1.0 | . 15 | . 32 |  |  |  |
|  | 19-27 | 7-27 | 1.35-1.55 | 0.6-2 | 0.05-0.12 | 0.0-2.9 | 0.5-1.0 | . 15 | . 37 |  |  |  |
|  | >27 | 7 |  | 0.00-0.06 | , | - |  | . | -37 |  |  |  |
| 162: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Vock------------ | 0-6 | 5-20 | 1.35-1.50 | 2-6 | 0.04-0.08 | 0.0-3.0 | 1.0-2.0 | . 10 | . 24 | 1 | 5 | 56 |
|  | 6-11 | 5-20 | 1.35-1.50 | 2-6 | 0.07-0.11 | 0.0-3.0 | 1.0-2.0 | . 15 | . 24 |  |  |  |
|  | 11-16 | 5-20 | 1.35-1.50 | 2-6 | 0.04-0.08 | 0.0-3.0 | 1.0-2.0 | . 10 | . 24 |  |  |  |
|  | >16 | --- |  | 0.00-0.06 |  | --- | --- | --- |  |  |  |  |
| Elements-------- | 0-5 | 5-20 | 1.25-1.30 | 2-6 | 0.04-0.08 | 0.0-3.0 | 1.0-2.0 | . 10 | . 24 | 5 | 5 | 56 |
|  | 5-11 | 5-20 | 1.35-1.50 | 2-6 | 0.04-0.08 | 0.0-3.0 | 1.0-2.0 | . 10 | . 24 |  |  |  |
|  | 11-52 | 7-20 | 1.25-1.50 | 0.6-2 | 0.05-0.12 | 0.0-3.0 | 0.0-1.0 | . 10 | . 37 |  |  |  |
|  | 52-60 | 5-20 | 1.35-1.50 | 2-6 | 0.04-0.07 | 0.0-3.0 | 0.0-1.0 | . 05 | . 24 |  |  |  |
| Rock outcrop----- | --- | -- | --- | --- | -- | --- | --- | --- | -- | -- | 8 | 0 |

Table 14.--Physical Soil Properties--Continued


Table 14.--Physical Soil Properties--Continued

| Map symbol and soil name | Depth | Clay | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Moist } \\ & \text { bulk } \\ & \text { density } \end{aligned}$ | Permeability <br> (Ksat) | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Available } \\ \text { water } \\ \text { capacity } \end{gathered}\right.$ | Linear extensibility | Organic matter | Erosion factors |  |  | Wind erodibility group | $\begin{aligned} & \text { \| Wind } \\ & \text { erodi- } \\ & \text { bility } \\ & \text { bindex } \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Kw | Kf | T |  |  |
|  | In | Pct | $\mathrm{g} / \mathrm{cc}$ | In/hr | In/in | Pct | Pct |  |  |  |  |  |
| 168: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Kydestea----------- | 0-2 | 20-25 | 1.25-1.40 | 0.6-2 | 0.06-0.10 | 0.0-2.9 | 1.0-3.0 | . 05 | . 32 | 1 | 8 | 0 |
|  | 2-4 | 18-27 | 1.25-1.40 | 0.6-2 | 0.04-0.06 | 0.0-2.9 | 1.0-3.0 | . 05 | . 32 |  |  |  |
|  | 4-10 | 28-35 | 1.15-1.30 | 0.2-0.6 | 0.04-0.10 | 3.0-5.9 | 0.5-1.0 | . 05 | . 37 |  |  |  |
|  | 10-15 | 28-35 | 1.15-1.30 | 0.2-0.6 | 0.04-0.10 | 3.0-5.9 | 0.5-1.0 | . 05 | . 37 |  |  |  |
|  | >15 |  |  | 0.00-0.00 | --- | --- | --- | - - | --- |  |  |  |
| 169 : |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Wodomont------------ | 0-2 | 5-20 | 1.25-1.35 | 2-6 | 0.03-0.05 | 0.0-3.0 | 1.0-2.0 | . 05 | . 24 | 1 | 8 | 0 |
|  | 2-8 | 5-18 | 1.35-1.50 | 0.6-2 | 0.03-0.05 | 0.0-3.0 | 1.0-2.0 | . 05 | . 24 |  |  |  |
|  | 8-18 | 5-18 | 1.35-1.50 | 2-6 | 0.03-0.05 | 0.0-3.0 | 1.0-2.0 | . 05 | . 24 |  |  |  |
|  | >18 | --- | --- | 0.00-0.00 |  | --- | --- |  | --- |  |  |  |
| Metuck-------------- | 0-2 | 5-15 | 1.35-1.50 | 2-6 | 0.01-0.06 | 0.0-2.9 | 1.0-2.0 | . 05 | . 24 | 1 | 8 | 0 |
|  | 2-6 | 10-18 | 1.35-1.50 | 2-6 | 0.06-0.14 | 0.0-2.9 | 0.5-1.0 | . 17 | . 24 |  |  |  |
|  |  | - | 1.35-1. | 0.00-0.00 | --- | --- | --- |  |  |  |  |  |
| Rock outcrop-------- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | -- | 8 | 0 |
| 170 : |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Wodomont------------ | 0-2 | 7-27 | 1.35-1.55 | 0.6-2 | 0.05-0.12 | 0.0-2.9 | 0.5-1.0 | . 20 | . 37 | 1 | 7 | 38 |
|  | 2-12 | 7-27 | 1.35-1.55 | 0.6-2 | 0.05-0.12 | 0.0-2.9 | 0.5-1.0 | . 20 | . 37 |  |  |  |
|  | 12-15 | 10-15 | 1.15-1.30 | 0.6-2 | 0.08-0.14 | 0.0-2.9 | 0.1-0.5 | . 15 | . 43 |  |  |  |
|  | >15 | --- | , | 0.00-0.00 |  | --- | --- | . | --- |  |  |  |
| Rock outcrop-------- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | -- | 8 | 0 |
| 171: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Yahana family------ | 0-4 | 27-40 | 1.15-1.30 | 0.06-0.2 | 0.05-0.06 | 3.0-5.9 | 1.0-2.0 | . 37 | . 37 | 5 | 4 | 86 |
|  | 4-8 | 10-50 | 1.15-1.40 | 0.06-0.2 | 0.04-0.05 | 6.0-8.9 | 0.5-1.0 | . 32 | . 32 |  |  |  |
|  | 8-29 | 18-27 | 1.00-1.55 | 0.6-2 | 0.19-0.21 | 3.0-6.0 | 0.5-1.0 | . 43 | . 43 |  |  |  |
|  | 29-41 | 10-50 | 1.15-1.40 | 0.06-0.2 | \|0.04-0.05 | 6.0-8.9 | 0.5-1.0 | . 32 | . 32 |  |  |  |
|  | 41-56 | 27-40 | 1.15-1.30 | 0.06-0.2 | 10.05-0.06 | 3.0-5.9 | 0.5-1.0 | . 37 | . 37 |  |  |  |
|  | 56-60 | 3-5 | 1.45-1.60 | 6-20 | 0.02-0.03 | 0.0-2.9 | 0.0-0.5 | . 15 | . 15 |  |  |  |
| 172: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Zibate family------- | 0-2 | 10-25 | 1.25-1.40 | 0.6-2 | 0.08-0.09 | 0.0-2.9 | 1.0-2.0 | . 10 | . 32 | 1 | 7 | 38 |
|  | 2-5 | 30-35 | 1.25-1.40 | 0.2-0.6 | \|0.07-0.11 | 0.0-2.9 | 0.5-1.0 | . 10 | . 32 |  |  |  |
|  | 5-13 | 30-35 | 1.15-1.30 | 0.2-0.6 | \|0.04-0.11 | 0.0-2.9 | 0.1-0.2 | . 05 | . 37 |  |  |  |
|  | >13 | - | - | 0.00-0.00 | --- | - | - | --- | --- |  |  |  |


| Map symbol and soil name | Depth | Clay | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Moist } \\ & \text { bulk } \\ & \text { density } \end{aligned}$ | Permeability <br> (Ksat) | Available water capacity | Linear extensibility | Organic matter | Erosion factors\| |  |  | Wind erodibility group | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Wind } \\ & \text { erodi- } \\ & \text { bility } \\ & \text { bindex } \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Kw | Kf | T |  |  |
|  | In | Pct | $\mathrm{g} / \mathrm{cc}$ | In/hr | In/in | Pct | Pct |  |  |  |  |  |
| 173: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Zibate family---- | 0-2 | 10-18 | 1.25-1.40 | 2-6 | 0.07-0.12 | 0.0-2.9 | 0.5-1.0 | . 10 | . 32 | 1 | 7 | 38 |
|  | 2-17 | 28-35 | 1.30-1.40 | $0.2-0.6$ | 0.10-0.15 | 3.0-5.9 | 0.5-1.0 | . 05 | . 20 |  |  |  |
|  | >17 | --- | --- | $0.00-0.00$ | --- | --- |  | --- |  |  |  |  |
| 174: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Zibate family---- | 0-1 | 18-28 | 1.25-1.40 | 2-6 | 0.07-0.09 | 0.0-2.9 | 0.5-1.0 | . 15 | . 32 | 1 | 8 | 0 |
|  | 1-5 | 27-35 | 1.25-1.55 | 0.2-0.6 | 0.03-0.15 | 0.0-2.9 | 1.0-2.0 | . 10 | . 37 |  |  |  |
|  | 5-10 | 35-42 | 1.35-1.55\| | 0.2-0.6 | 0.05-0.10 | 6.0-9.0 | 0.0-1.0 | . 05 | . 20 |  |  |  |
|  | >10 | , | 1.35-1.55 | 0.00-0.00 | 0.05-0.10 | 6. 0 | , | . |  |  |  |  |
| Dutchflat-------- | 0-3 | 8-15 | 1.35-1.50\| | 2-6 | 0.08-0.13 | 0.0-2.9 | 0.5-1.0 | . 24 | . 24 | 5 | 3 | 86 |
|  | 3-7 | 8-15 | 1.35-1.50 | 2-6 | 0.08-0.13 | 0.0-2.9 | 0.5-1.0 | . 24 | . 24 |  |  |  |
|  | 7-24 | 20-24 | 1.25-1.40 | 0.6-2 | 0.09-0.15 | 0.0-2.9 | 0.2-0.8 | . 10 | . 32 |  |  |  |
|  | 24-39 | 10-18 | 1.35-1.50 | 0.6-2 | 0.09-0.18 | 0.0-2.9 | 0.2-0.8 | . 20 | . 24 |  |  |  |
|  | 39-60 | 2-5 | 1.45-1.65 | 6-20 | 0.02-0.04 | 0.0-2.9 | 0.2-0.8 | . 05 | . 17 |  |  |  |
| Tumarion--------- | 0-2 | 10-18 | 1.35-1.50 | 2-6 | 0.04-0.06 | 0.0-2.9 | 0.5-1.0 | . 05 | . 24 | 1 | 8 | 0 |
|  | 2-15 | 15-25 | 1.35-1.50 | 2-6 | 0.07-0.12 | 0.0-2.9 | 0.5-1.0 | . 10 | . 24 |  |  |  |
|  | 15-19 |  | 1.35-1.50 | 0.00-0.06 | 0.07-0.1 | 0.0 | 0.5 | . 10 | --- |  |  |  |
|  | >19 | --- | --- | 0.00-0.00 | --- | --- | --- | -- | --- |  |  |  |

Table 15.--Chemical Soil Properties
(Absence of an entry indicates that data were not estimated.)

| Map symbol and soil name | Depth | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Cation } \\ \text { exchange } \\ \text { capacity } \end{gathered}\right.$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Soil } \\ \text { reaction } \end{gathered}$ | Calcium carbonate | Gypsum | Salinity | Sodium <br> adsorp- <br> tion <br> ratio |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Inches | /meq/100 g | pH | Pct | Pct | mmhos/cm |  |
| 1: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Alko family---------- | 0-1 | 5.0-15 | 7.9-8.4 | 0-30 | 0 | 0.0-2.0 | 0 |
|  | 1-10 | 5.0-15 | 7.9-8.4 | 10-30 | 0 | 0.0-2.0 | 0 |
|  | 10-15 | 5.0-15 | 7.9-8.4 | 10-30 | 0 | 0.0-2.0 | 0 |
|  | 15-31 | --- | --- | --- | 0 | --- | --- |
|  | 31-60 | 0.0-10 | 8.5-9.0 | 15-35 | 0 | 0.0-2.0 | 0 |
| 2 : |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Alko family---------- | 0-2 | 5.0-15 | 7.9-8.4 | 0-5 | 0 | 0.0-2.0 | 0 |
|  | 2-10 | 5.0-15 | 7.9-8.4 | 0-5 | 0 | 0.0-2.0 | 0 |
|  | 10-18 | 5.0-15 | 7.9-8.4 | 10-30 | 0 | 0.0-2.0 | 0 |
|  | 18-31 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  | 31-60 | 0.0-10 | 8.5-9.0 | 15-35 | 0 | 0.0-2.0 | 0 |
| 3: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Appleseed------------- | 0-2 | 5.0-10 | 7.4-8.4 | 20-35 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|  | 2-11 | 5.0-10 | 7.4-8.4 | 20-35 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|  | >11 | --- | --- | --- | 0 | --- | --- |
| Huevi---------------- | 0-2 | 2.0-10 | 7.9-8.4 | 15-30 | 0 | 0.0-2.0 | 0-2 |
|  | 2-18 | 2.0-10 | 7.9-8.4 | 15-30 | 0 | 0.0-2.0 | 0-2 |
|  | 18-60 | 10-20 | 7.9-8.4 | 15-35 | 0 | 0.0-2.0 | 0-2 |
| $4 \text { : }$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Lithic Haplustolls--- | --- | --- | --- | --- | - | --- | --- |
| 5 : |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Arizo---------------- | 0-6 | 1.0-5.0 | 7.9-8.4 | 1-5 | 0 | 0.0-2.0 | 0 |
|  | 6-20 | 0.0-1.0 | 7.9-8.4 | 1-5 | 0 | 0.0-2.0 | 0 |
|  | 20-60 | 2.0-15 | 7.9-8.4 | 1-5 | 0 | 0.0-2.0 | 0 |
| Detrital------------- | 0-3 | 10-20 | 7.4-8.4 | 0-1 | 0 | 0.0-2.0 | 0-2 |
|  | 3-24 | 5.0-10 | 7.4-8.4 | 3 | 0 | 0.0-2.0 | 0-2 |
|  | 24-60 | 5.0-10 | 7.4-8.4 | 3-14 | 0 | 0.0-2.0 | 0-2 |
| Nickel--------------- | 0-3 | 2. 0-10 | 7.4-8.4 | 0-5 | 0 | 0.0-2.0 | 0 |
|  | 3-19 | 2.0-10 | 7.4-8.4 | 10-15 | 0 | 0.0-2.0 | 0 |
|  | 19-60 | 2.0-10 | 7.4-8.4 | 15-25 | 0 | 0.0-2.0 | 0 |
| 6 : |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Arizo---------------- | 0-2 | 5.0-15 | 7.4-8.4 | 0-5 | 0 | 0.0-2.0 | 0 |
|  | 2-11 | 5.0-15 | 7.4-8.4 | 0-5 | 0 | 0.0-2.0 | 0 |
|  | 11-15 | 5.0-15 | 7.4-8.4 | 1-10 | 0 | 0.0-2.0 | 0 |
|  | 15-35 | 0.0-10 | 7.4-8.4 | 1-10 | 0 | 0.0-2.0 | 0 |
|  | 35-60 | 0.0-10 | 7.4-8.4 | 1-10 | 0 | 0.0-2.0 | 0 |
| Franconia------------ | 0-2 | 2. 0-10 | 7.4-8.4 | 5-10 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|  | 2-18 | 5.0-10 | 7.4-8.4 | 5-10 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|  | 18-33 | 5.0-10 | 7.4-8.4 | 5-10 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|  | 33-60 | 5. 0-10 | 7.4-8.4 | 5-10 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Riverwash------------ | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |

Table 15.--Chemical Soil Properties--Continued

| Map symbol and soil name | Depth | Cation exchange capacity | $\begin{gathered} \text { Soil } \\ \text { reaction } \end{gathered}$ | Calcium carbonate | Gypsum | Salinity | Sodium <br> adsorp- <br> tion <br> ratio |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Inches | meq/100 g | pH | Pct | Pct | mmhos/cm |  |
| 7: $\quad$ Ariz |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 0-1 | 2.0-10 | 7.4-8.4 | 2-10 | 0 | 0.0-2.0 | 0 |
|  | 1-9 | 0.0-10 | 7.4-8.4 | 2-10 | 0 | 0.0-2.0 | 0 |
|  | 9-60 | 0.0-10 | 7.4-8.4 | 2-10 | 0 | 0.0-2.0 | 0 |
| Riverwash------- | --- | --- | --- | - | --- | -- | - |
| 8 : |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Arizo----------- | 0-6 | 1.0-5.0 | 7.9-8.4 | 1-5 | 0 | 0.0-2.0 | 0 |
|  | 6-20 | 0.0-1.0 | 7.9-8.4 | 1-5 | 0 | 0.0-2.0 | 0 |
|  | 20-60 | 2.0-15 | 7.9-8.4 | 1-5 | 0 | 0.0-2.0 | 0 |
| Riverwash-------- | --- | - | - | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 9 : |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Arizo----------- | 0-6 | 1.0-5.0 | 7.9-8.4 | 0 | 0 | 0.0-2.0 | 0 |
|  | 6-12 | 1.0-5.0 | 7.9-8.4 | 1-5 | 0 | 0.0-2.0 | 0 |
|  | 12-60 | 0.0-5.0 | 7.9-8.4 | 10-15 | 0 | 0.0-2.0 | 0 |
| Riverwash------- | --- | --- | --- | - | --- | --- | --- |
| 10: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Arizo----------- | 0-60 | 0.0-5.0 | 7.9-8.4 | 5-15 | 0 | 0.0-2.0 | 0 |
| Riverwash------- | --- | - | --- | - | --- | --- | --- |
| 11: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Azure------------ | 0-2 | 2. 0-10 | 7.4-8.4 | 1-3 | 0 | 0.0-2.0 | 0 |
|  | 2-6 | 2.0-10 | 7.4-8.4 | 3-7 | 0 | 0.0-2.0 | 0 |
|  | 6-10 | 2. 0-10 | 7.4-8.4 | 3-7 | 0 | 0.0-2.0 | 0 |
|  | 10-28 | --- | --- | --- | 0 | --- | --- |
|  | >28 | --- | --- | - | 0 | --- | --- |
| Detrital-------- | 0-2 | 2.0-10 | 7.4-8.4 | 3-10 | 0 | 0.0-2.0 | 0 |
|  | 2-27 | 2. 0-10 | 7.4-8.4 | 3-14 | 0 | 0.0-2.0 | 0 |
|  | 27-60 | 2.0-10 | 7.4-8.4 | 3-14 | 0 | 0.0-2.0 | 0 |
| Antares---------- | 0-3 | 2. 0-10 | 7.4-8.4 | 5-10 | 0 | 0.0-2.0 | 0 |
|  | 3-18 | 2. 0-10 | 7.4-8.4 | 5-10 | 0 | 0.0-2.0 | 0 |
|  | 18-60 | --- | --- | --- | 0 | --- | --- |
| 12 : |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Birdsbeak-------- | 0-2 | 5. 0-15 | 7.4-8.4 |  |  | 0.0-2.0 | 0 |
|  | 2-4 | 10-25 | 7.4-8.4 | 0 | 0 | 0.0-2.0 | 0 |
|  | 4-8 | 20-40 | 7.4-8.4 | 0 | 0 | 0.0-2.0 | 0 |
|  | 8-20 | --- | -- | --- | 0 | --- | --- |
|  | 20-60 | --- | --- | --- | 0 | -- | --- |
| 13 : |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bluebird--------- | 0-2 | 5.0-10 | 7.4-8.4 | 0 | 0 | 0.0-2.0 | 0 |
|  | 2-5 | 1.0-5.0 | 7.4-8.4 | 0 | 0 | 0.0-2.0 | 0 |
|  | 5-30 | 5.0-15 | 7.4-8.4 | 0 | 0 | 0.0-2.0 | 0 |
|  | 30-60 | 2.0-5.0 | 7.4-8.4 | 1-5 | 0 | 0.0-2.0 | 0 |
| Detrital--------- | 0-1 | 5.0-10 | 7.4-8.4 | 0 | 0 | 0.0-2.0 | 0-2 |
|  | 1-13 | 2. 0-10 | 7.4-8.4 | 3-10 | 0 | 0.0-2.0 | 0 |
|  | 13-60 | 2.0-10 | 7.4-8.4 | 3-14 | 0 | 0.0-2.0 | 0 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 15.--Chemical Soil Properties--Continued


Table 15.--Chemical Soil Properties--Continued


Table 15.--Chemical Soil Properties--Continued

| Map symbol and soil name | Depth | $\begin{array}{\|c} \text { Cation } \\ \text { exchange } \\ \text { capacity } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Soil } \\ \text { reaction } \end{gathered}$ | Calcium carbonate | Gypsum | Salinity | Sodium <br> adsorp- <br> tion <br> ratio |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Inches | \|meq/100 g | pH | Pct | Pct | mmhos/cm |  |
| 25: ${ }_{\text {Deluge }}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 0-2 | 2.0-10 | 7.4-8.4 | 1-10 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|  | 2-8 | 10-20 | 7.4-8.4 | 5-15 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|  | 8-18 | 10-20 | 7.4-8.4 | 5-15 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|  | 18-24 | 10-20 | 7.4-8.4 | 5-15 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|  | 24-52 | --- | --- | --- | 0 | --- | - |
|  | >52 | --- | - | --- | 0 | --- | -- |
| Gotchell-------- | 0-2 | 2.0-10 | 7.4-8.4 | 2-10 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|  | 2-14 | 2. 0-10 | 7.4-8.4 | 2-10 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|  | 14-28 | - | - | --- | 0 | --- | --- |
|  | >28 | --- | --- | --- | 0 | --- | --- |
| Sunstroke-------- | 0-2 | 2. 0-10 | 7.4-8.4 | 2-15 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|  | 2-18 | 2. 0-10 | 7.4-8.4 | 2-15 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|  | 18-24 | 2.0-10 | 7.4-8.4 | 2-15 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|  | 24-45 | --- | --- | --- | 0 | --- | --- |
|  | >45 | --- | --- | - | $0$ | --- | --- |
| 26: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Detrital-------- | 0-2 | 2.0-10 | 7.4-8.4 | 3-10 | 0 | 0.0-2.0 | 0 |
|  | 2-60 | 2.0-10 | 7.4-8.4 | 3-14 | 0 | 0.0-2.0 | 0 |
| Bluebird--------- | 0-3 | 10-20 | 7.4-8.4 | 0 | 0 | 0.0-2.0 | 0 |
|  | 3-18 | 10-20 | 7.4-8.4 | 0-10 | 0 | 0.0-2.0 | 0 |
|  | 18-44 | 2.0-10 | 7.4-8.4 | 0-10 | 0 | 0.0-2.0 | 0 |
|  | 44-60 | 10-20 | 7.4-8.4 | 0-10 | 0 | 0.0-2.0 | 0 |
| 27 : |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Detrital-------- |  | 10-20 | 7.4-8.4 | 0-1 | 0 | 0.0-2.0 | 0 |
|  | 2-14 | 10-20 | 7.4-8.4 | 1-5 | 0 | 0.0-2.0 | 0 |
|  | 14-45 | 5. 0-10 | 7.9-8.4 | 5-14 | 0 | 0.0-2.0 | 0 |
|  | 45-60 | 5.0-10 | 7.9-8.4 | 5-14 | 0 | 0.0-2.0 | 0 |
| Nealy------------ | 0-2 | 5.0-10 | 7.4-8.4 | 0 | 0 | 0.0-2.0 | 0 |
|  | 2-14 | 5. 0-15 | 7.4-8.4 | 7-14 | 0 | 0.0-2.0 | 0 |
|  | 14-33 | 10-25 | 7.4-8.4 | 15-25 | 0 | 0.0-2.0 | 0 |
|  | 33-48 | --- |  | --- | 0 | --- | --- |
|  | 48-60 | 0.0-5.0 | 7.4-8.4 | 2-25 | 0 | 0.0-2.0 | 0 |
| 28: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Detrital-------- | 0-2 | 2. 0-10 | 7.4-8.4 | 3-10 | 0 | 0.0-2.0 | 0 |
|  | 2-60 | 2.0-10 | 7.4-8.4 | 3-14 | 0 | 0.0-2.0 | 0 |
| Nicke1----------- | 0-2 | 2.0-10 | 7.4-8.4 | 10-15 | 0 | 0.0-2.0 | 0 |
|  | 2-11 | 2.0-10 | 7.4-8.4 | 10-15 | 0 | 0.0-2.0 | 0 |
|  | 11-28 | 5.0-10 | 7.9-8.4 | 10-15 | 0 | 0.0-2.0 | 0 |
|  | 28-46 | 2.0-10 | 7.4-9.0 | 13-25 | 0 | 0.0-2.0 | 0 |
|  | 46-60 | 5.0-10 | 7.9-9.0 | 15-25 | 0 | 0.0-2.0 | 0 |
| 29: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Detrital-------- | 0-1 | 2.0-10 | 7.4-8.4 | 3-10 |  | 0.0-2.0 | 0 |
|  | 1-13 | 2. 0-10 | 7.4-8.4 | 3-10 | 0 | 0.0-2.0 | 0 |
|  | 13-26 | 2.0-10 | 7.4-8.4 | 3-14 | 0 | 0.0-2.0 | 0 |
|  | 26-60 | 2.0-10 | 7.4-8.4 | 3-14 | 0 | 0.0-2.0 | 0 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 15.--Chemical Soil Properties--Continued

| Map symbol and soil name | Depth | Cation exchange capacity | $\begin{gathered} \text { Soil } \\ \text { reaction } \end{gathered}$ | Calcium carbonate | Gypsum | Salinity | Sodium <br> adsorp- <br> tion <br> ratio |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Inches | meq/100 g | pH | Pct | Pct | mmhos/cm |  |
| 29 : |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Nickel family--- | 0-2 | 2. 0-10 | 7.4-8.4 | 0-10 | 0 | 0.0-2.0 | 0 |
|  | 2-21 | 2.0-10 | 7.4-8.4 | 5-15 | 0 | 0.0-2.0 | 0 |
|  | 21-42 | 2.0-10 | 7.4-8.4 | 15-25 | 0 | 0.0-2.0 | 0 |
|  | 42-60 | --- | - | --- | 0 | -- | --- |
| 30: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Detrital------- | 0-2 | 2.0-10 | 7.4-8.4 | 3-10 | 0 | 0.0-2.0 | 0 |
|  | 2-60 | 2.0-10 | 7.4-8.4 | 3-14 | 0 | 0.0-2.0 | 0 |
| Skelon family--- | 0-2 | 5.0-10 | 7.9-8.4 | 1-5 | 0 | 0.0-2.0 | 0-13 |
|  | 2-22 | 5.0-10 | 7.9-8.4 | 10-15 | 0 | 0.0-2.0 | 0-13 |
|  | 22-60 | --- | --- | --- | 0 | --- | --- |
| 31: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Dusty------------ | 0-2 | 2.0-10 | 7.9-8.4 | 1-5 | 0 | 0.0-2.0 | 0 |
|  | 2-6 | 2.0-10 | 7.9-8.4 | 1-5 | 0 | 0.0-2.0 | 0 |
|  | 6-10 | 2.0-10 | 7.9-8.4 | 1-10 | 0 | 0.0-2.0 | 0 |
|  | 10-19 | 10-20 | 8.5-9.0 | 15-25 | 0 | 0.0-2.0 | 13-20 |
|  | 19-24 | 10-20 | 8.5-9.0 | 10-25 | 0 | 0.0-2.0 | 0-13 |
|  | 24-31 | 10-20 | 8.5-9.0 | 10-25 | 0 | 0.0-2.0 | 0-13 |
|  | 31-50 | 10-20 | 7.9-8.4 | 15-50 | 0 | 0.0-2.0 | 0 |
|  | 50-60 | 2.0-10 | 7.9-8.4 | 5-15 | 0 | 0.0-2.0 | 0 |
| Kurstan family-- | 0-3 | 5. 0-10 | 7.9-8.4 | 5-10 | 0 | 0.0-2.0 | 0-2 |
|  | 3-18 | 5.0-10 | 7.9-8.4 | 5-10 | 0 | 0.0-2.0 | 0-2 |
|  | 18-26 | 5.0-10 | 7.9-9.0 | 15-30 | 0 | 0.0-2.0 | 0-2 |
|  | 26-58 | 5.0-10 | 8.4-9.0 | 10-20 | 0 | 0.0-2.0 | 0-2 |
|  | 58-60 | 1.0-5.0 | 7.9-9.0 | 10-15 | 0 | 0.0-2.0 | 0-2 |
| 32 : |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Dutchflat------- | 0-4 | 5.0-15 | 7.4-7.8 | 0 | 0 | 0.0-2.0 | 0 |
|  | 4-37 | 10-20 | 7.4-7.8 | 0 | 0 | 0.0-2.0 | 0 |
|  | 37-60 | 5.0-15 | 7.4-8.4 | 1-10 | 0 | 0.0-2.0 | 0 |
| 33 : |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Dye------------- | 0-2 | 10-25 | 6.6-7.8 | 0 | 0 | 0.0-2.0 | 0 |
|  | 2-13 | 15-40 | 6.6-7.8 | 0 | 0 | 0.0-2.0 | 0 |
|  | >13 | --- | --- | -- | 0 | - | --- |
| Tovar----------- | 0-1 | 5. 0-15 | 7.4-7.8 |  |  | 0.0-2.0 |  |
|  | 1-3 | 5.0-20 | 7.4-7.8 | 0 | 0 | 0.0-2.0 | 0-2 |
|  | 3-11 | 10-30 | 7.4-7.8 | 0 | 0 | 0.0-2.0 | 0-2 |
|  | 11-21 | 20-40 | 7.4-7.8 | 0 | 0 | 0.0-2.0 | 0-2 |
|  | 21-27 | 20-50 | 7.9-8.4 | 0-5 | 0 | 0.0-2.0 | 0-2 |
|  | 27-35 | 20-50 | 7.9-8.4 | 0-10 | 0 | 0.0-2.0 | 0-2 |
|  | > 35 | --- | --- | -- | 0 | - | --- |
| Rock outcrop---- | -- | --- | - | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 34: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Faraway--------- | 0-3 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 3-7 | 0.0-0.0 | 6.6-7.4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|  | 7-9 |  | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  | >9 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 15.--Chemical Soil Properties--Continued

| Map symbol and soil name | Depth | $\begin{array}{\|c} \text { Cation } \\ \text { exchange } \\ \text { capacity } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Soil } \\ \text { reaction } \end{gathered}$ | Calcium carbonate | Gypsum | Salinity | Sodium <br> adsorp- <br> tion <br> ratio |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Inches | \|meq/100 g | pH | Pct | Pct | mmhos/cm |  |
| 34 : |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Rock outcrop--- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| $35:$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Fig-------------- | 0-2 | 2.0-10 | 7.4-8.4 | 0 | 0 | 0.0-2.0 | 0 |
|  | 2-9 | 2.0-10 | 7.4-8.4 | 0 | 0 | 0.0-2.0 | 0 |
|  | 9-60 | --- | --- | --- | 0 | --- | --- |
| Blind------------ | 0-2 | 2.0-10 | 7.4-7.8 | 0 | 0 | 0.0-2.0 | 0 |
|  | 2-5 | 2.0-10 | 7.4-7.8 | 0 | 0 | 0.0-2.0 | 0 |
|  | 5-15 | 10-20 | 7.4-8.4 | 0 | 0 | 0.0-2.0 | 0 |
|  | 15-27 | 10-20 | 7.4-8.4 | 0 | 0 | 0.0-2.0 | 0 |
|  | 27-44 | 10-20 | 7.4-8.4 | 0 | 0 | 0.0-2.0 | 0 |
|  | 44-60 | 10-20 | 7.4-8.4 | 0 | 0 | 0.0-2.0 | 0 |
| Nodman----------- | 0-2 | 2.0-10 | 7.4-8.4 | 0 | 0 | 0.0-2.0 | 0 |
|  | 2-5 | 2.0-10 | 7.4-8.4 | 0 | 0 | 0.0-2.0 | 0 |
|  | 5-8 | 2.0-10 | 7.4-8.4 | 0 | 0 | 0.0-2.0 | 0 |
|  | 8-10 | 2.0-10 | 7.4-8.4 | 0 | 0 | 0.0-2.0 | 0 |
|  | 10-60 | --- | --- | --- | 0 | --- | --- |
| 36 : |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Filaree--------- | 0-2 | 5.0-10 | 7.4-8.4 | 0-10 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|  | 2-18 | 5.0-10 | 7.4-8.4 | 0-10 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|  | 18-34 | 5. 0-10 | 7.4-8.4 | 0-10 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|  | 34-60 | 5.0-10 | 7.4-8.4 | 0-10 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 37 : |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Filaree-------- | 0-2 | 5.0-10 | 7.4-8.4 | 0-10 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|  | 2-60 | 5.0-10 | 7.4-8.4 | 0-10 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Dutchflat-------- | 0-3 | 2.0-5.0 | 7.4-8.4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|  | 3-7 | 2.0-5.0 | 7.4-8.4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|  | 7-24 | 5.0-15 | 7.4-8.4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|  | 24-39 | 10-15 | 7.4-8.4 | 5-10 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|  | 39-60 | 0.0-5.0 | 7.4-8.4 | 5-10 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 38 : |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Garnet---------- | 0-2 | 10-20 | 7.4-7.8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|  | 2-7 | 2.0-5.0 | 7.4-7.8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|  | 7-11 | 10-25 | 7.4-7.8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|  | 11-20 | 10-25 | 7.9-8.4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|  | 20-23 | 5.0-15 | 7.9-8.4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|  | 23-30 | 2.0-5.0 | 7.9-8.4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|  | 30-60 | 0.0-5.0 | 7.9-8.4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Dutchflat-------- | 0-3 | 2.0-5.0 | 7.4-8.4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|  | 3-7 | 2.0-5.0 | 7.4-8.4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|  | 7-24 | 5.0-15 | 7.4-8.4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|  | 24-39 | 10-15 | 7.4-8.4 | 5-10 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|  | 39-60 | 0.0-5.0 | 7.4-8.4 | 5-10 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 39 : |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Goesling family- | 0-2 | 5.0-20 | 7.4-7.8 | 2-5 | 0 | 0.0-2.0 | 0 |
|  | 2-15 | 5.0-20 | 7.4-7.8 | 5-10 | 0 | 0.0-2.0 | 0 |
|  | 15-60 | 10-30 | 7.9-8.4 | 15-30 | 0 | 0.0-2.0 | 0 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 15.--Chemical Soil Properties--Continued

| Map symbol and soil name | Depth | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Cation } \\ \text { exchange } \\ \text { capacity } \end{gathered}\right.$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Soil } \\ \text { reaction } \end{gathered}$ | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Calcium } \\ \text { carbon- } \\ \text { ate } \end{array}\right\|$ | Gypsum | Salinity | Sodium <br> adsorp- <br> tion <br> ratio |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Inches | \|meq/100 g| | pH | Pct | Pct | mmhos/cm |  |
| 40:Goldroad |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 0-2 | 2. 0-10 | 7.4-8.4 | 1-10 | 0 | 0.0-2.0 | 0 |
|  | 2-5 | 2.0-10 | 7.4-8.4 | 3-10 | 0 | 0.0-2.0 | 0 |
|  | 5-6 | --- | --- | --- | 0 | -- | --- |
|  |  | --- | --- | --- | 0 | -- | --- |
| Rock outcrop--------- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 41: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Goldroad------------- | 0-1 | 2.0-10 | 7.4-8.4 | 1-10 | 0 | 0.0-2.0 | 0 |
|  | 1-8 | 2.0-10 | 7.4-8.4 | 1-10 | 0 | 0.0-2.0 | 0 |
|  | >8 | --- | --- | --- | 0 | --- | --- |
| Rock outcrop--------- | --- | - | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 42: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Gonzales------------ | 0-1 | 5.0-25 | 6.6-7.3 | 0 | 0 | 0.0-2.0 | 0 |
|  | 1-7 | 20-40 | 6.1-7.3 | 0 | 0 | 0.0-2.0 | 0 |
|  | 7-14 | 20-40 | 6.1-7.3 | 0 | 0 | 0.0-2.0 | 0 |
|  | 14-17 | --- | --- | --- | 0 | --- | --- |
|  | >17 | --- | --- | --- | 0 | --- | --- |
| Rock outcrop--------- | --- | - | --- | - | - | --- | --- |
| 43: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Goodsprings family--- | 0-2 | 0.0-5.0 | 7.4-8.4 | 1-15 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|  | 2-18 | 5.0-10 | 7.4-8.4 | 2-10 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|  | 18-39 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  | 39-60 | 0.0-4.0 | 7.9-8.4 | 5-25 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 44 : |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Gotchell------------- | 0-2 | 2.0-10 | 7.4-8.4 | 2-10 | 0 | 0 |  |
|  | 2-14 | 2. 0-10 | 7.4-8.4 | 2-10 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|  | 14-28 | --- | --- | --- | 0 | --- | --- |
|  | >28 | --- | - | --- | 0 | --- | --- |
| Sunstroke------------ | 0-2 | 2.0-10 | 7.4-8.4 | 2-15 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|  | 2-24 | 2. 0-10 | 7.4-8.4 | 2-15 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|  | 24-45 | --- | --- | --- | 0 | --- | --- |
|  | >45 | --- | - | --- | 0 | --- | --- |
| 45 : |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Graham--------------- | 0-2 | 5.0-20 | 7.4-8.4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0-2 |
|  | 2-7 | 10-30 | 7.4-8.4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0-2 |
|  | 7-14 | 20-40 | 7.4-8.4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0-2 |
|  | >14 | --- | - | --- | 0 | --- | --- |
| Arivaca-------------- | 0-2 | 15-25 | 6.6-7.8 | 0 | 0 | 0.0-2.0 | 0 |
|  | 2-6 | 20-40 | 6.6-7.8 | 0 | 0 | 0.0-2.0 | 0 |
|  | 6-17 | 20-40 | 7.4-8.4 | 0-10 | 0 | 0.0-2.0 | 0 |
|  | 17-30 | 20-40 | 7.4-8.4 | 0-10 | 0 | 0.0-2.0 | 0 |
|  | 30-36 | 15-25 | 7.4-7.8 | 15-25 | 0 | 0.0-2.0 | 0 |
|  | $>36$ | --- | --- | --- | 0 | --- | --- |

Table 15.--Chemical Soil Properties--Continued

| Map symbol and soil name | Depth | Cation exchange capacity | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Soil } \\ \text { reaction } \end{gathered}\right.$ | Calcium carbonate | Gypsum | Salinity | Sodium <br> adsorp- <br> tion <br> ratio |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 46: | Inches | \|meq/100 g| | pH | Pct | Pct | mmhos/cm |  |
|  | 0-2 | 5.0-20 | 6.6-8.4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0-2 |
|  | 2-7 | 10-30 | 7.4-8.4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0-2 |
|  | 7-14 | 20-40 | 7.4-8.4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0-2 |
|  | >14 | --- | --- | --- | 0 | --- | -- |
| Rock outcrop--------- | --- | --- | - | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 47: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Grandwash----------- | 0-1 | 5.0-15 | 6.6-7.3 | 0-5 | 0 | 0.0-2.0 | 0 |
|  | 1-2 | 5.0-15 | 6.6-7.3 | 0-5 | 0 | 0.0-2.0 | 0 |
|  | 2-12 | 15-35 | 6.6-7.3 | 0-5 | 0 | 0.0-2.0 | 0 |
|  | >12 | --- | --- | -- | 0 | --- | --- |
| 48: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Greyeagle family-----\| | 0-2 | 2.0-10 | 7.4-8.4 | 1-5 | 0 | 0.0-2.0 | 0-5 |
|  | 2-8 | 5.0-15 | 7.4-8.4 | 5-15 | 0 | 0.0-2.0 | 0-5 |
|  | 8-16 | 5.0-15 | 7.4-8.4 | 1-5 | 0 | 0.0-2.0 | 0-5 |
|  | 16-60 | --- | . | --- | 0 | --- | --- |
| 49: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Greyeagle family----- | 0-2 | 5. 0-10 | 7.9-8.4 | 0-5 | 0 | 0.0-2.0 | 0 |
|  | 2-14 | 5.0-10 | 7.9-8.4 | 10-15 | 0 | 0.0-2.0 | 0 |
|  | 14-60 | --- | --- | --- | 0 | --- | --- |
| 50: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Greyeagle family----- | 0-2 | 0.0-10 | 7.9-8.4 | 0-10 | 0 | 0.0-2.0 | 0 |
|  | 2-12 | 2. 0-10 | 7.9-8.4 | 2-15 | 0 | 0.0-2.0 | 0 |
|  | 12-60 | -- - |  | -- | 0 | --- | --- |
| Cyclopic------------- | 0-2 | 2.0-10 | 7.4-8.4 | 1-5 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|  | 2-5 | 10-20 | 7.4-8.4 | 1-5 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|  | 5-16 | 15-35 | 7.4-8.4 | 1-5 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|  | 16-26 | 15-35 | 7.4-8.4 | 1-5 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|  | 26-60 | --- | , |  | 0 | --- | --- |
| 51: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Greyeagle family----- | 0-2 | 5. 0-10 | 7.9-8.4 | 15-30 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|  | 2-8 | 5.0-10 | 7.9-8.4 | 15-30 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|  | 8-15 | 5. 0-10 | 7.9-8.4 | 15-30 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|  | 15-60 | --- | --- | --- | 0 | --- | --- |
| Skelon family-------- | 0-2 | 5. 0-15 | 7.4-8.4 | 1-5 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|  | 2-11 | 5.0-15 | 7.4-8.4 | 15-30 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|  | 11-24 | 15-25 | 7.4-8.4 | 15-30 | 0 | 0.0-2.0 | 0 |
|  | 24-60 | --- | --- | --- | 0 | --- | --- |
| 52: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Greyeagle family----- |  |  |  | 10-15 | 0 |  |  |
|  | 3-12 | 5.0-10 | 7.9-8.4 | 15-30 | 0 | 0.0-2.0 | 0 |
|  | 12-60 | --- | --- | --- | 0 | --- | --- |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 15.--Chemical Soil Properties--Continued

| Map symbol and soil name | Depth | Cation exchange capacity | $\begin{gathered} \text { Soil } \\ \text { reaction } \end{gathered}$ | Calcium carbonate | Gypsum | Salinity | Sodium <br> adsorp- <br> tion <br> ratio |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Inches | /meq/100 g | pH | Pct | Pct | mmhos/cm |  |
| 52: $\quad$ Skelon family | 0-2 | 5.0-10 | 7.9-8.4 | 1-5 | 0 | 0.0-2.0 | 0-13 |
|  | 2-13 | 5.0-10 | 7.9-8.4 | 10-15 | 0 | 0.0-2.0 | 0-13 |
|  | 13-24 | 5.0-10 | 7.9-8.4 | 10-15 | 0 | 0.0-2.0 | 0 |
|  | 24-60 | --- | --- | --- | 0 | --- | --- |
| 53: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Gypsids-------------- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | - |
| 54 : |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Haplogypsids, eroded- | -- | --- | --- | --- | - | - | --- |
| Haplogypsids--------- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| $55:$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Hassell family------- | 0-4 | 10-20 | 7.4-8.4 | 0-3 | 0 | 0 | 0-2 |
|  | 4-13 | 20-40 | 7.4-8.4 | 0-3 | 0 | 0 | 0-2 |
|  | 13-24 | 20-40 | 7.4-8.4 | 0-3 | 0 | 0 | 0-2 |
|  | 24-33 | 10-25 | 7.4-8.4 | 0-3 | 0 | 0 | 0-2 |
|  | 33-47 | --- | --- | --- | 0 | --- | --- |
|  | >47 | --- | --- | - | 0 | --- | --- |
| Lampshire------------ | 0-1 | 5. 0-20 | 6.6-8.4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|  | 1-6 | 5.0-20 | 6.6-8.4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|  | 6-9 | --- | --- | - | 0 | -- | -- |
|  | $>9$ | --- | --- | --- | 0 | --- | --- |
| Rock outcrop--------- | --- | - | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 56 : |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Hindu----------------1 | 0-3 | 5.0-15 | 7.9-8.4 | 10-35 | 0 | 0.0-2.0 | 0 |
|  | 3-9 | 10-20 | 7.4-8.4 | 20-35 | 0 | 0.0-2.0 | 0-2 |
|  | $>9$ | , | , | - | 0 | --- | -- |
| Rock outcrop--------- | --- | --- | --- | - | --- | --- | --- |
| 57 : |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Hooks family--------- | 0-3 | 5.0-11 | 6.1-8.4 | 0-2 | 0-2 | 0.0-2.0 | 0-13 |
|  | 3-17 | 4.0-10 | 6.1-8.4 | 0-2 | 0-2 | 0.0-2.0 | 0-13 |
|  | 17-39 | 4.0-10 | 6.1-8.4 | 0-2 | 0-2 | 0.0-2.0 | 0-13 |
|  | 39-55 | 4.0-10 | 6.1-8.4 | 0-2 | 0-2 | 0.0-2.0 | 0-13 |
|  | 55-60 | 4.0-10 | 6.1-8.4 | 2-5 | 0-2 | 0.0-2.0 | 0-13 |
| Courtland family----- | 0-3 | 6.0-12 | 6.1-7.3 | 0-2 | 0-2 | 0.0-2.0 | 0-13 |
|  | 3-12 | 8.0-15 | 6.6-7.3 | 0-2 | 0-2 | 0.0-2.0 | 0-13 |
|  | 12-36 | 4.0-10 | 6.6-7.3 | 0-2 | 0-2 | 0.0-2.0 | 0-13 |
|  | 36-44 | 13-20 | 6.6-7.3 | 0-2 | 0-2 | 0.0-2.0 | 0-13 |
|  | 44-60 | 13-20 | 7.4-8.4 | 2-5 | 0-2 | 0.0-2.0 | 0-13 |
| 58 : |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Hosta family--------- | 0-3 | 5. 0-15 | 7.3-7.8 | 0 | 0 | 0.0-2.0 | 0-2 |
|  | 3-8 | 10-25 | 7.3-7.8 | 0 | 0 | 0.0-2.0 | 0-2 |
|  | 8-28 | 15-40 | 7.3-7.8 | 1-5 | 0 | 0.0-2.0 | 0-2 |
|  | 28-38 | 20-30 | 7.9-8.4 | 1-5 | 0 | 0.0-2.0 | 0-2 |
|  | 38-60 | 15-30 | 7.9-8.4 | 1-5 | 0 | 0.0-2.0 | 0-2 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 15.--Chemical Soil Properties--Continued

| Map symbol and soil name | Depth | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Cation } \\ \text { exchange } \\ \text { capacity } \end{gathered}\right.$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Soil } \\ \text { reaction } \end{gathered}$ | Calcium carbonate | Gypsum | Salinity | Sodium <br> adsorp- <br> tion <br> ratio |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Inches | meq/100 g | pH | Pct | Pct | mmhos/cm |  |
| 59 : <br> House Mountain family |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 0-2 | 5.0-20 | 7.4-8.4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|  | 2-5 | 10-20 | 7.4-8.4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|  | 5-9 | - | --- | -- | 0 | --- | -- |
|  | >9 | --- | --- | --- | 0 | --- | -- |
| Calvista family------\| | 0-2 | 5.0-15 | 7.4-8.4 | 10-20 | 0 | 0.0-2.0 | 0 |
|  | 2-10 | 5.0-15 | 7.4-8.4 | 15-30 | 0 | 0.0-2.0 | 0 |
|  | >10 | --- | --- | --- | 0 | - | --- |
| Rock outcrop---------\| | --- | - | --- | --- | --- | - | --- |
| 60 : |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Huevi---------------- | 0-2 | 5.0-10 | 7.9-8.4 | 10-15 | 0 | 0.0-2.0 | 0-2 |
|  | 2-12 | 10-15 | 7.9-8.4 | 10-15 | 0 | 0.0-2.0 | 0-2 |
|  | 12-60 | 5.0-10 | 7.9-8.4 | 15-30 | 0 | 0.0-2.0 | 0-2 |
| 61 : |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Huevi---------------- | 0-2 | 2.0-10 | 7.4-8.4 | 5-10 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|  | 2-9 | 2. 0-10 | 7.4-8.4 | 10-15 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|  | 9-27 | 2.0-10 | 7.4-8.4 | 15-30 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|  | 27-40 | 2.0-10 | 7.9-8.4 | 15-30 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|  | 40-60 | 0.0-10 | 7.9-8.4 | 2-10 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 62 : |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Huevi----------------- | 0-2 | 2.0-10 | 7.4-8.4 | 5-10 | 0 | 0.0-2.0 | 0 |
|  | 2-20 | 2.0-10 | 7.4-8.4 | 15-20 | 0 | 0.0-2.0 | 0 |
|  | 20-49 | 2. 0-10 | 7.4-8.4 | 15-35 | 0 | 0.0-2.0 | 0 |
|  | 49-60 | 0.0-10 | 7.4-8.4 | 5-15 | 0 | 0.0-2.0 | 0 |
| 63 : |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Huevi---------------- | 0-2 | 10-15 | 7.4-8.4 | 5-10 | 0 | 0.0-2.0 | 0-1 |
|  | 2-9 | 2.0-10 | 7.4-8.4 | 5-15 | 0 | 2.0-4.0 | 1-13 |
|  | 9-28 | 2.0-10 | 7.4-8.4 | 5-15 | 0 | 4.0-8.0 | 1-13 |
|  | 28-40 | 5.0-10 | 7.4-8.4 | 15-30 | 0 | 4.0-8.0 | 1-13 |
|  | 40-60 | 0.0-5.0 | 7.4-8.4 | 5-10 | 0 | 4.0-8.0 | 1-13 |
| Carrizo-------------- | 0-1 | 5. 0-15 | 7.4-8.4 | 10-15 | 0 | 0.0-2.0 | 0-13 |
|  | 1-10 | 0.0-10 | 7.4-8.4 | 10-15 | 0 | 0.0-2.0 | 0-13 |
|  | 10-60 | 0.0-10 | 7.4-8.4 | 10-15 | 0 | 0.0-2.0 | 0-13 |
| 64 : |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Huevi---------------- \| | 0-3 | 5.0-10 | 7.9-8.4 | 5-15 | 0 | 0.0-2.0 | 0-2 |
|  | 3-7 | 5.0-10 | 7.9-9.0 | 15-30 | 0 | 0.0-2.0 | 0-2 |
|  | 7-36 | 5.0-10 | 7.9-9.0 | 15-35 | 0 | 0.0-2.0 | 0-2 |
|  | 36-52 | 5.0-10 | 7.9-9.0 | 15-35 | 0 | 0.0-2.0 | 0-2 |
|  | 52-60 | 5.0-10 | 7.9-9.0 | 10-30 | 0 | 0.0-2.0 | 0-2 |
| Carrwash------------- | 0-60 | 0.0-5.0 | 7.4-8.4 | 2-10 | 0 | 0.0-2.0 | 0 |
| 65 : |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Huevi----------------1 |  |  | 7.9-8.4 | 5-15 |  | 0.0-2.0 |  |
|  | 2-40 | 5.0-15 | 7.9-8.4 | 15-30 | 0 | 0.0-2.0 | 0-2 |
|  | 40-60 | 5.0-10 | 7.9-8.4 | 15-30 | 0 | 0.0-2.0 | 0-2 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 15.--Chemical Soil Properties--Continued


Table 15.--Chemical Soil Properties-Continued


Table 15.--Chemical Soil Properties--Continued


Table 15.--Chemical Soil Properties--Continued


Table 15.--Chemical Soil Properties--Continued

| Map symbol and soil name | Depth | Cation exchange capacity | $\begin{gathered} \text { Soil } \\ \text { reaction } \end{gathered}$ | Calcium carbonate | Gypsum | Salinity | Sodium <br> adsorp- <br> tion <br> ratio |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Inches | meq/100 g | pH | Pct | Pct | mmhos/cm |  |
| 88: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Buckndoe--------- | 0-2 | 10-20 | 7.4-8.4 | 10-25 | 0 | 0.0-2.0 | 0 |
|  | 2-16 | 10-20 | 7.4-8.4 | 10-25 | 0 | 0.0-2.0 | 0 |
|  | 16-26 | 5.0-10 | 7.4-8.4 | 20-35 | 0 | 0.0-2.0 | 0 |
|  | 26-42 | 5.0-10 | 7.4-8.4 | 20-40 | 0 | 0.0-2.0 | 0 |
|  | 42-52 | --- | --- | -- - | --- | --- | --- |
| 89 : |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Milok------------ | 0-2 | 5.0-15 | 7.9-9.0 | 10-25 | 0 | 0.0-2.0 | 0 |
|  | 2-6 | 5.0-15 | 7.9-9.0 | 10-30 | 0 | 0.0-2.0 | 0 |
|  | 6-25 | 5.0-15 | 7.9-9.0 | 10-30 | 0 | 0.0-2.0 | 0 |
|  | 25-37 | 5.0-15 | 7.9-9.0 | 15-40 | 0 | 0.0-2.0 | 0 |
|  | 37-60 | 5.0-15 | 7.9-9.0 | 10-30 | 0 | 0.0-2.0 | 0 |
| Pastern---------- | 0-2 | 2.0-5.0 | 7.9-9.0 | 10-15 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|  | 2-11 | 2.0-5.0 | 7.9-9.0 | 5-25 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|  | 11-21 | --- | -- | --- | 0 | --- | --- |
|  | 21-60 | 2.0-5.0 | 7.9-9.0 | 5-25 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 90 : |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Mutang----------- | 0-1 | 10-20 | 6.6-8.4 | 0 | 0 | 0.0-2.0 | 0 |
|  | 1-5 | 15-25 | 7.4-8.4 | 0 | 0 | 0.0-2.0 | 0 |
|  | 5-15 | 20-30 | 6.6-7.3 | 0 | 0 | 0.0-2.0 | 0-2 |
|  | 15-22 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  | >22 | --- | --- | - | --- | -- | --- |
| Dutchflat-------- | 0-4 | 5.0-15 | 7.4-7.8 | 0 | 0 | 0.0-2.0 | 0 |
|  | 4-37 | 10-20 | 7.4-7.8 | 0 | 0 | 0.0-2.0 | 0 |
|  | 37-60 | 5.0-15 | 7.4-8.4 | 1-10 | 0 | 0.0-2.0 | 0 |
| 91 : |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Mutang----------- | 0-1 | 10-20 | 6.6-8.4 | 0 | 0 | 0.0-2.0 | 0 |
|  | 1-5 | 15-25 | 7.4-8.4 | 0 | 0 | 0.0-2.0 | 0 |
|  | 5-15 | 20-30 | 6.6-7.3 | 0 | 0 | 0.0-2.0 | 0-2 |
|  | 15-22 | --- | - |  | -- | 0.0-2.0 | --- |
|  | >22 | --- | --- | --- | -- | --- | --- |
| Wikieup---------- | 0-3 | 5. 0-10 | 6.6-7.4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|  | 3-7 | 2.0-10 | 6.6-7.4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|  | 7-9 | --- | --- | - | --- | --- | --- |
|  | >9 | - | - | - | --- | --- | --- |
| Rock outcrop--------- |  | --- | - | - | --- | --- | --- |
| 92: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Nealy------------ | 0-2 | 5.0-15 | 7.4-8.4 |  | 0 | 0.0-2.0 | 0 |
|  | 2-5 | 15-25 | 7.4-8.4 | 1-5 | 0 | 0.0-2.0 | 0-2 |
|  | 5-17 | 15-25 | 7.4-8.4 | 10-15 | 0 | 0.0-2.0 | 0-2 |
|  | 17-23 | 15-25 | 7.4-8.4 | 15-30 | 0 | 0.0-2.0 | 0-2 |
|  | 23-60 | --- | 7. | - | 0 | -- | --- |
| Shamock family-- | 0-3 | 2. 0-10 | 7.9-9.0 | 0-10 |  | 0.0-2.0 |  |
|  | 3-23 | 2. 0-10 | 7.9-9.0 | 15-25 | 0 | 0.0-2.0 | 0 |
|  | 23-60 | --- | --- | --- | 0 | --- | --- |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 15.--Chemical Soil Properties--Continued

| Map symbol and soil name | Depth | Cation \|exchange capacity | $\begin{gathered} \text { Soil } \\ \text { reaction } \end{gathered}$ | Calcium carbonate | Gypsum | Salinity | Sodium <br> adsorp- <br> tion <br> ratio |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Inches | /meq/100 g | pH | Pct | Pct | mmhos/cm |  |
| 93 : |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Nealy------------ | 0-2 | 5. 0-15 | 7.4-8.4 | 7-14 | 0 | 0.0-2.0 | 0 |
|  | 2-14 | 5.0-15 | 7.4-8.4 | 7-14 | 0 | 0.0-2.0 | 0 |
|  | 14-33 | 10-25 | 7.4-8.4 | 15-25 | 0 | 0.0-2.0 | 0 |
|  | 33-48 | --- | --- | --- | 0 | --- | --- |
|  | 48-60 | 0.0-5.0 | 7.4-8.4 | 2-25 | 0 | 0.0-2.0 | 0 |
| Skelon family---- | 0-2 | 5.0-10 | 7.4-8.4 | 5-10 | 0 | 0.0-2.0 | 0-13 |
|  | 2-10 | 10-20 | 7.4-8.4 | 10-30 | 0 | 0.0-2.0 | $0-2$ |
|  | 10-36 | 5.0-10 | 7.4-8.4 | 15-30 | 0 | 0.0-2.0 | 0-13 |
|  | 36-54 | --- | --- | --- | 0 | --- | --- |
|  | 54-60 | 2.0-5.0 | 7.4-8.4 | 10-15 | 0 | 0.0-2.0 | 0-2 |
| Detrital--------- | 0-2 | 2.0-10 | 7.4-8.4 | 3-10 | 0 | 0.0-2.0 | 0 |
|  | 2-17 | 2.0-10 | 7.4-8.4 | 3-14 | 0 | 0.0-2.0 | 0 |
|  | 17-34 | 2. 0-10 | 7.4-8.4 | 3-14 | 0 | 0.0-2.0 | 0 |
|  | 34-60 | 2.0-10 | 7.4-8.4 | 3-14 | 0 | 0.0-2.0 | 0 |
| 94 : |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Nickel family---- | 0-2 | 2.0-10 | 7.4-8.4 | 0 | 0 | 0.0-2.0 | 0 |
|  | 2-7 | 5.0-15 | 7.9-8.4 | 0 | 0 | 0.0-2.0 | 0 |
|  | 7-25 | 5.0-15 | 7.9-8.4 | 10-15 | 0 | 0.0-2.0 | 0 |
|  | 25-35 | 2.0-10 | 7.4-8.4 | 15-30 | 0 | 0.0-2.0 | 0 |
|  | 35-60 | 5.0-15 | 7.9-8.4 | 10-15 | 0 | 0.0-2.0 | 0 |
| Bluebird--------- | 0-2 | 10-20 | 7.4-8.4 | 0 | 0 | 0.0-2.0 | 0 |
|  | 2-16 | 10-20 | 7.4-8.4 | 0 | 0 | 0.0-2.0 | 0 |
|  | 16-42 | 2.0-10 | 7.4-8.4 | 0 | 0 | 0.0-2.0 | 0 |
|  | 42-60 | 10-20 | 7.4-8.4 | 0 | 0 | 0.0-2.0 | 0 |
| $95:$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Nickel----------- |  |  | 7.4-8.4 |  |  | 0.0-2.0 | 0 |
|  | 2-5 | 2. 0-10 | 7.4-8.4 | 5-15 | 0 | 0.0-2.0 | 0 |
|  | 5-36 | 2.0-10 | 7.4-8.4 | 15-25 | 0 | 0.0-2.0 | 0 |
|  | 36-60 | 0.0-10 | 7.4-8.4 | 5-15 | 0 | 0.0-2.0 | 0 |
| Skelon family---- | 0-2 | 5. 0-15 | 7.4-8.0 | 10-15 | 0 | 0.0-2.0 | 0 |
|  | 2-15 | 5.0-15 | 7.4-8.0 | 10-15 | 0 | 0.0-2.0 | 0 |
|  | 15-35 | 5. 0-10 | 7.4-8.4 | 15-30 | 0 | 0.0-2.0 | 0 |
|  | 35-60 | --- | , | --- | 0 | --- | --- |
| Detrital-------- | $0-1$ | 2.0-10 | 7.4-8.4 | 3-10 | 0 | 0.0-2.0 | 0 |
|  | 1-60 | 2.0-10 | 7.4-8.4 | 3-14 | 0 | 0.0-2.0 | 0 |
| 96 : |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Nickel family---- |  |  |  |  |  | 0 | 0 |
|  | 3-7 | 10-20 | 7.4-8.4 | 10-25 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|  | 7-26 | 2.0-10 | 7.4-8.4 | 15-30 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|  | 26-60 | 2.0-10 | 7.4-8.4 | 15-30 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Topawa family---- | 0-3 | 0.0-10 | 6.6-7.8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|  | 3-18 | 10-20 | 6.6-7.8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|  | 18-50 | 2.0-10 | 6.6-7.8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|  | 50-58 | 0.0-10 | 6.6-7.8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|  | 58-60 | 2.0-10 | 7.4-8.4 | 0-20 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 15.--Chemical Soil Properties--Continued

| Map symbol and soil name | Depth | Cation exchange capacity | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Soil } \\ \text { reaction } \end{gathered}\right.$ | Calcium carbonate | Gypsum | Salinity | Sodium <br> adsorp- <br> tion <br> ratio |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Inches | \|meq/100 g| | pH | Pct | Pct | mmhos/cm |  |
| 96: $\quad$ Eba family |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 0-1 | 2.0-10 | 6.6-7.8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|  | 1-8 | 15-35 | 6.6-7.8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|  | 8-32 | 15-35 | 6.6-7.8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|  | 32-52 | 15-35 | 6.6-7.8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|  | 52-60 | 2.0-10 | 7.4-8.4 | 15-25 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 97 : |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Nodman--------------- | 0-2 | 5.0-15 | 7.9-8.4 | 10-15 | 0 | 0.0-2.0 | 0-13 |
|  | 2-15 | 10-25 | 7.9-8.4 | 10-15 | 0 | 0.0-2.0 | 0-13 |
|  | 15-39 | - | --- | -- | 0 | - | --- |
|  | > 39 | --- | --- | --- | 0 | --- | --- |
| Antares-------------- | 0-2 | 2.0-10 | 7.4-8.4 | 5-10 | 0 | 0.0-2.0 | 0 |
|  | 2-10 | 2.0-10 | 7.4-8.4 | 5-10 | 0 | 0.0-2.0 | 0 |
|  | 10-40 | --- | --- | --- | 0 | -- | --- |
|  | $>40$ | --- | --- | --- | 0 | --- | --- |
| 98 : |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Nodman---------------- | 0-2 | 6.0-12 | 5.6-7.3 | 0-2 | 0-2 | 0.0-2.0 | 0-13 |
|  | 2-9 | 9.0-22 | 5.6-7.3 | 0-2 | 0-2 | 0.0-2.0 | 0-13 |
|  | 9-12 | 9.0-22 | 5.6-7.3 | 0-2 | 0-2 | 0.0-2.0 | 0-13 |
|  | 12-60 |  | --- | --- | 0 | - | --- |
| Courtland family----- | 0-1 | 6.0-12 | 6.6-7.3 | 0-2 | 0-2 | 0.0-2.0 | 0-13 |
|  | 1-14 | 9.0-22 | 6.6-8.4 | 0-2 | 0-2 | 0.0-2.0 | 0-13 |
|  | 14-19 | 9.0-22 | 5.6-6.0 | 0-2 | 0-2 | 0.0-2.0 | 0-13 |
|  | 19-29 | 9.0-22 | 5.6-6.0 | 0-2 | 0-2 | 0.0-2.0 | 0-13 |
|  | >29 | --- |  | --- | 0 | --- | --- |
| 99 : |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Nodman--------------- \| | 0-2 | 5.0-12 | 5.6-6.0 | 0-2 | 0-2 | 0.0-2.0 | 0-13 |
|  | 2-10 | 10-22 | 5.6-7.3 | 0-2 | 0-2 | 0.0-2.0 | 0-13 |
|  | 10-17 | --- | --- | --- | 0 | --- | --- |
|  | 17-60 | --- | -- - | - - | 0 | -- | --- |
| Rock outcrop--------- | --- | --- | --- | - | --- | --- | --- |
| 100: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Nodman---------------- | 0-1 | 4.0-10 | 5.6-6.0 | 0-2 | 0-2 | 0.0-2.0 | 0-13 |
|  | 1-6 | 3.0-9.0 | 6.1-6.5 | 0-2 | 0-2 | 0.0-2.0 | 0-13 |
|  | 6-12 | 9.0-22 | 6.6-7.3 | 0-2 | 0-2 | 0.0-2.0 | 0-13 |
|  | 12-60 | --- | --- | --- | 0 | - | - |
| Romero family-------- | 0-2 | 5.0-11 | 5.6-6.0 | 0-2 | 0-2 | 0.0-2.0 | 0-13 |
|  | 2-7 | 4.0-10 | 6.6-7.8 | 0-5 | 0-2 | 0.0-2.0 | 0-13 |
|  | 7-21 | --- | --- | --- | 0 | --- | --- |
|  | >21 | --- | --- | --- | 0 | --- | --- |
| 101: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Nolam family---------\| | 0-2 | 6. 0-12 | 6.1-8.4 | 0-2 | 0-2 | 0.0-2.0 | 0-13 |
|  | 2-9 | 15-21 | 5.6-8.4 | 0-2 | 0-2 | 0.0-2.0 | 0-13 |
|  | 9-22 | 10-18 | 5.6-8.4 | 0-2 | 0-2 | 0.0-2.0 | 0-13 |
|  | 22-32 | 10-18 | 6.1-8.4 | 0-2 | 0-2 | 0.0-2.0 | 0-13 |
|  | 32-41 | 5.0-9.0 | 7.9-8.4 | 0-2 | 0-2 | 0.0-2.0 | 0-13 |
|  | 41-60 | 10-18 | 7.9-9.0 | 15-40 | 0-2 | 0.0-2.0 | 0-13 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 15.--Chemical Soil Properties--Continued

| Map symbol and soil name | Depth | Cation \|exchange capacity | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Soil } \\ \text { reaction } \end{gathered}\right.$ | Calcium carbonate | Gypsum | Salinity | Sodium <br> adsorp- <br> tion <br> ratio |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Inches | /meq/100 g | pH | Pct | Pct | mmhos/cm |  |
| ```101: Ustalfic Petrocalcids``` |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 0-1 | 5.0-11 | 5.6-7.3 | 0-2 | 0-2 | 0.0-2.0 | 0-13 |
|  | 1-4 | 9.0-20 | 6.1-7.8 | 0-2 | 0-2 | 0.0-2.0 | 0-13 |
|  | 4-13 | 12-21 | 6.1-7.8 | 0-2 | 0-2 | 0.0-2.0 | 0-13 |
|  | 13-26 | 9.0-21 | 6.1-7.8 | 0-2 | 0-2 | 0.0-2.0 | 0-13 |
|  | 26-38 | 2.0-12 | 6.1-7.8 | 0-2 | 0-2 | 0.0-2.0 | 0-13 |
|  | 38-60 | --- | --- | --- | 0 | --- | --- |
| Caralampi family----- | 0-2 | 10-17 | 6.6-7.3 | 0-2 | 0-2 | 0.0-2.0 | 0-13 |
|  | 2-9 | 15-21 | 6.1-6.5 | 0-2 | 0-2 | 0.0-2.0 | 0-13 |
|  | 9-30 | 8.0-18 | 5.6-6.0 | 0-2 | 0-2 | 0.0-2.0 | 0-13 |
|  | 30-50 | 3.0-10 | 5.6-6.0 | 0-2 | 0-2 | 0.0-2.0 | 0-13 |
|  | 50-60 | 3.0-9.0 | 5.6-6.0 | 0-2 | 0-2 | 0.0-2.0 | 0-13 |
| 102: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Ohaco family--------- | 0-3 | 5.0-15 | 7.4-8.4 | 0 | 0 | 0.0-2.0 | 0-2 |
|  | 3-6 | 15-30 | 7.4-8.4 | 0 | 0 | 0.0-2.0 | 0-2 |
|  | 6-15 | 15-40 | 7.4-8.4 | 0 | 0 | 0.0-2.0 | 0-2 |
|  | 15-20 | 10-20 | 7.4-8.4 | 1-5 | 0 | 0.0-2.0 | 0-2 |
|  | 20-35 | 5.0-20 | 7.4-8.4 | 1-5 | 0 | 0.0-2.0 | 0-2 |
|  | 35-60 | - | --- | - | 0 | -- | --- |
| Bluebird------------- | 0-2 | 10-20 | 7.4-8.4 | 0 | 0 | 0.0-2.0 | 0 |
|  | 2-16 | 10-20 | 7.4-8.4 | 0 | 0 | 0.0-2.0 | 0 |
|  | 16-42 | 2.0-10 | 7.4-8.4 | 0 | 0 | 0.0-2.0 | 0 |
|  | 42-60 | 10-20 | 7.4-8.4 | 0 | 0 | 0.0-2.0 | 0 |
| 103: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Orejano-------------- | 0-2 | 5.0-20 | 6.6-7.3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|  | 2-7 | 20-40 | 6.6-7.3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0-2 |
|  | 7-12 | 15-35 | 6.6-7.3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|  | 12-18 | 5.0-15 | 6.6-7.3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|  | 18-28 | 5.0-10 | 6.6-7.3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|  | 28-60 | 1.0-5.0 | 6.6-7.3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 104: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Pantak family-------- | 0-2 | 6.0-17 | 6.6-8.4 | 0-5 | 0-2 | 0.0-2.0 | 0-13 |
|  | 2-12 | 10-22 | 6.6-8.4 | 0-10 | 0-2 | 0.0-2.0 | 0-13 |
|  | >12 | - | , | - | 0 | . | --- |
| Taine---------------- | 0-2 | 10-23 | 6.6-7.3 | 0-5 | 0-2 | 0.0-2.0 | 0-13 |
|  | 2-7 | 13-25 | 6.6-7.3 | 0-10 | 0-2 | 0.0-2.0 | 0-13 |
|  | 7-19 | 15-25 | 7.4-8.4 | 0-10 | 0-2 | 0.0-2.0 | 0-13 |
|  | >19 | --- | --- | - | 0 | --- | --- |
| Terino family-------- | 0-2 | 10-17 | 7.4-7.8 | 0-5 | 0-2 | 0.0-2.0 | 0-13 |
|  | 2-10 | 8.0-15 | 6.6-7.3 | 0-5 | 0-2 | 0.0-2.0 | 0-13 |
|  | 10-17 | 13-26 | 7.4-8.4 | 0-5 | 0-2 | 0.0-2.0 | 0-13 |
|  | 17-23 | --- | --- | --- | 0 | --- | --- |
|  | 23-35 | --- | --- | --- | 0 | --- | --- |
|  | >35 | --- | --- | --- | 0 | --- | --- |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 15.--Chemical Soil Properties--Continued

| Map symbol and soil name | Depth | Cation \|exchange capacity | $\begin{gathered} \text { Soil } \\ \text { reaction } \end{gathered}$ | Calcium carbonate | Gypsum | Salinity | Sodium <br> adsorp- <br> tion <br> ratio |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Inches | \|meq/100 g| | pH | Pct | Pct | mmhos/cm |  |
| 105: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 0-2 | 2.0-5.0 | 7.9-9.0 | 0-15 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|  | 2-11 | 2.0-5.0 | 7.9-9.0 | 5-25 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|  | 11-21 | --- | --- | --- | 0 | --- | --- |
|  | 21-60 | 2.0-5.0 | 7.9-9.0 | 5-25 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Strych--------------- | 0-2 | 5. 0-15 | 7.4-9.0 | 5-20 | 0 | 0.0-2.0 | 0 |
|  | 2-7 | 5.0-15 | 7.4-9.0 | 5-20 | 0 | 0.0-2.0 | 0 |
|  | 7-27 | 5. 0-15 | 7.4-9.0 | 15-30 | 0 | 0.0-2.0 | 0 |
|  | 27-60 | 5.0-15 | 7.4-9.0 | 10-20 | 0 | 0.0-2.0 | 0 |
| 106: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Peachsprings--------- | 0-3 | 5.0-15 | 7.4-7.8 | 15-30 | 0 | 0.0-2.0 | 0 |
|  | 3-8 | 6.0-15 | 7.4-8.4 | 15-35 | 0 | 0.0-2.0 | 0 |
|  | 8-21 | 10-20 | 7.9-8.4 | 15-35 | 0 | 0.0-2.0 | 0 |
|  | 21-32 | 10-20 | 7.4-8.4 | 15-35 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|  | 32-43 | 5.0-10 | 7.4-8.4 | 15-35 | 0 | 0.0-2.0 | 0 |
|  | 43-64 | 5.0-15 | 7.4-8.4 | 15-35 | 0 | 0.0-3.0 | 0 |
| Havasupai------------ | 0-2 | 5.0-15 | 7.4-7.8 | 10-20 | 0 | 0.0-2.0 | 0 |
|  | 2-7 | 5. 0-20 | 7.4-7.8 | 10-20 | 0 | 0.0-2.0 | 0 |
|  | 7-15 | 10-20 | 7.4-8.4 | 25-45 | 0 | 0.0-2.0 | 0 |
|  | 15-25 | --- | --- | --- | 0 | --- | --- |
|  | 25-60 | 5.0-10 | 7.4-8.4 | 20-40 | 0 | 0.0-2.0 | 0 |
| 107: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Pearce--------------- | 0-2 | 2.0-10 | 7.4-8.4 | 5-35 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|  | 2-7 | 2.0-10 | 7.4-8.4 | 5-35 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|  | > 7 | --- | --- | - | 0 | --- | --- |
| 108: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Pearce--------------- | 0-2 | 5. 0-10 | 7.4-8.4 | 5-35 | 0 | 0.0-2.0 | 0-13 |
|  | 2-13 | 5.0-15 | 7.4-8.4 | 10-35 | 0 | 0.0-2.0 | 0-13 |
|  | >13 | - | . | - | 0 | . | --- |
| Detrital------------- | 0-2 | 5.0-10 | 7.4-8.4 | 10-15 | 0 | 0.0-2.0 | 0-2 |
|  | 2-13 | 10-25 | 7.4-8.4 | 15-30 | 0 | 0.0-2.0 | 0-2 |
|  | 13-24 | 5. 0-10 | 7.4-8.4 | 15-30 | 0 | 0.0-2.0 | 0-2 |
|  | 24-35 | 10-20 | 7.4-8.4 | 15-30 | 0 | 0.0-2.0 | 0 |
|  | 35-60 | 10-20 | 7.4-8.4 | 15-30 | 0 | 0.0-2.0 | 0 |
| Rock outcrop--------- | - | --- | --- | --- | --- | -- | --- |
| 109 : |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Pearce--------------- \| |  | 10-20 | 7.4-8.4 | 5-35 |  | 0.0-2.0 | 0-2 |
|  | 2-5 | 10-20 | 7.4-8.4 | 5-35 | 0 | 0.0-2.0 | 0-2 |
|  | >5 | --- | --- | - | 0 | --- | --- |
| Rock outcrop--------- | --- | -- | --- | - | --- | --- | --- |
| 110: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Pedregosa family----- | 0-2 |  |  |  |  | 0.0-2.0 | 0-13 |
|  | 2-6 | 4.0-10 | 7.9-8.4 | 15-30 | 0-2 | 0.0-2.0 | 0-13 |
|  | 6-13 | 4.0-10 | 7.9-8.4 | 15-30 | 0-2 | 0.0-2.0 | 0-13 |
|  | >13 | --- | --- | --- | 0 | --- | --- |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 15.--Chemical Soil Properties--Continued


Table 15.--Chemical Soil Properties--Continued


Table 15.--Chemical Soil Properties--Continued

| Map symbol and soil name | Depth | Cation exchange capacity | $\begin{gathered} \text { Soil } \\ \text { reaction } \end{gathered}$ | Calcium carbonate | Gypsum | Salinity | Sodium <br> adsorp- <br> tion <br> ratio |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Inches | meq/100 g\| | pH | Pct | Pct | mmhos/cm |  |
| 124 : |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Rock outcrop--------- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | -- |
| Razorback------------ | 0-2 | 2.0-10 | 7.4-8.4 | 1-15 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|  | 2-15 | 2.0-10 | 7.4-8.4 | 5-10 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|  | 15-25 | --- | --- | - | --- | --- | -- |
| 125 : |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Rock outcrop--------- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | - |
| Torriorthents-------- | -- | - | --- | --- | -- | --- | --- |
| 126 : |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Rock outcrop--------- | --- | --- | --- | - | - - | --- | --- |
| Torriorthents-------- | -- | - | --- | - | -- | --- | --- |
| 127 : |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Rock outcrop--------- | --- | - | --- | - | --- | --- | --- |
| Valena--------------- | 0-2 | 5. 0-15 | 7.4-8.4 | 0 | 0 | 0.0-3.0 | 0 |
|  | 2-7 | 5.0-15 | 7.4-8.4 | 0 | 0 | 0.0-3.0 | 0 |
|  | 7-12 | 10-25 | 7.4-8.4 | 0 | 0 | 0.0-3.0 | 0 |
|  | >12 | --- | --- | --- | 0 | -- | --- |
| Kopie family--------- | 0-2 | 6. 0-15 | 7.4-7.8 | 0 | 0 | 0.0-2.0 | 0 |
|  | 2-16 | 6.0-15 | 7.4-7.8 | 0 | 0 | 0.0-2.0 | 0 |
|  | >16 | --- | --- | --- | 0 | --- | --- |
| 128 : |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Rolie---------------- | 0-1 | 5.0-15 | 7.4-8.4 | 5-15 | 0 | 0.0-2.0 | 0 |
|  | 1-4 | 10-20 | 7.4-8.4 | 10-30 | 0 | 0.0-2.0 | 0 |
|  | 4-9 | 10-20 | 7.4-8.4 | 10-30 | 0 | 0.0-2.0 | 0 |
|  | 9-15 | --- | --- | --- | 0 | --- | --- |
|  | 15-60 | --- | --- | --- | 0 | --- | --- |
| Dean----------------- | 0-2 | 5.0-15 | 7.4-7.8 | 20-40 | 0 | 0.0-2.0 | 0-4 |
|  | 2-6 | 10-15 | 7.4-7.8 | 20-40 | 0 | 0.0-2.0 | 0-4 |
|  | 6-16 | 10-15 | 7.4-7.8 | 20-40 | 0 | 0.0-2.0 | 0-4 |
|  | 16-21 | 15-20 | 7.4-7.8 | 40-60 | 0 | 0.0-2.0 | 0-4 |
|  | 21-28 | 10-15 | 7.4-7.8 | 50-70 | 0 | 0.0-2.0 | 0-4 |
|  | 28-60 | 10-15 | 7.4-7.8 | 50-70 | 0 | 0.0-2.0 | 0-4 |
| 129 : |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Romero--------------- | 0-1 | 5.0-20 | 6.6-7.8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|  | 1-6 | 10-25 | 6.6-7.8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|  | 6-60 |  | - | - | 0 | --- | --- |
| Chiricahua----------- | 0-1 | 5.0-20 |  |  |  | 0.0-2.0 | 0 |
|  | 1-6 | 15-40 | 6.6-7.8 | 0 | 0 | 0.0-2.0 | 0 |
|  | 6-14 | 15-40 | 6.6-7.8 | 0 | 0 | 0.0-2.0 | 0 |
|  | 14-16 | 15-40 | 6.6-7.8 | 0 | 0 | 0.0-2.0 | 0 |
|  | 16-22 | --- | --- | --- | $0$ | --- | --- |
|  | >22 | -- | -- | --- | 0 | --- | --- |
| Rock outcrop--------- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |

Table 15.--Chemical Soil Properties--Continued


Table 15.--Chemical Soil Properties--Continued

| Map symbol and soil name | Depth | Cation \|exchange capacity | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Soil } \\ \text { reaction } \end{gathered}\right.$ | Calcium carbonate | Gypsum | Salinity | Sodium <br> adsorp- <br> tion <br> ratio |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Inches | \|meq/100 g| | pH | Pct | Pct | mmhos/cm |  |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { 135: } \\ & \text { Pinaleno family------ } \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 0-2 | 1.0-5.0 | 7.9-8.4 | 1-5 | 0 | 0.0-2.0 | 0-13 |
|  | 2-8 | 5.0-15 | 7.9-8.4 | 0-2 | 0 | 0.0-2.0 | 0-13 |
|  | 8-13 | 5.0-15 | 7.9-8.4 | 10-15 | 0 | 0.0-2.0 | 0-13 |
|  | 13-60 | 1.0-5.0 | 7.9-8.4 | 10-25 | 0 | 0.0-2.0 | 0-13 |
| 136 : |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Storybook------------ | 0-2 | 5.0-10 | 7.9-8.4 | 1-5 | 0-2 | 0.0-2.0 | 0-2 |
|  | 2-25 | 5.0-10 | 7.9-8.4 | 5-10 | 0-2 | 0.0-2.0 | 0-2 |
|  | 25-35 | 5.0-10 | 7.9-8.4 | 5-10 | 0 | 0.0-2.0 | 0-2 |
|  | 35-60 | 5.0-10 | 7.9-9.0 | 5-10 | 0-2 | 0.0-2.0 | 0-2 |
| 137: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Stronghold family---- | 0-2 | 2.0-8.0 | 7.4-8.4 | 15-30 | 0-2 | 0.0-2.0 | 0-13 |
|  | 2-7 | 2.0-8.0 | 7.9-9.0 | 15-35 | 0-2 | 0.0-2.0 | 0-13 |
|  | 7-31 | 2.0-8.0 | 7.9-9.0 | 15-35 | 0-2 | 0.0-2.0 | 0-13 |
|  | 31-44 | 2.0-8.0 | 7.9-9.0 | 15-35 | 0-2 | 0.0-2.0 | 0-13 |
|  | 44-60 | 2.0-8.0 | 7.9-9.0 | 15-35 | 0-2 | 0.0-2.0 | 0-13 |
| McAllister family----\| | 0-2 | 6.0-12 | 6.8-8.4 | 0 | 0-2 | 0.0-2.0 | 0-13 |
|  | 2-12 | 8.0-21 | 6.6-8.4 | 0 | 0-2 | 0.0-2.0 | $0-13$ |
|  | 12-26 | 8.0-21 | 8.5-9.0 | 10-15 | 0-2 | 0.0-2.0 | 0-13 |
|  | 26-37 | 3.0-10 | 7.9-8.4 | 10-15 | 0-2 | 0.0-2.0 | 0-13 |
|  | 37-53 | 3.0-10 | 8.5-9.0 | 15-30 | 0-2 | 0.0-2.0 | 0-13 |
|  | 53-60 | 3.0-10 | 7.9-8.4 | 10-25 | 0-2 | 0.0-2.0 | 0-13 |
| 138 : |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sunrock-------------- | 0-2 | 2.0-10 | 7.4-8.4 | 1-15 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|  | 2-5 | 2.0-10 | 7.4-8.4 | 1-15 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|  | >5 | --- | - | --- | 0 | --- | --- |
| 139 : |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sunrock-------------- | 0-5 | 2. 0-10 | 7.4-8.4 | 1-3 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|  | 5-7 | 2. 0-10 | 7.4-8.4 | 1-3 | $0$ | 0 | 0 |
|  | > 7 | - | , | --- | 0 | - - | --- |
| Rock outcrop--------- | --- | --- | --- | - | --- | --- | --- |
| 140 : |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Superstition family-- | 0-1 | 0.0-5.0 | 7.4-8.4 | 1-5 | 0 | 0.0-2.0 | 0-13 |
|  | 1-7 | 0.0-5.0 | 7.4-8.4 | 10-15 | 0 | 0.0-2.0 | 0-13 |
|  | 7-23 | 5.0-10 | 7.4-8.4 | 15-30 | 0 | 0.0-2.0 | 0-13 |
|  | 23-60 | 5. 0-10 | 7.4-8.4 | 0 | 0 | 0.0-2.0 | 0-13 |
| Carrwash------------- | $0-4$ | 0.0-10 | 7.4-8.4 | 2-10 | 0 | 0.0-2.0 | 0 |
|  | 4-60 | 0.0-5.0 | 7.4-8.4 | 2-10 | 0 | 0.0-2.0 | 0 |
| 141 : |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Taine----------------1 | 0-2 | 10-20 | 7.4-7.8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|  | 2-5 | 10-20 | 7.4-7.8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|  | 5-11 | 20-25 | 7.4-7.8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|  | 11-15 | 15-35 | 7.4-7.8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|  | >15 | --- | 7. | --- | --- | --- | --- |

Table 15.--Chemical Soil Properties--Continued

| Map symbol and soil name | Depth | Cation exchange capacity | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Soil } \\ \text { reaction } \end{gathered}\right.$ | Calcium carbonate | Gypsum | Salinity | Sodium <br> adsorp- <br> tion <br> ratio |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Inches | meq/100 g | pH | Pct | Pct | mmhos/cm |  |
| $142:$Thimble |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 0-2 | 10-25 | 7.4-7.8 | 1-10 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|  | 2-10 | 20-25 | 7.4-7.8 | 1-10 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|  | 10-15 | --- | --- | --- | 0 | --- | -- |
|  | >15 | --- | --- | --- | 0 | --- | --- |
| Rock outcrop--------- | --- | --- | - - | - | --- | --- | --- |
| 143:Tombstone fami |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 0-2 | 4.0-11 | 7.9-8.4 | 2-5 | 0-2 | 0.0-2.0 | 0-13 |
|  | 2-16 | 3.0-10 | 7.9-8.4 | 10-15 | 0-2 | 0.0-2.0 | 0-13 |
|  | 16-46 | 3.0-10 | 7.9-8.4 | 15-35 | 0-2 | 0.0-2.0 | 0-13 |
|  | 46-60 | 3.0-10 | 7.9-8.4 | 15-25 | 0-2 | 0.0-5.0 | 0-13 |
| Caralampi family----- | 0-2 | 4.0-10 | 5.6-7.8 | 0-2 | 0-2 | 0.0-2.0 | 0-13 |
|  | 2-6 | 3.0-9.0 | 5.6-7.8 | 0-2 | 0-2 | 0.0-2.0 | 0-13 |
|  | 6-21 | 9.0-21 | 5.6-7.8 | 0-2 | 0-2 | 0.0-2.0 | 0-13 |
|  | 21-32 | 9.0-21 | 5.6-7.8 | 0-2 | 0-2 | 0.0-2.0 | 0-13 |
|  | 32-60 | 3.0-9.0 | 7.4-8.4 | 2-5 | 0-2 | 0.0-2.0 | 0-13 |
| Nolam family--------- | 0-2 | 4.0-10 | 6.1-8.4 | 10-15 | 0-2 | 0.0-2.0 | 0-13 |
|  | 2-5 | 3.0-9.0 | 6.1-8.4 | 10-15 | 0-2 | 0.0-2.0 | 0-13 |
|  | 5-18 | 9.0-21 | 5.6-8.4 | 15-30 | 0-2 | 0.0-2.0 | 0-13 |
|  | 18-24 | 9.0-21 | 5.6-8.4 | 15-30 | 0-2 | 0.0-2.0 | 0-13 |
|  | 24-30 | 3.0-9.0 | 7.9-9.0 | 15-40 | 0-2 | 0.0-2.0 | 0-13 |
|  | 30-60 | 3.0-9.0 | 7.9-9.0 | 15-40 | 0-2 | 0.0-2.0 | 0-13 |
| 144: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Torriorthents-------- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 145 : |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Torriorthents-------- | --- | --- | - | - | - | --- | --- |
| Haplocambids--------- | --- | - | - | --- | -- | --- | --- |
| 146 : |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Torriorthents-------- | --- | --- | - | - | -- | --- | --- |
| Rock outcrop--------- | --- | - | - | - | --- | --- | --- |
| 147 : |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Tovar---------------- | 0-1 | 20-35 | 6.6-7.3 | 0 | 0 | 0.0-2.0 | 0-2 |
|  | 1-4 | 20-35 | 6.6-7.3 | 0 | 0 | 0.0-2.0 | 0-2 |
|  | 4-7 | 20-35 | 6.6-7.3 | 0 | 0 | 0.0-2.0 | 0-2 |
|  | 7-10 | 20-30 | 6.6-7.3 | 0 | 0 | 0.0-2.0 | 0-2 |
|  | 10-29 | 20-40 | 7.4-7.8 | 0 | 0 | 0.0-2.0 | 0-2 |
|  | >29 | - |  | --- | 0 | --- | --- |
| Grandwash------------ | 0-2 | 5.0-20 | 6.6-7.3 | 0 | 0 | 0.0-2.0 | 0-2 |
|  | 2-7 | 15-20 | 6.6-7.3 | 0 | 0 | 0.0-2.0 | 0-2 |
|  | 7-17 | 15-40 | 6.6-7.3 | 0 | 0 | 0.0-2.0 | 0-2 |
|  | >17 | --- | --- | --- | 0 | --- | --- |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 15.--Chemical Soil Properties--Continued


Table 15.--Chemical Soil Properties--Continued


Table 15.--Chemical Soil Properties--Continued

| Map symbol and soil name | Depth | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Cation } \\ \text { exchange } \\ \text { capacity } \end{gathered}\right.$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Soil } \\ \text { reaction } \end{gathered}$ | Calcium carbonate | Gypsum | Salinity | Sodium <br> adsorp- <br> tion <br> ratio |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Inches | /meq/100 g | pH | Pct | Pct | mmhos/cm |  |
| 161: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Vekol family--------- | 0-2 | 15-20 | 7.4-8.4 | 5-15 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|  | 2-39 | 15-40 | 7.4-8.4 | 5-15 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|  | 39-60 | 25-50 | 7.4-8.4 | 5-15 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Whitehills----------- | 0-2 | 2.0-10 | 7.4-8.4 | 2-10 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|  | 2-7 | 2.0-10 | 7.4-8.4 | 5-10 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|  | 7-19 | 10-20 | 7.4-8.4 | 10-15 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|  | 19-27 | 2.0-10 | 7.4-8.4 | 15-30 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|  | >27 | --- | --- | --- | 0 | --- | --- |
| 162 : |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Vock------------------ | 0-6 | 5.0-15 | 7.4-8.4 | 0 | 0 | 0.0-2.0 | 0 |
|  | 6-11 | 5.0-15 | 7.4-8.4 | 0 | 0 | 0.0-2.0 | 0 |
|  | 11-16 | 5.0-15 | 7.4-8.4 | 0 | 0 | 0.0-2.0 | 0 |
|  | >16 | --- | --- | --- | 0 | --- | --- |
| Elements-------------- | 0-5 | 5.0-15 | 7.4-8.4 | 0 | 0 | 0.0-2.0 | 0 |
|  | 5-11 | 5.0-15 | 7.4-8.4 | 0 | 0 | 0.0-2.0 | 0 |
|  | 11-52 | 5.0-15 | 7.4-8.4 | 0 | 0 | 0.0-2.0 | 0 |
|  | 52-60 | 5.0-15 | 7.4-8.4 | 0 | 0 | 0.0-2.0 | 0 |
| Rock outcrop--------- | --- | - | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 163: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Vock------------------ | 0-1 | 5.0-15 | 7.4-8.4 |  | 0 | 0.0-2.0 |  |
|  | 1-6 | 5. 0-15 | 7.4-8.4 | 0 | 0 | 0.0-2.0 | 0 |
|  | 6-10 | 5.0-15 | 7.4-8.4 | 0 | 0 | 0.0-2.0 | 0 |
|  | 10-60 | --- | --- | --- | 0 | , | --- |
| Elements------------- | 0-5 | 5.0-15 | 7.4-8.4 | 0 | 0 | 0.0-2.0 | 0 |
|  | 5-11 | 5.0-15 | 7.4-8.4 | 0 | 0 | 0.0-2.0 | 0 |
|  | 11-52 | 5.0-15 | 7.4-8.4 | 0 | 0 | 0.0-2.0 | 0 |
|  | 52-60 | 5.0-15 | 7.4-8.4 | 0 | 0 | 0.0-2.0 | 0 |
| Rock outcrop--------- | - | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| $164 \text { : }$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water | -- | -- | - | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 165: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| White House---------- | 0-1 | 0.0-15 | 6.6-7.8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|  | 1-5 | 10-25 | 6.6-7.8 | 0-10 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|  | 5-23 | 20-40 | 6.6-7.8 | 0-10 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|  | 23-42 | 10-25 | 6.6-7.8 | 2-10 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|  | 42-60 | 0.0-15 | 6.6-7.8 | 2-10 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 166: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| White House family--- | 0-1 | 0.0-15 | 7.4-8.4 | 2-10 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|  | 1-15 | 10-25 | 7.4-8.4 | 2-10 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|  | 15-21 | 20-40 | 7.4-8.4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0-2 |
|  | 21-32 | 20-40 | 7.4-8.4 | 2-10 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|  | 32-43 | 10-25 | 7.4-8.4 | 2-10 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|  | 43-60 | 0.0-15 | 7.4-8.4 | 2-10 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 15.--Chemical Soil Properties--Continued

| Map symbol and soil name | Depth | Cation exchange capacity | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Soil } \\ \text { reaction } \end{gathered}\right.$ | Calcium carbonate | Gypsum | Salinity | Sodium <br> adsorp- <br> tion <br> ratio |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Inches | \|meq/100 g| | pH | Pct | Pct | mmhos/cm |  |
| $167:$Whitehills |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 0-2 | 2.0-10 | 7.4-8.4 | 2-10 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|  | 2-7 | 2.0-10 | 7.4-8.4 | 5-10 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|  | 7-19 | 10-20 | 7.4-8.4 | 10-15 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|  | 19-27 | 2.0-10 | 7.4-8.4 | 15-30 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|  | >27 | - | --- | --- | 0 | -- | - |
| 168: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Wodomont------------- | 0-2 | 5.0-15 | 7.4-8.4 | 5-15 | 0 | 0.0-2.0 | 0 |
|  | 2-8 | 5.0-15 | 7.4-8.4 | 20-25 | 0 | 0.0-2.0 | 0 |
|  | 8-18 | 5.0-15 | 7.4-8.4 | 15-50 | 0 | 0.0-2.0 | 0 |
|  | >18 | - | --- | --- | 0 | -- | --- |
| Kydestea------------- | 0-2 | 15-30 | 7.9-8.4 | 1-5 | 0 | 0.0-2.0 | 0-13 |
|  | 2-4 | 5.0-15 | 7.9-8.4 | 1-5 | 0 | 0.0-2.0 | 0-13 |
|  | 4-10 | 15-30 | 7.9-8.4 | 10-15 | 0 | 0.0-2.0 | 0-13 |
|  | 10-15 | 15-30 | 7.9-8.4 | 10-15 | 0 | 0.0-2.0 | 0-13 |
|  |  | --- | - | 10-15 | 0 | --- | --- |
| 169 : |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Wodomont------------- | 0-2 | 5.0-15 | 7.4-8.4 | 10-15 | 0 | 0.0-2.0 | 0 |
|  | 2-8 | 5.0-15 | 7.4-8.4 | 15-25 | 0 | 0.0-2.0 | 0 |
|  | 8-18 | 5.0-15 | 7.4-8.4 | 15-35 | 0 | 0.0-2.0 | 0 |
|  | >18 | - | --- | --- | 0 | --- | --- |
| Metuck--------------- | 0-2 | 5.0-10 | 7.9-8.4 | 5-15 | 0 | 0.0-2.0 | 0-2 |
|  | 2-6 | 10-30 | 7.9-8.4 | 10-20 | 0 | 0.0-2.0 | 0-2 |
|  | > 6 | -- | - | --- | 0 | --- | --- |
| Rock outcrop--------- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | -- | --- |
| 170: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Wodomont------------- | 0-2 | 2. 0-10 | 7.4-8.4 | 2-10 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|  | 2-12 | 2. 0-10 | 7.4-8.4 | 15-25 | 0 | 0 |  |
|  | 12-15 | 5.0-10 | 7.9-8.4 | 15-40 | 0 | 0.0-2.0 | 0-13 |
|  | >15 | --- | - - - | --- | 0 | --- | --- |
| Rock outcrop--------- | --- | --- | --- | - | -- | -- | --- |
| 171: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Yahana family-------- |  | 10-25 | 8.5-9.6 |  |  | 16.0-32.0 | 30-203 |
|  | 4-8 | 8.0-38 | 8.5-9.6 | 0-5 | 0 | 16.0-32.0 | 30-393 |
|  | 8-29 | 10-20 | 8.5-9.6 | 0-5 | 0 | 16.0-32.0 | 30-393 |
|  | 29-41 | 8.0-38 | 8.5-9.6 | 0-5 | 0 | 16.0-32.0 | 30-393 |
|  | 41-56 | 10-25 | 8.5-9.6 | 0-5 | 0 | 16.0-32.0 | 30-203 |
|  | 56-60 | 1.0-3.0 | 7.9-9.6 | 0-5 | 0 | 16.0-32.0 | 13-30 |
| 172: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Zibate family-------- | 0-2 | 10-20 | 7.4-8.4 | 0 | 0 | 0.0-2.0 | 0-2 |
|  | 2-5 | 15-30 | 7.4-8.4 | 0-5 | 0 | 0.0-2.0 | 0-2 |
|  | 5-13 | 15-30 | 7.4-8.4 | 0 | 0 | 0.0-2.0 | 0-2 |
|  | >13 | --- | --- | --- | 0 | --- | --- |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 15.--Chemical Soil Properties--Continued

(See text for definitions of terms used in this table. Absence of an entry indicates that the feature is not a concern or that data were not estimated.)

| Map symbol and soil name | Restrictive layer |  |  |  | ```Potential for frost action``` | Risk of corrosion |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Kind | $\left\lvert\, \begin{aligned} & \text { Depth } \\ & \text { to top } \end{aligned}\right.$ | Thickness | Hardness |  | Uncoated steel | Concrete |
| 1: <br> Alko family |  | In | In |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Duripan | 10-20 | --- | Indurated | None | High | Low |
| 2 : |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Alko family------------ | Duripan | 7-20 | --- | Indurated | \| Moderate | High | \| Low |
| 3: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Appleseed------------- | Bedrock (lithic) | 4-20 | - | - | Moderate | High | Low |
| Huevi------------------ | --- | --- | --- | --- | \| Moderate | High | Low |
| 4 : |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Aridic Argiustolls-----\| | - | --- | - | - | \| Moderate | High | \| Low |
| Lithic Haplustolls----- | Bedrock (lithic) | 5-20 | - | - | \| Moderate | High | Low |
| 5 : |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Arizo----------------- | --- | --- | --- | --- | Low | High | L Low |
| Detrital--------------- | --- | - | --- | --- | Moderate | High | \| Low |
| Nickel-----------------1 | --- | -- | --- | --- | Moderate | High | Low |
| 6 : |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Arizo----------------- | --- | --- | --- | --- | Low | High | L Low |
| Franconia------------- | --- | --- | --- | --- | None | High | Low |
| Riverwash-------------- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 7 : |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Arizo----------------- | --- | --- | --- | --- | Low | High | \| Low |
| Riverwash-------------- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| $8 \text { : }$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Arizo------------------ | --- | --- | --- | --- | Low | High | \| Low |
| Riverwash-------------- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |

Table 16.--Soil Features--Continued

| Map symbol and soil name | Restrictive layer |  |  |  |  | Risk of corrosion |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Kind | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Depth } \\ & \text { to top } \end{aligned}$ | Thickness | Hardness |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Uncoated } \\ & \text { steel } \end{aligned}$ | Concrete |
|  |  | In | In |  |  |  |  |
| 9 : |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Arizo----------------- | --- | --- | --- | --- | Low | High | Low |
| Riverwash-------------- | --- | -- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 10: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Arizo------------------ | --- | -- | --- | --- | Low | High | Low |
| Riverwash-------------- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 11: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Azure------------------ | ```Bedrock (paralithic)``` | 10-20 | -- | --- | Low | High | Low |
|  | Bedrock (lithic) | 20-30 | --- | --- |  |  |  |
| Detrital--------------- | --- | -- | --- | --- | Moderate | High | Low |
| Antares---------------- | $\begin{array}{\|l} \text { Bedrock } \\ \quad \text { (paralithic) } \end{array}$ | 4-14 | --- | --- | Moderate | High | Low |
| $12:$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Birdsbeak | $\begin{array}{\|l} \text { Bedrock } \\ \text { (paralithic) } \end{array}$ | 4-20 | -- | --- | Low | High | Low |
| 13: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bluebird-------------- | - | --- | -- | - | Moderate | High | Low |
| Detrital--------------- | --- | --- | --- | --- | Moderate | High | Low |
| 14: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bluebird--------------- | --- | - | --- | --- | Moderate | High | Low |
| Lostman---------------- | - | - | --- | --- | Moderate | High | Low |
| 15 : |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Carrizo---------------- | --- | - | --- | --- | Low | High | Low |
| Carrizo, rarely flooded | --- | --- | --- | --- | Low | High | Low |

Table 16.--Soil Features--Continued


Table 16.--Soil Features--Continued


Table 16.--Soil Features--Continued

| Map symbol and soil name | Restrictive layer |  |  |  | ```Potential for frost action``` | Risk of corrosion |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Kind | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Depth } \\ & \text { to top } \end{aligned}$ | Thickness | Hardness |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Uncoated } \\ & \text { steel } \end{aligned}$ | Concrete |
|  |  | In | In |  |  |  |  |
| 31 : |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Dusty------------------ | --- | --- | - | --- | \| Moderate | High | \| Low |
| Kurstan family--------- | --- | - | --- | --- | \| Moderate | Moderate | Low |
| 32: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Dutchflat-------------1 | -- | --- | - | --- | None | High | L Low |
| 33 : |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Dye-------------------- | Bedrock (lithic) | 10-20 | - | - | Low | High | Low |
| Tovar------------------ | Bedrock (lithic) | 20-40 | --- | --- | Low | High | \| Low |
| Rock outcrop-----------1 | -- | - | --- | --- | -- | -- | --- |
| $34:$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Faraway | ```Bedrock``` | 6-9 | --- | --- | Moderate | High | Low |
|  | Bedrock (lithic) | 6-10 | --- | --- |  |  |  |
| Rock outcrop----------- | --- | --- | --- | --- | -- | -- | --- |
| 35: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Fig--------------------- | ```Bedrock (paralithic)``` | 4-20 | --- | --- | \| Moderate | High | Low |
| Blind------------------ | --- | --- | --- | --- | \| Moderate | High | \| Low |
| Nodman---------------- | ```Bedrock (paralithic)``` | 10-20 | --- | --- | \| Moderate | High | \| Low |
| 36: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Filaree--------------- | --- | - | --- | --- | Moderate | High | \| Low |
| 37: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Filaree---------------- | - | - | --- | --- | Moderate | High | \| Low |
| Dutchflat------------- | - | --- | --- | --- | \| Moderate | High | \| Low |

Table 16.--Soil Features--Continued

| Map symbol and soil name | Restrictive layer |  |  |  | ```Potential for frost action``` | Risk of corrosion |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Kind | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Depth } \\ & \text { to top } \end{aligned}$ | Thickness | Hardness |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Uncoated } \\ & \text { steel } \end{aligned}$ | Concrete |
|  |  | In | In |  |  |  |  |
| 38: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Garnet----------------- | --- | --- | --- | - | \| Moderate | High | \| Low |
| Dutchflat-------------- | --- | --- | --- | --- | Moderate | High | Low |
| 39: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Goesling family--------1 | --- | - | --- | --- | Low | High | \| Low |
| 40: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Goldroad--------------- | Bedrock (lithic) | 5-10 | --- | --- | Moderate | High | Low |
|  | $\begin{array}{\|l} \mid \text { Bedrock } \\ \quad \text { (paralithic) } \end{array}$ | 5-8 | --- | --- |  |  |  |
| Rock outcrop----------- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 41: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Goldroad--------------- | Bedrock (lithic) | 4-10 | --- | --- | \| Moderate | High | \| Low |
| Rock outcrop----------- | -- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 42: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Gonzales--------------- | $\begin{aligned} & \text { \|Bedrock } \\ & \quad \text { (paralithic) } \end{aligned}$ | 10-20 | --- | --- | None | High | Low |
|  | Bedrock (lithic) | 11-20 | --- | --- |  |  |  |
| Rock outcrop-----------1 | - | - | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 43: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Goodsprings family----- | Petrocalcic | 4-20 | --- | --- | Low | Low | Low |
| 44: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Gotchell-------------- | Duripan | 4-20 | --- | Indurated | Moderate | --- | \| Low |
|  | Bedrock (lithic) | 15-60 | --- | -- |  |  |  |
| Sunstroke-------------- | Duripan | 20-40 | --- | Indurated | \| Moderate | High | \| Low |
|  | Bedrock (lithic) | 30-60 | --- | --- |  |  |  |

Table 16.--Soil Features--Continued

| Map symbol and soil name | Restrictive layer |  |  |  | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Potential } \\ \text { for } \\ \text { frost action } \end{gathered}\right.$ | Risk of corrosion |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Kind | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Depth } \\ & \text { to top } \end{aligned}$ | Thickness | Hardness |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Uncoated } \\ & \text { steel } \end{aligned}$ | Concrete |
|  |  | In | In |  |  |  |  |
| 45: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Graham----------------- | Bedrock (lithic) | 8-20 | --- | --- | None | \| High | Low |
| Arivaca--------------- | Bedrock (lithic) | 20-40 | --- | --- | None | \| High | Low |
| 46 : |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Graham----------------- | Bedrock (lithic) | 8-20 | --- | - | None | High | Low |
| Rock outcrop----------- | - | --- | - | --- | -- | --- | --- |
| $47 \text { : }$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Grandwash | Bedrock (lithic) | 6-20 | - | - | Low | High | Low |
| 48: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Greyeagle family------- | Duripan | 4-20 | - | Indurated | \| Moderate | High | Low |
| 49: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Greyeagle family-- | Duripan | 4-20 | - | Indurated | \| Moderate | High | Low |
| $50:$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Greyeagle family------- | Duripan | 4-20 | - | Indurated | \| Moderate | High | Low |
| Cyclopic--------------- | Duripan | 20-40 | - | Indurated | Low | High | Low |
| $51:$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Greyeagle family------- | Duripan | 4-20 | --- | Indurated | Moderate | High | Low |
| Skelon family---------- | Duripan | 20-40 | --- | Indurated | \| Moderate | High | Low |
| $52 \text { : }$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Greyeagle family------- | Duripan | 4-20 | --- | Indurated | \| Moderate | High | Low |
| Skelon family---------- | Duripan | 20-40 | -- | Indurated | \| Moderate | High | Low |
| 53: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Gypsids---------------- | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Bedrock } \\ & \text { (paralithic) } \end{aligned}$ | 10-60 | --- | --- | \| Low | \| High | High |

Table 16.--Soil Features--Continued

| Map symbol and soil name | Restrictive layer |  |  |  | ```Potential for frost action``` | Risk of corrosion |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Kind | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Depth } \\ \text { to top } \end{array}$ | Thickness | Hardness |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Uncoated } \\ & \text { steel } \end{aligned}$ | Concrete |
|  |  | In | In |  |  |  |  |
| 54 : |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Haplogypsids, eroded--- | Bedrock (lithic) | 4-10 | --- | --- | Low | High | High |
| Haplogypsids---------- | --- | -- | --- | --- | Low | High | High |
| 55 : |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Hassell family--------- | ```Bedrock (paralithic)``` | 20-40 | --- | --- | None | High | Low |
| Lampshire-------------- | Bedrock (lithic) | 4-20 | --- | --- | None | High | Low |
|  | ```Bedrock (paralithic)``` | 4-20 | --- | --- |  |  |  |
| Rock outcrop----------- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| $56 \text { : }$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Hindu | Bedrock (lithic) | 4-19 | - | - | None | High | Low |
| Rock outcrop----------- | - | - | --- | --- | None | --- | --- |
| 57 : |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Hooks family----------- | --- | --- | --- | - | Moderate | Low | Low |
| Courtland family------- | Bedrock (lithic) | 40-60 | - | - | Moderate | Low | Low |
| 58 : |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Hosta family----------- | - | --- | --- | --- | Moderate | High | Low |
| 59 : |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| House Mountain family-- | ```Bedrock (paralithic)``` | 4-20 | --- | --- | Moderate | Moderate | Low |
|  | Bedrock (lithic) | 4-20 | --- | --- |  |  |  |
| Calvista family------- | Bedrock (lithic) | 4-20 | --- | --- | Moderate | Moderate | Low |
| Rock outcrop----------- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |

Table 16.--Soil Features--Continued


Table 16.--Soil Features--Continued

| Map symbol and soil name | Restrictive layer |  |  |  | ```Potential``` | Risk of corrosion |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Kind | Depth to top | Thickness | Hardness |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Uncoated } \\ & \text { steel } \end{aligned}$ | Concrete |
|  |  | In | In |  |  |  |  |
| 69: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Ireteba family--------- | --- | -- | --- | --- | None | High | Low |
| Arizo----------------- | --- | -- | -- | --- | None | High | Low |
| 70 : |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Jagerson--------------- | --- | - | --- | --- | None | High | Low |
| 71: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Jagerson--------------- | --- | -- | --- | -- | \| Moderate | High | Low |
| Nealy------------------ | Duripan | 20-40 | 6-30 | Indurated | \| Moderate | High | Low |
| 72: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Kingtut---------------- | Petrocalcic | 10-20 | --- | Indurated | Low | High | Low |
|  | Bedrock (lithic) | 20-40 | --- | --- |  |  |  |
| Promontory------------- | Petrocalcic | 4-19 | --- | Indurated | Low | High | Low |
|  | Bedrock (lithic) | 6-20 | --- | -- |  |  |  |
| 73: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Kinley---------------- | - - | -- | --- | --- | None | \| High | Low |
| 74 : |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Kurstan family-------- | --- | --- | - | - | \| Moderate | \|High | Low |
| Dusty------------------ | - | -- | --- | - | Moderate | High | Low |
| 75: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Lampshire------------- | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Bedrock } \\ & \text { (paralithic) } \end{aligned}$ | 6-20 | --- | --- | \| None | \| High | Low |
|  | Bedrock (lithic) | 17-20 | --- | --- |  |  |  |
| Rock outcrop----------- | - | - | --- | --- | -- | --- | --- |
| 76 : |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Lostman---------------- | --- | --- | --- | --- | \| Moderate | \| High | Low |

Table 16.--Soil Features--Continued

| Map symbol and soil name | Restrictive layer |  |  |  | ```Potential ``` | Risk of corrosion |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Kind | $\left\lvert\, \begin{array}{r} \text { Depth } \\ \text { to top } \end{array}\right.$ | Thickness | Hardness |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Uncoated } \\ & \text { steel } \end{aligned}$ | Concrete |
|  |  | In | In |  |  |  |  |
| 77 : |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Lostman---------------- | --- | --- | - | --- | Moderate | High | Low |
| 78 : |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Luzena----------------- | Bedrock (lithic) | 7-20 | - | - | Low | High | Low |
| Thunderbird------------ | Bedrock (lithic) | 20-40 | --- | --- | Low | High | Low |
| 79 : |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Lykorly---------------- | -- | -- | --- | --- | Moderate | High | Low |
| 80: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Lykorly--------------- | -- | - | --- | --- | Moderate | High | Low |
| 81 : |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Manikan---------------- | --- | --- | --- | --- | Moderate | High | Low |
| Nuffel----------------- | --- | --- | --- | --- | Moderate | Moderate | Low |
| 82 : |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Mathis family---------- | --- | --- | --- | --- | Low | High | Low |
| Riverwash-------------- | --- | - | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 83 : |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Mayswell--------------- | Bedrock (lithic) | 6-20 | --- | --- | Low | High | Low |
| Rock outcrop----------- | --- | - | --- | --- | --- | -- | --- |
| 84 : |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Meadview--------------- | -- | - | --- | --- | Low | \| High | Low |
| 85 : |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Meadview-------------- | - | - | --- | -- | Low | High | Low |
| Yurm family------------ | Petrocalcic | 10-20 | --- | Indurated | Moderate | High | Low |
| 86 : |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Meriwhitica----------- | Bedrock (lithic) | 4-10 | --- | -- | Moderate | High | Low |
| Rock outcrop----------- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |

Table 16.--Soil Features--Continued

| Map symbol and soil name | Restrictive layer |  |  |  |  | Risk of corrosion |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Kind | $\left\lvert\, \begin{array}{r} \text { Depth } \\ \text { to top } \end{array}\right.$ | Thickness | Hardness | ```frost action``` | Uncoated steel | Concrete |
|  |  | In | In |  |  |  |  |
| 87 : |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Mextank---------- | -- | - | --- | --- | Moderate | High | L Low |
| 88 : |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Milkweed-------- | Petrocalcic | 10-20 | --- | Indurated | Moderate | High | Low |
| Quartermaster---- | Petrocalcic | 20-40 | --- | -- | Moderate | High | Low |
| Buckndoe--------- | Petrocalcic | 40-59 | --- | -- | Moderate | High | Low |
| 89 : |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Milok------------ | - | --- | - | - | Moderate | High | Low |
| Pastern--- | Petrocalcic | 7-20 | -- | Strongly cemented | Moderate | High | Low |
| 90: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Mutang-- | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Bedrock } \\ & \quad \text { (paralithic) } \end{aligned}$ | 10-20 | --- | --- | Low | High | Low |
|  | Bedrock (lithic) | 20-41 | --- | --- |  |  |  |
| Dutchflat-------- | -- | --- | --- | --- | None | High | Low |
| $91 \text { : }$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Mutang---------- | ```Bedrock (paralithic)``` | 10-20 | --- | --- | Low | High | Low |
|  | Bedrock (lithic) | 20-41 | --- | --- |  |  |  |
| Wikieup--------- | Bedrock (lithic) | 5-20 | - | --- | Moderate | High | Low |
| Rock outcrop----- | - | - | - | -- | - | --- | --- |
| 92: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Nealy------------ | Duripan | 20-40 | --- | Indurated | Moderate | High | Low |
| Shamock family--- | Duripan | 20-40 | --- | Indurated | Low | High | L Low |


| Map symbol and soil name | Restrictive layer |  |  |  | ```Potential for frost action``` | Risk of corrosion |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Kind | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Depth } \\ & \text { to top } \end{aligned}$ | Thickness | Hardness |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Uncoated } \\ & \text { steel } \end{aligned}$ | Concrete |
|  |  | In | In |  |  |  |  |
| 93 : |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Nealy- | Duripan | 20-40 | 6-30 | Indurated | Moderate | High | Low |
| Skelon family---- | Duripan | 20-40 | --- | Indurated | Moderate | High | Low |
| Detrital--------- | --- | --- | --- | -- | Moderate | High | \| Low |
| 94 : |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Nickel family---- | - | --- | - | --- | Moderate | High | Low |
| Bluebird--------- | --- | - | --- | -- | Moderate | High | Low |
| $95:$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Nickel---------- | - | --- | -- | - | Moderate | Moderate | Low |
| Skelon family---- | Duripan | 20-40 | --- | Indurated | Moderate | High | Low |
| Detrital--------- | --- | --- | --- | --- | Moderate | High | Low |
| 96 : |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Nickel family---- | - | --- | --- | --- | None | High | \| Low |
| Topawa family----- | - | -- | - | --- | None | High | L Low |
| Eba family- | --- | - | - | --- | None | High | Low |
| $97 \text { : }$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Nodman | ```Bedrock (paralithic)``` | 10-20 | --- | --- | Moderate | High | Low |
|  | Bedrock (lithic) | 20-40 | - | - |  |  |  |
| Antares-- | ```Bedrock (paralithic)``` | 4-14 | --- | --- | Moderate | High | Low |
|  | Bedrock (lithic) | 10-60 | --- | --- |  |  |  |
| $98 \text { : }$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Nodman------------ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Bedrock } \\ & \text { (paralithic) } \end{aligned}$ | 5-20 | --- | --- | Moderate | Moderate | \| Low |
| Courtland family-- | Bedrock (lithic) | 20-60 | --- | --- | Moderate | Moderate | \| Low |

Table 16.--Soil Features--Continued

| Map symbol and soil name | Restrictive layer |  |  |  | ```Potential ``` | Risk of corrosion |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Kind | $\left\lvert\, \begin{aligned} & \text { Depth } \\ & \text { to top } \end{aligned}\right.$ | Thickness | Hardness |  | Uncoated steel | Concrete |
| 99 : <br> Nodman |  | In | In |  |  |  |  |
|  | Bedrock | 5-20 | --- | --- | \| Moderate | \| Moderate | Low |
|  | Bedrock | 5-20 | --- | --- |  |  |  |
| Rock outcrop----------- | -- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | -- |
| 100: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Nodman-------------------------- | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Bedrock } \\ & \text { (paralithic) } \end{aligned}$ | 5-20 | --- | --- | \| Moderate | \| Moderate | \| Low |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { \|Bedrock } \\ & \text { (paralithic) } \end{aligned}$ | 5-20 | --- | --- | \| Moderate | Low | L Low |
|  | $\begin{array}{\|l} \text { Bedrock } \\ \text { (paralithic) } \end{array}$ | 5-20 | --- | --- |  |  |  |
|  | Bedrock (lithic) | 20-40 | --- | --- |  |  |  |
| 101: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Nolam family--------- | --- | --- | --- | - | Moderate | Moderate | L Low |
| Ustalfic Petrocalcids-- | Petrocalcic | 5-40 | --- | Moderately cemented | \| Moderate | \| Moderate | \| Low |
| Caralampi family------- | - | - | - | - | Moderate | Moderate | Low |
| 102 : |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Ohaco family----------- | Duripan | 20-40 | --- | Strongly cemented | Low | \| High | \| Low |
| Bluebird--------------- | --- | - | --- | - | Moderate | High | Low |
| 103: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Orejano---------------- | -- | --- | --- | -- | \| Low | \| High | \| Low |
| $104 \text { : }$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Pantak family---------- | Bedrock (lithic) | 5-20 | --- | --- | Moderate | Low | Low |

Table 16.--Soil Features--Continued

| Map symbol and soil name | Restrictive layer |  |  |  | ```Potential for frost action``` | Risk of corrosion |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Kind | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Depth } \\ & \text { to top } \end{aligned}$ | Thickness | Hardness |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Uncoated } \\ & \text { steel } \end{aligned}$ | Concrete |
|  |  | In | In |  |  |  |  |
| 104: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Taine | Bedrock (lithic) | 10-20 | --- | --- | Low | Moderate | Low |
| Terino family--- | Petrocalcic | 10-20 | --- | Indurated | Low | Moderate | Low |
|  | Bedrock (lithic) | 11-60 | --- | --- |  |  |  |
| 105: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Pastern--------- | Petrocalcic | 7-20 | --- | Strongly cemented | Moderate | High | Low |
| Strych----------- | --- | - | --- | - | Moderate | High | Low |
| 106: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Peachsprings---- | --- | --- | --- | --- | Moderate | High | \| Low |
| Havasupai-------- | Petrocalcic | 10-20 | 4-17 | - | Moderate | High | Low |
| 107 : |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Pearce | Bedrock (lithic) | 4-20 | --- | - | Moderate | High | L Low |
| $108 \text { : }$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Pearce | Bedrock (lithic) | 5-20 | - | - | Moderate | High | L Low |
| Detrital--------- | - | - | - | - | \| Moderate | High | \| Low |
| Rock outcrop------ | -- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 109: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Pearce--------- | Bedrock (lithic) | 5-20 | - | - | Moderate | High | \| Low |
| Rock outcrop------ | -- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 110: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Pedregosa family-- | Petrocalcic | 10-20 | --- | Indurated | Moderate | Low | Low |
| Tombstone family-- | Petrocalcic | 40-60 | --- | Indurated | Moderate | Low | \| Low |
| $111 \text { : }$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Pidineen family-- | Petrocalcic | 10-20 | --- | Indurated | Moderate | High | Low |
| Tricon family---- | Petrocalcic | 20-40 | --- | Strongly cemented* | \| Moderate | High | \| Low |

Table 16.--Soil Features--Continued

| Map symbol and soil name | Restrictive layer |  |  |  | ```Potential for frost action``` | Risk of corrosion |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Kind | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Depth } \\ & \text { to top } \end{aligned}$ | Thickness | Hardness |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Uncoated } \\ & \text { steel } \end{aligned}$ | Concrete |
|  |  | In | In |  |  |  |  |
| 112: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Pits-dumps, mine------- | --- | - | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| $113 \text { : }$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Playa | --- | --- | --- | --- | -- | --- | --- |
| ```114: Prieta-``` |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | ```Bedrock``` | 10-20 | --- | --- | L Low | High | Low |
|  | Bedrock (lithic) | 10-20 | --- | --- |  |  |  |
| Rock outcrop----------- | --- | --- | --- | --- | None | --- | --- |
| 115: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Quagwa----------------- | - | --- | --- | - | \| Moderate | High | Low |
| 116: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Razorback-------------- | Bedrock (lithic) | 4-20 | --- | --- | None | High | Low |
| 117: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Razorback-------------- | Bedrock (lithic) | 4-20 | --- | --- | None | High | Low |
| Rock outcrop----------- | -- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 118: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Razorback-------------- | Bedrock (lithic) | 4-20 | --- | --- | Moderate | High | Low |
| Rock outcrop----------- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 119: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Rift------------------- | - | - | --- | --- | Moderate | High | Low |
| 120 : |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Rift------------------- | --- | --- | --- | --- | \| Moderate | High | Moderate |
| 121: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Rillino family--------- | --- | - - | --- | --- | Moderate | High | Low |
| Shamock family--------- | Duripan | 20-40 | --- | Indurated | Low | High | Low |
| Dutchflat-------------- | --- | --- | --- | --- | None | High | Low |

Table 16.--Soil Features--Continued


Table 16.--Soil Features--Continued


Table 16.--Soil Features--Continued


Table 16.--Soil Features--Continued


Table 16.--Soil Features--Continued


Table 16.--Soil Features--Continued


Table 16.--Soil Features--Continued

(Depths of layers are in feet. See text for definitions of terms used in this table. Estimates of the frequency of ponding and flooding apply to the whole year rather than to individual months. Absence of an entry indicates that the feature is not a concern or that data were not estimated.)


Table 17.--Water Features--Continued

| Map symbol and soil name |  | Surface runoff | Month | Ponding |  |  | Flooding |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Hydrologic group |  |  | Surface water depth | Duration | \| Frequency | Duration | Frequency |
|  |  |  |  | Ft |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | \| January | --- | --- | None | Brief | Rare |
|  |  |  | \| February | --- | --- | None | Brief | Rare |
|  |  |  | \| March | --- | - | None | Brief |  |
|  |  |  | \|July | --- | --- | None | Brief | Frequent |
|  |  |  | August | --- | --- | None | Brief | Frequent |
|  |  |  | \| September | --- | - | None | Brief | Frequent |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Franconia---------- | B | very low |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | January | --- | --- | None | Brief |  |
|  |  |  | \| February | -- - | --- | None | Brief | Rare |
|  |  |  | \| March | --- | --- | None | Brief | Rare |
|  |  |  | \|July | --- | --- | None | Brief | Occasional |
|  |  |  | August | --- | --- | None | Brief | Occasional |
|  |  |  | \| September | --- | --- | None | Brief | Occasional |
| Riverwash---------- | A | --- |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | \| January | --- | --- | None | Brief | Rare |
|  |  |  | \| February | --- | --- | None | Brief | Rare |
|  |  |  | \| March | - - | --- | None | Brief | Rare |
|  |  |  | July | --- | --- | None | Brief | Frequent |
|  |  |  | August | --- | --- | None | Brief | Frequent |
|  |  |  | \| September | --- | -- | None | Brief | Frequent |
| 7 : |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Arizo-------------- | A | Very low |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | January | --- | --- | None | Brief | Very rare |
|  |  |  | \| February | --- | --- | None | Brief | Very rare |
|  |  |  | March | - | --- | None | Brief | Very rare |
|  |  |  | July | --- | --- | None | Brief | Occasional |
|  |  |  | August | --- | --- | None | Brief | Occasional |
|  |  |  | \| September | --- | --- | None | Brief | Occasional |
| Riverwash---------- | A | --- |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | January | - | --- | None |  |  |
|  |  |  | \| February | --- | --- | None | Brief | Rare |
|  |  |  | March | - | --- | None | Brief | Rare |
|  |  |  | \|July | --- | --- | None | Brief | Frequent |
|  |  |  | August | --- | --- | None | Brief | Frequent |
|  |  |  | September | --- | --- | None | Brief | Frequent |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 17.--Water Features--Continued


Table 17.--Water Features--Continued


Table 17.--Water Features--Continued

| Map symbol and soil name |  | Surface runoff | Month | Ponding |  |  | Flooding |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { \| Hydro- } \\ & \text { logic } \\ & \text { \| group } \end{aligned}$ |  |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Surface } \\ \text { water } \\ \text { depth } \end{array}\right\|$ | Duration | \|Frequency | Duration | Frequency |
|  |  |  |  | Ft |  |  |  |  |
| 14: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bluebird------------------ | C | High |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | Jan-Dec | --- | --- | None | --- | None |
| Lostman------------------- | B | Very low |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | Jan-Dec | --- | --- | None | - | None |
| 15: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Carrizo-------------------- | A | Negligible |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | Jan-Dec | --- | --- | None | --- | None |
| Carrizo, rarely flooded--- | A | Negligible |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | January | --- | --- | None | Brief | Very rare |
|  |  |  | February | --- | --- | None | Brief | Very rare |
|  |  |  | March | - - | --- | None | Brief | Very rare |
|  |  |  | \| July | -- | --- | None | Brief | Rare |
|  |  |  | August |  | - - | None | Brief | Rare |
|  |  |  | September | --- | --- | None | Brief | Rare |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 16: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Carrizo-------------------- | A | Negligible |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | January | --- | - | None | Brief | Very rare |
|  |  |  | February | --- | --- | None | Brief | Very rare |
|  |  |  | March | --- | --- | None | Brief | Very rare |
|  |  |  | July | --- | --- | None | Brief | Occasional |
|  |  |  | August | --- | --- | None | Brief | Occasional |
|  |  |  | September | - | --- | None | Brief | Occasional |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Riverwash----------------- | A |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | January | --- | --- | None | Brief | Rare |
|  |  |  | February | --- \| | - | None | Brief | Rare |
|  |  |  | March | --- \| | - | None | Brief | Rare |
|  |  |  | \|July | --- \| | --- | None | Brief | Frequent |
|  |  |  | August | --- | --- | None | Brief | Frequent |
|  |  |  | \| September | --- | --- | None | Brief | Frequent |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 17.--Water Features--Continued


Table 17.--Water Features--Continued



Table 17.--Water Features--Continued


Table 17.--Water Features--Continued


Table 17.--Water Features--Continued


Table 17.--Water Features--Continued


Table 17.--Water Features--Continued

| ```Map symbol``` |  | Surface runoff | Month | Ponding |  |  | Flooding |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { \| Hydro- } \\ & \text { logic } \\ & \text { \| group } \end{aligned}$ |  |  | Surface water depth | Duration | \| Frequency | Duration | Frequency |
|  |  |  |  | Ft |  |  |  |  |
| 53: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Gypsids------------------- | D | --- | Jan-Dec | --- | --- | None | --- | None |
| 54 : |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Haplogypsids, eroded------ | D | --- | Jan-Dec | --- | --- | None | --- | None |
| Haplogypsids--------------\| | D | --- |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | Jan-Dec | --- | --- | None | --- | None |
| 55 : |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Hassell family------------ | C | very high |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | Jan-Dec | --- | --- | None | --- | None |
| Lampshire----------------- | D | Very high |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | Jan-Dec | --- | --- | None | --- | None |
| Rock outcrop--------------- | --- | --- |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | Jan-Dec | --- | --- | None | --- | None |
| $56 \text { : }$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Hindu | D | Very high | Jan-Dec | --- | --- | None | --- | None |
| Rock outcrop--------------- | --- | --- |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | Jan-Dec | --- | --- | None | --- | None |
| $57 \text { : }$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Hooks family--------------\| | B | Very low | Jan-Dec | --- | --- | None | --- | None |
| Courtland family----------1 | B | High |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | Jan-Dec | --- | --- | None | --- | None |
| $58 \text { : }$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Hosta family-------------- | C | Very high |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | Jan-Dec | --- | --- | None | --- | None |

Table 17.--Water Features--Continued


Table 17.--Water Features--Continued

| ```Map symbol``` |  | Surface runoff | Month | Ponding |  |  | Flooding |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { \| Hydro- } \\ & \text { logic } \\ & \text { \| group } \end{aligned}$ |  |  | Surface water depth | Duration | \| Frequency | Duration | Frequency |
|  |  |  |  | Ft |  |  |  |  |
| $65:$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Huevi | A | Medium | \| Jan-Dec | --- | --- | None | --- | None |
| Sunrock------------ | D | Very high |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | Jan-Dec | --- | --- | None | --- | None |
| Rock outcrop------- | --- | --- |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | \| Jan-Dec | --- | --- | None | --- | None |
| 66 : |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Hulda------------ | D | Very high | \|Jan-Dec | --- | --- | None | --- | None |
| $67 \text { : }$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Hulda | D | Very high | Jan-Dec | --- | --- | None | --- | None |
| Rock outcrop------- | --- | --- | Jan-Dec | --- | --- | None | --- | None |
| 68 : |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Hulda-------------- | D | Very high | Jan-Dec | --- | --- | None | --- | None |
| Rock outcrop------- | --- | --- | \| Jan-Dec | --- | --- | None | --- | None |
| 69 : |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Ireteba family------ | B | very low |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | \| January | --- | --- | None | Very brief | Very rare |
|  |  |  | \| February | --- | --- | None | Very brief | Very rare |
|  |  |  | \| March | --- | --- | None | Very brief | Very rare |
|  |  |  | \|July | - | --- | None | Brief | Rare |
|  |  |  | August | --- \| | --- | None | Brief | Rare |
|  |  |  | \| September | --- | --- | None | Brief | Rare |

Table 17.--Water Features--Continued


Table 17.--Water Features--Continued


Table 17.--Water Features--Continued


Table 17.--Water Features--Continued

| ```Map symbol``` |  | Surface runoff | Month | Ponding |  |  | Flooding |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { \| Hydro- } \\ & \text { logic } \\ & \text { \|group } \end{aligned}$ |  |  | Surface water depth | Duration | \| Frequency | Duration | Frequency |
|  |  |  |  | Ft |  |  |  |  |
| 86 : |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Rock outcrop------ | --- | --- | J Jan-Dec | --- | --- | None | --- | None |
| 87 : |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Mextank- | B | Medium | Jan-Dec | --- | --- | None | --- | None |
| 88 : |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Milkweed- | C | Very high | Jan-Dec | --- | --- | None | --- | None |
| Quartermaster----- | C | Very high |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | Jan-Dec | - | --- | None | --- | None |
| Buckndoe---------- | B | Low | \| Jan-Dec | -- | --- | None | --- | None |
| $89 \text { : }$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Milok | B | Low | \| Jan-Dec | --- | --- | None | --- | None |
| Pastern----------- | D | Very high | Jan-Dec | --- | --- | None | --- | None |
| $90 \text { : }$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Mutang | C | Very high | Jan-Dec | --- | --- | None | --- | None |
| Dutchflat--------- | B | Low |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | Jan-Dec | --- | --- | None | --- | None |
| $91 \text { : }$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Mutang | C | Very high | Jan-Dec | --- | --- | None | --- | None |
| Wikieup------------- | D | Very high |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | Jan-Dec | --- | --- | None | --- | None |

Table 17.--Water Features--Continued


Table 17.--Water Features--Continued


Table 17.--Water Features--Continued


Table 17.--Water Features--Continued

| ```Map symbol and soil name``` | $\begin{aligned} & \text { \| Hydro- } \\ & \text { logic } \\ & \text { \| group } \end{aligned}$ | Surface runoff | Month | Ponding |  |  | Flooding |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c}\text { Surface } \\ \text { water } \\ \text { depth }\end{array}\right\|$ | Duration | Frequency | Duration | Frequency |
|  |  |  |  | Ft |  |  |  |  |
| 106 : |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Peachsprings-------------- | B | High | \| Jan-Dec | --- | --- | None | --- | None |
| Havasupai----------------- | C | Very high |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | Jan-Dec | --- | --- | None | --- | None |
| $107 \text { : }$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Pearce-------------------- | D | Very high | \| Jan-Dec | --- | --- | None | --- | None |
| 108 : |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Pearce-------------------- | D | Very high |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | Jan-Dec | --- | --- | None | --- | None |
| Detrital------------------ | A | Medium |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | \|Jan-Dec | --- | --- | None | --- | None |
| Rock outcrop--------------- | --- | --- |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | Jan-Dec | --- | --- | None | --- | None |
| 109 : |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Pearce-------------------- | D | Very high | Jan-Dec | --- | --- | None | --- | None |
| Rock outcrop--------------- | --- | --- |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | \|Jan-Dec | --- | --- | None | --- | None |
| 110: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Pedregosa family---------- | D | Very high |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | Jan-Dec | --- | --- | None | --- | None |
| Tombstone family---------- | C | Low |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | \|Jan-Dec | --- | --- | None | --- | None |
| $111 \text { : }$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Pidineen family----------- | D | Very high |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | Jan-Dec | --- | --- | None | --- | None |

Table 17.--Water Features--Continued

| Map symbol and soil name |  | Surface runoff | Month | Ponding |  |  | Flooding |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Hydrologic group |  |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Surface } \\ \text { water } \\ \text { depth } \end{array}\right\|$ | Duration | \| Frequency | Duration | Frequency |
| 111: <br> Tricon family |  |  |  | Ft |  |  |  |  |
|  | D | Very high |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | Jan-Dec | --- | --- | None | --- | None |
| 112: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Pits-dumps, mine---- | --- | - |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | Jan-Dec | - | --- | None | --- | None |
| $113 \text { : }$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Playa-------------- | C | Negligible |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | January |  |  |  | --- |  |
|  |  |  | February | $0.0-0.3$ | Brief | Rare | --- | None |
|  |  |  | March | $0.0-0.3$ | Brief | Occasional | --- | None |
|  |  |  | June | $0.0-0.3$ | Brief | Occasional | --- | None |
|  |  |  | July | $0.0-0.3$ | Brief | \|Occasional | --- | None |
|  |  |  | August | $0.0-0.3$ | Brief | \|Occasional | --- | None |
|  |  |  | November | $0.0-0.3$ | Brief | Rare |  | None |
|  |  |  | December | 0.0-0.3 | Brief | Rare | -- | None |
| 114 : |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Prieta------------- | D | Very high |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | Jan-Dec | --- | --- | None | --- | None |
|  | --- | -- |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Rock outcrop-------- |  |  | Jan-Dec | --- | --- | None | --- | None |
| $115:$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Quagwa-------------- | B | Low |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | January | --- | --- | None | Brief |  |
|  |  |  | February | --- | --- | None | Brief | Rare |
|  |  |  | \| March | --- | -- - | None | Brief | Rare |
|  |  |  | July | --- | --- | None | Brief | Rare |
|  |  |  | August | --- | - | None | Brief | Rare |
|  |  |  | September | - | --- | None | Brief | Rare |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 17.--Water Features--Continued


Table 17.--Water Features--Continued


Table 17.--Water Features--Continued


Table 17.--Water Features--Continued


Table 17.--Water Features--Continued


Table 17.--Water Features--Continued


Table 17.--Water Features--Continued


Table 17.--Water Features--Continued


Table 17.--Water Features--Continued


Table 17.--Water Features--Continued


Table 17.--Water Features--Continued

(An asterisk in the first column indicates a taxadjunct to the series. See text for a description of those characteristics that are outside the range of the series.)

| Soil name | Family or higher taxonomic class |
| :---: | :---: |
| Alko fa | Loamy, mixed, superactive, thermic, shallow Typic Haplodurids |
| Antar | Loamy-skeletal, mixed, superactive, calcareous, thermic, shallow Typic Torriorthents |
| Appleseed | Loamy-skeletal, mixed, superactive, calcareous, hyperthermic Lithic Torriorthents |
| Aridic Argiust | Aridic Argiustolls |
| *Arivaca | Fine, smectitic, thermic Ustic Haplargids |
| Ariz | Sandy-skeletal, mixed, thermic Typic Torriorthents |
| Azu | Loamy-skeletal, mixed, superactive, thermic, shallow Typic Haplargids |
| Birdsbe | Clayey-skeletal, mixed, active, mesic, shallow Ustic Haplargids |
| Blind | Loamy-skeletal, mixed, superactive, thermic Typic Haplargids |
| Bluebi | Loamy-skeletal, mixed, superactive, thermic Typic Haplargids |
| Buckndoe | Loamy-skeletal, mixed, superactive, mesic Aridic Calciustepts |
| Calvista family | Loamy, mixed, superactive, thermic Lithic Haplocalcids |
| Caralampi family | Loamy-skeletal, mixed, superactive, thermic Ustic Haplargids |
| Carri | Fine-loamy, mixed, superactive, mesic Aridic Haplustalfs |
| Carri family | Fine-loamy, mixed, superactive, mesic Aridic Haplustalfs |
| Carrizo---- | Sandy-skeletal, mixed, hyperthermic Typic Torriorthents |
| Carrwas | Sandy-skeletal, mixed, hyperthermic Typic Torriorthents |
| Chiricah | Clayey, mixed, superactive, thermic, shallow Ustic Haplargids |
| Chuckawa | Loamy-skeletal, mixed, superactive, hyperthermic Typic Calciargids |
| Circul | Coarse-loamy, mixed, superactive, calcareous, thermic Typic Torriorthents |
| Co | Coarse-loamy, mixed, superactive, thermic Durinodic Haplocalcids |
| *Cord | Coarse-loamy, mixed, superactive, nonacid, mesic Ustic Torrifluvents |
| Courtland family | Fine-loamy, mixed, superactive, thermic Ustic Haplargids |
| Cupe | Loamy-skeletal, mixed, superactive, thermic Lithic Haplocambids |
| Cyclop | clayey-skeletal, smectitic, thermic Typic Argidurids |
| D | Fine-loamy, carbonatic, mesic Ustic Haplocalcids |
| Deluge | Loamy-skeletal, mixed, superactive, thermic Typic Argidurids |
| Detrit | Loamy-skeletal, mixed, superactive, thermic Typic Haplocambids |
| Dus | Fine-loamy, mixed, superactive, thermic Typic Natrargids |
| Dut | Fine-loamy, mixed, superactive, thermic Typic Haplargids |
|  | Clayey, smectitic, mesic Lithic Haplustalfs |
| Eba family | Clayey-skeletal, mixed, superactive, thermic Typic Calciargids |
| E1 | Loamy-skeletal, mixed, superactive, mesic Ustic Haplargids |
| Faraway | Loamy-skeletal, mixed, superactive, mesic Lithic Haplustolls |
| Fig--- | Loamy-skeletal, mixed, superactive, nonacid, thermic, shallow Typic Torriorthents |
| Filare | Coarse-loamy, mixed, superactive, thermic Typic Haplocambids |
| Fr | Sandy, mixed, thermic Typic Torrifluvents |
| Ga | Fine-loamy over sandy or sandy-skeletal, mixed, superactive, thermic Typic Haplargids |

Table 18.--Taxonomic Classification of the Soils--Continued

| Soil name | Family or higher taxonomic class |
| :---: | :---: |
| Goesling family | Fine-loamy, mixed, superactive, mesic Aridic Haplustalfs |
| Goldroad | Loamy-skeletal, mixed, superactive, calcareous, hyperthermic Lithic Torriorthents |
| Gonzales | Clayey, smectitic, thermic, shallow Ustic Haplocambids |
| Goodsprings famil | Loamy, mixed, superactive, thermic, shallow Typic Petrocalcids |
| Gotchell | Loamy-skeletal, mixed, superactive, thermic, shallow Typic Haplodurids |
| Graham | Clayey, smectitic, thermic Lithic Ustic Haplargids |
| Grandwash | Clayey-skeletal, mixed, superactive, mesic Lithic Haplustalfs |
| Greyeagle family | Loamy-skeletal, mixed, superactive, thermic, shallow Typic Haplodurids |
| Gypsids | Gypsids |
| Haplocambids | Haplocambids |
| Haplogypsi | Haplogypsids |
| Hassell family | Fine, smectitic, thermic Ustertic Haplargids |
| Havasupai | Loamy-skeletal, mixed, superactive, mesic, shallow Calcic Petrocalcids |
| Hindu | Loamy-skeletal, mixed, superactive, calcareous, thermic Lithic Torriorthents |
| Hooks family | Fine-loamy, mixed, superactive, thermic Ustic Haplocambids |
| Hosta family | Fine, mixed, superactive, mesic Aridic Haplustalfs |
| House Mountain fam | Loamy, mixed, superactive, nonacid, thermic Lithic Torriorthents |
| Huev | Loamy-skeletal, mixed, superactive, hyperthermic Durinodic Haplocalcids |
| Huld | Loamy-skeletal, mixed, superactive, calcareous, thermic Lithic Torriorthents |
| Ireteba family <br> Jagerson- | Coarse-loamy, mixed, superactive, calcareous, thermic Typic Torrifluvents Fine-loamy, mixed, superactive, thermic Typic Calciargids |
| Kingtu | Fine, smectitic, mesic, shallow Ustalfic Petrocalcids |
| Kinley | Coarse-loamy, mixed, superactive, thermic Typic Haplocalcids |
| Kopie family | Loamy, mixed, active, mesic Lithic Haplustepts |
| Kurstan family | Coarse-loamy, mixed, superactive, thermic Durinodic Haplocalcids |
| Kydestea | Loamy-skeletal, mixed, superactive, calcareous, mesic Aridic Lithic Ustorthents |
| Lampshire | Loamy-skeletal, mixed, superactive, nonacid, thermic Lithic Ustic Torriorthents |
| Lithic Haplustoll | Lithic Haplustolls |
| Lostman- | Coarse-loamy, mixed, superactive, thermic Typic Haplocambids |
| Luze | Clayey, smectitic, mesic Lithic Argiustolls |
| Lykorly | Fine-loamy, mixed, superactive, mesic Aridic Haplustalfs |
| *Manikan | Fine-loamy, mixed, superactive, nonacid, mesic Aridic Ustifluvents |
| Mathis family | Sandy-skeletal, mixed, mesic Ustic Torriorthents |
| Mayswel | Clayey-skeletal, smectitic, thermic Lithic Haplargids |
| McAllister family | Fine-loamy, mixed, superactive, thermic Ustic Calciargids |
| Meadview | Sandy-skeletal, mixed, thermic Durinodic Haplocalcids |
| Meriwhitic | Loamy-skeletal, mixed, superactive, calcareous, mesic Lithic Ustic Torriorthents |


| Soil name | Family or higher taxonomic class |
| :---: | :---: |
| Metu | ```Loamy-skeletal, mixed, superactive, calcareous, mesic Aridic Lithic Ustorthents``` |
| Me | Loamy-skeletal, mixed, superactive, mesic Aridic Calciustolls |
| Milkwe | Loamy-skeletal, mixed, superactive, mesic, shallow Petrocalcic Calciustepts |
| Milo | Coarse-loamy, mixed, superactive, mesic Ustic Haplocalcids |
| Mutang | Clayey, mixed, superactive, thermic, shallow typic Haplargids |
| Nealy | Fine-loamy, mixed, superactive, thermic Typic Argidurids |
| Nick | Loamy-skeletal, mixed, superactive, thermic Typic Haplocalcids |
| Nickel fami | Loamy-skeletal, mixed, superactive, thermic Typic Haplocalcids |
| Nodma | Loamy-skeletal, mixed, superactive, thermic, shallow Ustic Haplargids |
| *Nodman | Loamy-skeletal, mixed, superactive, thermic, shallow Typic Haplargids |
| Nolam fami | Loamy-skeletal, mixed, superactive, thermic Ustic Calciargids |
| *Nuffel | Fine-silty, mixed, superactive, nonacid, mesic Typic Torrifluvents |
| Ohaco family | Fine, mixed, superactive, thermic Typic Argidurids |
| Orejan | Clayey-skeletal over sandy or sandy-skeletal, mixed, superactive, mesic Aridic Argiustolls |
| Pantak fami | Loamy-skeletal, mixed, superactive, thermic Lithic Ustic Haplargids |
| Pastern---- | Loamy, mixed, superactive, mesic, shallow Ustic Petrocalcids |
| Peachspr | Fine-loamy, mixed, superactive, mesic Ustic Haplocalcids |
| Pea | Loamy-skeletal, mixed, superactive, calcareous, thermic Lithic Torriorthents |
| Pedregosa family | Loamy-skeletal, mixed, superactive, thermic, shallow Ustic Petrocalcids |
| Pidineen family | Loamy, mixed, superactive, mesic, shallow Petrocalcic Calciustolls |
| Pinaleno famil | Loamy-skeletal, mixed, superactive, thermic Typic Calciargids |
|  | Clayey-skeletal, mixed, superactive, mesic Lithic Ustic Haplargids |
| omo | Loamy, mixed, superactive, mesic, shallow Ustic Petrocalcids |
| Q | Fine-loamy, mixed, superactive, mesic Ustic Haplargids |
| Quarte | Fine-loamy, mixed, superactive, mesic Aridic Calciustepts |
| Razorbac | Loamy-skeletal, mixed, superactive, calcareous, thermic Lithic Torriorthents |
| Rift | Fine-silty, mixed, superactive, calcareous, thermic Typic Torrifluvents |
| Rillino | Coarse-loamy, mixed, superactive, thermic Typic Haplocalcids |
| $R \mathrm{i}$ | Sandy-skeletal, mixed, hyperthermic Typic Haplocalcids |
| Rol | Loamy, mixed, superactive, mesic, shallow Ustic Petrocalcids |
| Romer | ```Loamy-skeletal, mixed, superactive, nonacid, thermic, shallow Ustic Torriorthents``` |
| Romero family | ```Loamy-skeletal, mixed, superactive, nonacid, thermic, shallow Ustic Torriorthents``` |
| Rosita | Mixed, hyperthermic Typic Torripsamments |
| Shamock famil | Coarse-loamy, mixed, superactive, thermic Typic Haplodurids |
| Shortbread | Sandy, mixed, thermic Typic Torriorthents |
| Skelon famil | Loamy-skeletal, mixed, superactive, thermic Typic Haplodurids |
| Storyboo | Loamy-skeletal, mixed, superactive, calcareous, thermic Typic Torriorthents |
| Stronghold family | Coarse-loamy, mixed, superactive, thermic Ustic Haplocalcids |

Table 18.--Taxonomic Classification of the Soils--Continued

| Soil name | Family or higher taxonomic class |
| :---: | :---: |
| St | Loamy-skeletal, mixed, superactive, mesic Ustic Haplocalcids |
| Sunro | Loamy-skeletal, mixed, superactive, calcareous, hyperthermic Lithic Torriorthents |
| Sunstroke | Loamy-skeletal, mixed, superactive, thermic Typic Haplodurids |
| Superstition fami | Sandy, mixed, hyperthermic Typic Haplocalcids |
| Tain | Clayey-skeletal, smectitic, mesic Lithic Ustic Haplargids |
| *Taine | Clayey-skeletal, smectitic, thermic Lithic Ustic Haplargids |
| Terino family | Loamy-skeletal, mixed, superactive, thermic, shallow Ustalfic Petrocalcids |
| Thimble | Clayey-skeletal, smectitic, mesic Lithic Argiustolls |
| Thunderbir | Fine, smectitic, mesic Aridic Argiustolls |
| Tombstone family | Loamy-skeletal, mixed, superactive, thermic Ustic Haplocalcids |
| Topawa family | Loamy-skeletal, mixed, superactive, thermic Typic Haplargids |
| Torriorth | Torriorthents |
| *To | Fine, smectitic, mesic Vertic Haplustalfs |
| Tricon family | Fine, mixed, superactive, mesic Petrocalcic Paleustolls |
| Tr | Coarse-silty, mixed, superactive, calcareous, mesic Ustic Torriorthents |
| Tumari | Loamy-skeletal, mixed, superactive, thermic, shallow Typic Haplodurids |
| Tyro | Loamy-skeletal, mixed, superactive, hyperthermic, shallow Typic Haplodurids |
| Ustalfic Petrocalc | Ustalfic Petrocalcids |
| Ust | Ustorthents |
| Valena | Loamy, mixed, superactive, mesic Lithic Haplustalfs |
| Vekol family | Fine, mixed, superactive, thermic Typic Haplargids |
|  | Loamy-skeletal, mixed, superactive, mesic, shallow Ustic Haplocambids |
| White Hou | Fine, mixed, superactive, thermic Ustic Haplargids |
| White House famil | Fine, mixed, superactive, thermic Ustic Haplargids |
| Whitehi | Loamy-skeletal, mixed, superactive, thermic Typic Argidurids |
| Wikieup | ```Loamy-skeletal, mixed, superactive, nonacid, thermic, shallow Typic Torriorthents``` |
| Wodomon | Loamy-skeletal, mixed, superactive, mesic Lithic Calciustepts |
| Yahana family | Fine-silty, mixed, superactive, hyperthermic Typic Haplosalids |
| Yurm family | Loamy-skeletal, mixed, superactive, thermic, shallow Calcic Petrocalcids |
| Zibate family | Loamy-skeletal, mixed, superactive, thermic Lithic Haplargids |

## NRCS Accessibility Statement

The Natural Resources Conservation Service (NRCS) is committed to making its information accessible to all of its customers and employees. If you are experiencing accessibility issues and need assistance, please contact our Helpdesk by phone at 1-800-457-3642 or by e-mail at helpdesk @ helpdesk.itc.nrcs.usda.gov. For assistance with publications that include maps, graphs, or similar forms of information, you may also wish to contact our State or local office. You can locate the correct office and phone number at http://offices.sc.egov.usda.gov/locator/app.


[^0]:    Depth class: very deep
    Drainage class: well drained
    Permeability: slow
    Landform: stream terraces
    Parent material: alluvium derived from limestone

[^1]:    Depth class: moderately deep to bedrock (lithic)
    Drainage class: well drained
    Permeability: very slow
    Landform: hills

